

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Model Overview Sales Type

Sales term	Description	Mounting time	Remark
997110	Carrera Coupe	08/04-07/08	
997111	Carrera Coupe	08/04-07/08	
997120	Carrera S Coupe	08/04-07/08	
997121	Carrera S Coupe	08/04-07/08	
997310	Carrera Cabrio	08/04-07/08	
997311	Carrera Cabrio	08/04-07/08	
997320	Carrera S Cabrio	08/04-07/08	
997321	Carrera S Cabrio	08/04-07/08	
997410	Carrera 4 Coupe	08/05-07/08	
997411	Carrera 4 Coupe	08/05-07/08	
997430	Carrera 4S Coupe	08/05-07/08	
997431	Carrera 4S Coupe	08/05-07/08	
997510	Carrera 4 Targa	08/06-07/08	
997511	Carrera 4 Targa	08/06-07/08	
997520	Carrera 4S Targa	08/06-07/08	
997521	Carrera 4S Targa	08/06-07/08	
997610	Carrera 4 Cabrio	08/05-07/08	
997611	Carrera 4 Cabrio	08/05-07/08	
997620	Carrera 4S Cabrio	08/05-07/08	
997621	Carrera 4S Cabrio	08/05-07/08	

Model: 997 05**Model life 2005>>2008**

Model Overview EC

EC	Sales term	LTR	KW	Hp	Cyl	Mounting time	Remark
9605		3,60	239	325	6	08/04-07/08	
9701		3,80	261	354	6	08/04-07/08	
9701S		3,80	280	380	6	08/06-07/08	

Model: 997 05**Model life 2005>>2008**

Model Overview TC

TC	Sales term	Type	Mounting time	Remark
A9701		5A	08/04-07/08	
A9731		5A	08/05-07/08	
G9701		6S	08/04-07/08	
G9731		6S	08/05-07/08	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

VIN-Numbers Overview

Model year	Date	VIN	Remark
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S750061	>99-5S755000 997 Cabrio
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S760061	>99-5S765000 997 Cabrio S
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S700061	>99-5S710000 997 Coupe
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S730061	>99-5S740000 997 Coupe S
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S715061	>99-5S730000 997 Coupe (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S740061	>99-5S750000 997 Coupe S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S755061	>99-5S760000 997 Cabrio (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2005	01.08.2004	99-5S765061	>99-5S770000 997 Cabrio S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S750061	>99-6S755000 997 Cabrio
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S700061	>99-6S710000 997 Coupe
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S730061	>99-6S740000 997 Coupe S
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S715061	>99-6S730000 997 Coupe (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S740061	>99-6S750000 997 Coupe S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S755061	>99-6S760000 997 Cabrio (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S765061	>99-6S771000 997 Cabrio S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S760061	>99-6S765000 997 Cabrio S (rest of the world)
2006	01.08.2005	99-6S775000	>99-6S780000 997 Cabrio S (rest of the world)
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S760061	>99-7S765000 997 Cabrio
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S770061	>99-7S775000 997 Cabrio S
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S795001	>99-7S796000 997 Cabrio S
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S700061	>99-7S710000 997 Coupe
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S720061	>99-7S730000 997 Coupe S
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S740061	>99-7S745000 997 Targa
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S750061	>99-7S755000 997 Targa S
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S710061	>99-7S720000 997 Coupe (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S730061	>99-7S740000 997 Coupe S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S765061	>99-7S770000 997 Cabrio (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S775061	>99-7S780000 997 Cabrio S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S745061	>99-7S750000 997 Targa (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2007	01.08.2006	99-7S755061	>99-7S760000 997 Targa S (USA,CDN,MEX,BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S760061	>99-8S765000 997 Cabrio
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S770061	>99-8S775000 997 Cabrio S
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S700061	>99-8S710000 997 Coupe
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S720061	>99-8S730000 997 Coupe S
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S740061	>99-8S745000 997 Targa
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S750061	>99-8S755000 997 Targa S
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S710061	>99-8S720000 997 Coupe (USA, CN, CDN, MEX,

Model: 997 05 **Model life 2005>>2008**

2008	01.08.2007	99-8S730061	>99-8S740000	BR) 997 Coupe S (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S745061	>99-8S750000	997 Targa (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S755061	>99-8S760000	997 Targa S (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S765061	>99-8S770000	997 Cabrio (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)
2008	01.08.2007	99-8S775061	>99-8S780000	997 Cabrio S (USA, CN, CDN, MEX, BR)

Model: 997 05**Model life 2005>>2008**

Engine Numbers

Engine number	Model year	Vehicle type	Engine type
695 00501>20000	2005	997 COUPE/CABRIO	9605
685 00501>60000	2005	997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	9701
696 00501>20000	2006	997 COUPE/CABRIO	9605
686 00501>60000	2006	997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	9701
697 00501>20000	2007	997 COUPE/CABRIO	9605
687 00501>40000	2007	997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	9701
687 40501>60000	2007	997 COUPE S/CABRIO S KIT X51	9701S
698 00501>20000	2008	997 COUPE/CABRIO	9605
688 00501>40000	2008	997 COUPE S/CABRIO S	9701
688 40501>60000	2008	997 COUPE S/CABRIO S KIT X51	9701S

Model: 997 05**Model life 2005>>2008**

Transmission Numbers

Transmission Number	Model year	Vehicle type	Gearbox type
A9701 1 002001>999999	2005	997 CARRERA TIPTRONIC	A9701
G9701 1 002001>999999	2005	997 CARRERA	G9701
A9701 1 002001>999999	2006	997 CARRERA TIP C2	A9701
A9731 1 002001>999999	2006	997 CARRERA TIP C4	A9731
G9701 1 002001>999999	2006	997 CARRERA C2	G9701
G9731 1 002001>999999	2006	997 CARRERA C4	G9731
A9701 1 002001>999999	2007	997 CARRERA TIP C2	A9701
A9731 1 002001>999999	2007	997 CARRERA TIP C4	A9731
G9701 1 002001>999999	2007	997 CARRERA C2	G9701
G9731 1 002001>999999	2007	997 CARRERA C4	G9731
A9701 1 002001>999999	2008	997 CARRERA TIP C2	A9701
A9731 1 002001>999999	2008	997 CARRERA TIP C4	A9731
G9701 1 002001>999999	2008	997 CARRERA C2	G9701
G9731 1 002001>999999	2008	997 CARRERA C4	G9731

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
022	Black-coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
023	Silver -coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
024	Version for Greece
025	Black-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
026	Silver-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
029	Standard chassis
030	Sports suspension
032	Touring suspension
034	Version for Italy
058	Impact absorbers, front and rear
061	Version for Great Britain
062	sweden version
063	Version Luxemburg
064	Version for Netherlands
065	Version for Denmark
066	Version for Norway
067	Version for Finland
068	PAP right-hand drive version
069	Other country version
071	EU country version
072	Version for Mexico
073	Version for Russia
074	PAP left-hand drive version
075	Chinese version
098	Left-hand drive version
099	Right-hand drive version
111	Version for Austria
113	Version for Canada
114	Version for Taiwan
119	Version for Spain
124	Version for France
126	Control and indications in French lettering
127	Control and indications in Swedish lettering
130	Control and indications in English lettering
150	Operation with leaded gas
159	Curbed engine, 155 kW/211 bhp
193	japan version
194	Battery, 60 Ah
195	Battery, 70 Ah
196	Battery, 80 Ah
197	Stronger battery
198	Enhanced starter motor (1.7 kW)
199	Battery disconnection switch
200	95 Ah battery
210	Licence plate holder version 2
211	Licence plate holder version 3

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
215	Version for Saudi Arabia
218	Licence plate holder version 4
219	Differential
220	Locking differential 40 %
225	Version for Belgium
249	Tiptronic transmission
265	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror with rain sensor
266	Automatic anti-dazzle door mirror
267	Automatically dimmable interior and door mirrors
268	Rain sensor
270	Door mirrors -flat - driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
271	Door mirrors -aspherical- driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
273	Door mirrors, electrically adjustable and heatable
274	Vanity mirror, illuminated
277	Swiss version
288	Headlamp washer
301	Transmission ratio long
325	Version for South Africa/New Zealand
335	Automatic seat belt, 3-point, rear
338	Rear-wheel drive
339	All-wheel drive
342	Seat heating, left/right seat
369	Standard seat, left
370	Standard seat, right
375	Sports seat, backrest shell, left
376	Sports seat, backrest shell, right
377	Sports seat, backrest shell, left, electrically adjustable
378	Sports seat, backrest shell, right, electrically adjustable
388	Sports bucket seat, left
389	Sports bucket seat, right
392	17-inch Carrera wheel
393	17-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
397	18-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
398	19" Cayman S wheel
401	18-in. Cayman S wheel
402	Carrera 3 wheel 18-inch
403	Carrera S wheel 19-inch
404	19" Turbo-1 wheel
405	Carrera Classic wheel 19-inch

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
406	Carrera GT wheel 19-inch/20-inch
407	SportDesign wheel 19-inch
410	18" Turbo-2/Panamera wheel
411	18-inch Carrera wheel -->2005 19-inch Carrera wheel 2012-->
415	18-inch Turbo-Look II wheel
416	18-inch GT3 wheel
418	18-inch Turbo II wheel in GT Silver
424	CD storage unit
425	Rear window wiper
426	Without rear window wiper
431	Multi-function steering wheel, touch + feel
432	Steering wheel with Tiptronic operation
435	Sports steering wheel
436	3-spoke airbag steering wheel
437	Comfort seat, left, electrically adjustable
438	Comfort seat, right, electrically adjustable
439	20" 911 Turbo 4 wheel
440	Antenna diversity
441	prepared for radio
444	Anti-theft lock, wheel bolts "THATCHAM"
446	Concave wheel centers with full-colour Porsche Crest
447	Emergency wheel
448	Brake pad; sport version
450	Ceramic brake (PCCB)
451	Multi-function steering wheel, Makassar Ebony, touch + feel
452	Multi-function steering wheel, Sycamore, touch + feel
453	Multi-function steering wheel, Carbon, touch + feel
454	Automatic speed control
459	3-spoke airbag steering wheel, touch + feel
460	20" RS Spyder Design wheel
461	External antenna
465	Rear fog light, left
466	Rear fog light, right
475	"PASM" electronic damper control
476	Porsche Stability Management (PSM)
479	Version for Australia
480	6-speed manual transmission
482	Tire Pressure Monitoring TPM, 433 MHz
483	315-MHz TPM, Tire Pressure Monitoring
484	Version for USA
488	Inscriptions in German language

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
490	Sound system "ASK"
492	Headlights for left-hand traffic
498	Deletion of model designation on rear end
499	Version for Germany
501	Car cover
509	Fire extinguishers
513	Lumbar support, right seat
521	Tilt sensor
524	Immobilizer, central locking, 433 MHz
525	Immobilizer, central locking, 315 MHz
532	Alarm system remote control omitted
533	Radio convertible-top operation omitted
534	Theft security system, 433 MHz
535	Theft security system, 315 MHz
536	-07 Alarm siren and tilt sensor 08- Alarm siren
537	Seat position control for comfort seat, left
538	Seat position control for comfort seat, right
539	Mechanical seat height adjustment, left
540	Mechanical seat height adjustment, right
544	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 433 MHz
545	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 315 MHz
549	Roof Transport System
550	Hardtop
551	Wind deflector
553	Version for USA, Canada
554	Front spoiler lip included
555	Black seat belts
560	Advanced airbag
562	Airbag, driver's side and front passenger's side
563	Side airbag
566	Front fog lights, white
567	Windscreen tinted, upper part darker coloured
568	Windscreen without shade band
571	Activated charcoal filter
572	Manual air-conditioning system
573	Air conditioner
574	No air conditioning
575	Luggage compartment cooling system
581	Centre console, front
584	Storage box on engine cover
586	Lumbar support, left seat

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
594	Alcantara rooflining
601	Xenon lighting system
602	Center high-mounted stop light
606	Daytime driving lights
607	Garage door opener "Homelink", 315 MHz
608	Garage door opener "Homelink" 433 MHz
610	DVD navigation, "Europe package"
611	DVD navigation South Africa
612	DVD navigation middle east
613	DVD navigation australia
614	DVD navigation asia-pacific
615	DVD navigation system, North America
616	DVD, Navigation Russia
617	DVD Navigation China
618	Phone preparation
619	Mobile phone preparation (BLUETOOTH) without console
621	12-V socket, passenger's side, footwell
625	"KESSY" Porsche Entry and Drive
635	Park distance control
639	Sport Chrono package
640	Sport Chrono Plus package
641	electronic log book
650	Electrical sliding roof
651	Electric window opener
652	Without sliding/tilting roof
657	Power steering
659	on-board computer
660	Obd 2
661	Stricter emission-control concept
664	Orvr
665	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 basic module incl. radio
666	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 telephone (GSM)
668	PCM2 telephone handset
669	PCM 3 - Telephone handset (BLUETOOTH)
670	PCM2 navigation
672	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 Offroad navigation
673	Navigation system preparation, China
674	"Vehicle Tracking System" preparation
675	Without radio preparation (Japan navigation system)
676	TV tuner
677	"Driver card" antenna
678	Alarm system connection
679	Restart inhibitor
680	BOSE sound package
685	Rear seats, split
689	Preperation for CD autochanger
690	CD radio "Porsche Online Pro"

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
692	CD autochanger "Porsche"
694	CD radio "PORSCHE CDR 24"
697	CD radio "Porsche CDR-23"
711	Omission underbody protection
751	PCCB, front axle and rear axle 3K
752	PCCB, front axle MFF / rear axle 3K
796	Full leather trim natural leather
798	Full leather trim special leather
799	Full leather trim by choice
801	Makassar Ebony wood package, dark (matt satin finish)
802	Sycamore package, light (matt satin finish)
803	Carbon package
804	GT2 Carbon exterior package
805	Lifestyle package
810	foot mats
912	without identification plate
936	Seat covers, rear, leather
937	Seat covers, rear, leatherette
939	Seat covers, rear, draped leather
946	Seat covers, front, leather/leather/leatherette
950	Alcantara seat covers, front
951	Seat covers front, Alcantara/leather/leather
970	Two-tone interior
971	"TORO" embossed leather
981	Leather equipment, without seat covers
982	Seat covers, front, draped leather/leather/leather
983	Seat covers, front, leather
985	Seat covers, leather/leather/leatherette, 2
990	Seat covers, front, cloth/cloth/leatherette
991	Steering wheel airbag module in leather
998	Leather, natural
999	Passenger compartment monitoring sensor for leather colour of choice
B0D	Component set for USA
CD3	18-inch Turbo wheel-2 (8 X 18 RO 57)
XAA	Aerokit Cup
XAF	Turbo aerokit
XAG	Carrera - rear spoiler
XAH	Carrera 4S aerokit
XAJ	Painted sill covers
XCA	Dashboard trim strip (3-part) sports seats
XCB	Instrument surround sports seats
XCC	Side air vents sports seats

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
XCD	Center air vent bracket sports seats
XCE	Rear center console sports seats
XCG	Sports seat backrest in Aluminium Look finish
XCH	Side/centre air vent slats, sports seats
XCK	Rear center console in Galvano Silver
XCL	Instrument surround in Galvano Silver
XCM	Roll-over bar in Galvano Silver
XCN	Side air vents in Aluminium Look finish (997)
XCY	Center air vent in Aluminium Look finish
XCZ	Short shifter
XD9	Wheel painted in body colour
XEA	Passive handset in leather
XE8	Gear lever knob aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
XE9	Handbrake lever aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
XFD	Instrument dials in Sand Beige
XFE	Instrument dials in Terracotta
XFF	Instrument dials in Brown/Natural
XFG	Instrument dials in Guards Red
XFH	Instrument dials in Speed Yellow
XFJ	Instrument dials in Carrara White
XGB	Decorative dashboard trim, carbon
XGC	Dashboard carbon/Alcantara
XGD	Parking brake handle carbon/Alcantara
XGE	Handle recess insert, carbon
XJL	Makassar Ebony side air vent
XJM	Sycamore side air vent
XJN	Makassar Ebony center air vent
XJP	Sycamore center air vent
XJR	Makassar Ebony windscreen defroster panel
XJS	Sycamore windscreen defroster panel
XJT	Makassar Ebony rear center console
XJU	Sycamore rear center console
XJ4	Leather cover for ignition lock surround
XKB	Side air vent in light burr maple
XKC	Side air vent in dark burr maple
XKD	Side air vent in Carbon
XKG	"Defroster trim in light burr maple; leather"
XKH	"Defroster trim in dark burr maple; leather"
XKJ	Defroster trim in Carbon/leather
XKL	Leather speaker covers
XKM	Speaker covers in light burr maple
XKN	Speaker covers in dark burr maple
XKP	Carbon speaker covers
XKR	Center air vent bracket in light burr maple
XKS	Center air vent bracket in dark burr maple
XLA	Boxster tailpipe
XLF	Sports exhaust system

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
XMA	Rooflining in leather
XME	Rear section of centre console painted
XMF	Front center console including 2 storage bins, leather
XMJ	Rear section of centre console in Carbon
XMK	Roll-over bar in exterior color
XML	Rear center console in light burr maple
XMP	Leather sun visor, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors *
XMR	Sun visor in leather, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors,
XMZ	Rear section of centre console in leather
XNB	Rear center console in dark burr maple
XNG	Instrument surround in leather
XNN	Center air vent bracket in leather
XNR	Carbon center air vent bracket
XNS	Leather steering column trim, 4-part
XNU	Leather trim strip (dashboard)
XNV	Trim strip (dashboard) in light burr maple
XNW	Trim strip (dashboard) in dark burr maple
XNX	Carbon trim strip (dashboard)
XN3	Dashboard side air vent in leather
XPA	3-spoke sports steering wheel in leather interior co
XPB	3-spoke sports steering wheel, light burr maple, leather
XPC	3-spoke sports steering wheel, dark burr maple, leather
XPD	3-spoke sports steering wheel, Carbon/leather
XPG	3-spoke sports steering wheel, sports seats
XPV	Multi-function steering wheel, Galvano Silver
XPW	Instrument surround in light burr maple
XPX	Instrument surround in dark burr maple *
XPY	Carbon instrument surround
XRB	18-inch Sport Classic II wheel
XRC	18-inch SportTechno wheel
XRL	18-inch SportDesign wheel
XRN	17-mm spacers, rear
XRP	5-mm spacers, front/rear
XRR	19-in. Carrera Sport wheel
XSA	Painted sports seat backrest
XSB	Leather sports seat backrest
XSC	Porsche Crest embossed in headrest
XSD	Front seat controls in leather
XSE	Bucket seat, left
XSF	Bucket seat, right
XSG	Racing bucket seat, left
XSH	Silver seat belts

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
XSJ	6-point harness
XSL	6-point safety catch
XSM	Racing safety cage
XSN	Omission of rear seats
XSR	Carbon back for bucket seat, right
XSS	Carbon back for bucket seat, left
XSU	Upholstered seat
XSW	Seat belts in Maritime Blue
XSX	Seat belts in Guards Red
XSY	Seat belts in Speed Yellow
XTG	Inner door sills in leather
XTJ	Door panel parts in light burr maple
XTK	Door panel parts in dark burr maple
XTL	Door panel parts in Carbon
XTR	Door panel parts in Aluminium Look finish
XTT	Makassar Ebony door panel parts
XTU	Sycamore door panel parts
XTV	Leather door panel parts
XTW	Door panel parts in Galvano Silver
XVM	Leather center air vent
XVP	Trim strip including cupholder cover in leather
XVR	Side/centre air vent in leather
XV1	Defroster trim in leather
XXF	Red tail lights
XXZ	Footrest
XX1	Floor mats, logo, leather border
XX2	footwell light
XY5	Tiptronic gear selector gate in leather
XZB	Carbon centre air vent
XZD	Interior light surround in leather
X45	Instrument dial in interior color
X46	Tiptronic selector lever in aluminium/leather
X47	Gear lever knob in Carbon/leather
X48	Tiptronic selector lever in Carbon/aluminium
X50	Powerkit 331/340 kW
X51	Powerkit 250 kW
X54	Stainless steel tailpipes
X58	Handbrake lever in Carbon/leather
X65	Tiptronic selector lever in light burr maple/aluminium
X66	Tiptronic selector lever in dark burr maple/aluminium
X69	Door entry guards in Carbon with logo
X70	Door entry guards in stainless steel with logo
X71	Instrument dial painted/Aluminium Look finish
X72	Gear lever knob aluminium/light burr maple/leather
X73	Turbo sports suspension

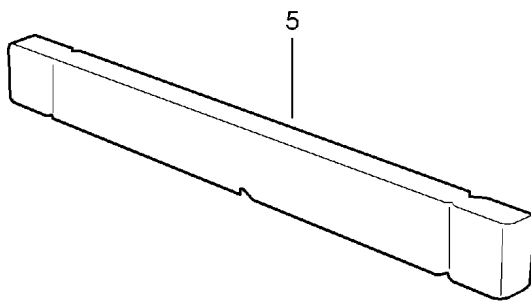
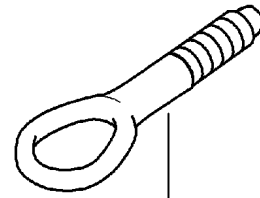
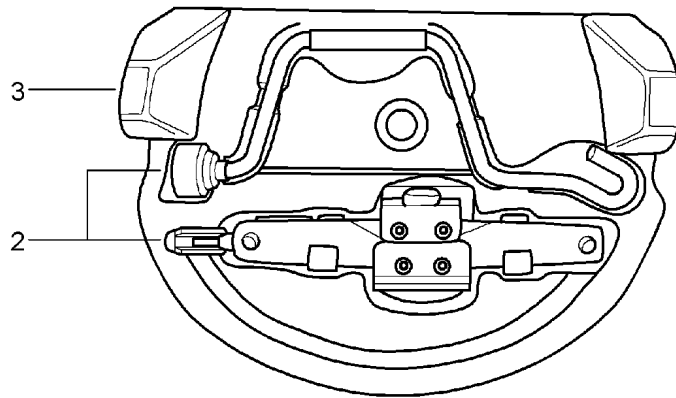
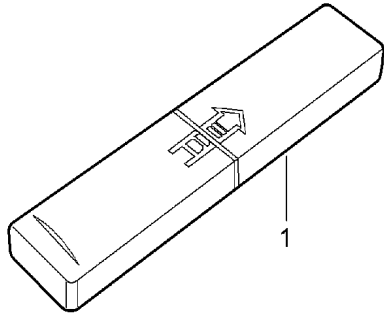
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

NR	Description
X74	Sports suspension (exclusive)
X75	Differential lock (exclusive)
X76	Inner door sill guard, left/right
X91	Handbrake lever aluminium/light burr maple/leather
X97	Gear lever knob in aluminium/leather
X98	Handbrake lever in aluminium/leather
X99	Natural leather

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



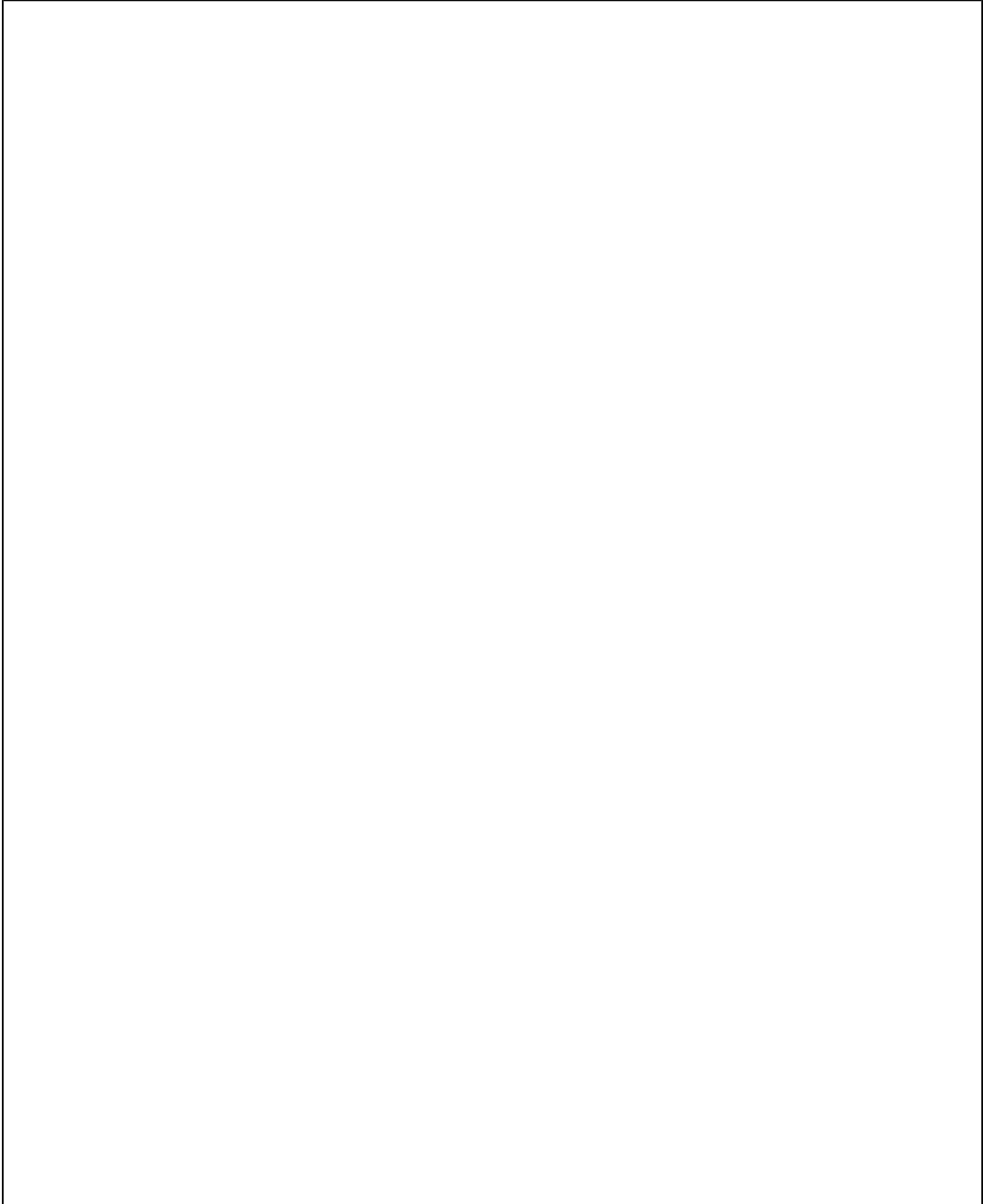
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 721 115 00	Tool jack Toolbox with contents comprising:		1	
-	477 012 229	Double open-ended spanner 10 X 13		1	
-	477 012 231	screwdriver		1	
-	111 012 287	handle for screwdriver		1	
-	999 571 077 02	Socket wrench - 5 - for Headlights		1	
2	996 721 211 00	Scissors type jack		1	PR:447
3	996 722 101 00	Foam part		1	PR:447
-	999 571 074 30	Threaded stud for Assembly Wheels		1	PR:447
-	477 012 221 A	wheel bolt wrench		1	PR:447
-	999 571 070 30	operating rod for Rim wrench		1	PR:447
-	997 722 801 00	Mounting for vehicle tools		1	PR:447
-	996 361 521 00	Protective sleeve		1	PR:447
-	997 722 061 00	Cover Spare wheel Discontinued part		1	PR:447
-	997 722 061 01	Cover Spare wheel		1	PR:447
-	997 722 103 00	Support Spare wheel		1	COUPE/TARGA PR:447
-	997 722 103 01	Support Spare wheel		1	CABRIO PR:447
4	997 721 551 00	Tow hitch		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Signs/notices Signs/notices Tyre pressure without: Paint identification label			"USA"
1	997 701 287 51	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 2 PR:402 "USA"
1	997 701 287 52	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 2 PR:402,447 "USA"
1	997 701 287 53	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 2/2S PR:403,404, 405,407 "USA"
1	997 701 287 54	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 2/2S PR:403,404, 405,407,447 "USA"
1	997 701 287 55	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 2/2S PR:XRR "USA"
1	997 701 287 56	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 2/2S PR:XRR,447 "USA"
1	997 701 287 61	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 4 PR:402 "USA"
1	997 701 287 62	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 4 PR:402,447 "USA"
1	997 701 287 55	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 4/4S PR:403,404, 405,407,XRR "USA"
1	997 701 287 56	D - MJ 2006>> Data plate for tyre pressure		1	CARRERA 4/4S PR:403,404, 405,407,XRR, 447 "USA"
-	997 701 449 00	Sticker Mercury		1	PR:484
-		Signs/notices Spare wheel		1	PR:447
-	996 361 701 20	Sticker English		1	"USA"
-	996 361 701 21	Sticker French		1	"CDN"
-		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Signs/notices			
2	997 006 109 00	Engine specifications Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA


Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
2	997 006 109 02	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA CARRERA 4
2	997 006 109 06	Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA CARRERA 4
2	997 006 109 08	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA CARRERA 4
2	997 006 109 01	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA S
2	997 006 109 03	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA S CARRERA 4S
2	997 006 109 07	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA S CARRERA 4S
2	997 006 109 09	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Notice Engine data		1	CARRERA S CARRERA 4S
3	996 006 140 00	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Sticker Antiknock regulation		1	
3	996 006 120 00	Notice Reservoir Coolant		1	
4	997 006 544 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Sticker engine oil - MOBIL 1 -		1	
-		Signs/notices Type of fuel			
5	996 006 117 03	Sticker 93 RON/MON/2		1	
5	996 006 118 01	Sticker Fuel filler flap		1	"USA"
-		Signs/notices Airbag			
6	3B0 010 219 B	sticker with pictogram for - airbag / child's seat child seat		1	
7	996 701 423 01	Sticker Service Airbag		1	
8	996 701 421 05	Sticker Airbag Warning sign		1	
8	997 701 422 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Sticker Airbag Warning sign		1	
9	996 701 141 01	D - MJ 2006>> Sticker Air conditioning		1	
-		Signs/notices Convertible top control see illustration:	807-009		CABRIO

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Colour 291 Libell Turbis Metallic			bar psi bar psi	
	E	G J	K M F	
	S	G J	K M T	
	E	G J	K M F	
	S	G J	K M T	
	E	G J	K M F	
	S	G J	K M T	
	E	G J	K M F	
	S	G J	K M T	
	S	G J	K M T	

A Made in Germany

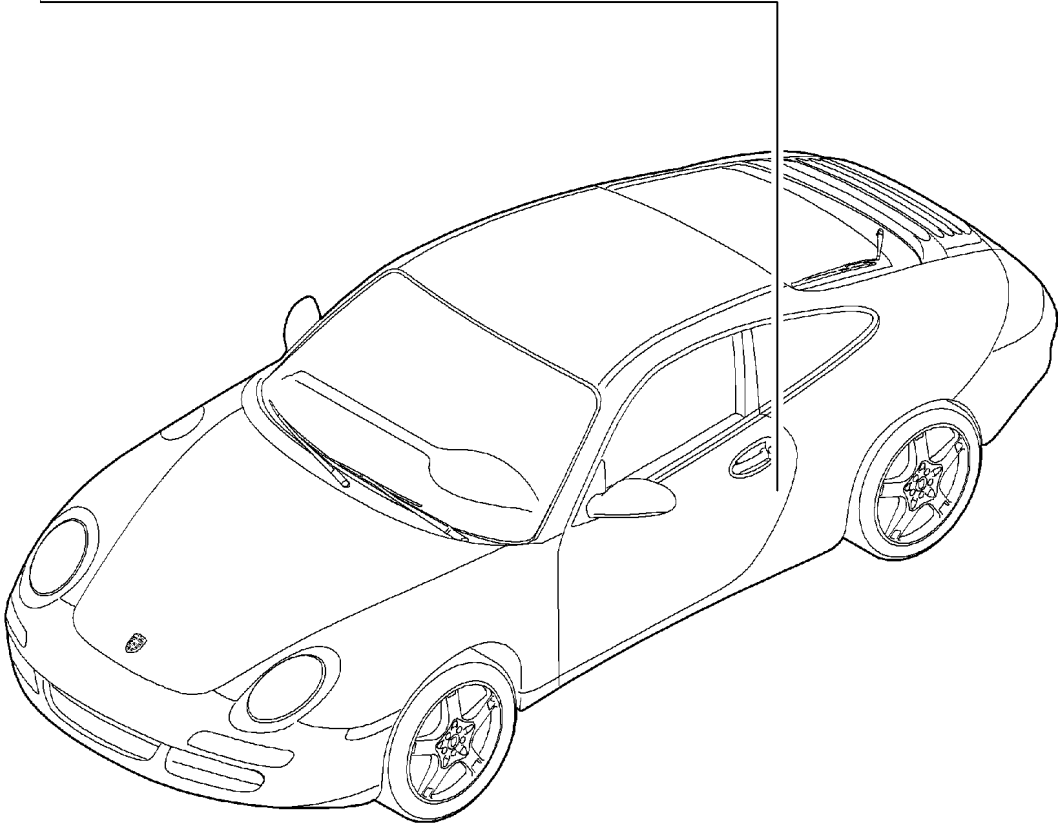
Reifenfülldruck kalte Reifen (20°). Nur Porsche freigegebene Reifen verwenden. Bei Reifenpanne siehe Fahrzeug-Bedienungsanleitung.

Cold tyre inflation pressure (20°). Use only tyres released by Porsche. In case of tyre trouble see Operating Instructions.

Pression des pneus froids (20°). N'utilisez que des pneus autorisés par Porsche. En cas de crevaison d'un pneu consulter les Instructions de service.

Pression de neumáticos fríos (20°). Utilice únicamente neumáticos homologados por Porsche. En caso de pinchazo de neumático consulte las instrucciones de servicio del automóvil.

Pressione pneumatici freddi (20°). Usare soltanto pneumatici omologati da Porsche. In caso di foratura vedere libretto uso e manutenzione.

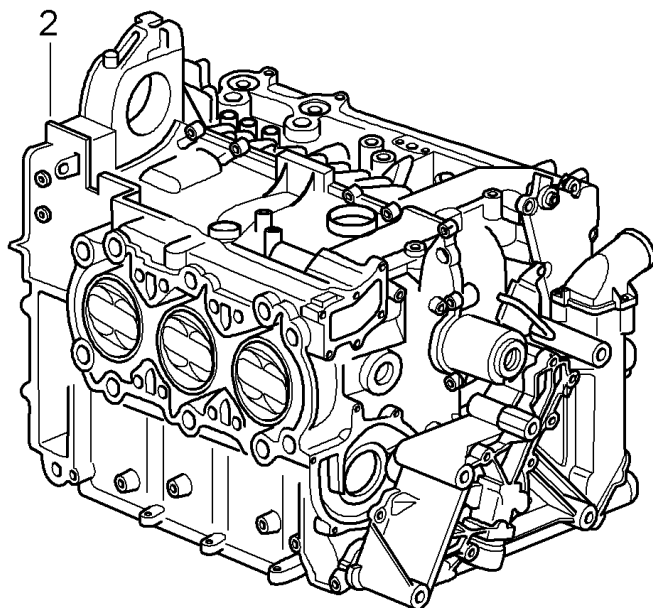
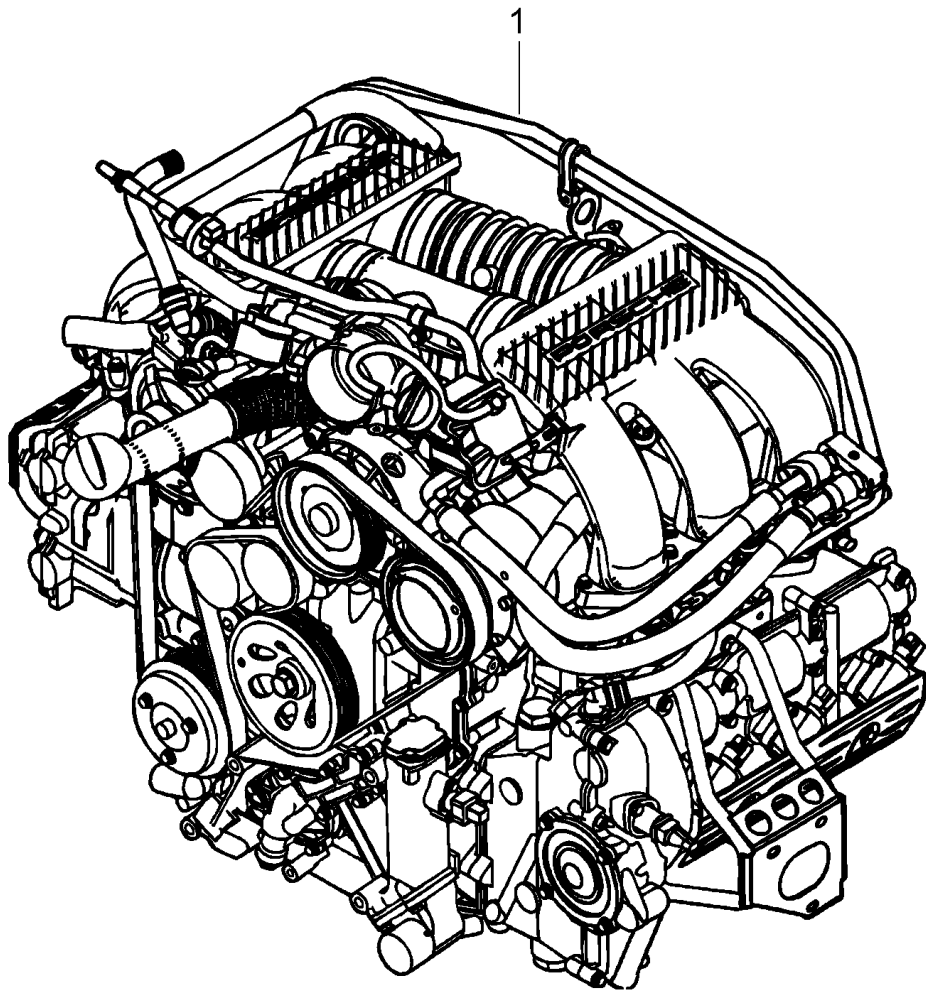


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		paint touch-up applicator			
		Paints			
-	911 095 932 20	paint touch-up applicator		X	
	911 095 932 20 041	Black			A 1
	911 095 932 20 80K	guards red (Porsche)			G 1
	911 095 932 20 B9A	Carrara white			B 4
	911 095 932 20 12G	Speed yellow			X 4
-	911 095 933 20	Paint pen set		X	
		Set			
		comprising:			
		base paint			
		clear paint			
	911 095 933 20 92T	Arctic silver metallic			X 1
	911 095 933 20 M3W	Carmon red metallic			E 4
	911 095 933 20 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			J 2
	911 095 933 20 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			G 4
	911 095 933 20 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			Z 4
	911 095 933 20 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			E 7
	911 095 933 20 37W	Midnight Blue Metallic			E 9
	911 095 933 20 6B4	Seal grey metallic			Y 1
	911 095 933 20 22E	Forest green metallic			53
	911 095 933 20 37U	Cobalt blue metallic			56
	911 095 933 20 22D	Slate grey metallic			59
	911 095 933 20 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			U 2
	911 095 933 20 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			7 G
	911 095 933 20 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			9 Q
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	911 095 933 20 8A7	Ruby red metallic			L 2
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
	911 095 933 20 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			9 S
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
	911 095 933 20 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			H 1
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
	911 095 933 20 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic			8 W
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Replacement engine without: Clutch plate Tiptronic without: flywheel Manual gearbox without: Compressor			9701,9605
1	997 100 997 00	Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480
1	997 100 997 02	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480
1	997 100 997 04	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480
1	997 100 997 06	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480
1	997 100 997 40	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480,X51
1	997 100 997 42	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480,X51
1	997 100 997 44	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:480,X51
1	997 100 997 01	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249
1	997 100 997 03	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249
1	997 100 997 05	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249
1	997 100 997 07	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249
1	997 100 997 41	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249,X51
1	997 100 997 43	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249,X51
1	997 100 997 45	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Replacement engine		1	9701+ PR:249,X51
		Technical information Gruppe 1 Nr.4/04 Attention			
(1)	996 100 996 21	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:480
(1)	996 100 996 31	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:480
(1)	996 100 996 33	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part Replacement engine		1	9605+

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Until 01/05 Use D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			PR:480
(1)	996 100 997 02	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:480
		From 02/05 Use D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006			
(1)	996 100 997 04	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:480
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(1)	996 100 997 06	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:480
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
(1)	996 100 996 22	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:249
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part			
(1)	996 100 996 32	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:249
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part			
(1)	996 100 996 34	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:249
		Until 01/05 Use D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
(1)	996 100 997 03	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:249
		From 02/05 Use D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006			
(1)	996 100 997 05	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:249
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
(1)	996 100 997 07	Replacement engine		1	9605+ PR:249
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
2	996 100 997 50	Short block comprising: Crankcase housing Connecting rod Crankshaft piston oil pump timing chain Parts kit		1	9605
		without: Gaskets			
		also use:	996 101 016 00	1	
			996 104 215 54	4	
			996 104 216 02	2	
			996 105 244 03	4	
			000 043 204 35	X	
			000 043 300 13	X	
			996 106 125 53	1	
			999 075 074 00	12	
			999 170 223 90	6	
2	996 100 997 TX	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2008 Short block comprising:		1	9605

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

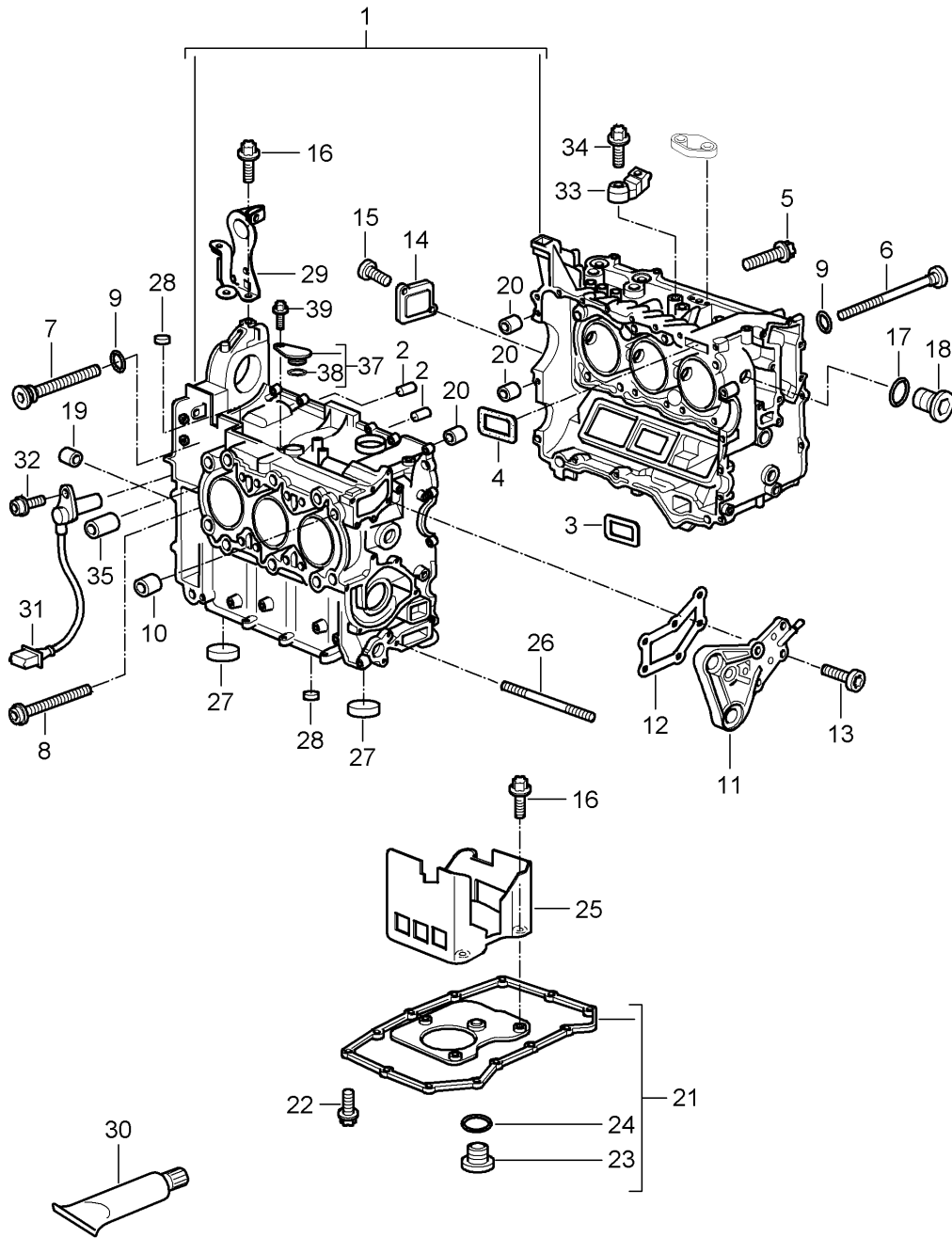
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase housing Connecting rod Crankshaft piston oil pump Parts kit			
		without:			
		Gaskets			
		also use:	996 101 016 00	1	
			996 104 215 54	4	
			996 104 216 02	2	
			996 105 244 03	4	
			000 043 204 35	X	
			000 043 300 13	X	
			996 106 125 53	1	
			999 075 074 00	12	
			999 170 223 90	6	
-	996 104 201 04	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2008 Cylinder head gasket Short block 99610099750/TX Parts kit for seals		2	
		also use:	996 113 213 51	1	
			997 107 021 03	2	
			996 101 331 50	1	
			996 104 203 00	6	
			999 701 761 41	6	
			996 105 903 05	4	
			999 707 479 40	2	
			996 106 321 50	1	
			996 106 316 51	1	
			999 707 554 40	2	
			999 707 547 40	2	
			999 707 389 40	1	
			996 111 107 55	2	
			999 707 574 40	6	
			999 707 573 40	6	
-	996 106 326 50	Seal thermostat housing Short block 99610099750/TX Parts kit for seals Accessories		1	
		also use:	996 107 261 50	1	
			996 107 337 50	1	
			999 702 206 50	1	
			999 707 348 40	1	
			996 106 340 54	1	
			996 106 801 03	6	
			997 110 247 02	6	
			997 113 233 01	1	
			996 113 213 51	1	
2	997 100 997 50	Short block comprising: Crankcase housing Connecting rod Crankshaft piston oil pump timing chain Parts kit		1	9701
		without:			
		Gaskets			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
2	997 100 997 TX	also use: D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2008 Short block comprising: Crankcase housing Connecting rod Crankshaft piston oil pump timing chain Parts kit	996 101 016 00 996 104 215 54 996 104 216 02 996 105 244 03 000 043 204 35 000 043 300 13 996 106 125 53 999 075 074 00 999 170 223 90	1 4 2 4 X X 1 12 6 1	9701
-	997 104 201 03	without: Gaskets also use: D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2008 Cylinder head gasket Short block 99710099750/TX Parts kit for seals	996 101 016 00 996 104 215 54 996 104 216 02 996 105 244 03 000 043 204 35 000 043 300 13 996 106 125 53 999 075 074 00 999 170 223 90	1 4 2 4 X X 1 12 6 2	
-	996 106 326 50	also use: Seal thermostat housing Short block 99710099750/TX Parts kit for seals Accessories also use:	996 101 331 50 996 104 203 00 999 701 761 41 996 105 903 05 999 707 479 40 999 707 404 40 999 707 344 40 996 106 321 50 996 106 316 51 999 707 554 40 999 707 547 40 999 707 389 40 996 111 107 55 999 707 574 40 999 707 573 40	1 6 6 2 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 1 2 6 6 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		also use:	999 702 206 50 999 707 348 40 900 331 053 40 997 107 538 00 996 106 340 54 996 106 801 03 997 110 247 02 997 113 233 01 996 113 213 51	1 2 2 1 1 6 1 1 1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 101 001 06	Crankcase housing		1	9701,9605
(1)	996 101 901 07	Crankcase housing		1	9701
2	996 101 253 00	Crankcase housing dowel sleeve for Bearing housing		2	9605
3	996 101 361 51	Seal		1	
4	996 101 363 50	Seal		1	
5	900 385 270 04	Torx screw M 6 X 35		19	
(5)	999 385 004 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 35 blue Coated D >> - MJ 2007		4	
(5)	999 385 004 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 35 white Coated D - MJ 2008>>		4	
6	996 101 219 52	Screw 9 X 150		1	
7	996 101 229 00	Screw M 9 X 94		1	
8	996 101 203 00	Screw M 9 X 94		1	
9	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2		2	
10	999 095 043 01	dowel sleeve 17P 6 X 18,5	also use: 000 043 300 13	X 4	
11	997 101 021 00	End cap Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
12	996 101 331 50	Seal		1	
13	900 378 103 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 20		6	
14	996 101 016 00	End cap Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
15	999 073 344 01	flat round head bolt M 6 x 20		2	
16	900 385 009 01	Torx screw M 6 X 16		5	
17	900 123 147 30	seal ring A 27 X 32		1	
18	900 219 017 30	sealing plug M 27 X 2		1	
19	014 301 153 B	dowel sleeve 13 X 16 X13,5		2	
20	996 101 253 52	dowel sleeve		3	
21	996 107 031 55	oil sump Discontinued part		1	
(21)	996 107 031 57	oil sump Discontinued part		1	
(21)	996 107 031 58	oil sump		1	
22	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		13	
23	900 219 009 30	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
24	900 123 106 30	seal ring A 18 X 24		1	
25	997 107 243 00	filler plate		1	
26	999 218 110 09	Threaded pin M 10 X 102		4	

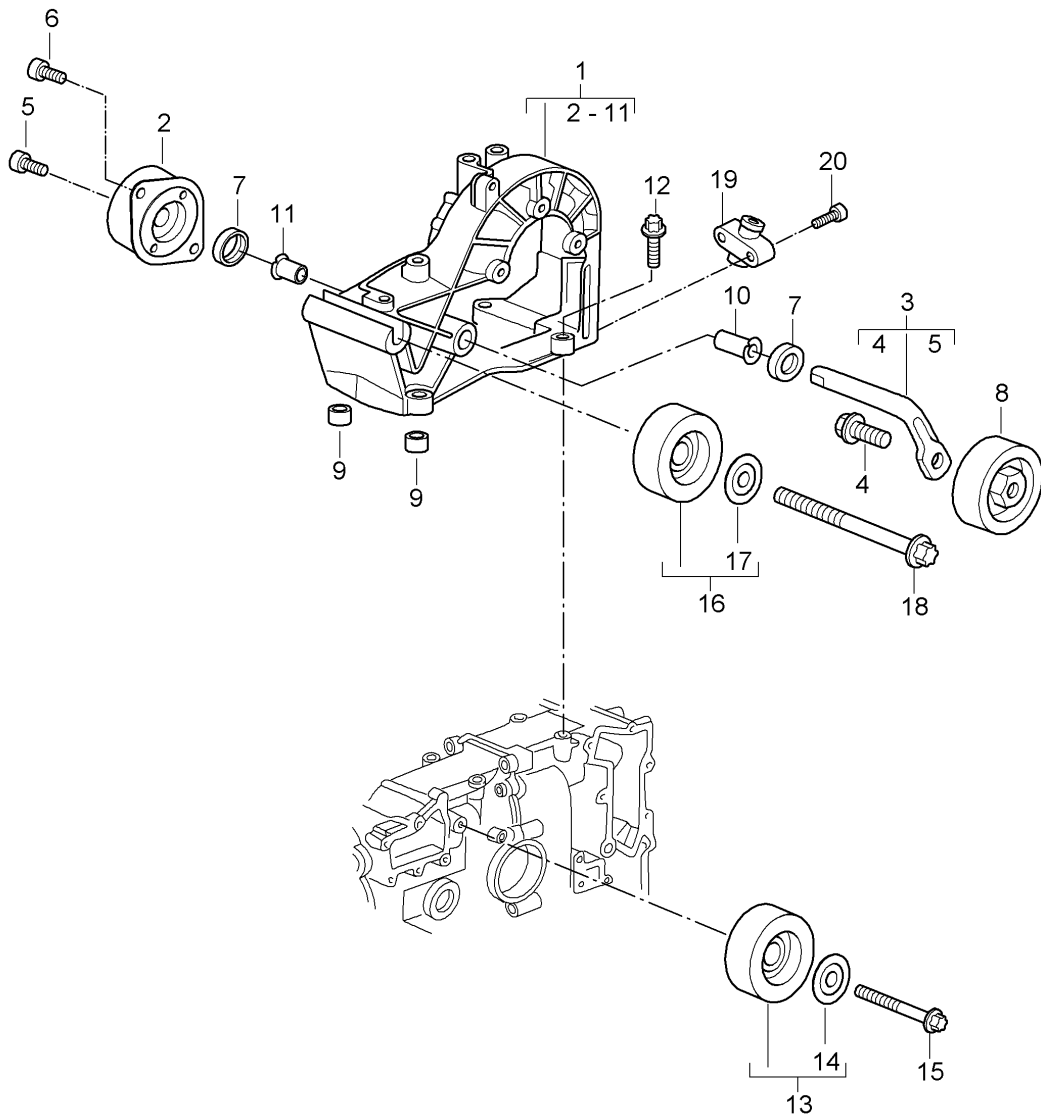
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	999 036 005 02	End cap B 50		2	
28	900 036 029 02	End cap B 16		2	
29		see illustration:	107-005	1	
30	000 043 204 35	sealant 50 ML Loctite 5900		X	
31	986 606 112 03	impulse sender Discontinued part		1	
31	986 606 112 04	impulse sender		1	
-	997 606 155 01	Bracket impulse sender		1	
32	900 387 264 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16 Discontinued part		1	
32	N 105 464 03	Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 16		1	
33	997 606 121 00	Knock sensor		2	
34	900 385 090 04	Torx screw BM 8 X 35		2	
35	996 107 177 51	Sleeve		1	
36		see illustration:	108-005	X	
37	997 107 034 01	Sealing cap Oil dipstick		1	
38		O-ring in 997.107.034.01 ENTHALTEN		1	
39	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

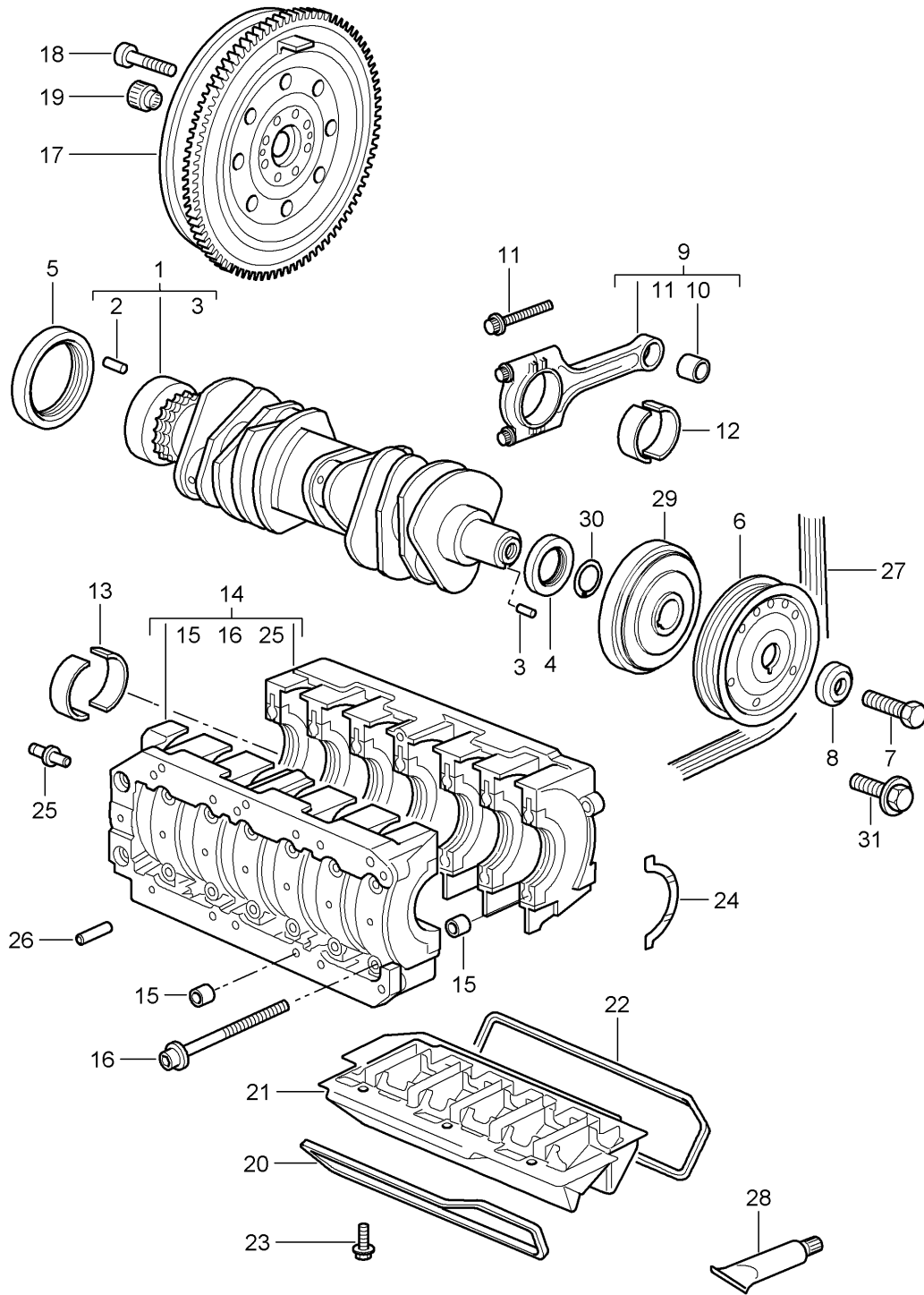


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Belt tensioner			9701,9605
		Belt drive			
1	997 102 016 00	Console		1	9701
1	997 102 016 00	Console		1	9605+
(1)	996 102 016 01	Console		1	PR:480
		Discontinued part			9605+
(1)	996 102 016 03	Console		1	PR:249
		Discontinued part			9605+
2	997 102 260 00	tensioner		1	PR:249
3	996 102 360 51	lever		1	
4	999 072 041 09	Hexagon bolt		1	
		M 10 X 30			
5	900 067 117 03	Socket head bolt		1	
		M 6 X 16			
6	999 067 045 09	Socket head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 22			
7	996 102 365 50	dust cap		2	
8	997 102 117 00	Tensioning roller		1	9701
(8)	997 102 117 00	Tensioning roller		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:480
(8)	996 102 117 57	Tensioning roller		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:249
9	999 095 064 00	dowel sleeve		2	
		12 M 6 X 13			
10	997 102 167 00	Bush		1	
11	997 102 165 00	Bush		1	
12	900 385 006 01	Torx screw		4	
		BM 8 X 35			
		Discontinued part			
12	900 385 042 01	Torx screw		4	
		BM 8 X 35			
13	997 102 119 00	idler pulley		1	9701
(13)	997 102 119 00	idler pulley		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:480
(13)	996 102 119 58	idler pulley		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:249
14	996 102 127 54	Cover disc		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:249
15	900 385 091 04	Torx screw		1	
		BM 8 X 60			
		Discontinued part			
15	900 385 091 01	Hexagon head bolt		1	
		BM 8 X 60			
16	997 102 118 00	idler pulley		1	9701
(16)	997 102 118 00	idler pulley		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:480
(16)	996 102 118 56	idler pulley		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:249
17	996 102 125 53	Cover disc		1	9605+
		Discontinued part			PR:249
18	900 385 092 01	Torx screw		1	
		BM 10 X 145			
19	997 126 101 00	Bracket		1	
		Compressor			
		Air conditioning			
20	900 067 403 01	Socket head bolt		2	
		Bracket			
		M 8 X 37			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 102 012 04	Crankshaft		1	9701,9605
2	900 095 031 01	Crankshaft spring pin 6,0 X 16		1	
3	900 302 021 00	Cylinder pin A 4,0 X 10		1	
4	999 113 475 40	Shaft oil seal 40 X 62 X 10		1	
5	999 113 490 41	Shaft oil seal 85 X 105 X 11		1	
5	997 101 212 00	No longer use the part here Shaft oil seal 85 x 105 x 11		1	
6	996 102 115 63	pulley		1	9605
7	900 082 085 09	Hexagon bolt M 16 X 1,5 X 60		1	
8	996 102 315 51	pressure washer		1	9605
9	996 103 985 02	Connecting rod Connecting rods comprising: 6		1	
10	996 103 111 51	Connecting rods bush - connecting rod		6	
11	997 103 115 01	bolt - connecting rod		12	
12	996 103 121 62	connecting rod bearing shell		12	
13	996 101 209 04	crankshaft bearing		14	
14	996 101 007 06	Bearing housing		1	
			also use: 996 101 018 51	6	
(14)	996 101 007 08	Discontinued part Bearing housing		1	
			also use: 996 101 018 51	6	
15	999 095 064 00	dowel sleeve 12 M 6 X 13		3	
16	996 101 115 59	Screw M 9 X 127		14	
17	997 114 012 00	Dual-mass flywheel M >> 688 01785		1	9701
17	997 114 012 01	Dual-mass flywheel M 688 01786 >>		1	9701
(17)	996 114 012 03	Dual-mass flywheel M >> 698 01020		1	9605
(17)	996 114 012 04	Dual-mass flywheel M 698 01021 >>		1	9605
18	999 073 092 09	Socket head bolt M 10 X 1 X 50		8	
18	999 073 092 01	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M 10 X 1 X 50		8	
18	999 073 092 02	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M 10 X 1 X 50		8	
19	999 052 210 00	grooved ball bearing 15 X 35 X 11		1	
20	996 101 241 51	Seal		1	
21	996 101 010 00	oil separator		1	
22	996 101 242 51	Seal		1	
23	900 385 050 01	Hexagon head bolt M 6 X 16		6	
24	996 101 132 00	thrust washer		2	
25	996 101 117 54	Cylinder pin		1	
26	996 101 018 51	Spray jet		6	
27	996 102 151 66	Poly-rib belt		1	PR:573
28	000 043 204 17	Extreme-pressure grease		X	

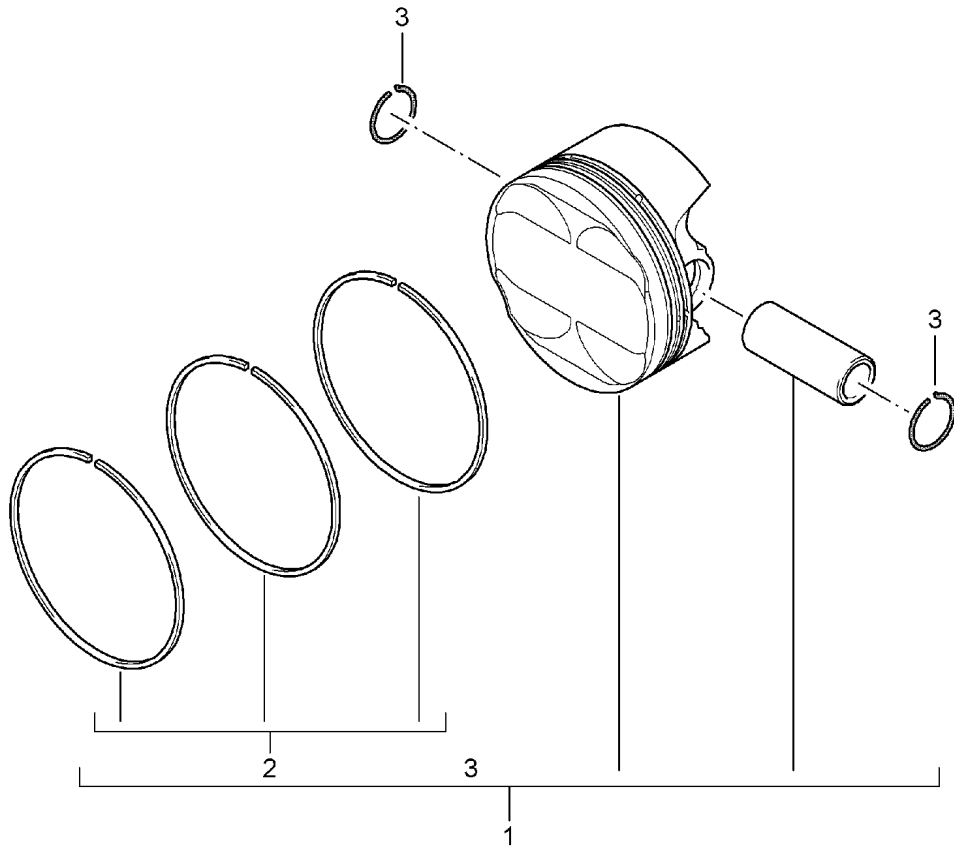
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 102 241 01	Otipit 100 GR. vibration damper		1	9701
30	997 102 203 00	Washer		1	9701
31	997 102 202 00	Bolt with washer		1	9701

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

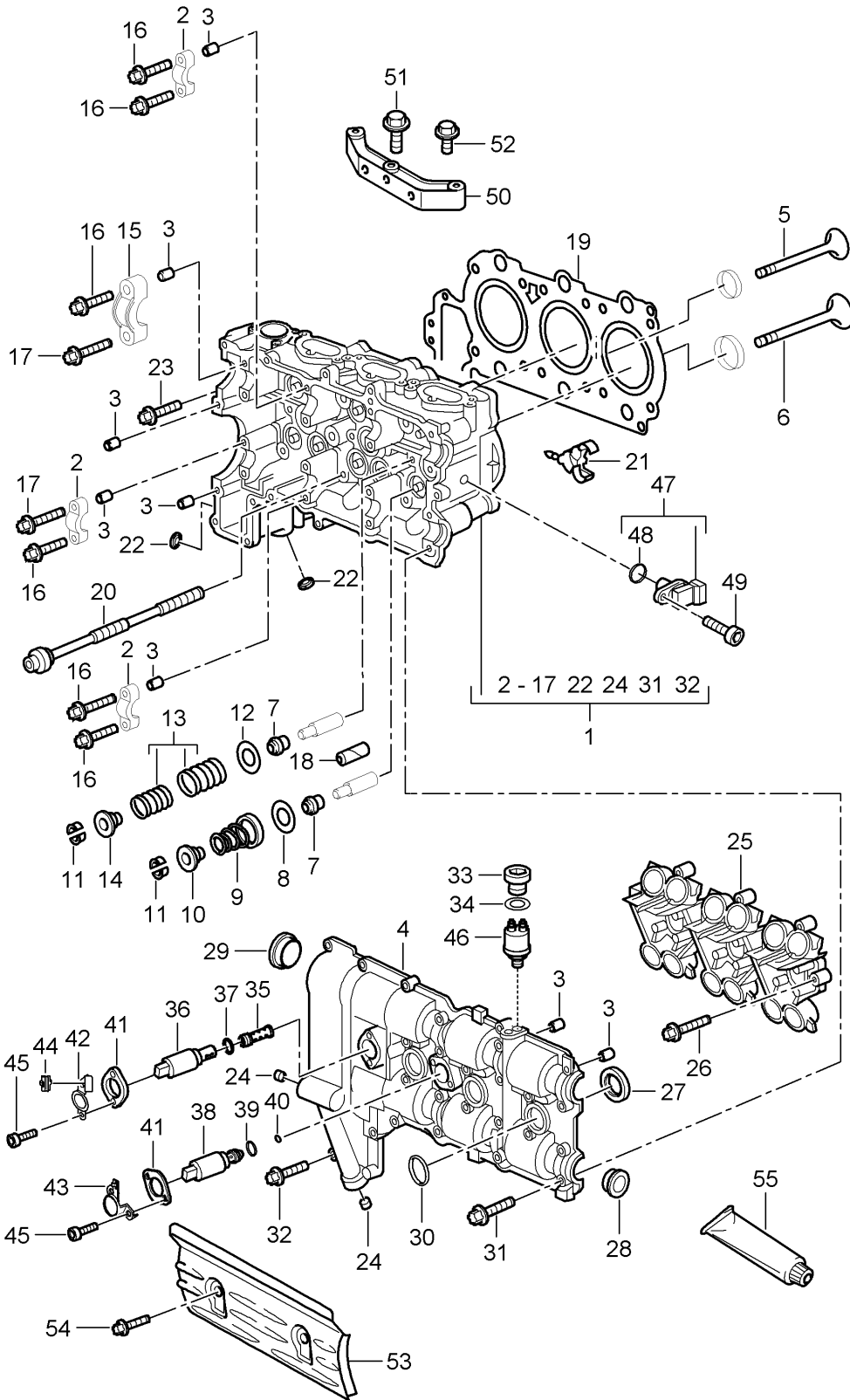


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 103 030 30	piston piston Tolerance range X Identification: >> >> -		6	9701,9605 9701
1	997 103 030 31	536 - 542 G piston Tolerance range X Identification: >> >> +		6	9701
(1)	996 103 052 19	542 - 548 G piston Tolerance range X Identification: >> >> -		6	9605
(1)	996 103 052 20	525 - 530 G piston Tolerance range X Identification: >> >> +		6	9605
2	997 103 053 05	1 set: piston rings		6	9701
(2)	996 103 053 04	1 set: piston rings		6	9605
3	996 103 141 03	Securing ring		12	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 104 903 00	Cylinder head Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9701,9605 9701
1	997 104 903 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9701
1	997 104 901 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
1	997 104 901 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
(1)	996 104 913 00	Complete cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M >> 695 08696		1	9605
(1)	996 104 913 AX	Complete cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M >> 695 08696		1	9605
(1)	987 104 913 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M 695 08697 >>		1	9605
(1)	987 104 913 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 1 - 3 M 695 08697 >>		1	9605
1	997 104 904 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9701
1	997 104 904 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9701
1	997 104 902 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
1	997 104 902 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
(1)	996 104 914 00	Complete cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M >> 695 08696		1	9605
(1)	996 104 914 AX	Complete cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M >> 695 08696		1	9605
(1)	987 104 914 00	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M 695 08697 >>		1	9605
(1)	987 104 914 AX	Cylinder head Cyl. 4 - 6 M 695 08697 >>		1	9605
2		Bearing cover Matching with: Cylinder head		6	
3	996 104 117 50	dowel sleeve		28	
4		Cover Matching with: Cylinder head		2	
5	996 105 271 00	Inlet valve Discontinued part		12	
5	996 105 271 02	Inlet valve		12	
6	996 105 273 03	exhaust valve Discontinued part		12	
6	996 105 273 04	exhaust valve		12	
(6)	997 105 112 40	exhaust valve		12	9701+ PR:X51
7	996 105 115 52	Valve stem seal		24	
8	996 105 117 51	spring disc		12	
9	996 105 118 01	Valve spring		12	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	996 105 121 54	spring disc		12	
11	996 105 123 51	Valve collet		48	
12	996 105 147 00	spring disc	lower	12	
		Intake			
13	996 105 939 00	1 set of valve springs		12	
		Set			
		Intake			
14	996 105 145 00	spring disc	upper	12	
		Intake			
15		Bearing cover		2	
		Intake			
		Matching with:			
		Cylinder head			
16	900 385 017 09	Torx screw		12	
		BM 6 X 35			
		Discontinued part			
16	900 385 025 01	Torx screw		12	
		BM 6 X 35			
17	900 385 025 09	Torx screw		4	
		BM 6 X 40			
		Discontinued part			
17	900 385 025 01	Torx screw		4	
		BM 6 X 40			
18	000 043 204 46	Sleeve		1	
		for			
		Valve stem seal			
19	997 104 201 02	Cylinder head gasket		2	9701
		Discontinued part			
19	997 104 201 03	Cylinder head gasket		2	9701
(19)	996 104 201 04	Cylinder head gasket		2	9605
20	996 104 180 58	Screw		24	
		M 10 X 230			
		Discontinued part			
20	996 104 180 59	Screw		24	
		M 10 X 230			
21	999 507 075 40	Cable holder		2	
		3,0 - 12			
22	999 036 026 02	End cap		4	
		10 MM			
		Discontinued part			
22	999 036 026 01	End cap		4	
		10 MM			
23	900 385 048 04	Torx screw		8	
		BM 6 X 30			
		Mount			
		Cylinder head			
		Crankcase housing			
		Discontinued part			
23	900 385 048 01	Torx screw		8	
		BM 6 X 30			
		Mount			
		Cylinder head			
		Crankcase housing			
24	900 036 023 02	End cap		4	
		B 18			
		Discontinued part			
24	900 036 023 01	End cap		4	
		B 18			
25	996 104 042 05	housing		2	9605,9701
		Tappets			
		Hydraulic			
		M >> 695 08637			
		M >> 685 11779			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(25)	997 104 043 00	Together with 996.105.301.03 housing Tappets Hydraulic M 695 08638 >> M 685 11780 >> Together with 997.105.301.00		2	9605,9701
26	900 385 017 09	Torx screw BM 6 X35		22	
27	996 104 203 00	Seal		6	
28	996 104 215 54	End cap		4	
29	996 104 216 02	End cap		2	
30	999 701 761 41	O-ring 28 X 2		6	
31	999 385 003 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 30 Discontinued part		16	
31	999 385 003 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 30		16	
32	900 385 048 04	Torx screw BM 6 X 30		24	
33	900 219 018 30	sealing plug M 14 X 1,5 No longer use the part here		1	
33	999 063 038 01	sealing plug M 14 X 1,5		1	
34	900 123 104 30	seal ring A 14 X 18 No longer use the part here		1	
34	900 123 173 20	seal ring A 14 X 18		1	
35	997 105 701 00	oil strainer		2	
36	996 105 303 05	throttle control element Camshaft Discontinued part		2	
(36)	996 105 303 06	throttle control element Camshaft		2	
37	996 105 903 05	O-ring throttle control element Camshaft		2	
38	996 105 301 03	throttle control element Valve M >> 695 08637 M >> 685 11779 Discontinued part		2	9605,9701
(38)	996 105 301 04	throttle control element Valve		2	
38	997 105 301 00	throttle control element Valve M 695 08638 >> M 685 11780 >>		2	9605,9701
39	999 707 479 40	O-ring 22 X 15		2	
40	999 707 441 40	O-ring 18 X 15		2	
41	996 105 244 03	End cap throttle control element		4	
42	996 105 256 01	bracket f.throttle contr.elem.		2	
43	996 105 310 03	Bracket		2	
44	999 651 386 01	Cable clamp 5,5 - 9,0		4	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
44	999 651 386 03	Discontinued part Cable clamp 5,5 - 9,0		4	
45	900 387 006 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 20		8	
(45)	900 387 006 01	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M 6 X 20		8	
46	996 606 203 01	Oil pressure switch		1	
(46)	996 606 203 02	Discontinued part Oil pressure switch		1	
47	997 606 106 01	Hall sensor		2	
47	997 606 106 03	Discontinued part Hall sensor		2	
48	999 707 404 40	O-ring 17,05 X 1,78		2	
		To Use 997.606.106.03 No longer use the part here			
49	900 387 264 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
49	900 387 264 01	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
49	N 105 464 03	Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
50	996 104 126 01	Console		2	
50	996 104 126 02	Discontinued part Console		2	
51	900 378 055 09	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 40		2	
51	900 378 055 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 40		2	
52	900 378 022 09	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 25		4	
52	900 378 022 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 25		4	
53	996 104 445 02	Guard plate		2	
54	900 385 009 09	Torx screw M 6 X 16		4	
54	900 385 009 01	Discontinued part Torx screw M 6 X 16		4	
55	000 043 204 35	sealant 50 ML		X	
(55)	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Camshaft Driving mechanism			9701,9605
1	997 105 947 00	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9701
1	997 105 947 01	No longer use the part here Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9701
(1)	996 105 947 03	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9605
(1)	996 105 947 04	No longer use the part here Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9605
(1)	996 105 035 00	Discontinued part Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9605
2	996 105 059 01	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(2)	996 105 059 02	Discontinued part Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
3	997 105 948 00	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9701
3	997 105 948 01	No longer use the part here Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9701
(3)	996 105 948 03	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9605
(3)	996 105 948 04	No longer use the part here Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9605
(3)	996 105 036 00	Discontinued part Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	9605
4	997 105 060 01	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(4)	997 105 060 02	Discontinued part Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
5	996 105 041 72	Hydraulic tappet Exhaust		12	
6	996 105 255 22	Hydraulic tappet Intake		12	
7	996 105 168 03	Rail Discontinued part		2	
7	996 105 168 04	Rail		2	
8		throttle control element Camshaft		1	
9		see illustration: throttle control element	103-000	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

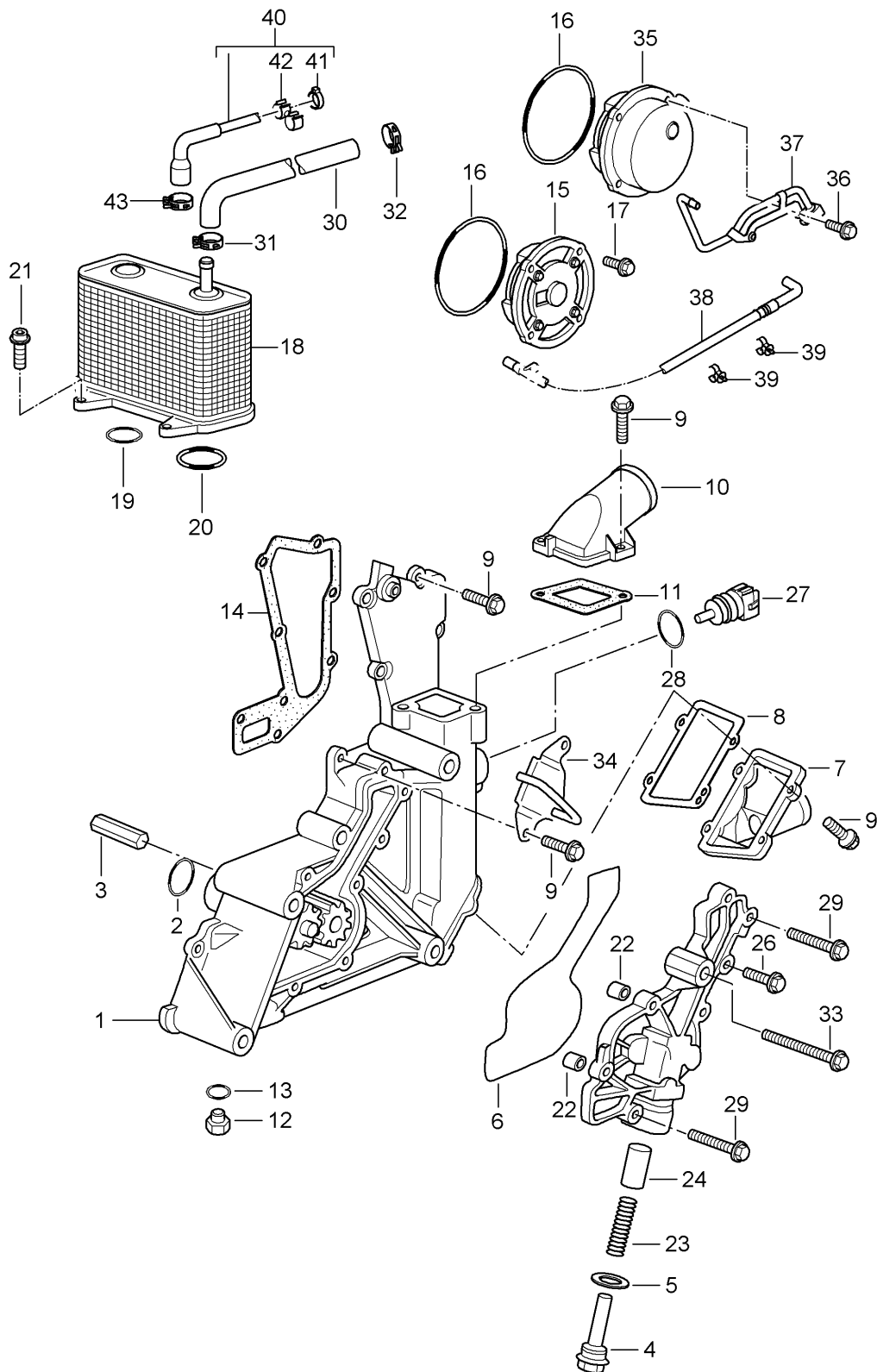
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Valve			
		see illustration:	103-000		
12	996 105 901 02	Intermediate shaft		1	
		No longer use the part here			
12	996 105 901 04	Intermediate shaft		1	
		Discontinued part			
(12)	996 105 901 06	Intermediate shaft		1	
13	996 105 024 01	Bearing cover		1	
		for			
		Intermediate shaft			
		996.105.901.02			
13	996 105 024 06	Bearing cover		1	
		for			
		Intermediate shaft			
		996.105.901.04/06			
14	999 707 392 40	O-ring		1	
		7 X 2			
		for			
		Intermediate shaft			
		996.105.901.02			
(14)	999 707 571 40	O-ring		1	
		18 x 2			
		for			
		Intermediate shaft			
		996.105.901.04/06			
15	900 385 093 09	Hexagon bolt		3	
		M 6 X 20			
		Discontinued part			
15	900 385 093 01	Hexagon bolt		3	
		M 6 X 20			
16	900 380 019 02	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 8 X 1			
		for			
		Bearing cover			
		996.105.024.01			
(16)	999 084 434 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 12 x 1,25			
		No longer use the part here			
(16)	999 076 084 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 12 x 1,25			
		for			
		Bearing cover			
		996.105.024.06			
17	996 105 171 56	timing chain		1	
		Discontinued part			
17	996 105 171 58	timing chain		1	
18	996 105 165 55	Tensioner blade		1	
19	996 105 195 00	covering		1	
20	900 234 040 01	fitted washer		1	
		10 X 16 X 1,2			
21	900 041 004 01	Securing ring		1	
		10 X 1			
22	996 105 166 51	slide rail		1	
23	900 075 486 01	Bolt with washer		3	
		M 6 X 40			
24	996 105 186 01	chain tensioner		1	
		Discontinued part			
24	996 105 186 02	chain tensioner		1	
25	999 707 344 40	O-ring		4	
		18,77 X 1,78			
26	996 105 152 00	timing chain		2	
		Discontinued part			
26	996 105 152 01	timing chain		2	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	996 105 178 54	Chain sprocket		2	
		with:			
29	900 385 272 09	Follower Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		8	
		Discontinued part			
29	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		8	
30	996 105 156 00	Tensioner blade cylinder 1 - 3		1	
(30)	996 105 158 00	Tensioner blade cylinder 4 - 6		1	
		Discontinued part			
(30)	996 105 158 01	Tensioner blade cylinder 4 - 6		1	
31	996 105 062 01	Screw M 6		6	
		Discontinued part			
(31)	9A1 105 062 01	Socket head bolt M 6		6	
32	999 707 346 40	O-ring 15 X 3		6	
33	996 105 054 01	slide rail cylinder 1 - 3		1	
(33)	996 105 164 00	slide rail cylinder 4 - 6		1	
34	996 105 188 01	chain tensioner Discontinued part		1	
34	996 105 188 02	chain tensioner		1	
35	996 105 180 56	chain tensioner Discontinued part		1	
35	996 105 180 58	chain tensioner		1	
36	996 105 197 00	Pressure pin		1	
37	900 123 147 30	seal ring A 27 X 32		3	
39	996 105 112 01	Seal		1	
40	996 105 280 51	ring		4	
41	996 104 205 07	Bearing bush		2	
42	996 105 203 00	Washer		2	
43	996 105 051 03	camshaft adjuster unit Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
		Discontinued part			
43	996 105 051 04	camshaft adjuster unit Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(43)	996 105 052 01	camshaft adjuster unit Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
		Discontinued part			
(43)	996 105 052 02	camshaft adjuster unit Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
44	987 105 260 01	Intermediate piece		2	
45	987 105 254 00	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 130		2	
-	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		oil pump Tandem pump			9701,9605
1	996 107 012 58	oil pump		1	
1	996 107 012 61	oil pump		1	
2	996 107 103 51	O-ring 29,1 X 2,55		2	
			also use: 000 043 300 13	1	
3	996 107 121 50	Follower		1	
4	996 107 105 51	sealing plug		1	
5	996 107 123 50	Seal		1	
6	996 107 261 50	seal ring		1	
7	996 106 220 51	connection piece Supply Discontinued part		1	
7	996 106 220 52	connection piece Supply		1	
8	996 106 316 51	Seal		1	
9	900 378 030 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 20		14	
10	997 106 216 00	connection piece		1	
11	996 106 321 50	Seal		1	
12	900 219 007 02	sealing plug M 10 X 1 Discontinued part		1	
12	900 219 007 01	sealing plug M 10 X 1		1	
13	900 123 144 30	seal ring A 10 X 13,5		1	
14	996 107 337 50	Seal for oil pump		1	
15	997 107 021 03	oil pump Discontinued part		1	
15	997 107 021 04	oil pump		1	
16	999 707 554 40	O-ring 95 X 2,5		2	
			also use: 000 043 300 13	1	
17	999 073 316 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 20		4	
18	997 107 025 00	heat exchanger Discontinued part		1	9701
18	997 107 025 02	heat exchanger		1	9701
(18)	996 107 025 57	heat exchanger Discontinued part		1	9605
(18)	996 107 025 59	heat exchanger		1	9605
19	999 707 547 40	O-ring 28 X 3		2	
20	999 707 389 40	O-ring 35 X 4		2	
21	900 387 264 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16 Discontinued part		4	
21	900 387 264 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		4	
21	N 105 464 03	Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 16		4	
22	996 106 103 50	dowel sleeve 8,2 X 7		2	
23	996 107 127 53	Spring for oil pressure relief valve		1	
24	997 107 125 01	piston		1	
25	996 107 212 53	Oil pump cover for 996 107 012 56		1	

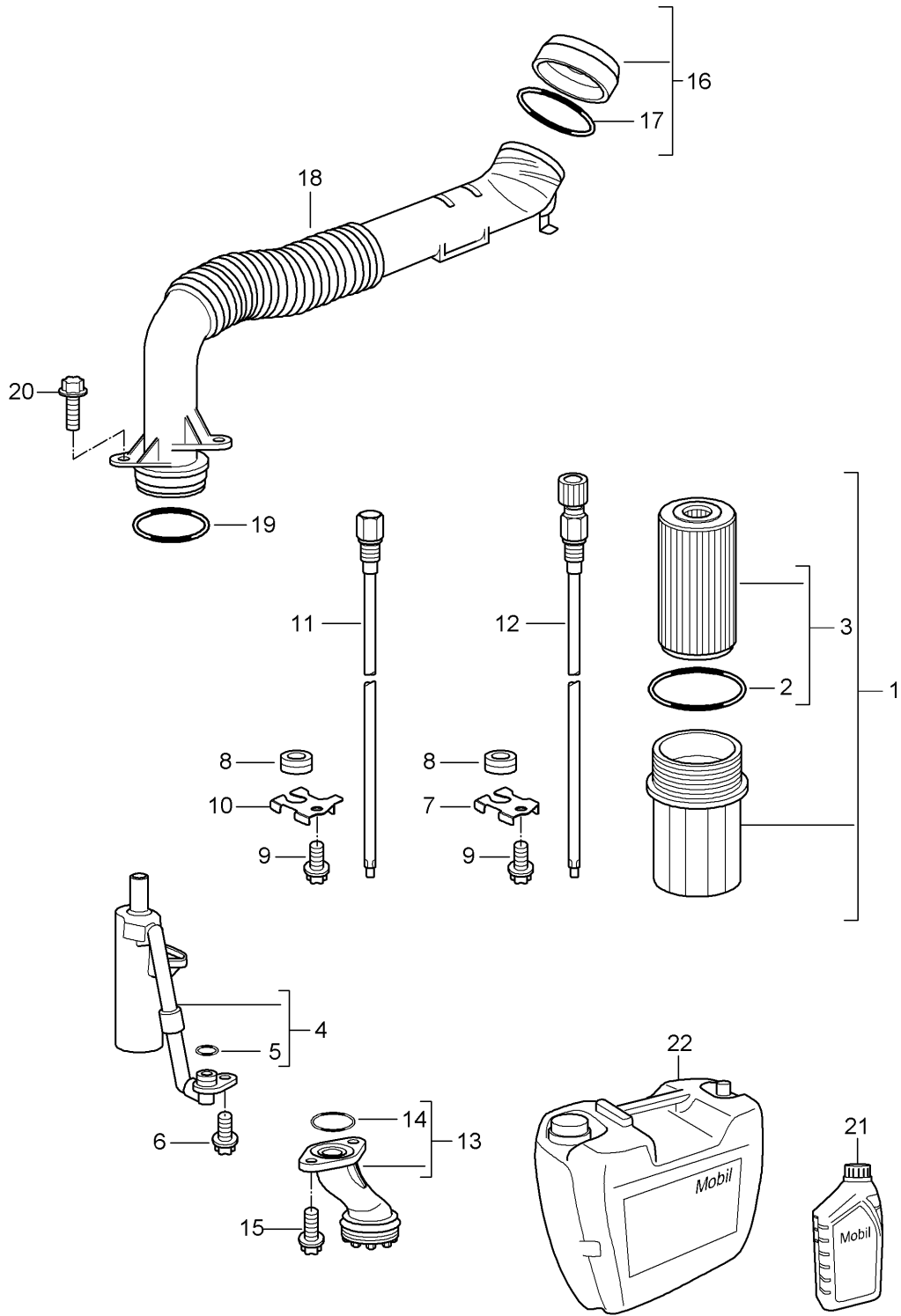
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
25	996 107 212 54	Oil pump cover for 996 107 012 58		1	
26	900 385 019 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		7	
27	996 606 410 00	Temperature sensor		1	
28		seal ring		1	
29	900 385 066 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 80		2	
30	996 106 230 53	Vent hose		1	
31	999 512 554 00	Hose clamp 12 - 22 MM		1	
32	999 512 652 09	Hose clamp 19 X 12		1	
33	900 385 004 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 60		1	
34	996 102 235 01	arm		1	PR:249,573
35	997 107 022 01	Tandem pump Discontinued part		1	
35	997 107 022 02	Tandem pump Discontinued part		1	
35	997 107 022 03	Tandem pump Discontinued part		1	
35	997 107 022 04	Tandem pump		1	
36	999 073 317 09	flat round head bolt M 6 X 30		4	
37	997 107 055 05	Vacuum line for Tandem pump		1	
-	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2 for Vacuum line		2	
38	997 110 055 03	Vacuum line Pump Brake		1	
39	999 507 968 41	Clip for Vacuum line Pump Brake		2	
40	997 106 023 03	Breather line		1	
41	999 512 776 01	Oil-water radiator Clamp 13,2-15,7		2	
42	999 507 826 40	Bracket 16,0/15,0		1	
43	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp 28 X 12		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

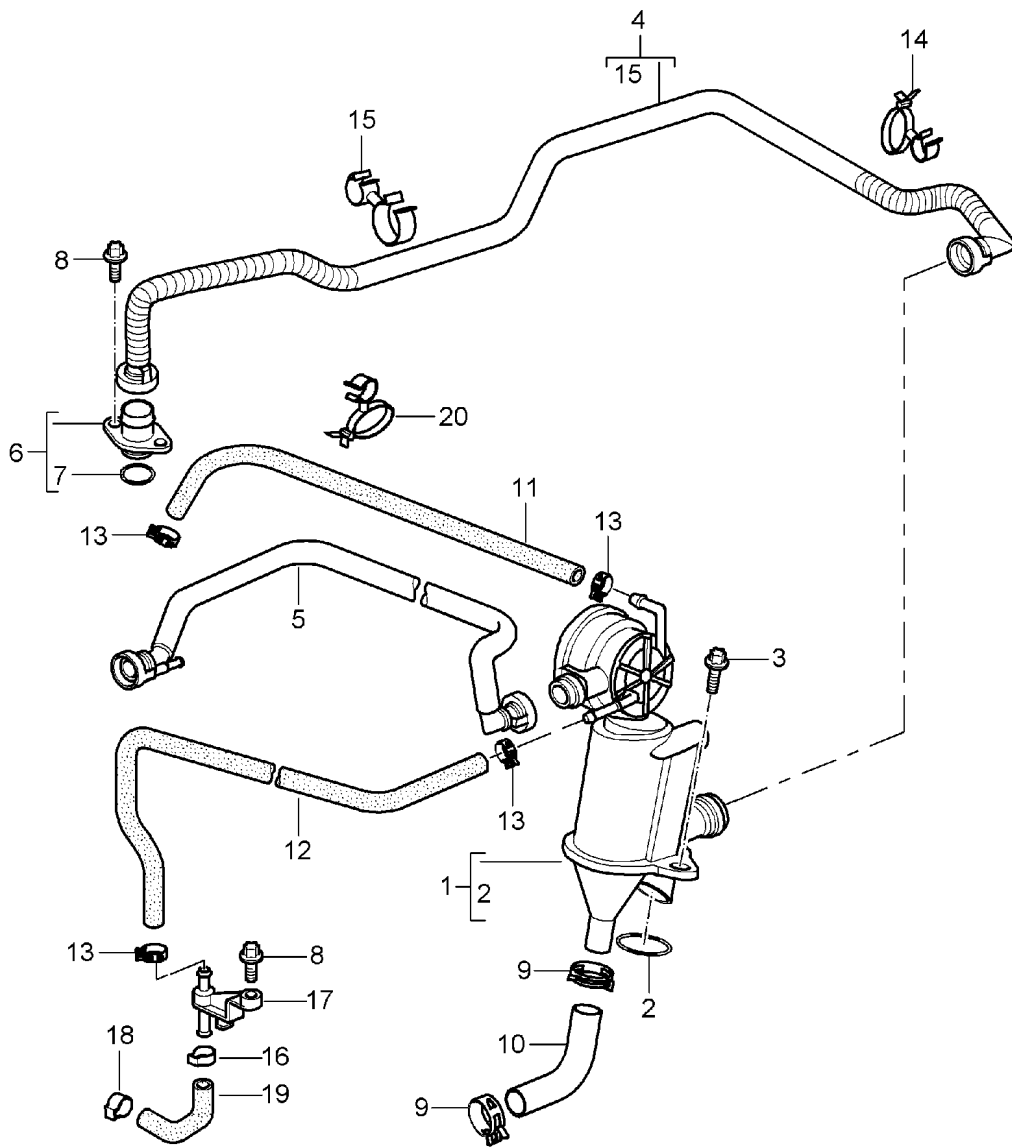


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Engine lubrication			9701,9605
1	996 107 020 55	oil filter		1	
2	996 107 313 51	seal ring		1	
			also use: 000 043 205 10	X	
3	996 107 225 53	filter element		1	
4	996 107 080 54	oil separator		2	
5	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2		2	
6	900 385 019 04	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		4	
7	996 107 333 50	Bracket		1	
8	999 702 206 50	oil level sender Grommet 9,5 X 18,0 X 1,2		2	
9	900 385 041 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 12		2	
10	997 107 333 50	Bracket		1	9701
11	997 107 638 02	Return pipe Return pipe engine oil		1	9701
12	996 606 150 00	oil level sender		1	
13	996 107 075 57	Suction tube		1	
14	999 707 375 40	O-ring 30 X 3		1	
15	900 385 275 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		2	
16	996 107 035 52	End cap		1	
17	996 107 336 00	Seal		1	
18	996 107 150 60	Filler tube		1	
18	997 107 131 00	Discontinued part Filler tube		1	
(18)	997 107 915 00	Filler tube D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
19	999 707 348 40	O-ring 42 X 4		1	
			also use: 000 043 300 13	X	
20	900 385 050 09	Torx screw M 6 X 16		2	
(20)	900 385 050 01	Discontinued part Hexagon head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
21	000 043 301 19	engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 Liter		X	
(21)	000 043 303 16	Container engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 qt US gallon		X	
22	000 043 301 21	Container engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 20 LITER		X	
		Container			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

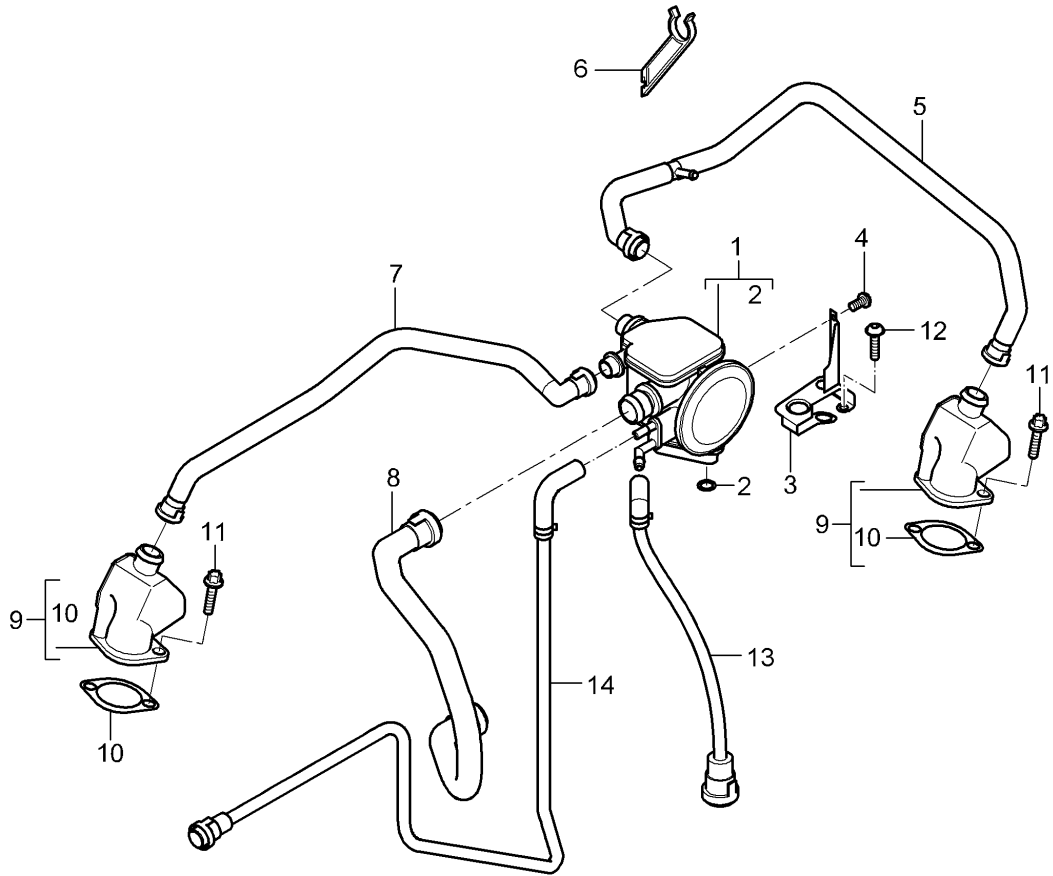


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase housing			9605
1	996 107 026 50	Bleeding oil separator		1	
(1)	996 107 026 51	Discontinued part oil separator		1	
2	999 707 507 40	O-ring 29,74 X 2,95		1	
3	900 385 275 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		2	
4	997 107 147 02	Breather line		1	
5	996 107 145 30	Breather line		1	
6	996 107 047 01	ventilation union		1	
7	999 707 364 40	seal ring 30 X 2,5		1	
8	900 385 050 09	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		3	
(8)	900 385 050 01	Discontinued part Hexagon head bolt BM 6 X 16		3	
9	999 512 683 09	Hose clamp 23 X 12		2	
10	996 107 175 50	Oil hose		1	
11	996 106 208 50	Hose		1	
12	997 106 223 00	Hose		1	
13	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp B 14 X 12		4	
14	999 507 097 40	Hose bracket 25 / 20		1	
15	999 507 816 40	Hose bracket 25 / 16		1	
16	999 512 568 02	Clamp 13,9 - 16,1		1	
17	996 106 226 52	Connector union		1	
18	999 512 633 00	Clamp 15,6 - 17,8		1	
19	996 106 223 52	Hose		1	
20	999 507 644 40	Hose bracket 26 / 13		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

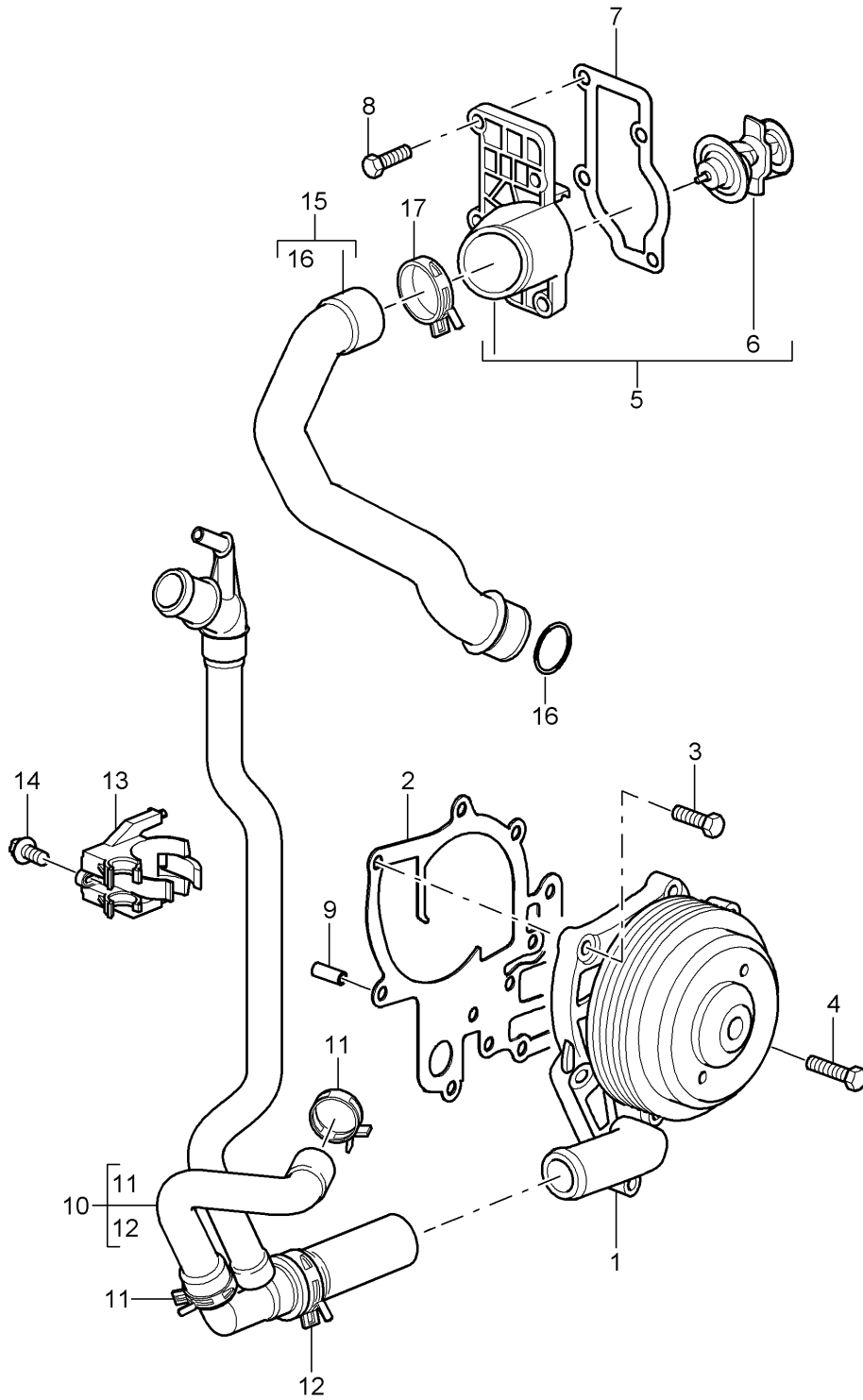


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase housing			9701
1	997 107 038 00	Bleeding oil separator		1	
2	900 331 053 40	O-ring 12,37 X 2,62		2	
3	997 107 338 01	Bracket oil separator		1	
4	999 919 121 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 16		2	
5	997 107 146 03	Breather line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
6	997 107 547 00	Bracket		1	
7	997 107 143 01	Breather line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
8	997 107 145 02	Line Distributor tube		1	
9	997 107 138 00	oil separator		2	
10	997 107 538 00	Seal		2	
11	900 385 023 04	Torx screw M 6 X 25		4	
12		see illustration:	108-005	2	
13	997 106 024 01	Feed line oil separator		1	
13	997 106 024 02	Discontinued part Feed line oil separator		1	
14	997 106 028 01	return line oil separator		1	
14	997 106 028 02	Discontinued part return line oil separator		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



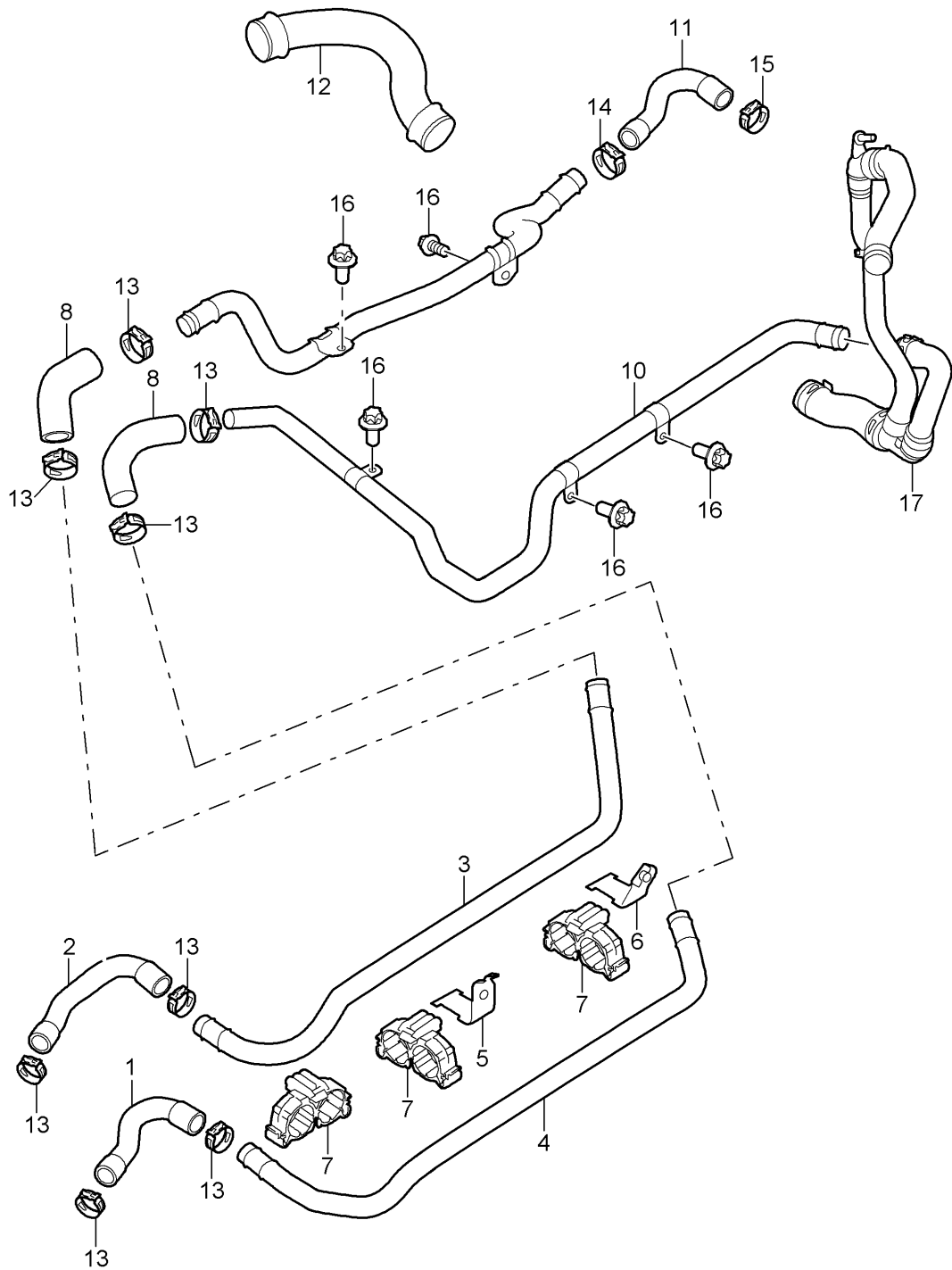
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Coolant pump thermostat housing			9701,9605
1	997 106 011 02	Coolant pump		1	
(1)	997 106 011 05	Discontinued part Coolant pump		1	
(1)	997 106 011 06	Discontinued part Coolant pump		1	
2	996 106 340 54	Seal		1	
3	900 378 013 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 25		5	
4	900 378 177 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 30		2	
5	996 106 013 59	thermostat		1	
		with:			
6	996 106 125 53	Thermostat insert		1	
7	996 106 326 50	Thermostat insert		1	
8	900 385 019 01	Seal		1	
		Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
9	996 106 103 50	dowel sleeve 8,2 X 7		2	
10	997 106 850 01	Water hose		1	
11	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp 32 X 12		1	
12	999 512 672 09	Hose clamp 40 X 12		1	
13	997 106 550 00	Hose bracket		1	
14	900 385 050 01	Hexagon head bolt M 6 X 16		1	
15	997 106 832 01	Water hose Return line		1	
(15)	997 106 832 02	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Water hose Return line		1	PR:X51
(15)	997 106 832 03	Water hose Return line		1	
(15)	997 106 832 04	D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part Water hose Return line		1	
16	996 106 801 03	D - MJ 2006>> O-ring		1	
17	999 512 669 09	Hose clamp 53 X 12		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



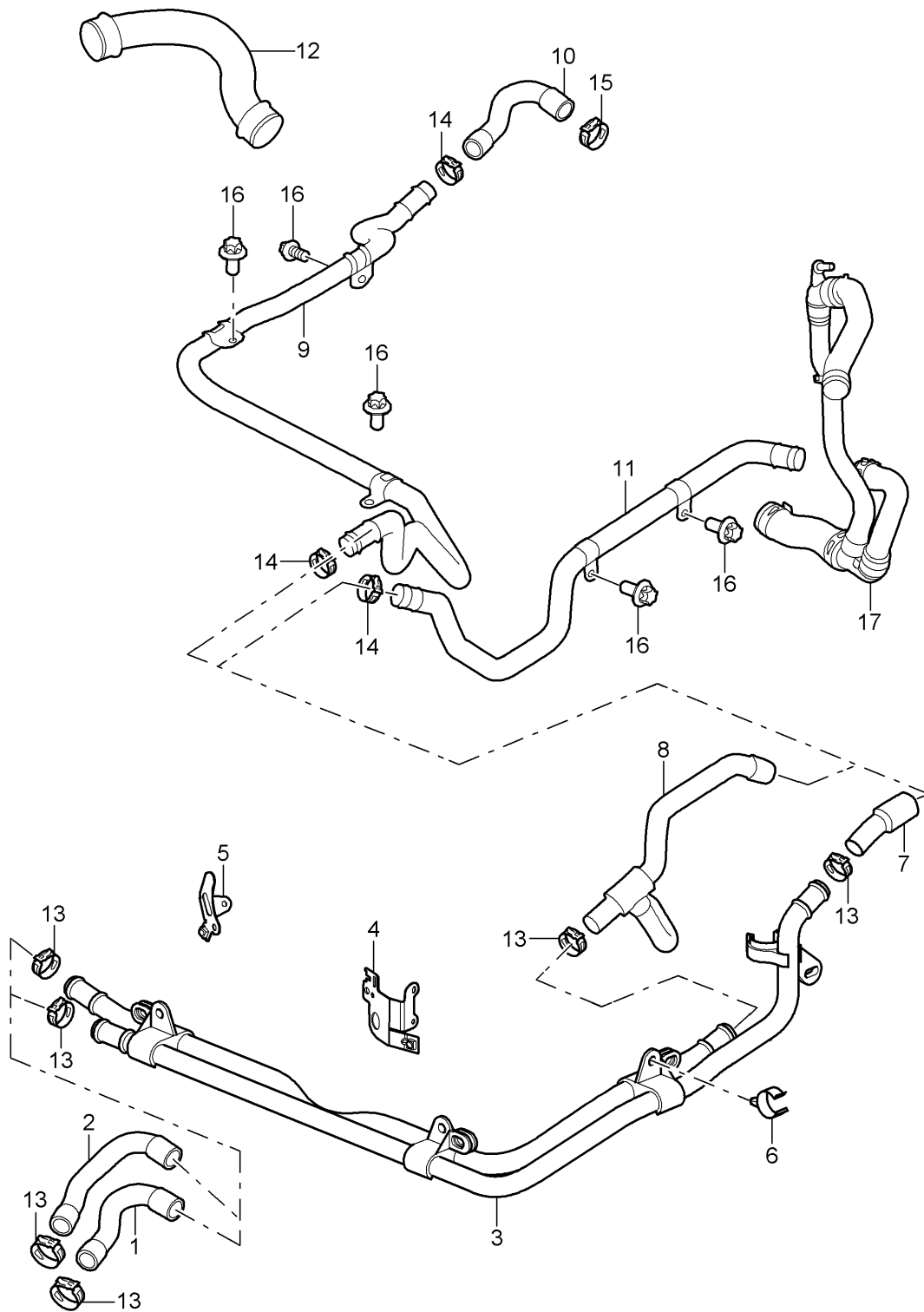
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 106 212 74	Lines heater Hose Supply Discontinued part		1	9701,9605+ PR:480
1	996 106 212 75	Hose Supply		1	
2	996 106 222 74	Return hose Discontinued part		1	
2	996 106 222 75	Return hose		1	
3	997 106 312 00	Water pipe Supply		1	
4	997 106 322 00	Water pipe Return line		1	
5	997 106 535 01	Bracket		1	
6	997 106 536 00	Bracket		1	
7	999 507 700 41	Hose bracket		3	
8	997 106 612 01	Hose Discontinued part		2	
(8)	997 106 612 03	Hose		2	
9	997 106 242 00	Heater pipeline Supply		1	
10	997 106 243 00	Heater pipeline Return line		1	
11	996 106 233 55	Hose		1	
12	997 106 831 02	Water hose Discontinued part		1	
12	997 106 831 03	Water hose		1	
13	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp 26 X 12		8	
14	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp 29 X 12		2	
15	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp 32 X 12		1	
16	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		5	
17		see illustration:	105-000	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



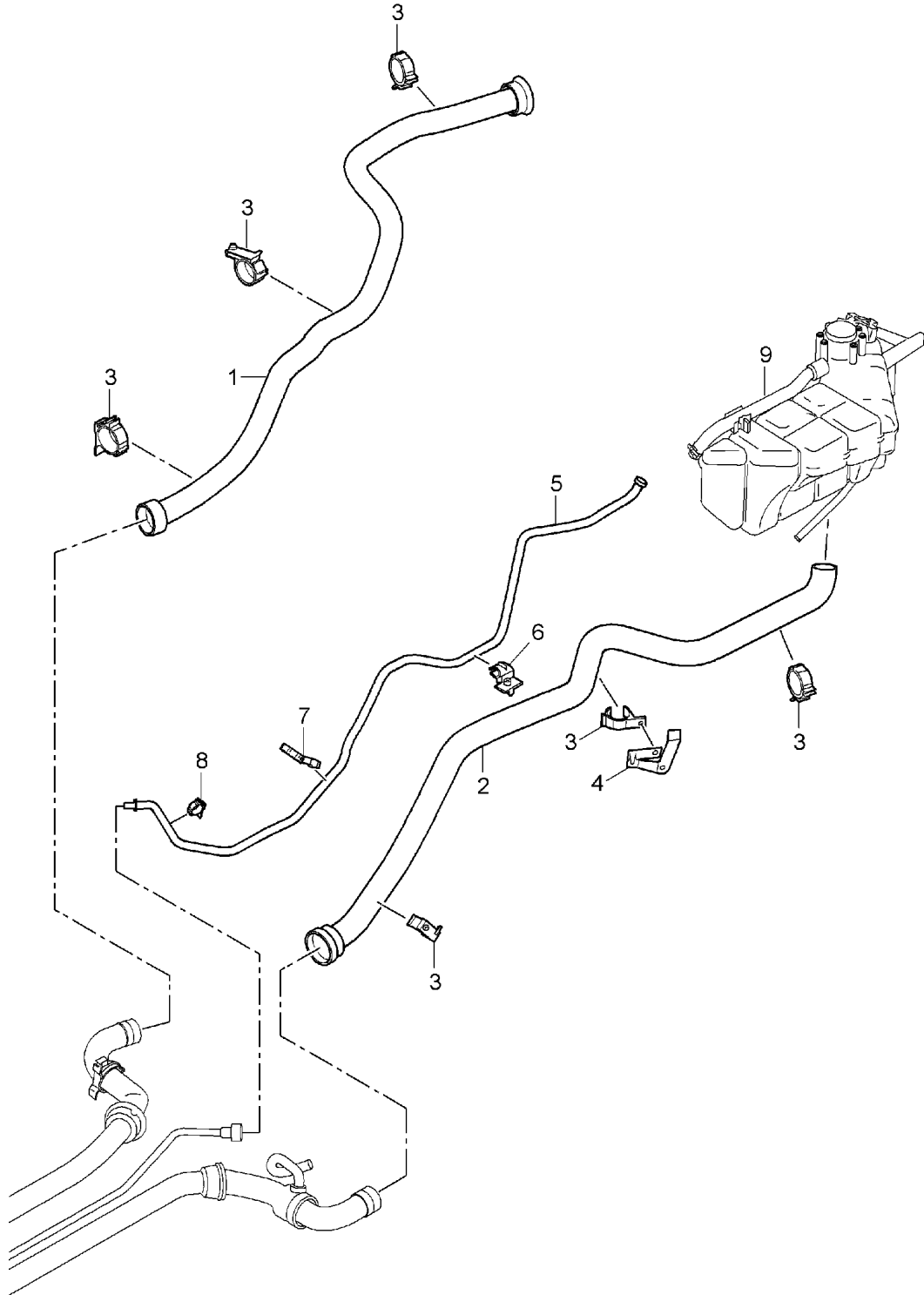
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 106 212 74	Lines heater Hose Supply Discontinued part		1	9701,9605+ PR:249
1	996 106 212 75	Hose Supply		1	
2	996 106 222 74	Return hose Discontinued part		1	
2	996 106 222 75	Return hose		1	
3	997 106 182 21	Heater pipeline		1	
4	997 106 533 00	Bracket		1	
5	997 106 534 00	Bracket		1	
6	999 507 817 40	Cable holder		1	
7	997 106 812 02	Water hose Supply Short		1	
(7)	996 106 812 04	Water hose Supply Long		1	
8	996 106 822 03	Water hose Return line Discontinued part		1	
8	996 106 822 04	Water hose Return line		1	
9	996 106 842 02	Water pipe Supply		1	
10	996 106 233 55	Hose Supply		1	
11	996 106 843 01	Coolant pipe Return line		1	
12	997 106 831 02	Water hose Discontinued part		1	
12	997 106 831 03	Water hose		1	
13	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp 26 X 12		6	
14	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp 29 X 12		4	
15	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp 32 X 12		1	
16	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		5	
17		see illustration:	105-000	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

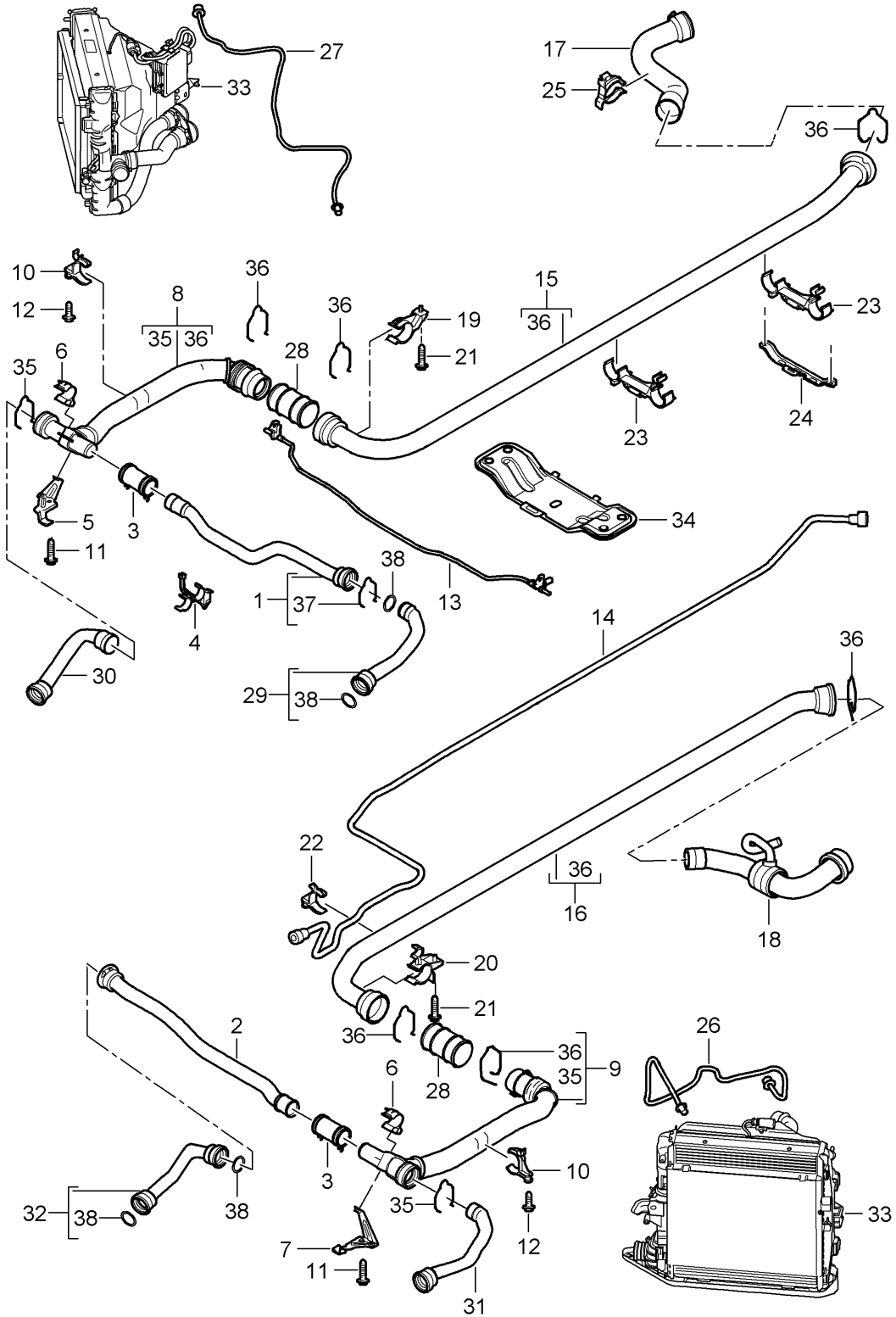


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 610 00	Water cooling 1 Coolant pipe Supply	right	1	9701,9605
1	997 106 610 01	Discontinued part Coolant pipe Supply	right	1	
1	997 106 610 03	Coolant pipe Vorlauf Discontinued part	right	1	
1	997 106 610 31	Coolant pipe Supply	right	1	
2	997 106 809 00	Coolant pipe Return line	left	1	
3	996 106 417 73	Bracket Coolant pipe To Use		6	
		with:			
(3)	996 106 417 73	Coolant pipe 997.106.610.00 997.106.610.01 997.106.610.02 997.106.610.03 Bracket Coolant pipe To Use		5	
		with:			
(3)	997 106 457 32	Coolant pipe 997.106.610.31 Bracket Coolant pipe To Use		1	
		with:			
4	997 106 609 00	Coolant pipe 997.106.610.31 Bracket		1	
5	997 106 681 03	Breather line		1	
(5)	997 106 681 04	D >> - MJ 2006 Breather line D - MJ 2007>>		1	
6	997 106 581 01	Bracket Breather line		1	
7	999 507 961 41	Cable holder Breather line		1	
8	999 507 743 40	Cable holder Breather line		1	
9		see illustration:	105-020	X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

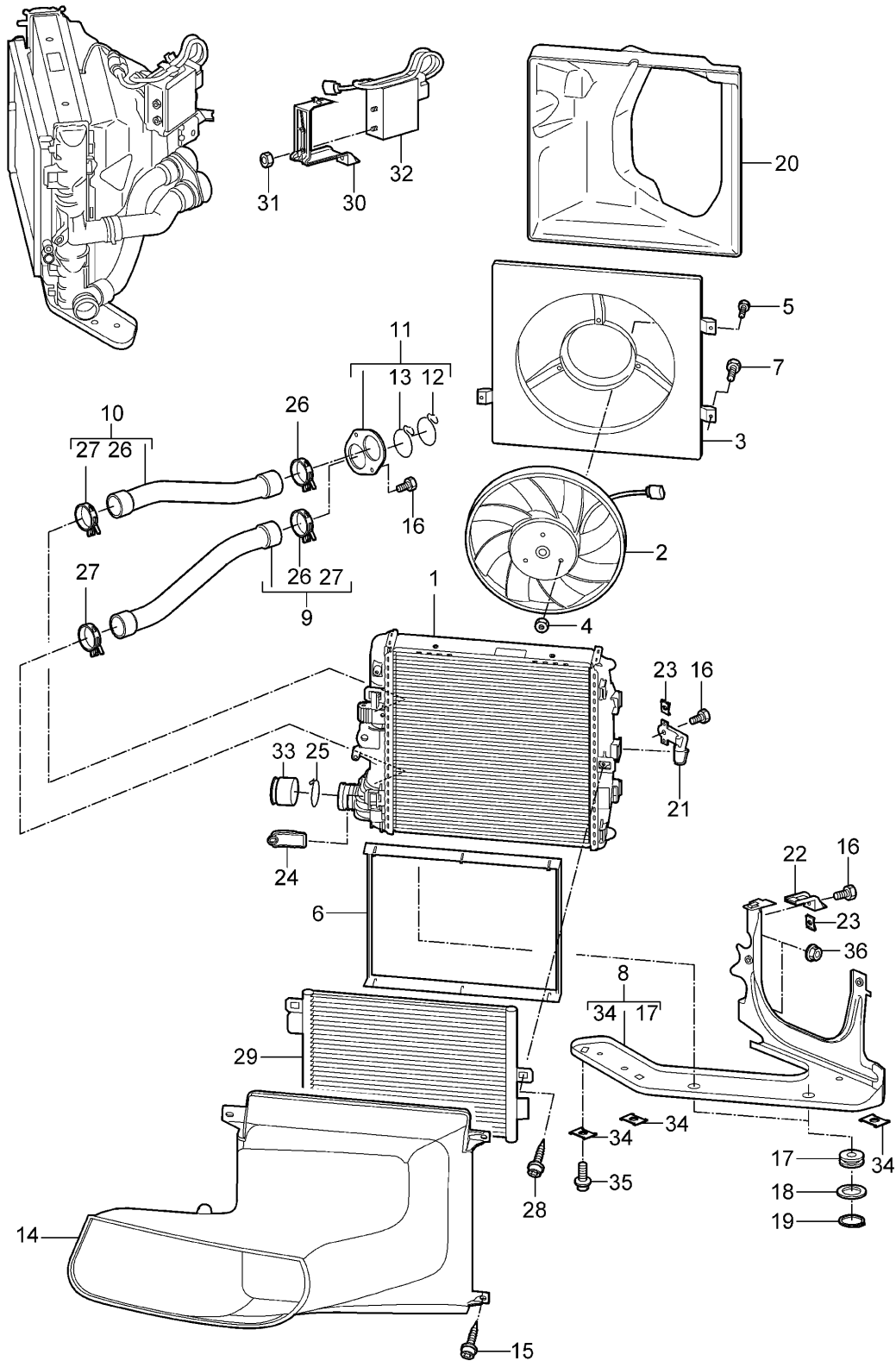
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 711 01	Water cooling 2 Water pipe Cross tube Supply Discontinued part		1	9701,9605
1	997 106 711 02	Water pipe Cross tube Supply Discontinued part		1	
1	997 106 711 03	Water pipe Cross tube Supply		1	
2	997 106 720 01	Water pipe Cross tube Return line Discontinued part		1	
2	997 106 720 02	Water pipe Cross tube Return line Discontinued part		1	
2	997 106 720 03	Water pipe Cross tube Return line		1	
3	997 106 723 04	Water hose		2	
4	997 106 525 01	Bracket Water pipe Cross tube	center	1	
5	997 106 574 02	pipe holder Distributor tube	right	1	
6	997 106 526 01	Bracket Cross tube	upper	2	
-	900 378 032 01	Hexagon bolt AM 6 X 50		2	
7	997 106 573 02	pipe holder Distributor tube	left	1	
8	997 106 752 03	Distributor tube Return line Discontinued part		1	
8	997 106 752 04	Distributor tube Return line		1	
9	997 106 751 03	Distributor tube Supply Discontinued part		1	
(9)	997 106 751 04	Distributor tube Supply		1	
10	997 106 413 01	pipe holder Distributor tube		2	PR:-601
(10)	997 106 414 00	Bracket Distributor tube	right	1	PR:601
(10)	997 106 413 01	pipe holder Distributor tube	left	1	PR:601
11	900 378 013 09	Hexagon bolt M6 X 25		2	
12	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M6 X 12		2	
13	997 106 767 02	Breather line Transverse		1	
14	997 106 227 02	Breather line tunnel		1	
(14)	997 106 227 03	D >> - MJ 2006 Breather line tunnel D - MJ 2007>>		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	997 106 651 02	Water pipe Supply tunnel		1	
16	997 106 652 02	Return pipe tunnel		1	
17	997 106 740 04	Water hose Supply		1	PR:480
(17)	997 106 740 05	Water hose Supply Discontinued part		1	PR:249
(17)	997 106 740 06	Water hose Supply		1	PR:249
18	997 106 741 04	Water hose Return line Discontinued part		1	PR:480
18	997 106 741 06	Water hose Return line		1	PR:480
(18)	997 106 742 03	Water hose Return line Discontinued part		1	PR:249
(18)	997 106 742 05	Water hose Return line		1	PR:249
19	997 106 520 02	Bracket filler plate	right	1	
20	997 106 521 01	Bracket filler plate	left	1	
21	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M6 X 16		2	
22	997 106 512 03	Distance piece Breather line		1	
23	997 106 540 02	Bracket tunnel		2	
24	997 106 515 02	Bridge tunnel		1	
25	997 106 427 00	Bracket Heel plate		1	
26	997 106 765 02	Line	left	1	
27	997 106 766 02	Line	right	1	
28	997 106 551 03	Sleeve		2	
29	997 106 623 03	Water hose Supply	left	1	
30	997 106 627 03	Water hose Supply	right	1	
31	997 106 728 03	Water hose Return line	left	1	
32	997 106 624 03	Water hose Return line	right	1	
33		see illustration:	105-015		
34		see illustration:	801-070		
35	997 106 802 02	Spring SCB 36		2	
36	997 106 802 03	Spring SCB 42		6	
37	997 106 802 01	Spring SCB 33		2	
38	996 106 801 02	O-ring		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 3			9701,9605
1	997 106 131 02	Radiator	left	1	
(1)	997 106 132 02	Radiator	right	1	
2	997 624 135 02	Radiator fan	left	1	
(2)	997 624 136 02	Radiator fan	right	1	
3	997 624 131 02	Air guide	left	1	
(3)	997 624 132 02	Air guide	right	1	
4	900 377 001 02	Hexagon nut M 6		6	
5	900 146 116 09	Screw M 5 X 16		6	
6	997 573 711 00	Sealing frame		1	
7	999 919 125 09	Hexagon bolt plastic M 6 x 16		6	
8	997 106 155 01	Console	left	1	
(8)	997 106 156 01	Console	right	1	
9	997 106 625 03	Water hose Return line	left	1	
(9)	997 106 626 03	Water hose Return line	right	1	
10	997 106 621 03	Water hose Supply	left	1	
(10)	997 106 622 03	Water hose Supply	right	1	
11	997 106 255 02	Connecting piece		2	
12	997 106 802 01	Spring SCB 33		1	
13	997 106 802 02	Spring SCB 36		1	
14	997 575 321 00	Air guide	left	1	
(14)	997 575 322 00	Air guide	right	1	
15	999 919 134 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 16		6	
16	900 385 009 09	Torx screw M 6 X 16		6	
17	999 703 494 40	Rubber bush 15 X 19,5		4	
18	999 025 255 02	Washer		4	
19	999 166 083 09	Retaining plate B 25		4	
20	997 575 341 00	Air guide	left	1	
(20)	997 575 342 00	Air guide	right	1	
21	997 106 232 01	Bracket	outer	2	
22	997 106 455 00	Bracket	left	1	
23	999 591 350 02	panel nut ST 4,8		6	
23	999 591 350 01	Discontinued part panel nut ST 4,8		6	
24	997 106 231 02	Bracket	inner	2	
25	997 106 802 00	Spring SCB 26		2	
26	997 106 901 00	clamp		2	
27	997 106 902 00	clamp		2	
28	999 919 125 09	Hexagon bolt 6,0 X 16		1	
29		Condenser see illustration:	813-025		
30	997 106 456 00	Bracket	right	1	
31	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
32		Control unit		1	

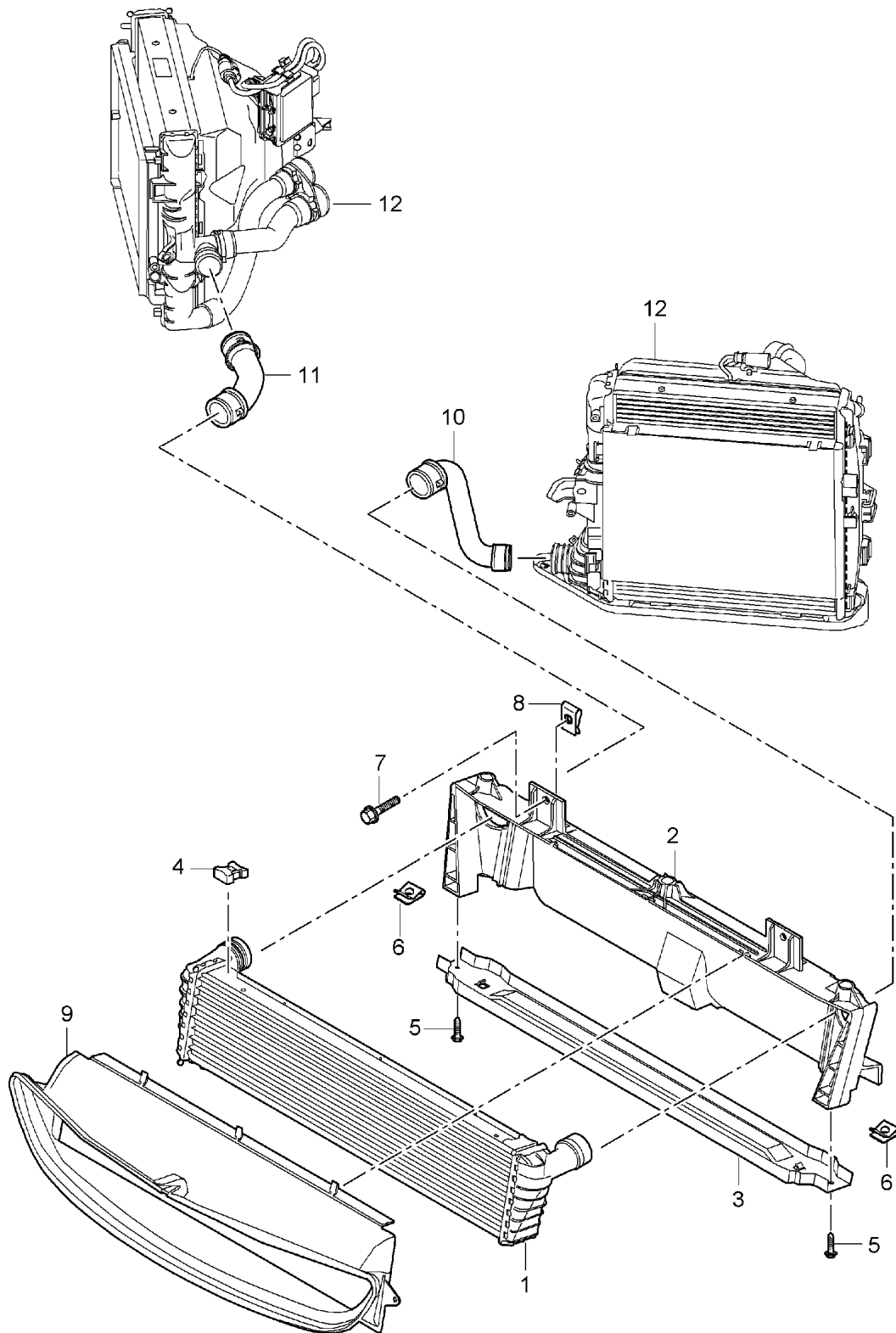
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cooling air control see illustration:	901-003		
33	997 106 546 02	Bungs		2	
34	999 591 329 01	panel nut ST 4,8		3	
35	999 072 048 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 25		2	
36	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		4	
36	PAF 003 923	Hexagon nut M 8		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



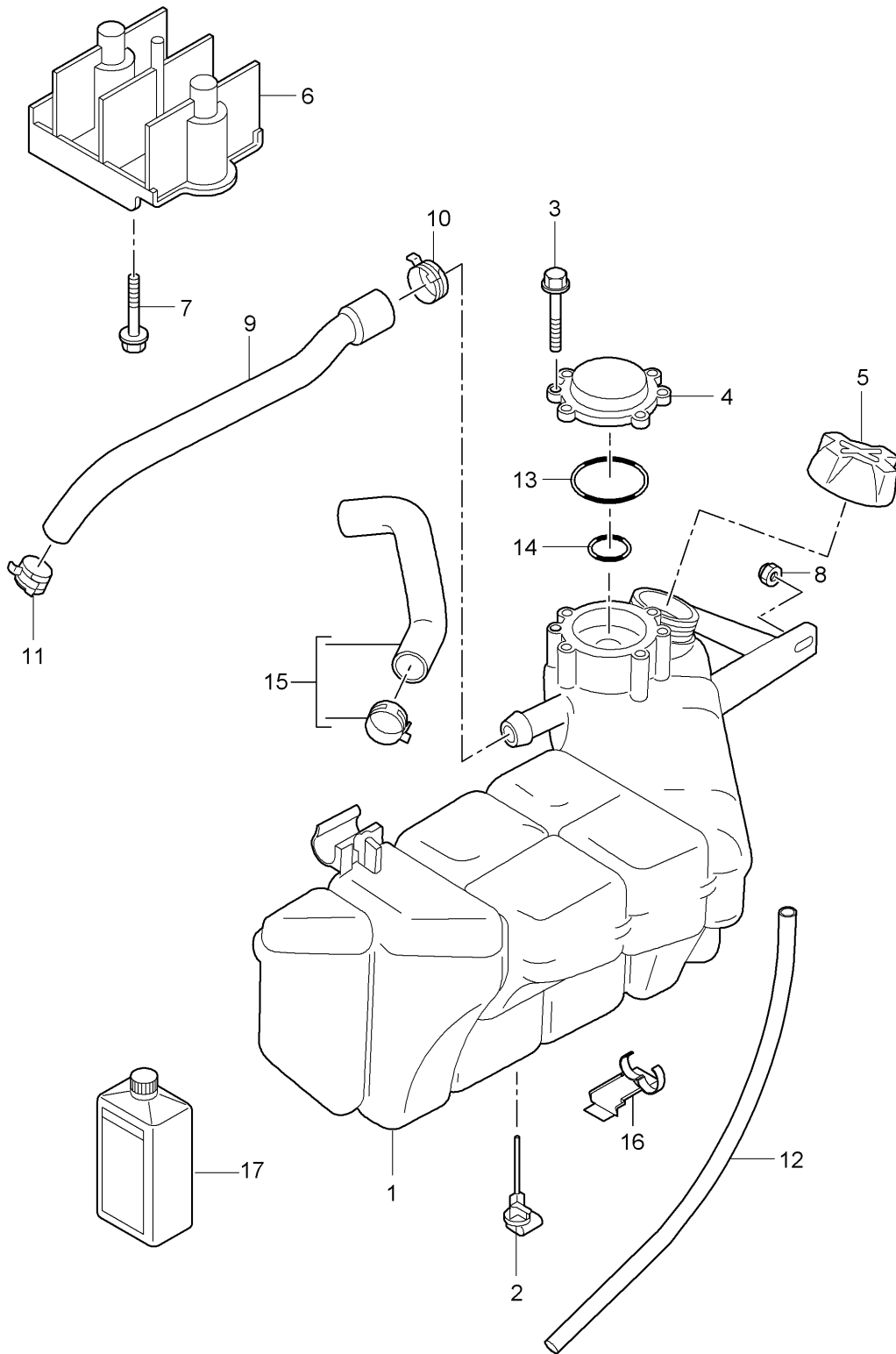
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radiator	center		9701,9605+ PR:249
1	997 106 037 02	Radiator		1	
2	997 504 487 00	Retaining frame	upper	1	
3	997 504 485 00	Retaining frame	lower	1	
4	997 106 437 00	Rubber bush		4	
5	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	
6	999 591 882 02	panel nut M 6		2	
6	999 591 882 01	Discontinued part panel nut M 6		2	
7	900 378 074 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 16		4	
8	999 591 869 02	panel nut M 8		4	
9	997 575 141 00	Air guide Radiator	center	1	
10	997 106 639 03	Water hose Return line		1	
11	997 106 638 03	Water hose Supply		1	
12		see illustration:	105-015	X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

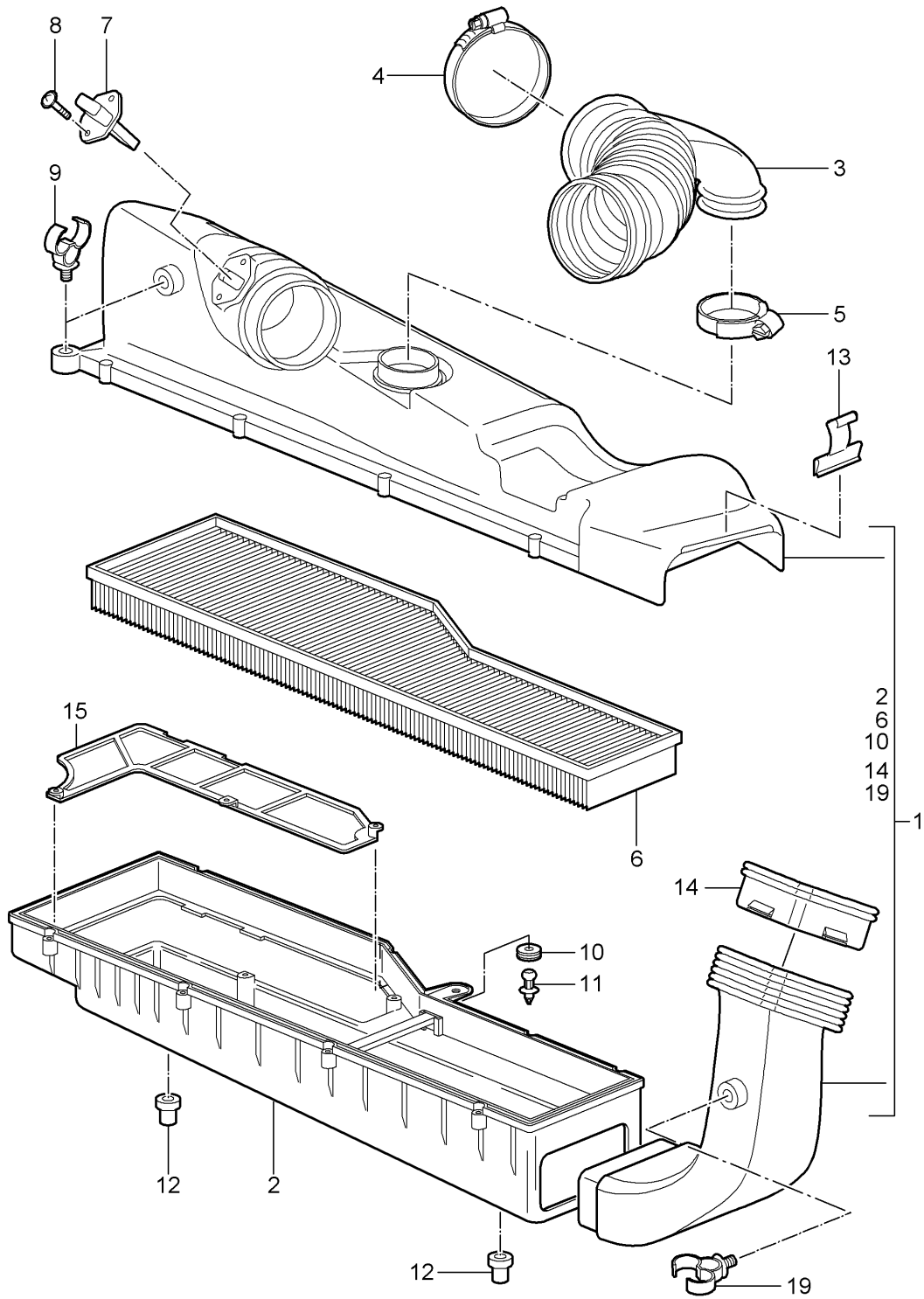


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 4			9701,9605
1	996 106 157 03	Water reservoir		1	
2	997 641 503 00	Switch		1	
3	999 919 058 02	Hexagon bolt 5,0 X 40		8	
4	996 106 347 02	Bleed valve		1	
5	996 106 447 01	cap for expansion tank See technical manual Group 1		1	
6	996 106 405 52	Retainer for reservoir		1	
7	900 378 141 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 35		2	
8	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
9	996 106 251 71	Vent hose		1	
10	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp 26 X 12		1	
11	999 512 653 09	Hose clamp 20 X 12		1	
12	996 106 297 04	Overflow hose Discontinued part		1	
12	996 106 297 05	Overflow hose		1	
13	999 707 370 40	O-ring 47 X 4		1	
14	999 707 371 40	O-ring 17 X 4		1	
15	997 106 851 01	Water hose		1	
16	996 110 260 00	Retainer for fuel line		1	
17	000 043 203 78	Antifreeze 1 LTR. Container Discontinued part		X	
17	000 043 301 03	Coolant additive Discontinued part	1.0 Ltr.	X	
(17)	000 043 301 05	Coolant additive 1 GALLON Discontinued part		X	
(17)	000 043 301 04	Coolant additive Discontinued part	20ltr.	X	
(17)	000 043 301 47	Coolant additive Discontinued part	1.0 Ltr.	X	
(17)	000 043 305 15	Coolant additive	1.0 Ltr.	X	
(17)	000 043 301 48	Coolant additive Discontinued part	20ltr.	X	
(17)	000 043 305 16	Coolant additive	20ltr.	X	
(17)	000 043 301 49	Coolant additive 1 GALLON discontinued part		X	
(17)	000 043 305 75	Coolant additive 1 GALLON		X	
(17)	000 043 305 64	Cleaning solution	20ltr.	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



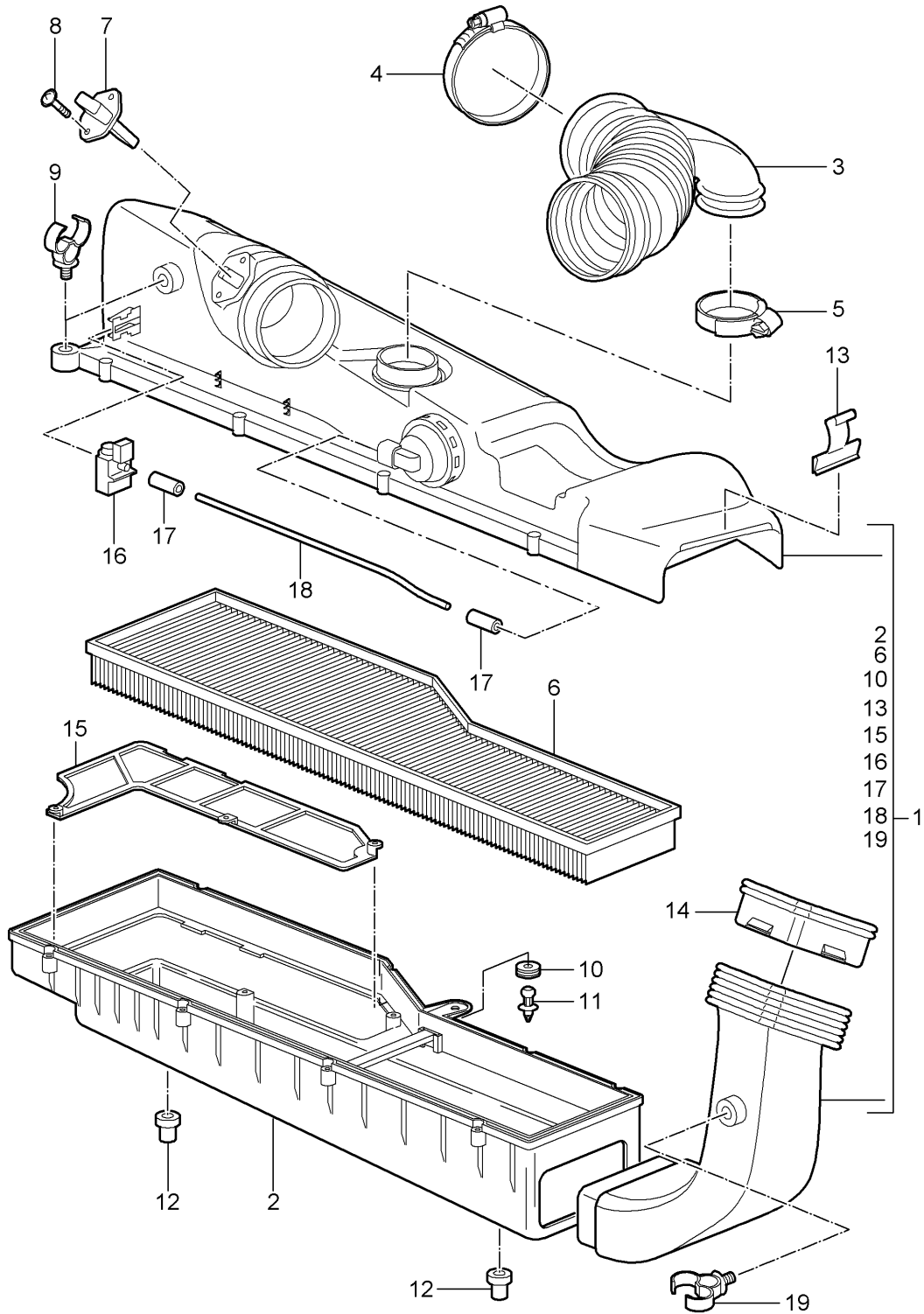
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 110 023 00	Air filter Air filter Discontinued part		1	9605
(1)	997 110 923 01	Air filter		1	
2	997 110 122 01	air cleaner, lower part		1	
3		Air guide see illustration:	107-000	1	
4	999 512 016 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100		1	
5	999 512 636 00	Hose clamp 40 - 60		1	
6	996 110 131 52	Air filter element		1	
7	986 606 125 01	Air mass meter		1	
8	999 919 160 07	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 20		2	
9	999 507 544 40	Cable holder		2	
10	999 702 246 40	Grommet 12 X 17		1	
11	997 110 137 01	Clip		1	
12	999 703 478 40	bush		1	
13	997 110 237 00	Clip for air cleaner housing Discontinued part		1	
13	997 110 237 01	Clip for air cleaner housing		1	
14	997 110 250 00	Sealing bellows		1	
15	997 110 240 00	Frame		1	
16	999 511 240 40	Cable holder 11,0 - 18		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

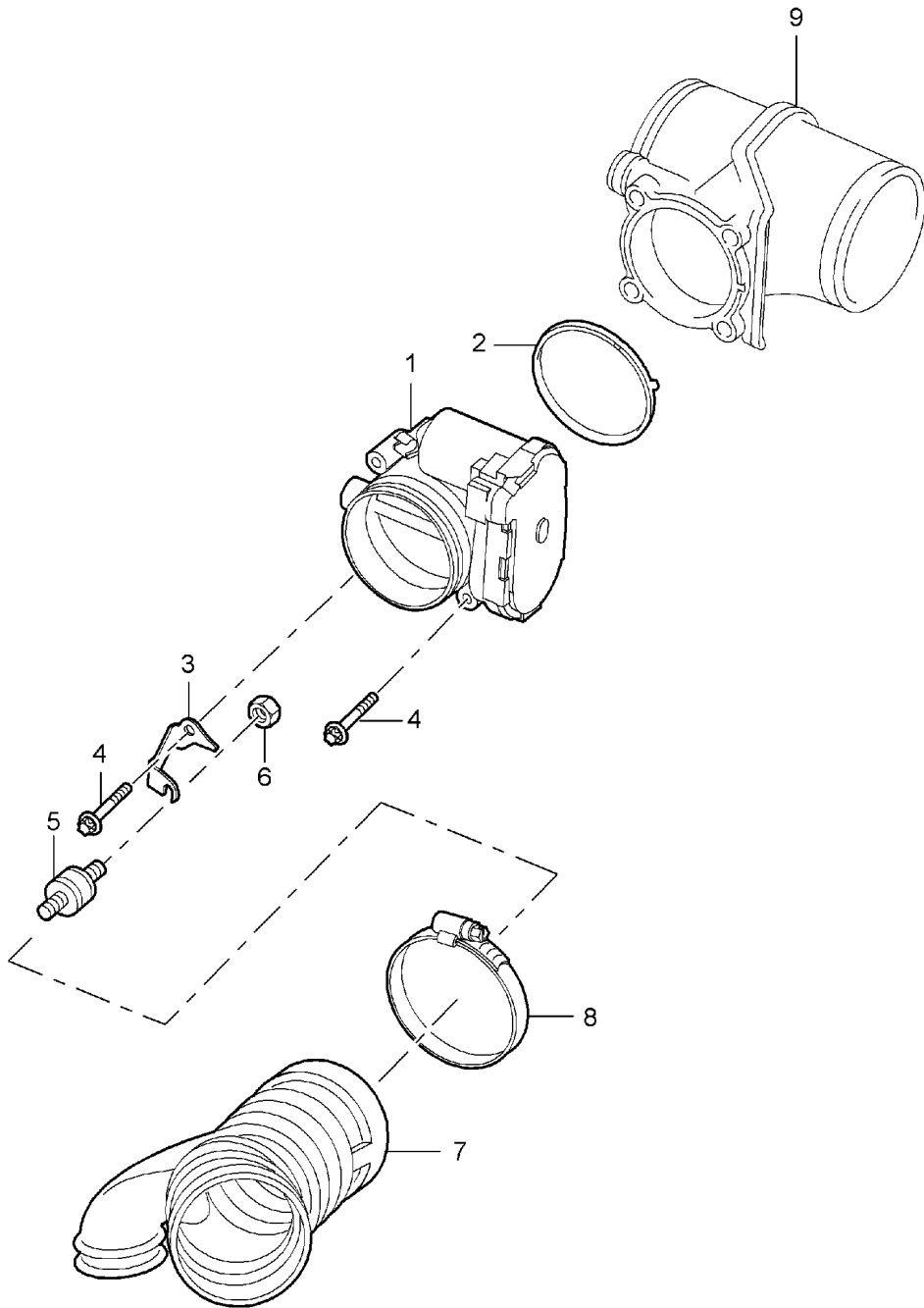


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 110 021 00	Air filter		1	9701
1	997 110 921 00	Air filter		1	
		without:			
(1)	997 110 921 01	Air mass meter Air filter		1	
		without:			
1	997 110 925 00	Air mass meter Air filter		1	9701+ PR:X51
		without:			
2	997 110 122 00	Air mass meter D - MJ 2006>> air cleaner, lower part		1	
3		Air guide			
		see illustration:	107-000		
4	999 512 016 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100		1	
5	999 512 636 00	Hose clamp 40 - 60		1	
6	996 110 131 52	Air filter element		1	
6	997 110 132 00	Air filter element D - MJ 2006>>		2	9701+ PR:X51
7	986 606 125 01	Air mass meter		1	
8	999 919 160 07	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 20		2	
9	999 507 544 40	Cable holder		2	
10	999 702 246 40	Grommet 12 X 17		1	
11	997 110 137 01	Clip		1	
12	999 703 478 40	bush		1	
13	997 110 237 00	Clip for air cleaner housing		1	
		Discontinued part			
13	997 110 237 01	Clip for air cleaner housing		1	
14	997 110 250 00	Sealing bellows		1	
(14)	997 110 252 00	Sealing bellows	right	1	9701+ PR:X51
		D - MJ 2006>>			
15	997 110 240 00	Frame		1	
16	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
17	999 239 040 40	Connecting piece		2	
18	999 181 369 40	Pipe		1	
19	999 511 240 40	Cable holder		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

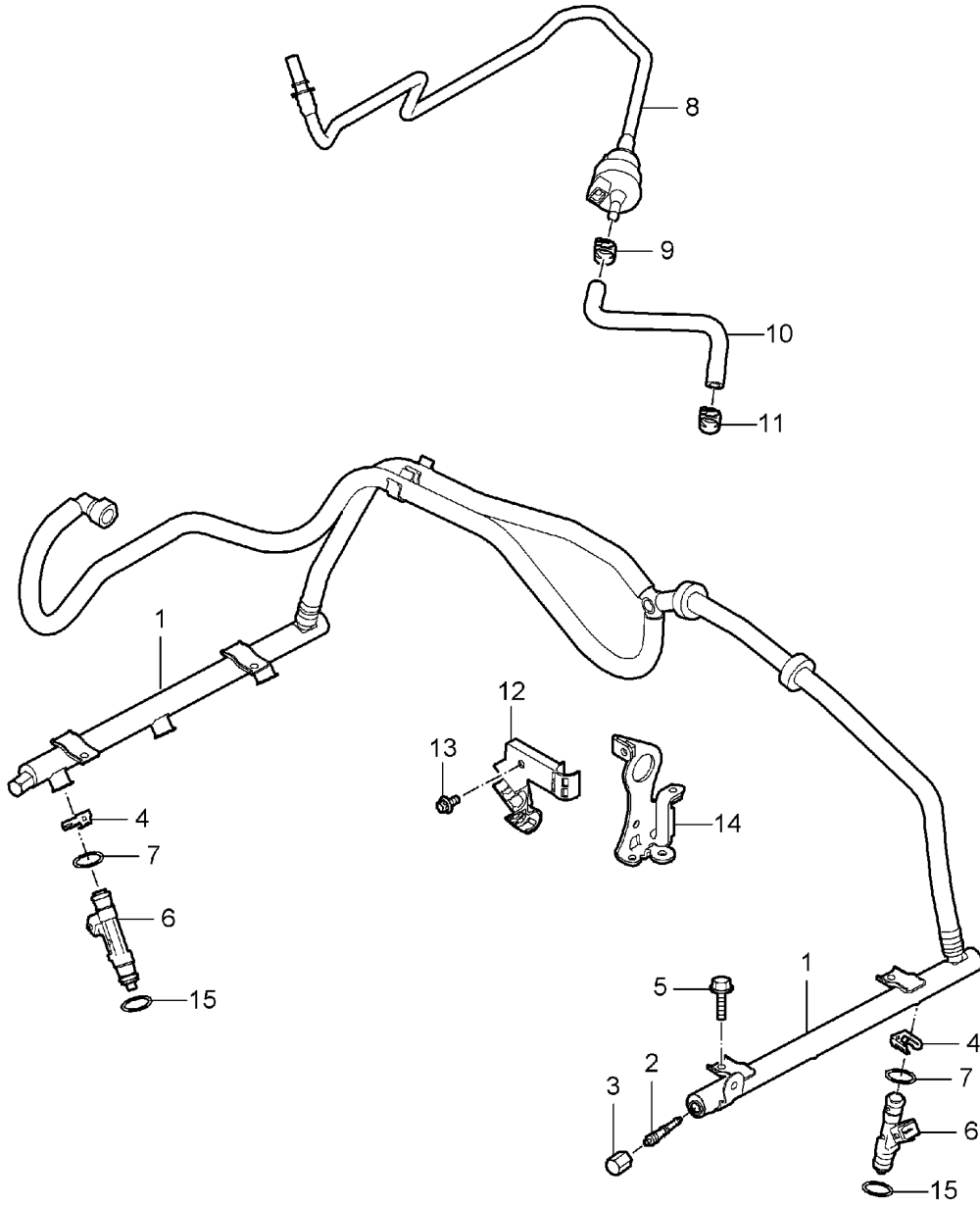


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 605 115 01	throttle valve adapter		1	9701,9605
(1)	997 605 115 00	throttle valve adapter D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	
(1)	997 605 116 00	throttle valve adapter D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
2	997 110 319 00	Seal		1	
(2)	997 110 319 40	Distributor tube Seal		1	9701+ PR:X51
3	997 110 423 02	Distributor tube D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701
(3)	996 110 223 32	Support		1	9605
(3)	997 110 423 40	Support D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
4	900 385 025 04	Torx screw M 6 X 40		4	
(4)	900 385 125 01	Torx screw M 6 x 45 D - MJ 2006>>		4	9701+ PR:X51
5	999 703 349 00	Rubber bush		1	
6	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
(6)	900 377 010 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Hexagon nut M 6 D - MJ 2008>>		1	
7	997 110 221 00	air guide for air cleaner		1	9701
(7)	997 110 223 00	air guide for air cleaner		1	9605
(7)	997 110 225 00	air guide for air cleaner D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
8	999 512 016 00	Hose clamp 80 - 100/12		1	
9		Distributor tube see illustration:	107-010		

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

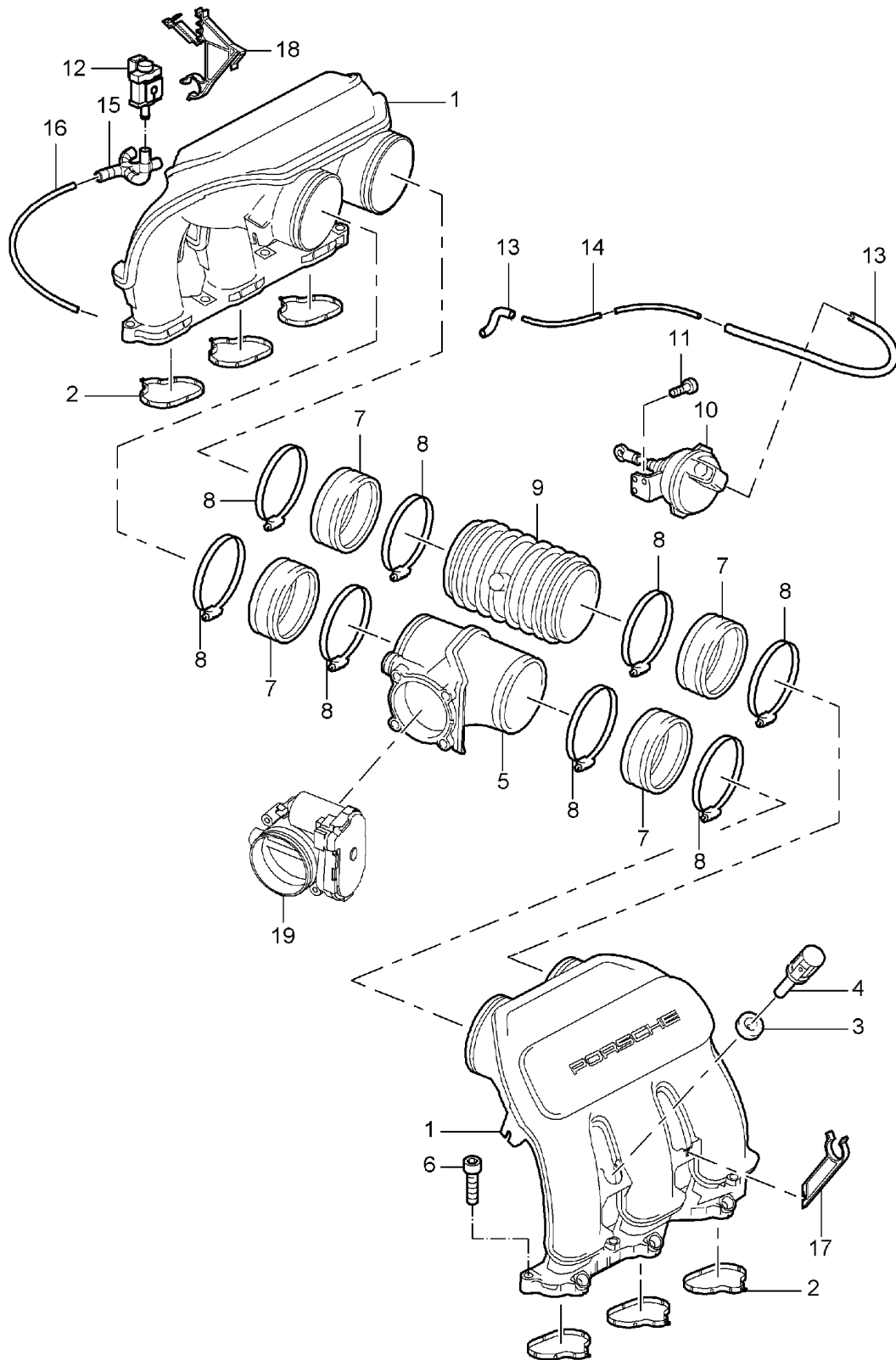


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel collection pipe			9701,9605
1	997 110 031 03	Fuel collection pipe		1	
2	993 110 217 00	Valve		2	
3	997 110 218 00	Cap closure		2	
4	996 110 113 52	Retaining clip		6	
5	900 385 041 09	Torx screw M 6 X 12		4	
6	997 605 123 00	Injection valve		6	
7	999 707 574 40	O-ring 7,52 X 3,51		6	
8	997 110 129 00	Breather line		1	9701
(8)	997 110 129 40	Breather line D - MJ 2006>>		1	9701+ PR:X51
8	997 110 128 01	Breather line		1	9605
9	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		1	
10	997 110 127 00	Hose		1	9605
11	999 512 651 09	Hose clamp B 15 X 12		1	
12	996 101 223 00	Bracket		1	
13	900 385 279 09	Hexagon bolt M6 X 12 MK		1	
13	900 385 279 01	Discontinued part Hexagon head bolt M6 X 12 MK		1	
14	996 101 213 56	Retaining bar		1	
15	999 707 573 40	O-ring 8,3 X 3,05		6	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 110 115 03	intake air distributor		2	9701,9605
(1)	996 110 015 55	intake air distributor		2	9701
		intake air distributor		2	9605
		M >> 695 08696			
-	996 110 101 52	intake manifold		2	9605
(1)	997 110 036 01	intake air distributor		2	9605
		M 695 08697 >>			
(1)	997 110 115 40	intake air distributor		2	9701+
		D - MJ 2006>>			PR:X51
2	997 110 247 01	Seal		6	
3	993 110 530 01	Grommet		1	
4	997 606 213 00	Temperature sensor		1	
5	997 110 416 03	Distributor tube		1	9701
(5)	996 110 116 01	Distributor tube		1	9605
(5)	997 110 416 40	Distributor tube		1	9701+
		D - MJ 2006>>			PR:X51
6	900 385 017 04	Torx screw		8	
		M 6 X 35			
		Discontinued part			
6	900 385 017 01	Torx screw		8	
		M 6 X 35			
7	997 110 685 00	Rubber sleeve		4	
7	997 110 685 40	Rubber sleeve		4	9701+
		D - MJ 2006>>			PR:X51
8	999 512 539 00	Hose clamp		8	PR:-X51
		90 - 110/9			
8	999 512 539 01	Hose clamp		8	PR:-X51
		90 - 110/9			
8	999 512 694 00	Hose clamp		8	9701+
		170 - 190/9			PR:X51
		D - MJ 2006>>			
9	996 110 120 53	Resonance tube		1	
10	993 110 462 02	Vacuum unit		1	
11	900 146 123 02	Screw		2	
		M 5 X 16			
12	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
13	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		1	
13	928 574 717 07	Molded hose		1	
		No longer use the part here			
13	9P1 129 487	Molded hose		1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe		*	
		4 X 1			
14			shorten to: 340 MM	1	9605
(14)			shorten to: 420 MM	1	9701
(14)			shorten to: 210 MM	1	9701+
		D - MJ 2006>>			PR:X51
15	928 573 727 03	Distributor		1	
		Triple			
		Discontinued part			
15	928 573 727 05	Distributor		1	
		Triple			
15	928 573 729 03	Distributor		1	
		Fourfold			
		Discontinued part			
15	928 573 729 05	Distributor		1	
		Fourfold			
(15)	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		1	
(15)	928 574 717 07	Molded hose		1	
		No longer use the part here			
(15)	9P1 129 487	Molded hose		1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe		*	
		4 X 1			
16			shorten to: 270 MM	1	9605

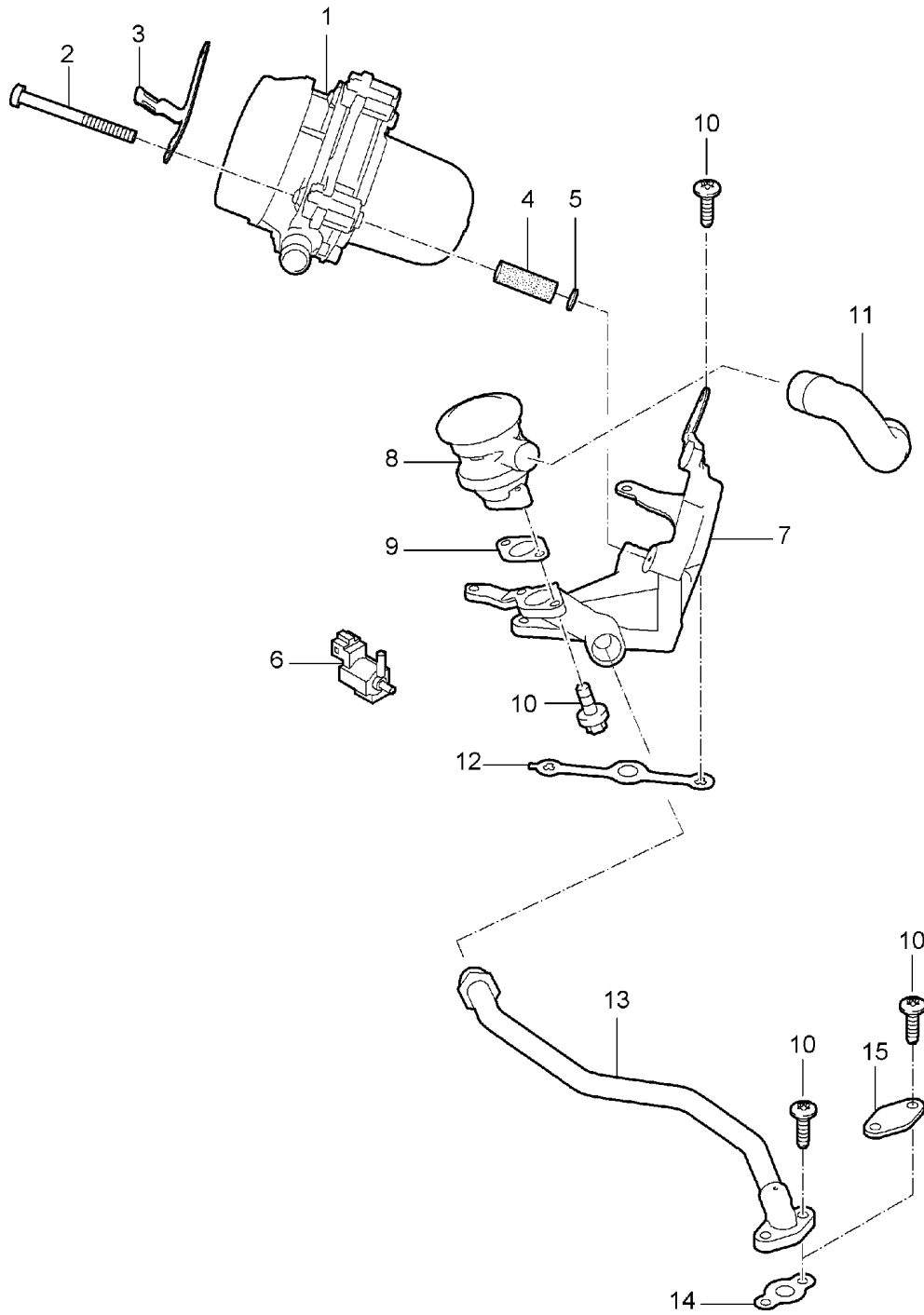
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)		shorten to:	210 MM	1	9701
(16)		shorten to:	210 MM	1	9701+
		D - MJ 2006>>			PR:X51
(16)		shorten to:	1100 MM	1	9701
(16)		shorten to:	1140 MM	1	PR:249
17		see illustration:	104-011	1	
18	997 110 547 00	Line holder Lines		1	9701
19		see illustration:	107-000		
-	997 110 433 40	Bracket Change-over valve D - MJ 2006>>		2	9701+ PR:X51

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



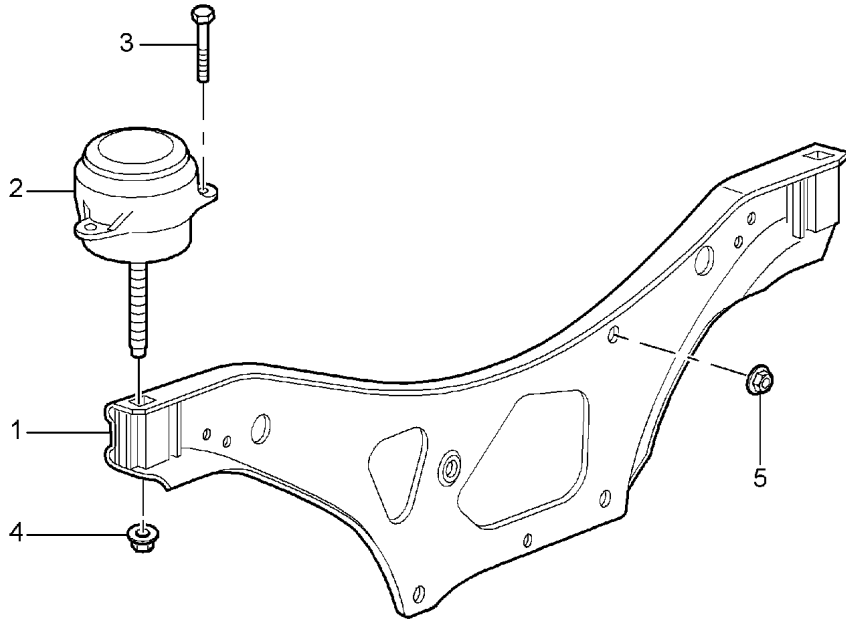
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 605 104 00	Air injection Secondary pump D >> - MJ 2007		1	9701,9605 PR:661
(1)	997 605 104 02	Secondary pump D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:661
2	955 113 325 00	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 50		2	9701
(2)	955 113 325 00	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 50		3	PR:661
3	997 110 429 02	Bracket Tank ventilation		1	9701
(3)	997 110 429 40	Bracket Tank ventilation		1	9701+ PR:X51
4	999 703 868 40	Rubber bush 8,76 X 33,3		3	PR:661
5	999 209 077 02	spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1 Discontinued part		2	9701
5	999 209 077 01	spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1		2	9701
(5)	999 209 077 02	spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1 Discontinued part		3	PR:661
5	999 209 077 01	spacer sleeve 6,5 X 1		2	9701
6	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
7	997 113 137 01	Console Secondary pump		1	
8	948 113 203 51	Valve		1	PR:661
9	993 113 258 51	Seal		1	PR:661
10	999 073 344 04	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		5	
(10)	999 073 344 04	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		7	PR:661
11	997 113 339 02	Hose		1	PR:661
12	997 113 233 01	Seal Console		1	PR:661
(12)	997 113 233 02	Seal Console		1	
13	997 113 117 01	Connecting line		1	PR:661
14	996 113 213 51	Seal		1	
15	997 113 340 00	End cap		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



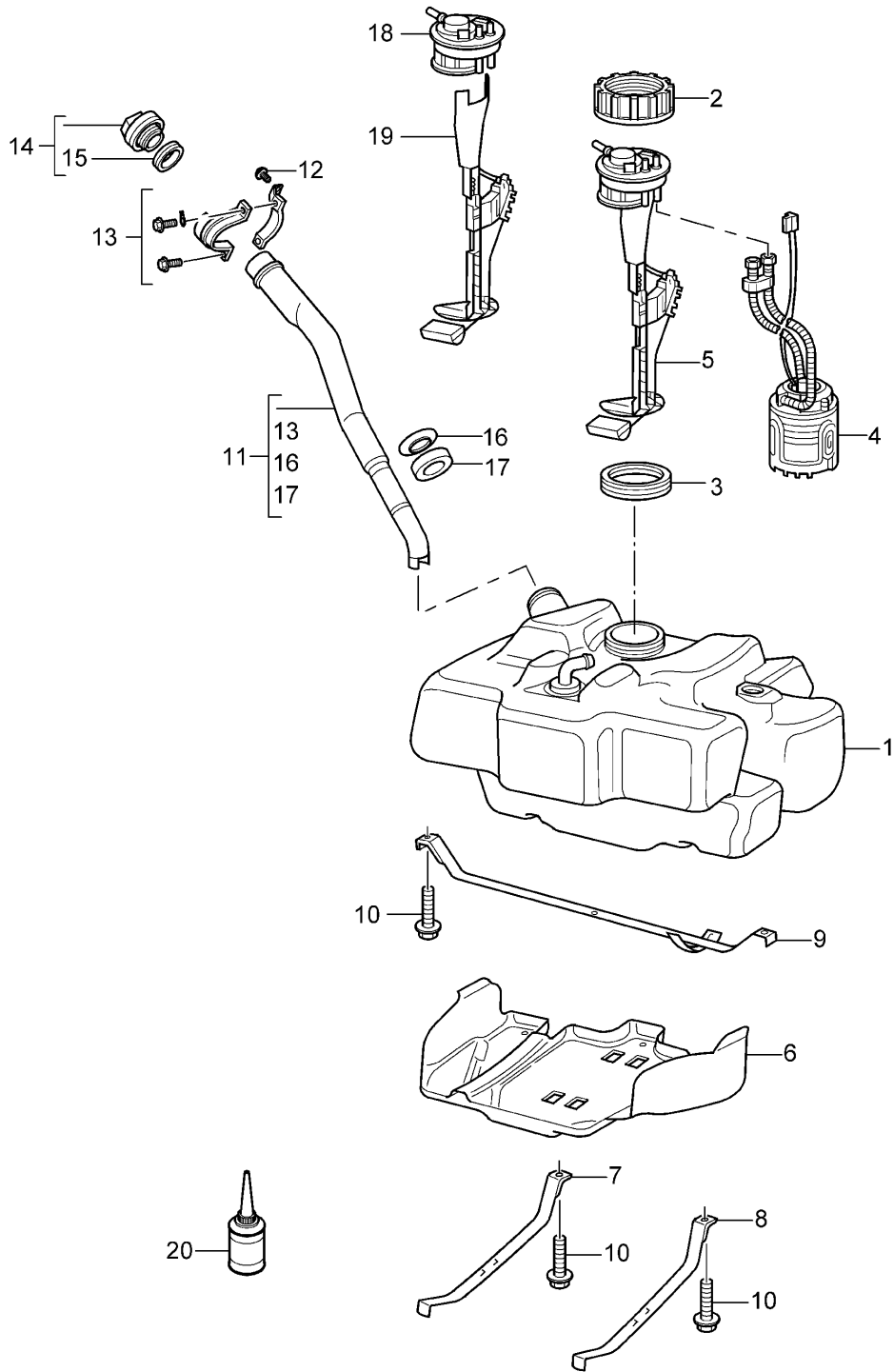
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 375 011 01	Engine suspension		1	9701,9605
2	997 375 049 03	Engine brackets		2	CABRIO
		hydro-mounting			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
(2)	997 375 049 05	hydro-mounting		2	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(2)	997 375 049 04	hydro-mounting		2	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2006			
(2)	997 375 049 06	hydro-mounting		2	COUPE
		D - MJ 2007>>			
3	900 378 055 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M 8 X 40			
4	999 084 215 09	Locknut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
5	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 10			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

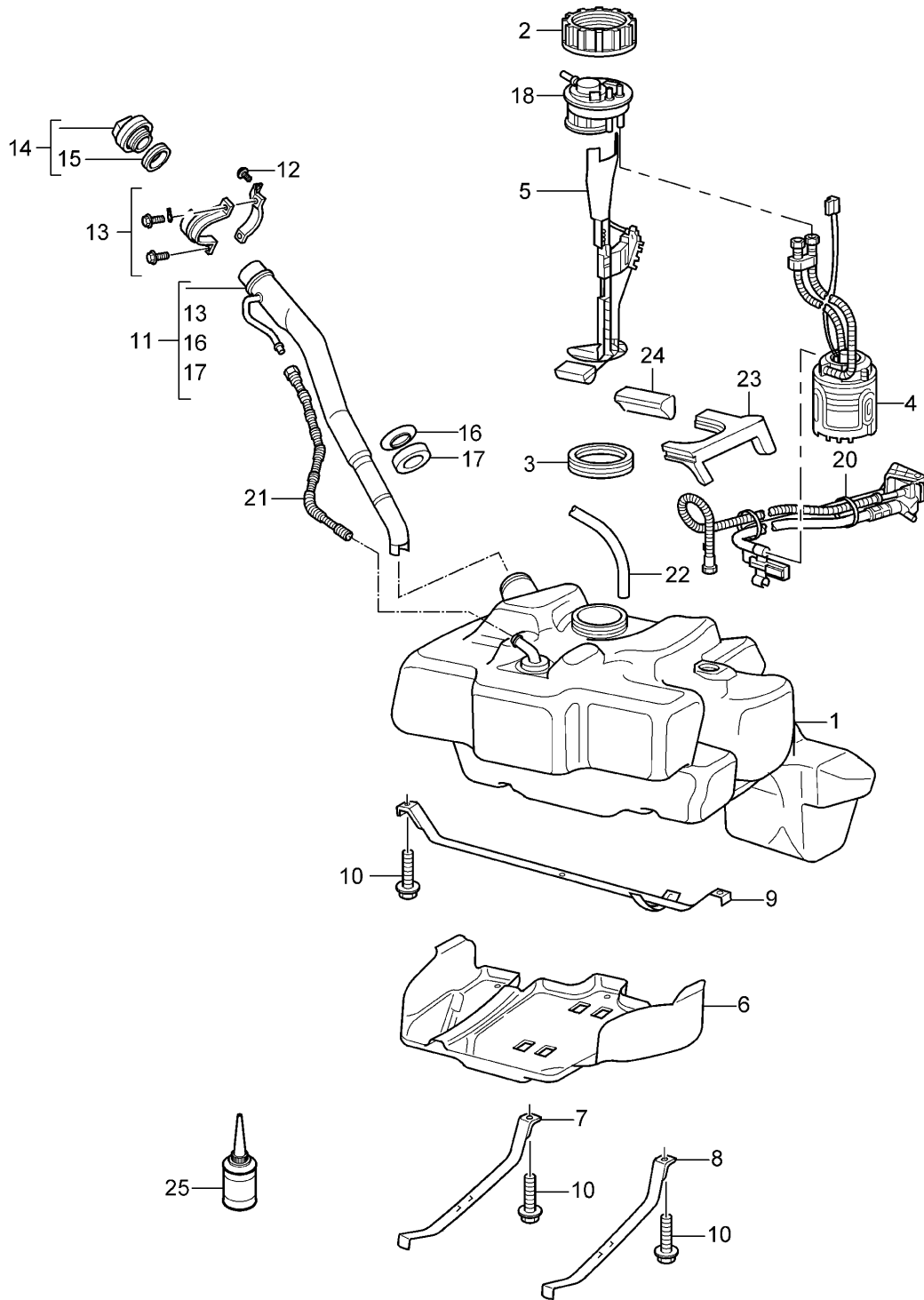


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 201 021 00	Fuel tank		1	C2/C2S
-	997 201 543 02	Pipe	inner	1	PR:664
2	997 201 623 00	Union nut		1	PR:664
3	997 201 733 00	seal ring		1	PR:664
4	997 620 131 00	Fuel pump		1	C2/C2S
4	997 620 131 01	Discontinued part Fuel pump		1	PR:664 C2/C2S
6	997 201 331 02	Bottom protection for fuel tank	lhd	1	PR:664 PR:098
7	996 201 106 02	tensioning strap	right	1	
8	996 201 105 02	tensioning strap	left	1	
9	997 201 107 01	tensioning strap		1	PR:664
10	900 075 479 09	Bolt with washer M 8 X 40		4	
11	997 201 043 02	fuel filler neck F >> 99-5S716 899		1	PR:664
11	997 201 043 08	fuel filler neck F 99-5S716 900>>		1	PR:664
-		also use:	997 201 951 01	1	
12	999 015 025 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 12 F >> 99-5S716 899		1	PR:150,193
(12)	999 073 348 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 12 F 99-5S716 900>>		1	PR:150,193
13	997 201 951 01	Bracket (complete) F >> 99-5S716 899		1	PR:664
13	997 201 951 02	Bracket for filler neck (complete) F 99-5S716 900>>		1	PR:150,193
14	996 201 241 03	Fuel tank cap	with:	1	
-	999 507 499 40	Clip		1	
15	191 201 557	Spreader rivet		1	
16	996 201 755 00	seal ring		1	
16	996 201 755 00	support washer		1	
17	996 201 753 00	Seal		1	
18	997 201 421 00	flange for Tank gauge		1	PR:664
19	997 620 831 02	Tank gauge		1	PR:664
20	000 043 206 89	flange Multi-purpose additive for Otto engine fuels 100 ML	without:	1	
20	000 043 209 02	Discontinued part Multi-purpose additive for Otto engine fuels 100 ML		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

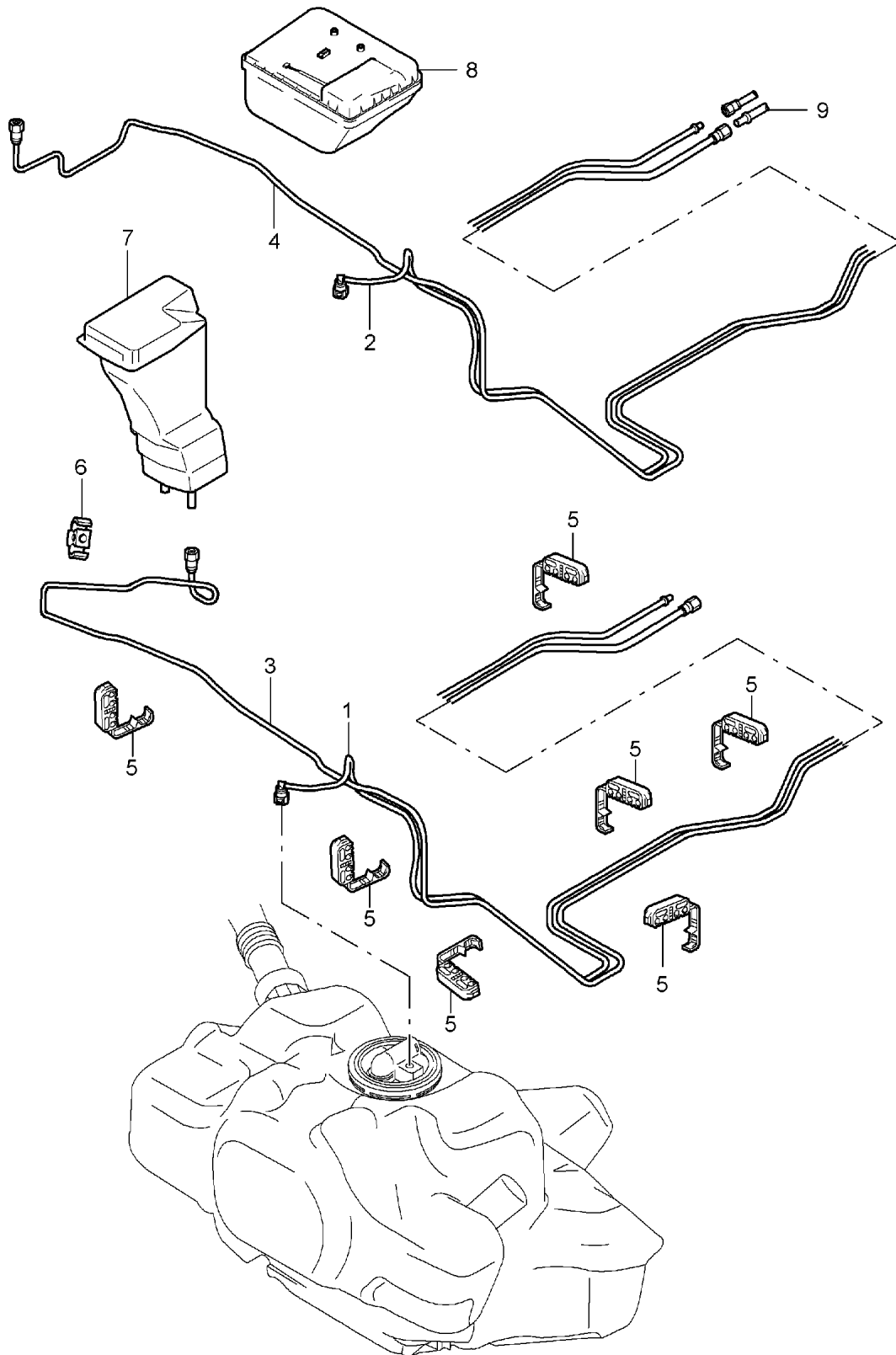


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 201 021 02	Fuel tank		1	C4/C4S
-	997 201 543 01	Pipe	inner	1	PR:664
2	997 201 623 00	Union nut		1	
3	997 201 733 00	seal ring		1	
4	997 620 135 00	Fuel pump		1	PR:664
5	997 620 833 00	Tank gauge		1	
		without:			
6	997 201 331 00	flange Bottom protection for fuel tank		1	
7	997 201 106 00	tensioning strap	right	1	
8	997 201 105 00	tensioning strap	left	1	
9	997 201 107 00	tensioning strap		1	
10	900 075 479 09	Bolt with washer M 8 X 40		4	
(11)	997 201 043 11	fuel filler neck		1	PR:664
12	999 073 348 09	fillister hd. bolt		1	
13	997 201 951 02	Bracket for filler neck		1	
14	996 201 241 03	Fuel tank cap		1	
		with:			
-	999 507 499 40	Clip		1	
15	191 201 557	Spreader rivet		1	
16	996 201 755 00	seal ring		1	
17	996 201 753 00	support washer		1	
18	997 201 421 02	Seal		1	
		flange for Tank gauge		1	PR:664
20	997 620 113 00	suction jet pump		1	
(22)	997 201 721 00	Breather line	inner	1	
		In-tank fuel pump To			
23	997 201 811 00	Foam part		1	PR:664
24	997 201 813 00	Foam part		1	PR:664
25	000 043 206 89	Multi-purpose additive for Otto engine fuels 100 ML		1	
25	000 043 209 02	Discontinued part Multi-purpose additive for Otto engine fuels 100 ML		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

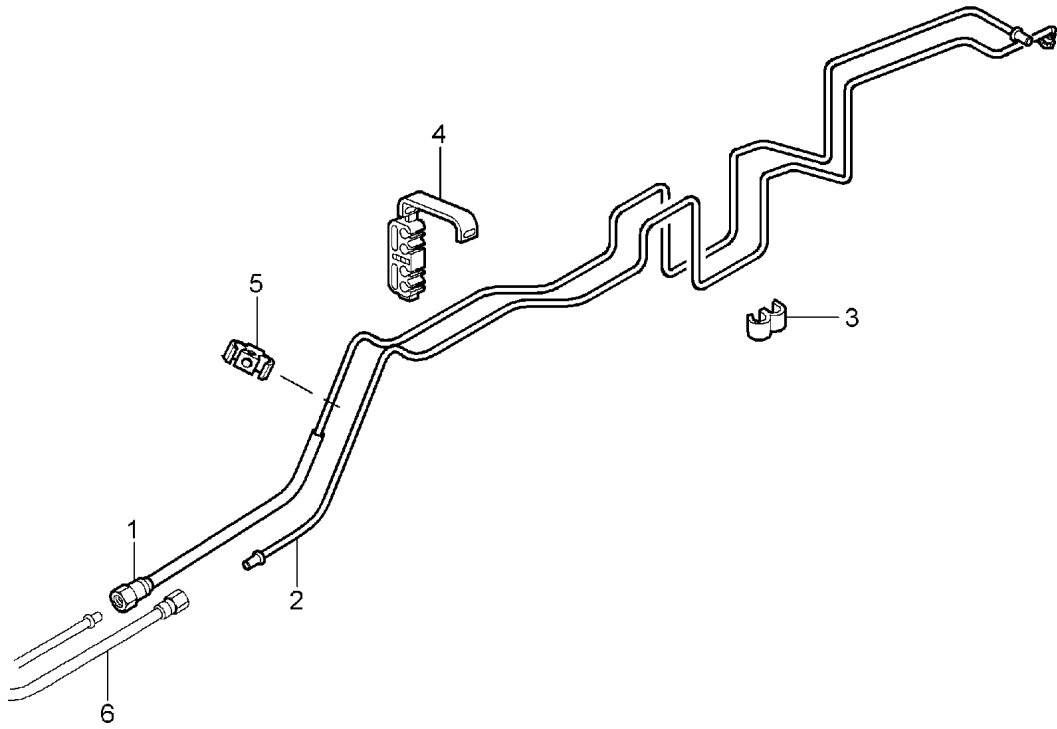


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 201 261 03	Fuel system Fuel line Fuel pump for Engine	front front	1	C4/C4S
2	997 201 261 00	Fuel line		1	C2/C2S PR:664
(2)	997 201 261 01	Fuel line Fuel pump for Engine	front	1	C4/C4S PR:664
4	997 201 351 00	Purge-air line Activated charcoal container for Engine	front	1	C2/C2S PR:664
(4)	997 201 351 01	Purge-air line Activated charcoal container for Engine	front	1	C4/C4S PR:664
5	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8,0/8/10		8	
-	999 507 488 40	Cable holder 5,00/10,0		1	C2/C2S
8		Activated charcoal container see illustration:	201-030	1	
9		Lines see illustration:	rear 201-010	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



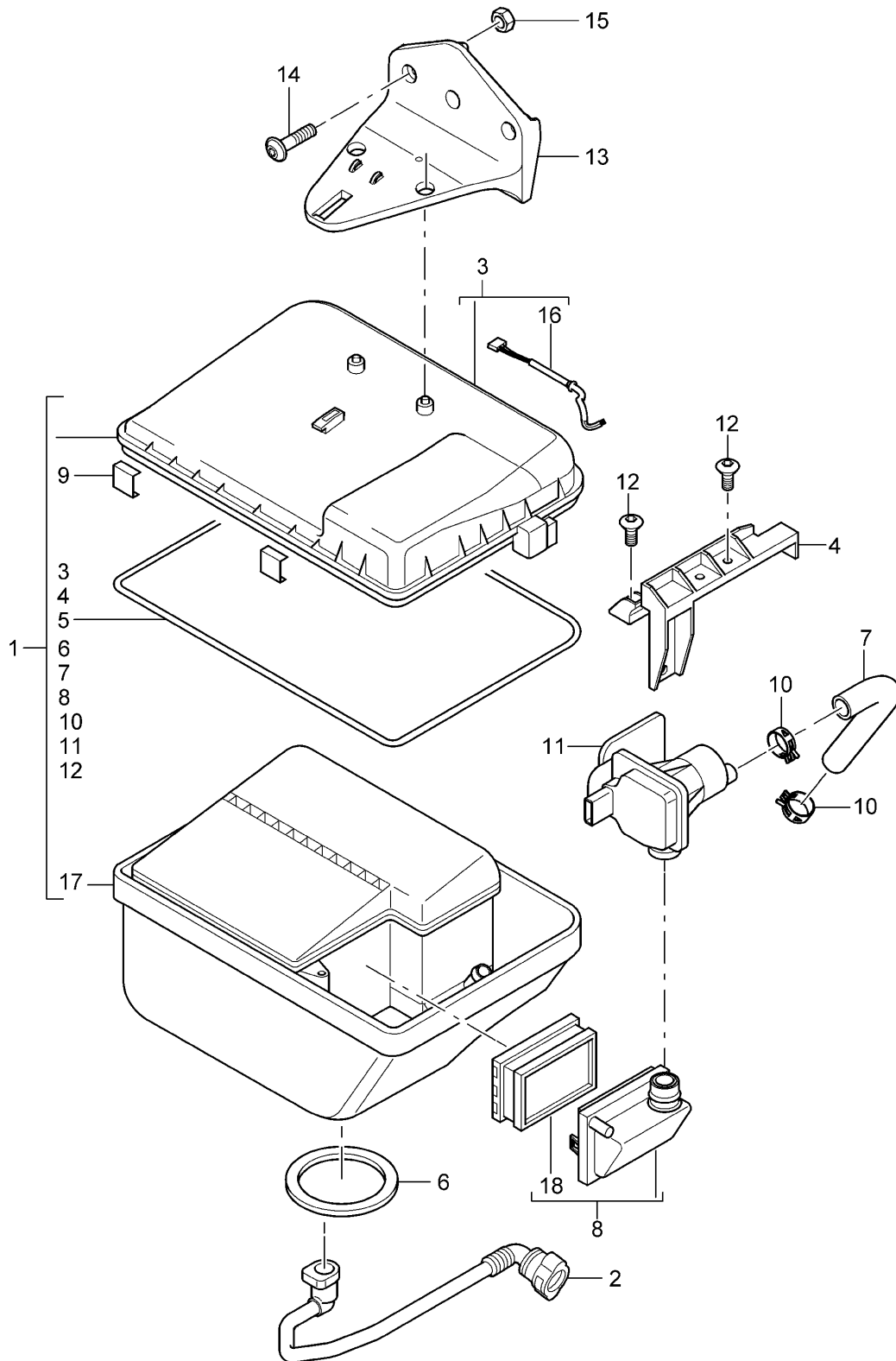
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 201 265 00	Fuel system Fuel line Fuel pump for Engine	rear rear	1	
2	997 201 355 00	Air line Activated charcoal container for Engine	rear	1	
(3)	999 507 488 40	Cable holder 5,00/10,0		4	
(4)	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8,0/8/10		1	
(5)	999 507 727 40	Cable holder 8,0/10,0		3	
6		Lines see illustration:	front 201-005	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Activated charcoal container ORVR ONBOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY			PR:664
1	997 201 221 03	Activated charcoal container (complete)		1	
(1)	997 201 221 04	Discontinued part Activated charcoal container (complete)		1	
2	997 201 253 02	No longer use the part here Breather line Fuel tank for		1	PR:338
2	997 201 253 04	Activated charcoal container Discontinued part Breather line Fuel tank for		1	PR:338
(2)	997 201 253 03	Activated charcoal container Breather line Fuel tank for		1	PR:339
3	997 201 401 00	Activated charcoal container Cover	outer	1	
-		Cover	outer	1	9701,9605
		F 99-5S765 411>> F 99-5S742 229>> F 99-5S755 444>> F 99-5S717 535>>		1	
4	997 201 411 00	also use: Retainer, diagnosis interface	997 605 125 01	1	
5	997 201 601 00	gasket for housing		1	
6	997 201 631 00	Seal	lower	1	
7	997 201 621 00	Hose Diagnostic		1	
8	997 201 501 00	Filter		1	
9	999 507 818 09	Clip		6	
10	999 512 108 09	Hose clamp		2	
11	997 605 125 00	Indicator Diagnostic Discontinued part		1	
(11)	997 605 125 01	Leak detection module DMTL		1	
12	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 12		7	
13	997 201 611 00	Bracket for activated carbon container		1	PR:338
(13)	997 201 611 01	Bracket for activated carbon container		1	PR:339
14	999 073 321 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 25		2	PR:338
(14)	999 919 716 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 18		2	PR:339
15	999 500 069 02	rivitted cap nut M 6/0 5-3		2	PR:338
16	997 612 669 02	Wire set for Indicator		1	
17	997 201 402 00	Discontinued part housing lower part		1	

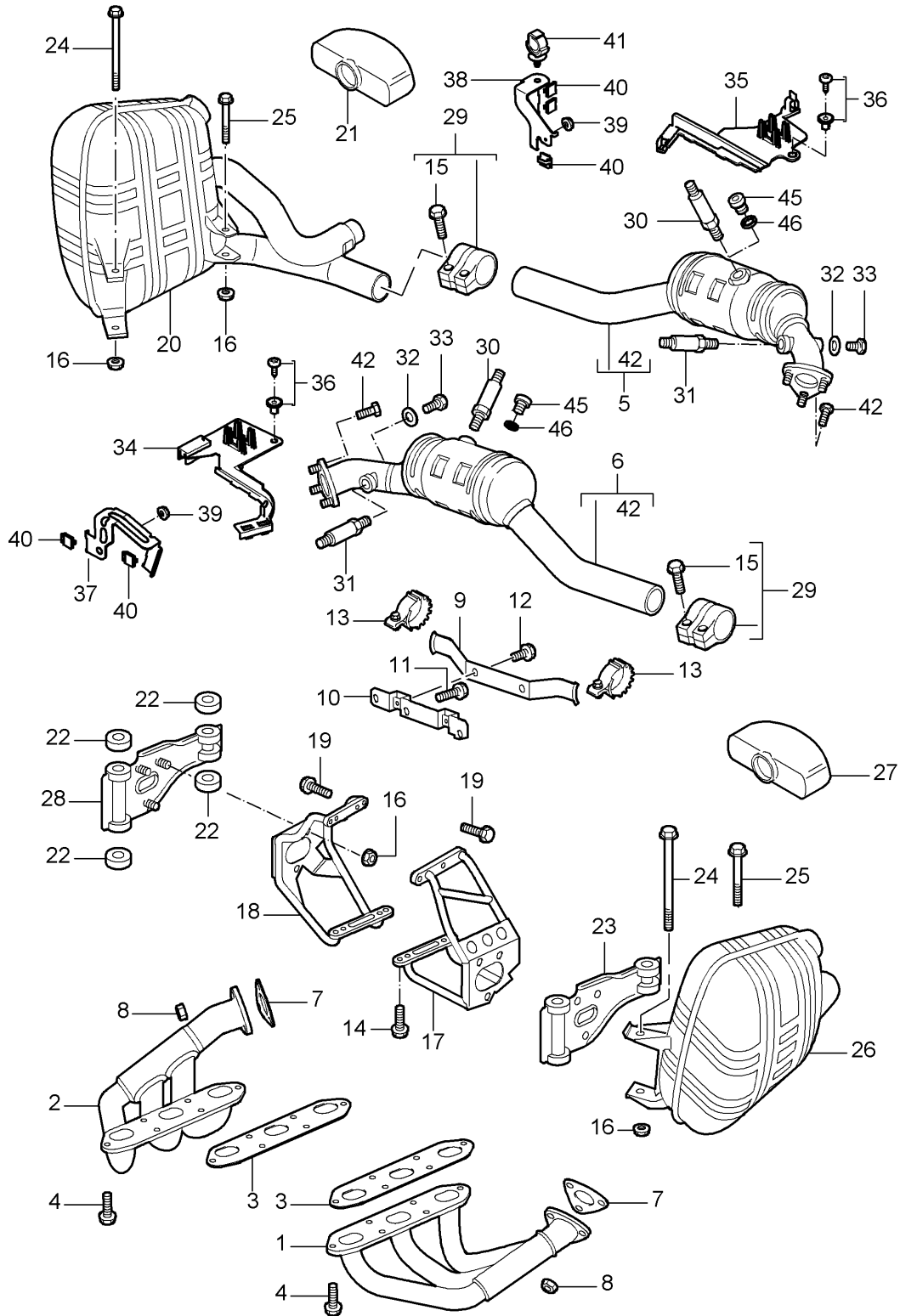
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18 -	997 201 222 00	without: Activated carbon filter filter element Purge-air line see illustration:	front 201-005	1 1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		exhaust system			9605
1	997 111 103 01	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 111 104 01	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
3	996 111 107 55	Seal Exhaust manifolds		2	
4	999 075 074 00	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 26		12	
5	997 113 033 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 04	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 05	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 06	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 033 AX	D >> - MJ 2005 Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 00	D >> - MJ 2005 Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 01	D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 03	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 04	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 05	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(5)	997 113 035 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
6	997 113 034 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 04	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 05	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 06	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 034 AX	D >> - MJ 2005 Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 00	D >> - MJ 2005 Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 01	D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
		Discontinued part			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 113 036 03	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 04	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 05	Discontinued part Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(6)	997 113 036 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
7	997 111 113 00	Seal		2	
8	999 084 046 02	Locknut M 8		6	
9	996 113 123 55	Bracket		1	
10	996 113 223 50	Console		1	
11	900 385 019 04	Torx screw M 6 X 20		1	
12	900 378 123 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 12		2	
13	997 111 230 01	Clip		2	
14	900 385 098 09	Screw M 8 X 30		4	
15	900 378 055 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 40		4	
16	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut M 8		10	
17	996 111 127 60	Bracket Discontinued part		1	
(17)	996 111 127 61	Bracket		1	
18	996 111 128 57	Bracket Discontinued part		1	
(18)	996 111 128 58	Bracket		1	
19	900 385 096 09	Screw M 8 X 30	upper	4	
(20)	997 111 221 02	Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	PR:660
(20)	997 111 221 03	Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3		1	PR:660
21	997 111 151 00	Tailpipe Discontinued part	right	1	PR:-X54
(21)	997 111 151 01	Tailpipe	right	1	PR:-X54
(21)	997 111 981 10	Tailpipe Discontinued part	right	1	PR:X54
(21)	997 111 981 11	Tailpipe	right	1	PR:X54
22	996 111 229 01	sound absorber piece		8	
23	996 111 237 03	Bracket		1	
24	900 378 183 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 140		2	
25	900 378 105 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 70		2	
(26)	997 111 222 02	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	PR:660
(26)	997 111 222 03	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6		1	PR:660
27	997 111 152 00	Tailpipe Discontinued part	left	1	PR:-X54
(27)	997 111 152 01	Tailpipe	left	1	PR:-X54
(27)	997 111 982 10	Tailpipe Discontinued part	left	1	PR:X54
(27)	997 111 982 11	Tailpipe	left	1	PR:X54
28	996 111 238 03	Bracket		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 111 520 00	Clamping sleeve		2	
30	996 606 178 01	Lambda probe After Catalytic converter D >> - MJ 2005		2	
30	997 606 177 01	Lambda probe After Catalytic converter D - MJ 2006>>		2	
31	996 606 168 01	Lambda probe in front of Catalytic converter D >> - MJ 2005		2	
31	997 606 168 01	Lambda probe in front of Catalytic converter D - MJ 2006>>		2	PR:660
32	900 123 050 20	seal ring 8 X 11,5		2	PR:660
33	900 124 021 05	sealing plug M 8 X 1		2	PR:660
-	000 043 207 07	grease for oxygen sensor		1	
34	996 606 156 00	Cable guide Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(34)	997 606 156 01	Cable guide Lambda probe D - MJ 2006>>		1	
35	997 606 157 00	Cable guide Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(35)	997 606 157 01	Cable guide Lambda probe D - MJ 2006>>		1	
36	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet 4,2		4	
37	996 606 158 04	Cable holder Line Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(37)	997 606 148 01	Holder for lambda probe Line D - MJ 2006>>		1	
38	996 606 157 07	Cable holder Line Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(38)	997 606 147 01	Holder for lambda probe Line D - MJ 2006>>		1	
39	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6 D >> - MJ 2007		2	
(39)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6 D - MJ 2008>>		2	
40	999 651 386 02	Cable clamp D >> - MJ 2005		6	
40	999 651 386 01	Discontinued part Cable clamp		6	
(40)	999 651 394 40	Cable holder D - MJ 2006>>		4	

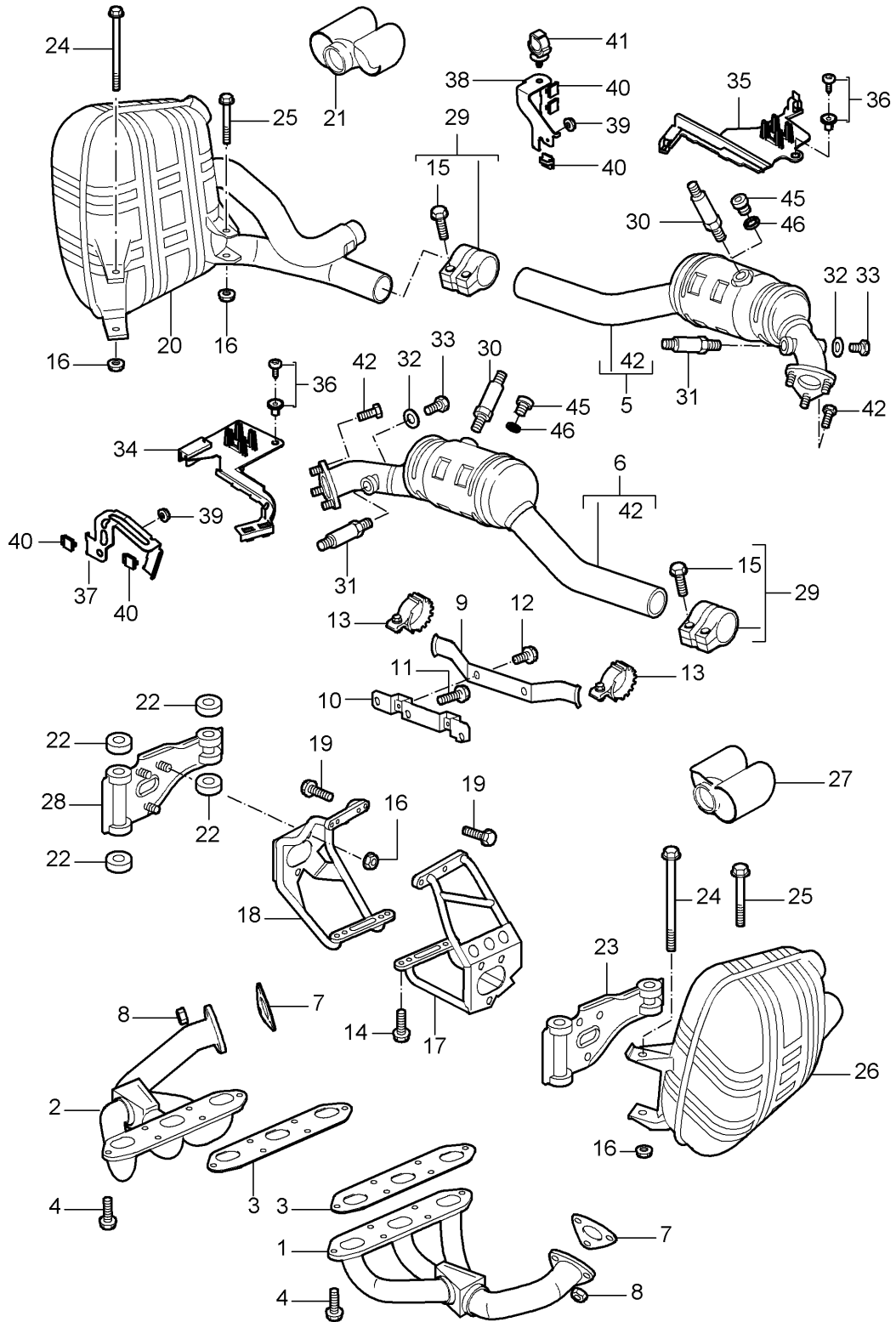
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
41	999 511 239 40	Cable holder D >> - MJ 2005		1	
42	900 075 365 02	Screw M 8 X 30		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 111 101 02	exhaust system Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 1 - 3		1	9701 PR:-X51
(1)	997 111 105 00	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 1 - 3		1	PR:X51
2	997 111 102 02	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 4 - 6		1	PR:-X51
(2)	997 111 106 00	Exhaust manifolds Cyl. 4 - 6		1	PR:X51
3	996 111 107 55	Seal Exhaust manifolds		2	
4	999 075 074 00	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 26		12	
5	997 113 033 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 033 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 033 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 033 06	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(5)	997 113 033 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(5)	997 113 035 00	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 035 01	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 035 03	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 035 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part		1	
(5)	997 113 035 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2006>>		1	
(5)	997 113 035 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 1 - 3 D - MJ 2006>>		1	
6	997 113 034 02	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(6)	997 113 034 04	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(6)	997 113 034 05	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(6)	997 113 034 06	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(6)	997 113 034 AX	Catalytic converter Cyl. 4 - 6 D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(6)	997 113 036 00	Catalytic converter		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 113 036 01	Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part Catalytic converter		1	
(6)	997 113 036 03	Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part Catalytic converter		1	
(6)	997 113 036 04	Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part Catalytic converter		1	
(6)	997 113 036 05	D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part Catalytic converter		1	
(6)	997 113 036 AX	Cyl. 4 - 6 D - MJ 2006>> Catalytic converter		1	
7	997 111 113 00	Seal		2	
8	999 084 046 02	Locknut M 8		6	
9	996 113 123 55	Bracket		1	
10	996 113 223 50	Console		1	
11	900 385 019 04	Torx screw M 6 X 20		1	
12	900 378 123 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 12		2	
13	997 111 230 01	Clip		2	
14	900 385 098 09	Screw M 8 X 30		4	
15	900 378 055 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 40		4	
16	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut M 8		10	
17	996 111 127 60	Bracket		1	
(17)	996 111 127 61	Discontinued part Bracket		1	
18	996 111 128 57	Bracket		1	
(18)	996 111 128 58	Discontinued part Bracket		1	
19	900 385 096 09	Screw M 8 X 30	upper	4	
20	997 111 421 03	Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3		1	PR:660
(20)	997 111 421 04	Discontinued part Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3		1	PR:660
21	997 111 351 01	Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel	right	1	PR:X54
(21)	997 111 351 02	Discontinued part Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel	right	1	PR:X54
(21)	997 111 351 03	No longer use the part here Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel	right	1	PR:X54
(21)	997 111 351 04	No longer use the part here Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel	right	1	PR:X54
(21)	997 111 981 02	Exhaust pipe chrome	right	1	PR:-X54
(21)	997 111 981 03	Discontinued part Tailpipe chrome	right	1	PR:-X54

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

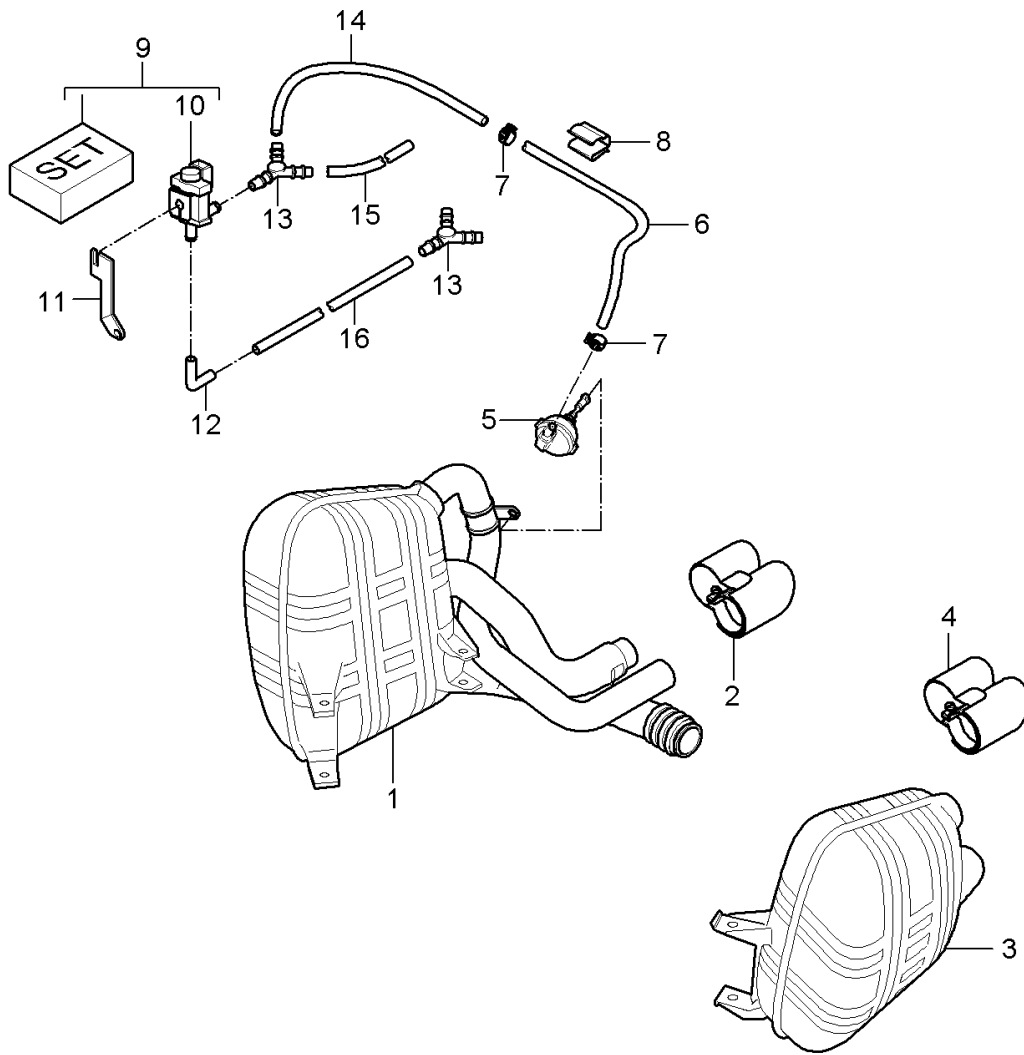
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
22	996 111 229 01	sound absorber piece		8	
23	996 111 237 03	Bracket		1	
24	900 378 183 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 140		2	
25	900 378 105 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 70		2	
(26)	997 111 422 03	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	PR:660
(26)	997 111 422 04	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6		1	PR:660
27	997 111 352 01	Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel Discontinued part	left	1	
(27)	997 111 352 02	Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel No longer use the part here	left	1	PR:X54
(27)	997 111 352 03	Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel No longer use the part here	left	1	PR:X54
(27)	997 111 352 04	Tailpipe Brushed stainless steel	left	1	PR:X54
(27)	997 111 982 02	Exhaust pipe chrome Discontinued part	left	1	PR:-X54
(27)	997 111 982 03	Tailpipe chrome	left	1	PR:-X54
28	996 111 238 03	Bracket		1	
29	997 111 520 00	Clamping sleeve		2	
30	996 606 178 01	Lambda probe After Catalytic converter		2	
30	997 606 177 01	Lambda probe After Catalytic converter D - MJ 2006>>		2	
31	996 606 168 01	Lambda probe in front of Catalytic converter D >> - MJ 2005		2	
31	997 606 168 01	Lambda probe in front of Catalytic converter D - MJ 2006>>		2	PR:660
-	000 043 207 07	grease for oxygen sensor		1	
32	900 123 050 20	seal ring 8 X 11,5		2	PR:660
33	900 124 021 05	sealing plug M 8 X 1		2	PR:660
34	996 606 156 00	Cable guide Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(34)	997 606 156 01	Cable guide Lambda probe D - MJ 2006>>		1	
35	997 606 157 00	Cable guide Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(35)	997 606 157 01	Cable guide Lambda probe D - MJ 2006>>		1	
36	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet		4	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
37	996 606 158 04	4,2 Cable holder Line Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(37)	997 606 148 01	Holder for lambda probe Line D - MJ 2006>>		1	
38	996 606 157 07	Cable holder Line Lambda probe D >> - MJ 2005		1	
(38)	997 606 147 01	Holder for lambda probe Line D - MJ 2006>>		1	
39	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6 D >> - MJ 2007		2	
(39)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6 D - MJ 2008>>		2	
40	999 651 386 02	Cable clamp D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part		6	
40	999 651 386 01	Cable clamp		6	
(40)	999 651 394 40	Cable holder D - MJ 2006>>		4	
41	999 511 239 40	Cable holder D >> - MJ 2005		1	
42	900 075 365 02	Screw M 8 X 30		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 111 611 00	exhaust system Sport version Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3 No longer use the part here		1	9605,9701+ PR: XLF
(1)	997 111 611 02	Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3 Discontinued part		1	
(1)	997 111 611 03	Silencer Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 111 981 20	Tailpipe Discontinued part	right	1	
(2)	997 111 981 21	Tailpipe	right	1	
3	997 111 612 00	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6 No longer use the part here		1	
(3)	997 111 612 02	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6 Discontinued part		1	
(3)	997 111 612 03	Silencer Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
4	997 111 982 20	Tailpipe Discontinued part	left	1	
(4)	997 111 982 21	Tailpipe	left	1	
5	997 111 680 00	Vacuum unit with:	left right	2	
6	917 355 021 00	selector shaft and Hose 3 X 380		2	
7	999 512 361 02	Hose clamp 6 X 7		4	
8	999 591 746 02	Cable fastener 7,0 - 9,0 Discontinued part		4	
8	999 591 746 01	Cable fastener 7,0 - 9,0		4	
-	999 513 049 40	Cable ties 8,0 - 30		2	
9	997 612 905 00	repair set comprising: Change-over valve Wire set Cable ties		1 1 3 12	
9	997 612 905 02	repair set comprising: Change-over valve Wire set Cable ties		1 1 3 12	
10	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
11	996 111 989 00	Retaining plate for Change-over valve		1	
12	928 574 717 03	Molded hose Discontinued part		1	
(12)	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		1	
(12)	928 574 717 07	Molded hose No longer use the part here		1	
(12)	9P1 129 487	Molded hose		1	
13	928 573 727 03	Distributor Triple Discontinued part		2	
13	928 573 727 05	Distributor		2	

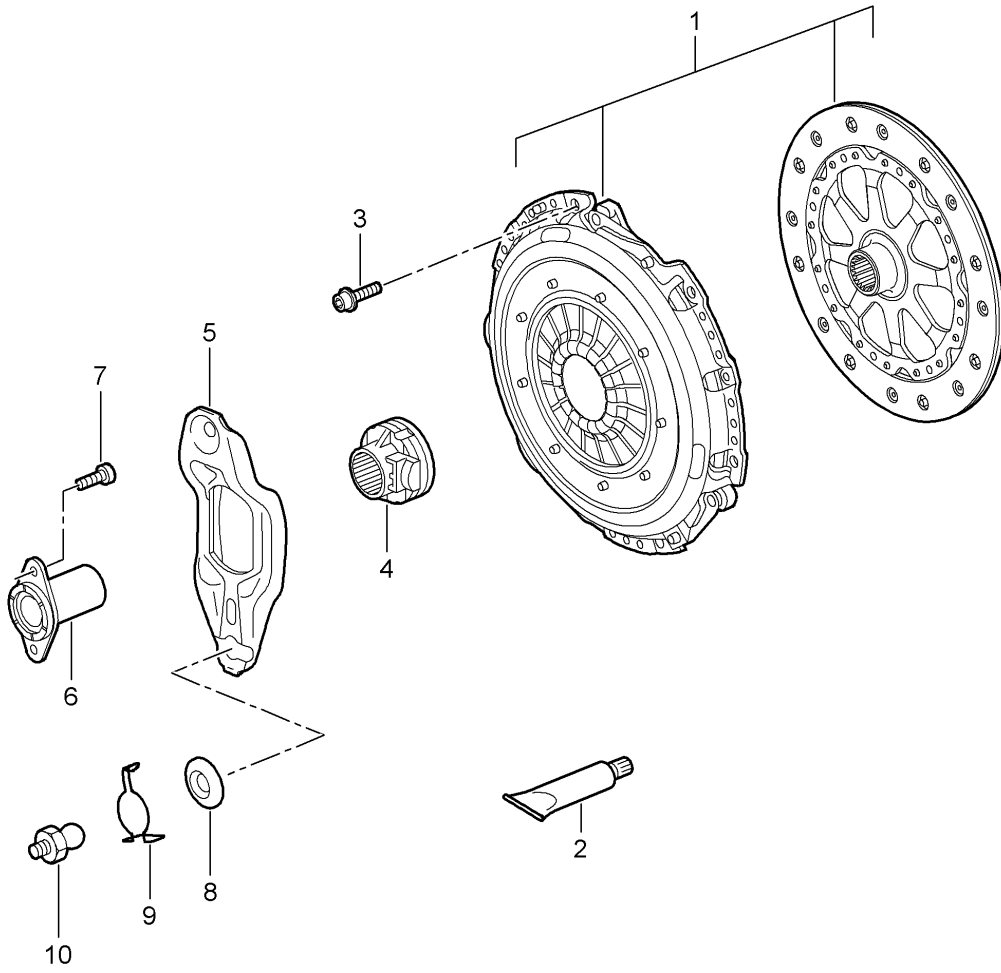
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(13)	928 573 729 03	Triple Distributor Fourfold in Line Vacuum pump Discontinued part		1	PR:249
(13)	928 573 729 05	Distributor Fourfold in Line Vacuum pump		1	PR:249
14	999 181 374 40	Hose 4 X 1 X 250	right	1	
15	999 181 424 40	Hose 4 X 1 X 800	left	1	
16	999 181 401 40	Hose Change-over valve To Vacuum pump 4 X 1 X 580		1	
-		Tip switch see illustration:	903-005	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

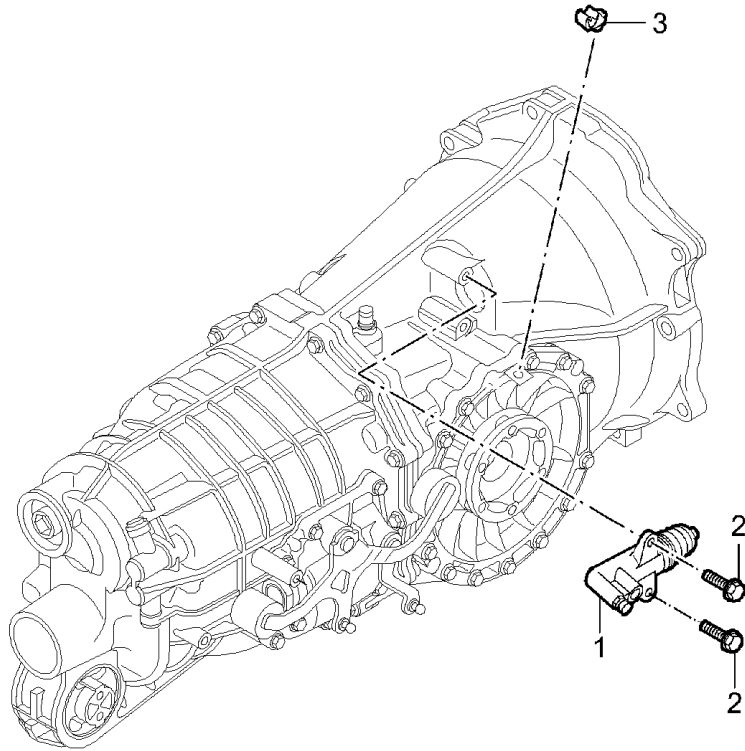


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Coupling			9701,9605+ PR:480
-	997 116 027 12	Pressure plate No longer use the part here		1	9701
(1)	997 116 913 13	Coupling Set Use Discontinued part		1	9701
1	997 116 913 14	Coupling Set Use Discontinued part		1	9701
(1)	997 116 913 15	Coupling Set Use Discontinued part		1	9701
-	997 116 027 00	Pressure plate No longer use the part here		1	9605
(1)	997 116 913 01	Coupling Set Use Discontinued part		1	9605
(1)	997 116 913 02	Coupling Set Use Discontinued part		1	9605
(1)	997 116 913 03	Coupling Set Use Discontinued part		1	9605
2	000 043 304 02	Grease Container 50 GR.		1	
3	900 067 131 03	Socket head bolt M 8 X 16 No longer use the part here		6	
(3)	999 073 458 01	Screw M 8 X 16		6	
4	997 116 080 00	release bearing Discontinued part		1	
(4)	997 116 080 01	release bearing		1	
5	997 116 712 00	clutch operating lever		1	
6	996 116 087 01	guide sleeve		1	
7	N 903 663 01	Socket head bolt M 8 X 22		2	
8	996 116 743 00	seal ring		1	
9	996 116 741 00	Clip		1	
10	997 116 716 00	Ball stud Discontinued part		1	
(10)	997 116 716 01	Ball stud		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

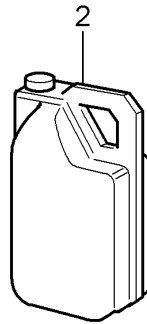
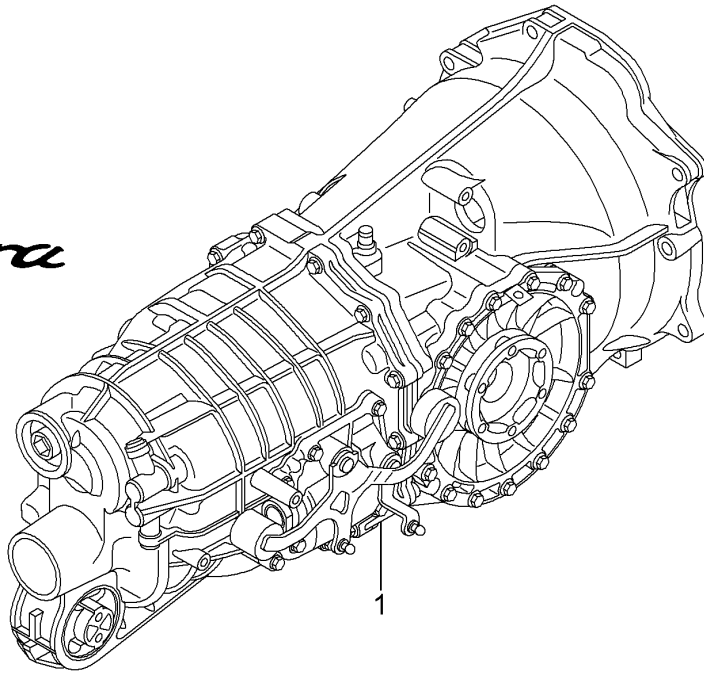
Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Clutch release			G9701, G9731
		Clutch slave cylinder			
1	997 116 237 03	Clutch slave cylinder		1	
2	900 378 033 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 8 X 30			
3	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Carrera



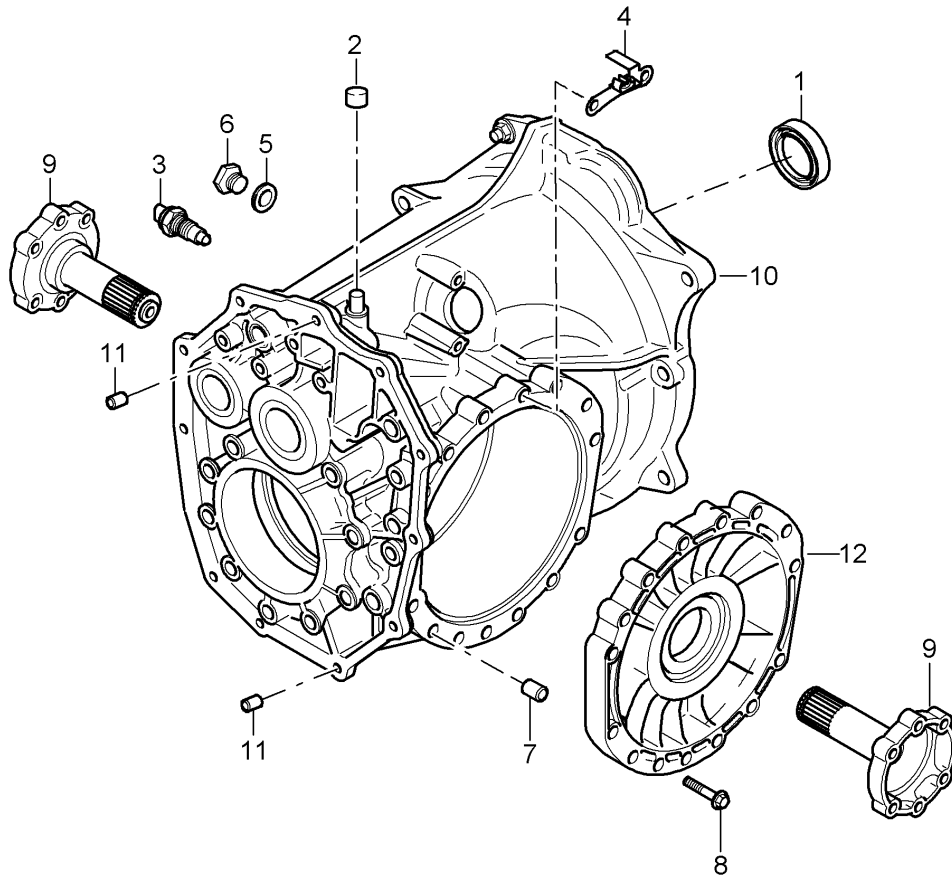
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual gearbox Replacement transmission			G9701, G9731
1	997 300 010 01	6-speed manual transmission Discontinued part		1	G9701+ PR:219
1	997 300 010 02	6-speed manual transmission		1	G9701+ PR:219
1	997 300 010 31	6-speed manual transmission D - MJ 2006>>		1	G9731+ PR:219
1	997 300 010 32	6-speed manual transmission D - MJ 2006>>		1	G9731+ PR:219
(1)	997 300 020 01	6-speed manual transmission with: limited slip differential Discontinued part		1	G9701+ PR:220
(1)	997 300 020 02	6-speed manual transmission with: limited slip differential		1	G9701+ PR:220
(1)	997 300 020 31	6-speed manual transmission with: limited slip differential D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part		1	G9731+ PR:220
(1)	997 300 020 32	6-speed manual transmission with: limited slip differential D - MJ 2006>>		1	G9731+ PR:220
2	000 043 204 19	Transmission fluid 20 LTR. Container		X	
2	000 043 305 48	Discontinued part Transmission fluid 20 LTR. Container		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



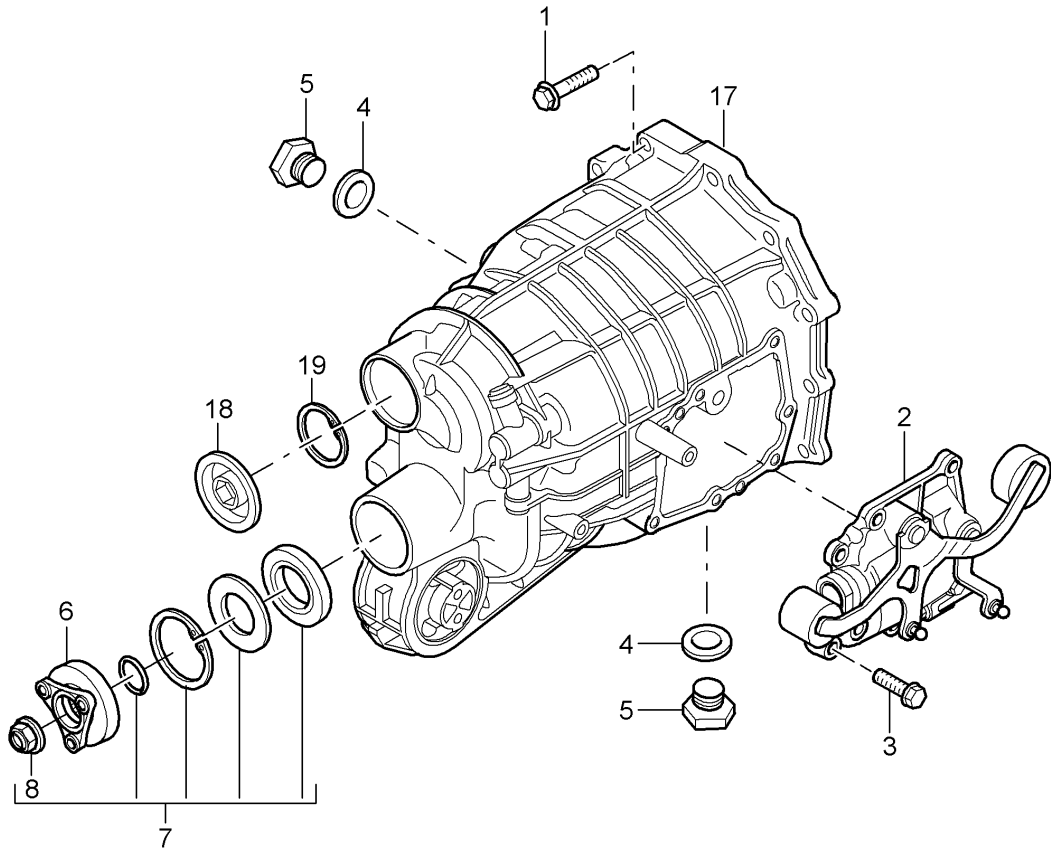
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual gearbox Individual parts Gear housing vorne			G9701,G9731
1	997 302 807 00	Shaft oil seal		1	
2	997 301 071 00	breather assy. Discontinued part		1	
2	997 301 071 05	breather assy.		1	
3	997 613 180 00	Reverse light switch No longer use the part here		1	
3	997 613 180 01	Reverse light switch		1	
4	997 423 777 00	Bracket		1	
5	997 301 808 00	seal ring		1	
6	997 301 807 00	sealing plug		1	
7	997 301 802 00	Cylinder pin		2	
8	997 301 804 00	Hexagon bolt		14	
9		Drive flange			
10	997 301 010 00	see illustration: Gear housing	305-005 front	1	
11	997 301 801 00	Cylinder pin	lower	2	
12	997 301 012 00	Gearbox cover		1	
13		Shaft oil seal see illustration:	305-000		

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



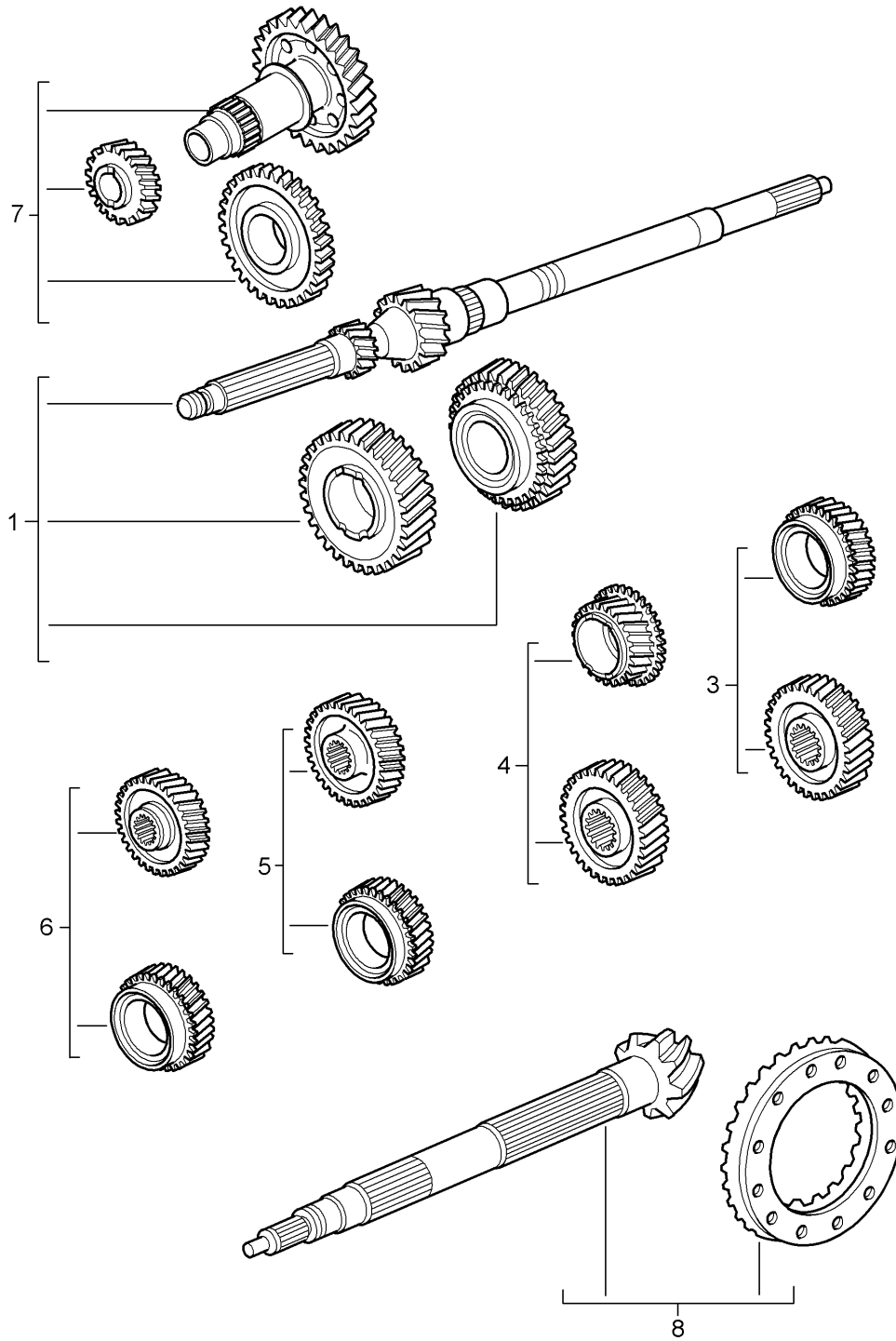
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual gearbox Individual parts	rear		G9701, G9731
1	997 301 803 00	Gear housing		12	
2	997 303 030 00	Hexagon bolt		1	
		Switching module			
		Discontinued part			
2	997 303 930 00	Switching module		1	
3	997 303 808 00	Hexagon bolt		7	
4	997 301 808 00	seal ring		2	
5	997 301 807 00	sealing plug		2	
6	997 302 301 00	Output flange		1	G9731
		No longer use the part here			
6	997 301 903 00	Output flange (complete)		1	G9731
		also use:			
		Position			
		7			
7	997 301 911 05	repair set		1	G9731
		Output flange			
		comprising:			
		Shaft oil seal			
		Spacer ring			
		Securing ring			
		O-ring			
		Hexagon nut			
8	997 302 303 00	guiding plate		1	G9731
		No longer use the part here			
9	997 302 813 00	O-ring		1	G9731
10	997 301 810 00	Securing ring		1	G9731
11	997 301 113 00	Spacer ring		1	G9731
12	997 301 809 00	Shaft oil seal		1	G9731
		No longer use the part here			
13	997 302 319 00	Hexagon nut		1	G9731
14	997 302 119 00	Oil-conducting housing		1	G9731
15	997 302 811 00	feather key		1	G9731
		Discontinued part			
15	997 302 811 05	feather key		1	G9731
16	997 302 812 05	O-ring		1	G9731
17	997 301 013 00	Gear housing	rear	1	G9701
(17)	997 301 013 31	Gear housing	rear	1	G9731
18	997 301 805 00	End cap	rear	1	
		Gear housing			
19	997 301 902 00	Set		1	
		snap ring			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



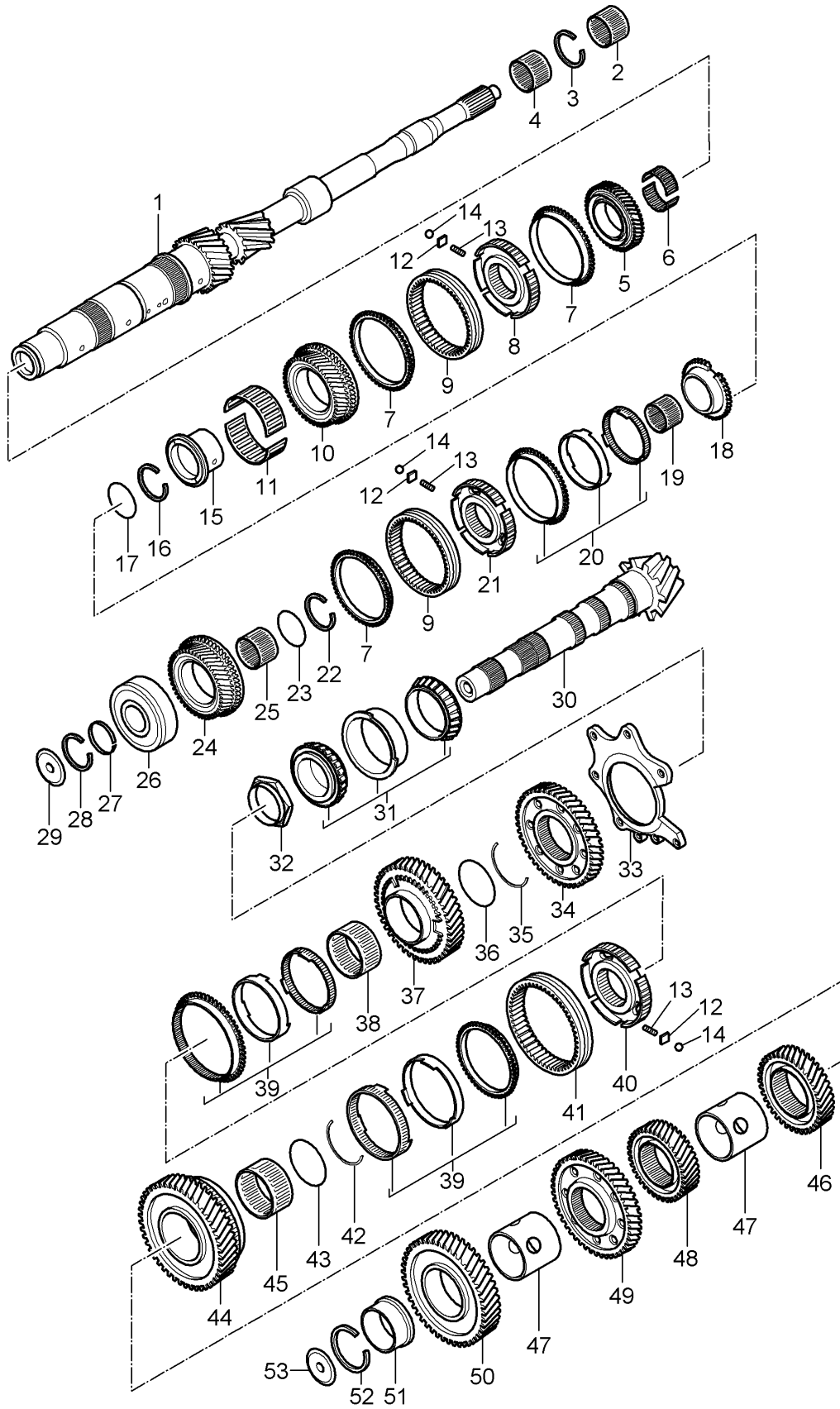
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Gear wheel sets see Technical information Group 3 NR. 67/10			G9701, G9731
1	997 302 901 00	gear set 1st / 2nd gear		1	
1	997 302 901 01	gear set 1st / 2nd gear No longer use the part here		1	
3	997 302 903 00	gear set 3rd gear		1	
4	997 302 904 00	gear set 4th speed		1	
5	997 302 905 00	gear set 5th gear		1	
6	997 302 906 00	gear set 6th gear		1	
7	997 302 907 00	gear set Reverse gear		1	
8	997 302 911 00	pinion gear set		1	G9701
8	997 302 911 31	pinion gear set		1	G9731

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

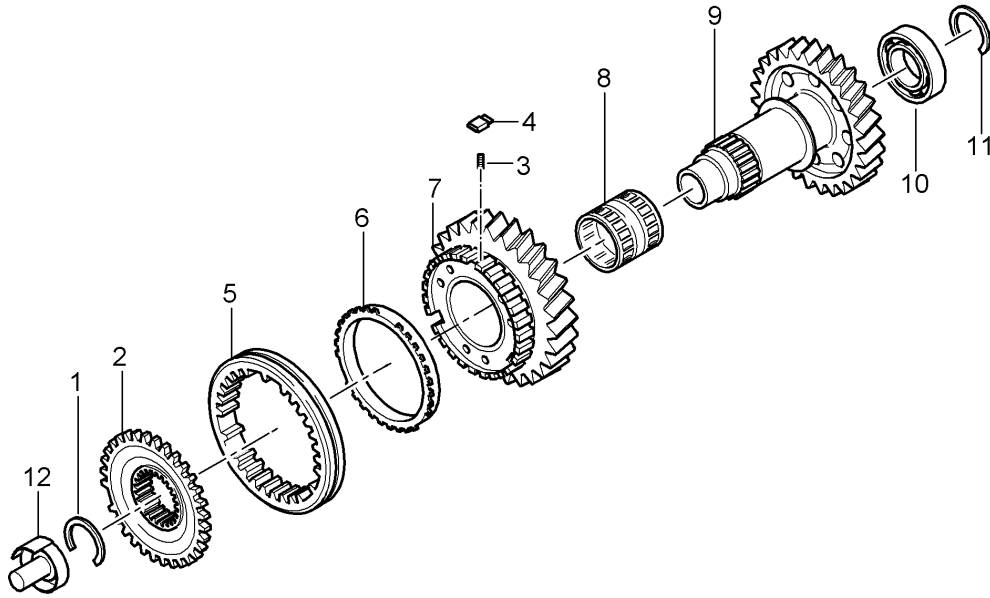
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		gears and shafts see Technical information Group 3 Nr. 67/10			G9701, G9731
1		Input shaft see illustration:	303-000		
2	997 302 808 00	needle bearing for drive shaft		1	
3	997 302 931 00	1 set circlips		1	
4	997 302 801 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
5		Loose gear wheel 5th gear see illustration:	303-000		
6	997 302 925 00	Set needle bearing - 5th gear		1	
7	997 304 211 02	synchronizer ring 4-speed 5-speed 6th gear		3	
8	997 304 221 01	Guide sleeve 5th and 6th gear		1	
9	997 304 231 00	Shift collar		2	
10		Loose gear wheel 6th gear see illustration:	303-000		
11	997 302 926 00	Set needle bearing - 6th gear		1	
12	997 304 251 00	Follower		9	
13	997 304 261 00	Pressure spring		12	
14	997 304 271 00	ball		9	
15	997 302 266 00	inner ring 5th and 6th gear		1	
16	997 302 932 00	1 set circlips		1	
17	997 302 233 00	Spacer ring 3rd gear		1	
18	997 302 083 01	Loose gear wheel 3rd gear see illustration:	303-000		
19	997 302 923 00	Set needle bearing - 3rd gear		1	
20	997 304 611 05	Set synchronizer ring 3rd gear		1	
21	997 304 221 00	Guide sleeve 3. + 4. Gang		1	
22	997 302 933 00	1 set circlips 4th speed		1	
23	997 302 234 00	Spacer ring 4th speed		1	
24	997 302 084 00	Loose gear wheel 4th speed see illustration:	303-000		
25	997 302 924 00	Set needle bearing - 4th speed		1	
26	997 302 802 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
27	997 301 902 00	Set snap ring		1	
28	997 302 934 00	1 set circlips		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 307 107 00	Cover		1	
		Oil duct			
30		Pinion shaft			
		see illustration:	303-000		
31	997 302 803 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
		Output shaft			
32	997 302 317 00	Hexagon nut		1	
33	997 302 121 00	Retaining plate		1	
34		Reversing fixed gear			
		see illustration:	303-000		
35	997 302 935 00	1 set circlips		1	
		Reverse gear			
36	997 302 231 00	Spacer ring		1	
		Reverse gear			
37	997 302 211 05	Loose gear wheel		1	
		1st gear			
		see illustration:	303-000		
38	997 302 921 00	Set		1	
		needle bearing -			
		1st gear			
39	997 304 811 05	Set		2	
		synchronizer ring			
		1st / 2nd gear			
40	997 304 821 05	Guide sleeve		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
41	997 304 831 05	Shift collar		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
42	997 302 939 00	1 set circlips		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
43	997 302 232 00	Spacer ring		1	
		2nd gear			
44	997 302 212 05	Loose gear wheel		1	
		2nd gear			
		see illustration:	303-000		
45	997 302 922 00	Set		1	
		Nadellager			
		2nd gear			
46		Fixed gear wheel			
		5th gear			
		see illustration:	303-000		
47	997 302 267 00	spacer bush		2	
		5th and 6th gear			
48		Fixed gear wheel			
		6th gear			
		see illustration:	303-000		
49		Fixed gear wheel			
		3rd gear			
		see illustration:	303-000		
50		Fixed gear wheel			
		4th speed			
		see illustration:	303-000		
51	997 302 804 00	cylinder roller bearing		1	
		Output shaft			
52	997 302 936 00	1 set circlips		1	
53	997 307 111 00	Cover		1	
		Oil duct			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



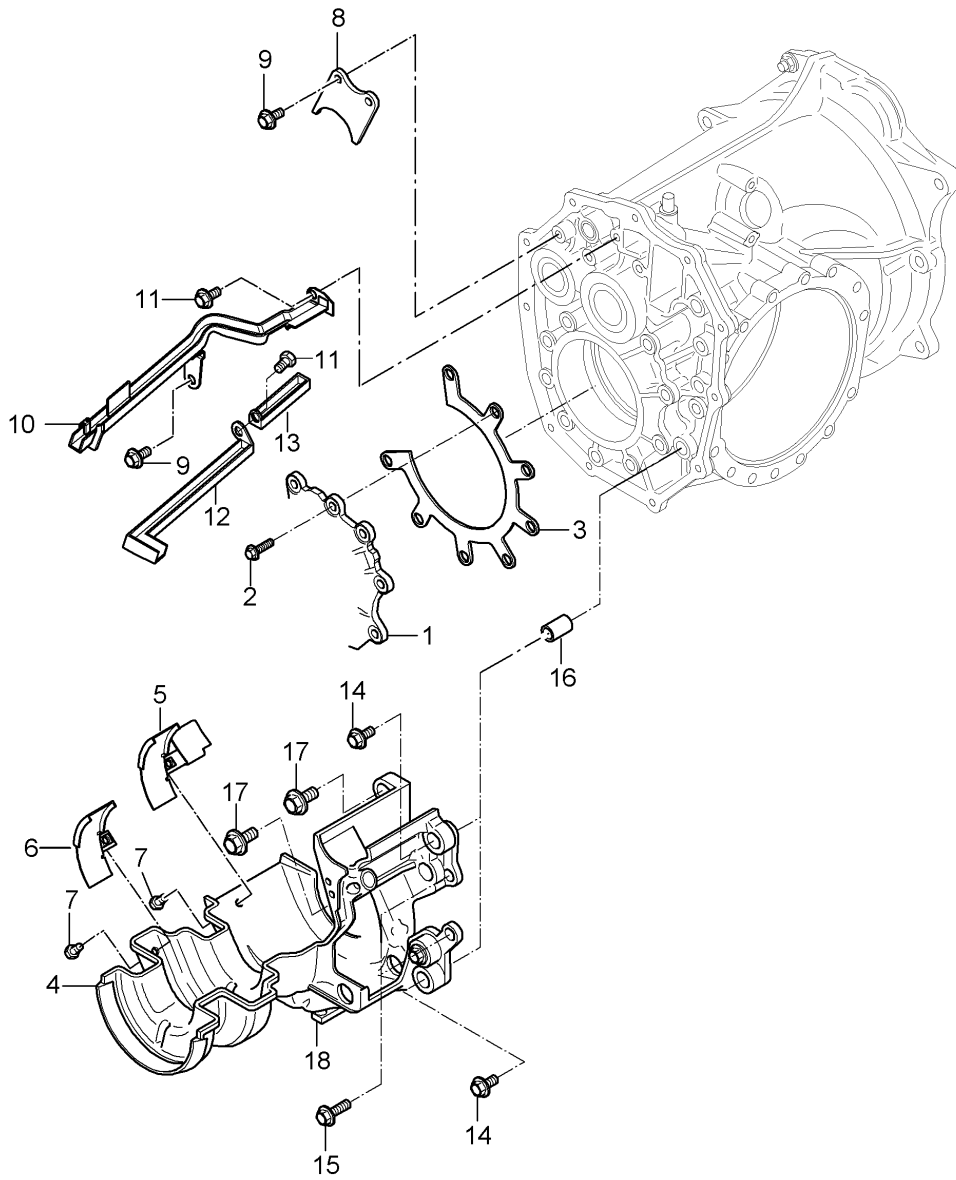
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 302 938 00	Reverse gear 1 set circlips		1	G9701, G9731
2	997 304 201 00	Reverse gear Clutch body		1	
3	997 304 261 00	Reverse gear Pressure spring		12	
4	997 304 251 01	Reverse gear Follower		3	
5	997 304 231 01	Reverse gear Shift collar		1	
6	997 304 211 01	Reverse gear synchronizer ring		1	
7		Reverse gear Reversing gear			
8	997 302 806 00	see illustration: needle bearing -	303-000	1	
9		reverse gear idler spindle reverse gear idler spindle			
10	997 302 805 00	see illustration: grooved ball bearing	303-000	1	
11	997 302 937 00	reverse gear idler spindle 1 set circlips		1	
12	997 301 060 00	reverse gear idler spindle Bearing set		1	
		reverse gear idler spindle			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



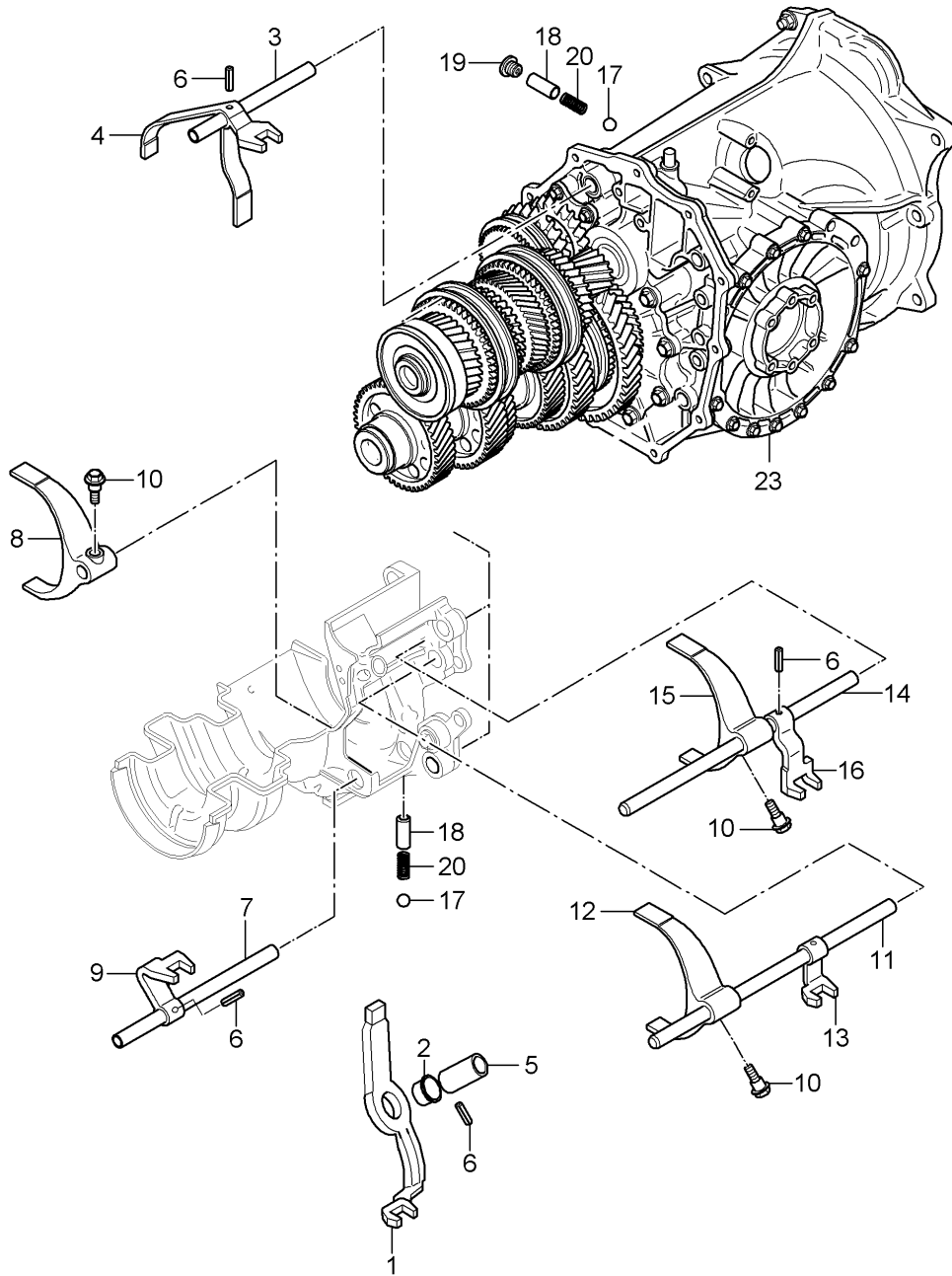
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1		gears and shafts guiding plate Retaining plate see illustration:	303-003		G9701, G9731
2	997 302 810 00	Screw		8	
3	997 302 163 00	1 set shims Retaining plate		1	
4	997 307 020 00	Capsule gear set		1	
5	997 307 250 00	plate		1	
6	997 307 252 00	plate		1	
7	997 307 806 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
8	997 302 236 00	Retaining plate		1	
9	997 302 237 00	Screw		2	
10	997 307 010 00	Oil guide plate Input shaft		1	
11	997 307 801 00	Hexagon bolt guiding plate		3	
12	997 307 101 00	Oil guide plate Output shaft		1	
13	997 307 102 00	Oil guide plate		1	
14	997 307 804 05	Hexagon bolt		2	
15	997 307 805 00	Hexagon bolt		2	
16	997 307 802 00	dowel sleeve		2	
17	997 301 803 00	Hexagon bolt		2	
18	997 307 030 00	Magnet		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



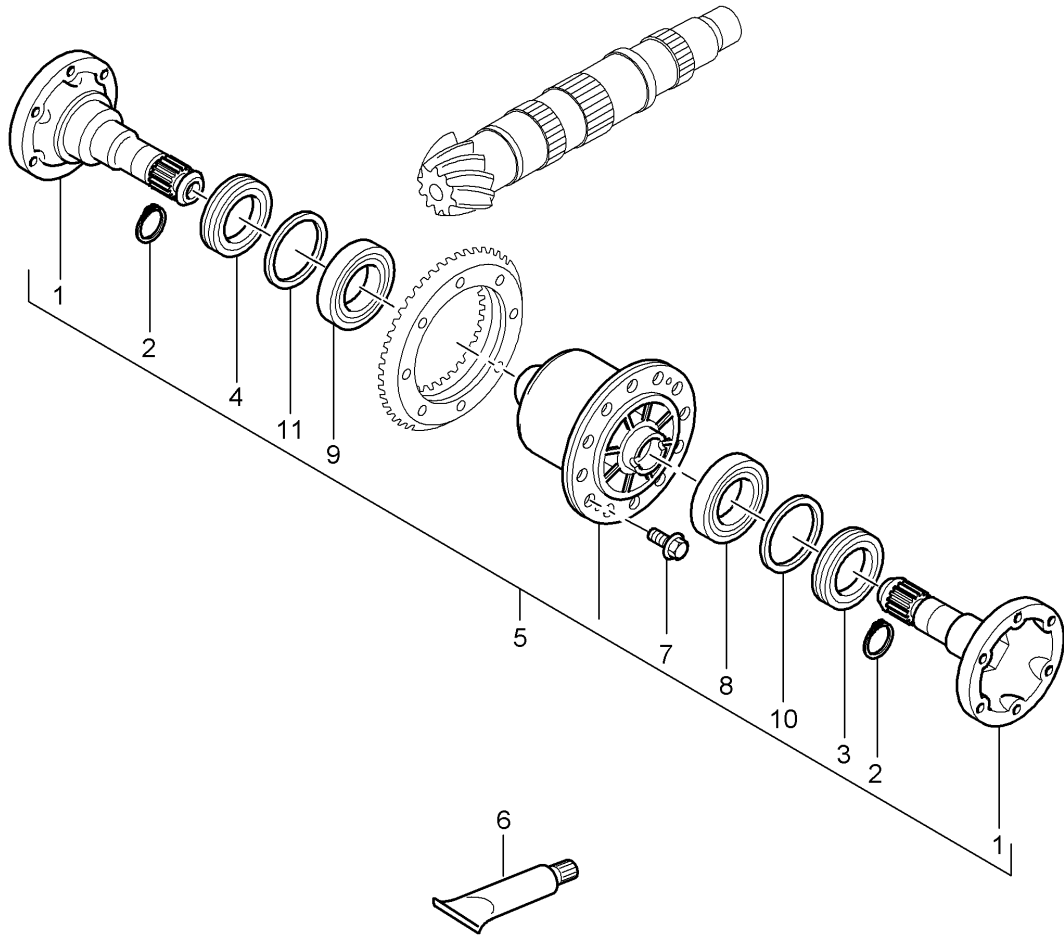
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		selector shaft shift rod Selector fork relay lever Reverse gear		1	G9701, G9731
1	997 303 127 00			1	
2	997 303 137 00	axle relay lever Reverse gear		1	
3	997 303 107 00	selector shaft Reverse gear		1	
4	997 303 117 00	Selector fork Reverse gear		1	
5	997 303 801 00	needle bearing - Reverse gear		25	
6	997 303 802 00	spring pin		5	
7	997 303 101 00	selector shaft 1st / 2nd gear		1	
8	997 303 111 00	Selector fork 1st / 2nd gear		1	
9	997 303 121 00	Follower 1st / 2nd gear		1	
10	997 303 805 00	Hexagon bolt		3	
11	997 303 103 00	selector shaft 3rd/4th gear		1	
12	997 303 113 00	Selector fork 3rd/4th gear		1	
13	997 303 123 00	Follower 3rd/4th gear		1	
14	997 303 105 00	selector shaft 5. / 6. Gang		1	
15	997 303 115 00	Selector fork 5. / 6. Gang		1	
16	997 303 125 00	Follower 5. / 6. Gang		1	
17	997 303 241 00	ball		4	
18	997 303 243 00	Sleeve		4	
19	997 303 245 00	Sealing cap		3	
20	997 303 247 00	Pressure spring		4	
21	997 303 803 00	Round socket		4	
22	997 303 804 00	Round socket		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



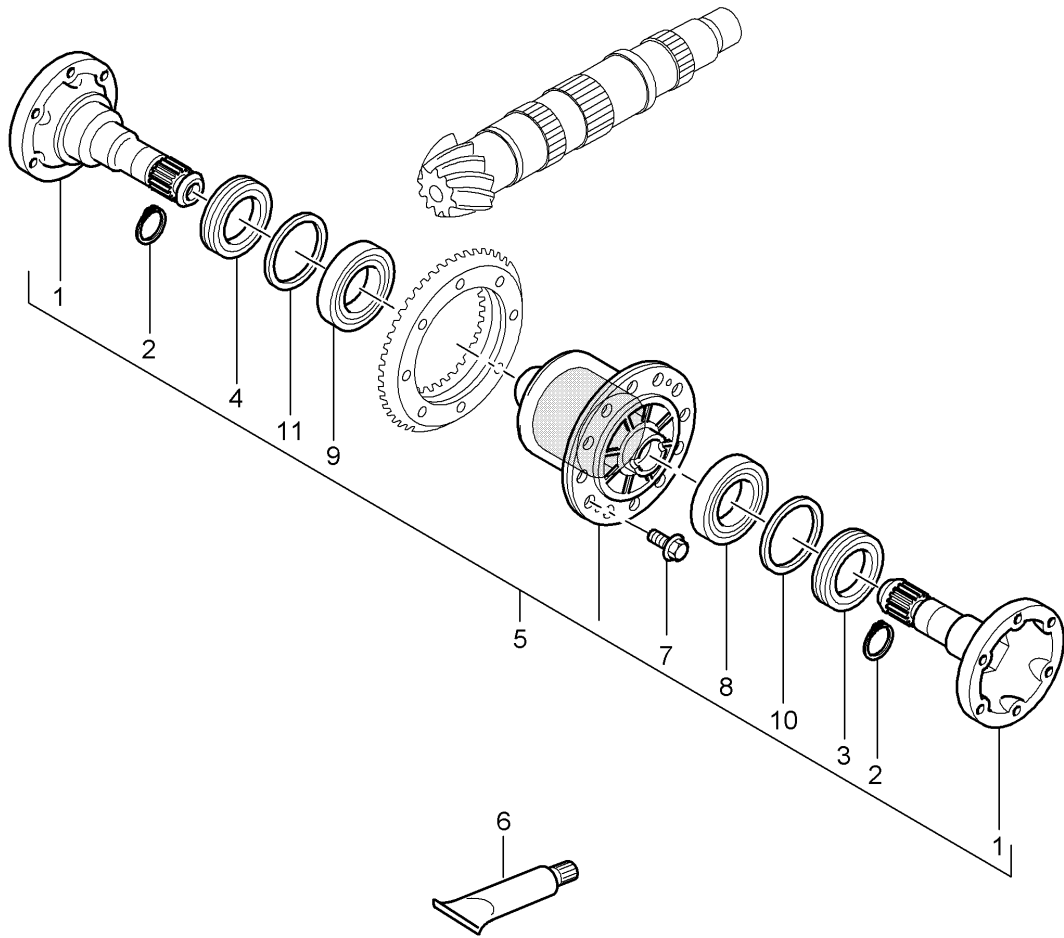
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		repair set Differential Up to transmission number G97.01 1034656 G97.31 1034656			G9701, G9731+ PR:219
-		repair set See workshop manual Group 0 Document 0830IN			
-		From transmission no. G97.01 1034657 G97.31 1034657 Individual parts Use			
1	997 332 209 02	Drive flange Discontinued part		2	
1	997 332 209 05	Drive flange		2	
2	997 332 249 01	snap ring		2	
3	997 332 804 01	Shaft oil seal Gearbox cover 68,2 mm		1	
4	997 332 803 01	Shaft oil seal 70 mm		1	
5	997 332 905 01	repair set		1	
6	000 043 010 00	Loctite 574 50 Ml.	also use:	X	
7	997 332 276 00	Hexagon bolt		16	
8	997 332 801 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
9	997 332 802 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
10	997 332 266 00	1 set shims 1,02 - 1,86		1	
11	997 332 268 00	1 set shims 0,92 - 1,76		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



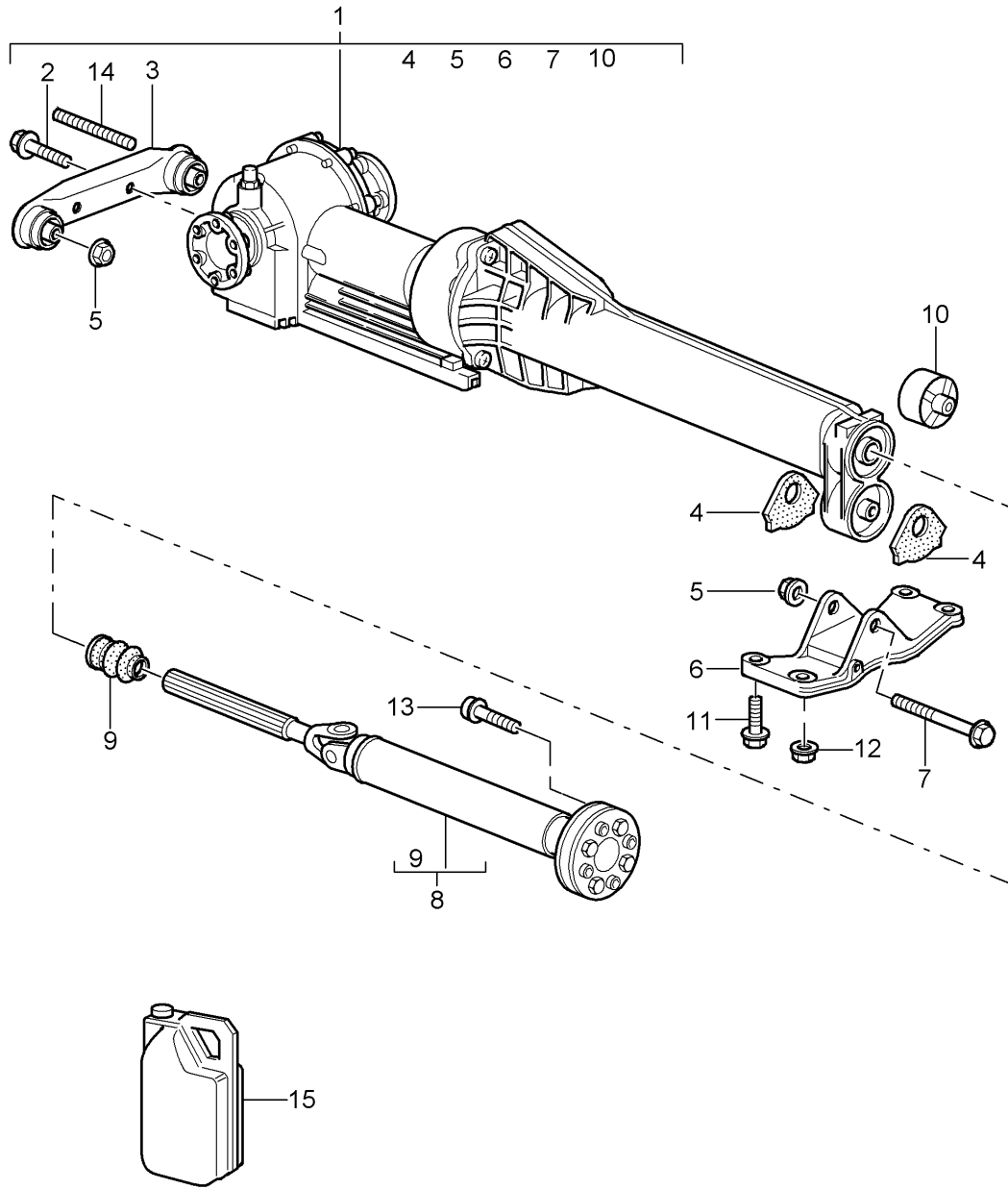
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		repair set limited slip differential Up to transmission number G97.01 1034656 G97.31 1034656			G9701, G9731+ PR:220
-		repair set See workshop manual Group 0 Document 0830IN			
-		From transmission no. G97.01 1034657 G97.31 1034657 Individual parts Use			
1	997 332 209 02	Drive flange Discontinued part		2	
1	997 332 209 05	Drive flange		2	
2	997 332 249 01	snap ring		2	
3	997 332 804 01	Shaft oil seal Gearbox cover 68,2 mm		1	
4	997 332 803 01	Shaft oil seal 70 mm		1	
5	997 332 908 01	repair set		1	
6	000 043 010 00	Loctite 574 50 Ml.	also use:	X	
7	997 332 276 00	Hexagon bolt		16	
8	997 332 801 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
9	997 332 802 00	Taper roller bearing		1	
10	997 332 266 00	1 set shims 1,02 - 1,86		1	
11	997 332 268 00	1 set shims 0,92 - 1,76		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



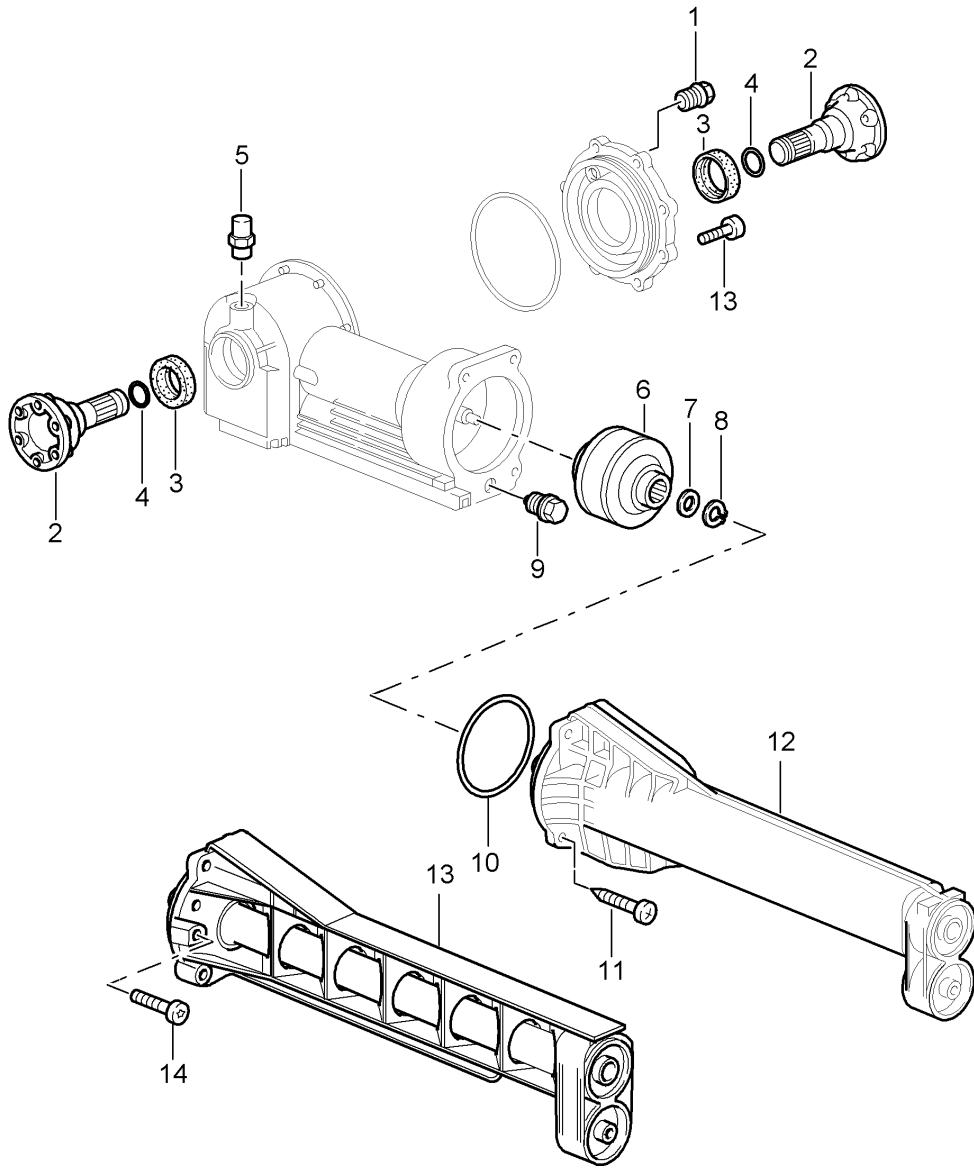
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front axle differential Cardan shaft			Z97.00 G9731,A9731
1	997 349 010 00	Front axle differential Ready for installation		1	
2	999 072 034 09	Conical screw M 10 X 28		2	
3	997 375 934 00	transmission carrier	front	1	
4	997 375 257 00	Stop		2	
5	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10		1	
6	997 375 343 00	transmission carrier	rear	1	
7	900 378 142 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 90		1	
8	996 421 020 50	Cardan shaft Discontinued part		1	
8	997 421 020 00	Cardan shaft Discontinued part		1	
8	997 421 020 01	Cardan shaft		1	
9	996 421 145 01	Gaiter		1	
10	996 375 054 02	gearbox mounting		1	
11	900 385 123 01	Bolt with washer M 10 X 25		4	
12	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
13	900 385 097 01	Torx screw M 10 X 35		3	
14	999 061 111 99	Threaded pin M 10 X 121		2	
15	000 043 204 20	Transmission fluid Front axle differential MOBILUBE PTX 75 W 90 Container 20 LTR.		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



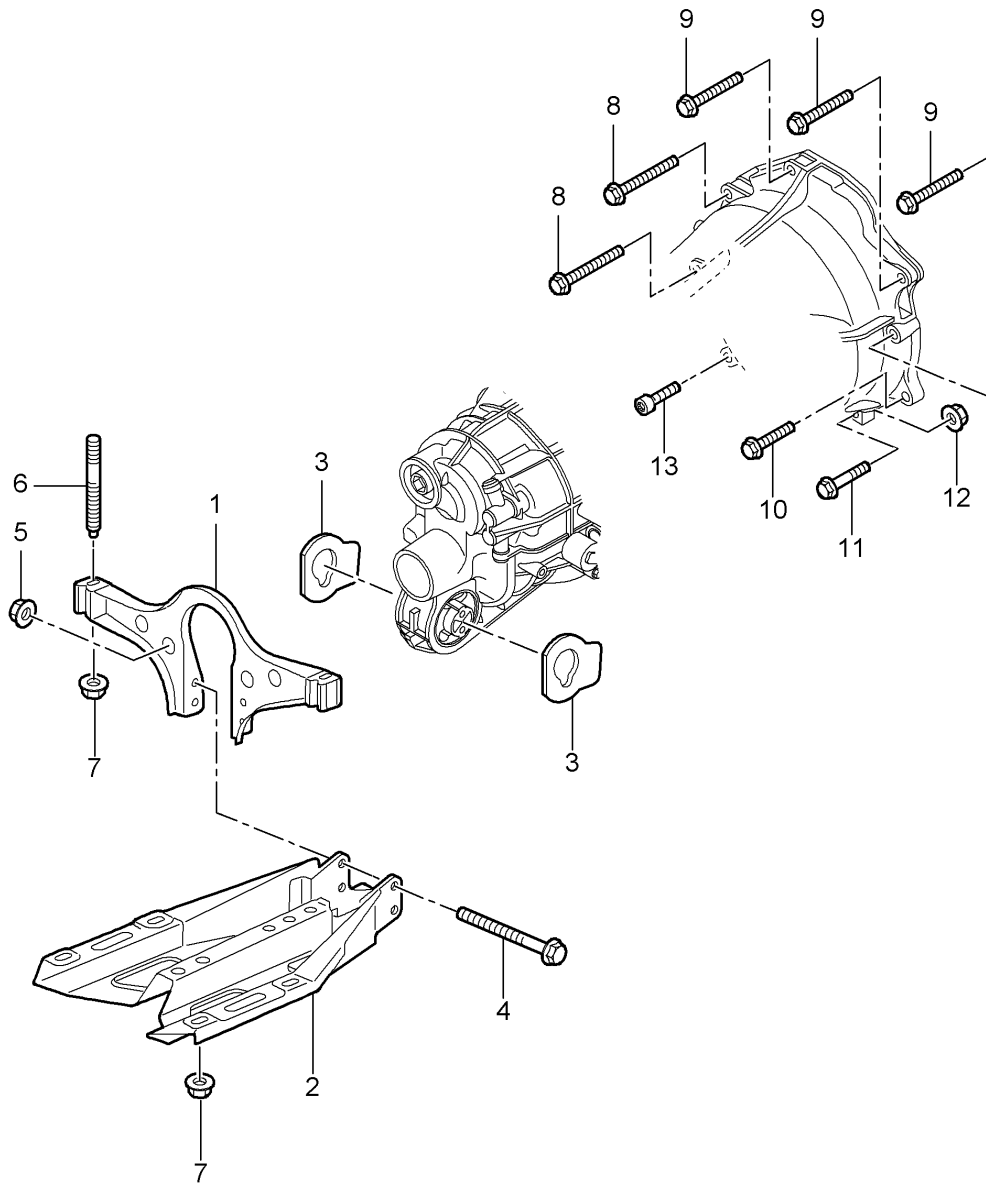
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front axle differential			Z97.00 G9731,A9731
1	N 016 161 1	Viscous clutch Individual parts sealing plug M 18 X 1,5 Discontinued part		1	
1	900 124 013 02	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
2	996 332 309 00	Drive flange		2	
3	999 113 454 40	Shaft oil seal 40 X 60 X 9		2	
4	996 332 311 00	snap ring 2,5 X 20		2	
5	996 301 071 00	breather assy. 17 X 12		1	
6	996 339 021 02	Viscous clutch		1	
7	900 234 174 00	support washer 20 X 28 X 2,0		1	
8	999 041 021 01	Securing ring 20 X 1,2		1	
9	900 124 025 02	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5 PM Discontinued part		1	
9	900 124 014 01	sealing plug M 18 X 1,5 PM		1	
10	999 707 455 40	O-ring 123 X 3		1	
11	N 903 660 01	Oval hexagon socket head bolt M 8 X 36		4	
		only in conj. with: Position 12			
12		Support Cardan shaft		1	
		with: Use N_903.660.01			
13	997 337 041 00	Support Cardan shaft		1	
		with: Use 900.385.141.01			
14	900 385 141 01	Torx screw M 8 x 40		4	
		only in conj. with: 997.337.041.00			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



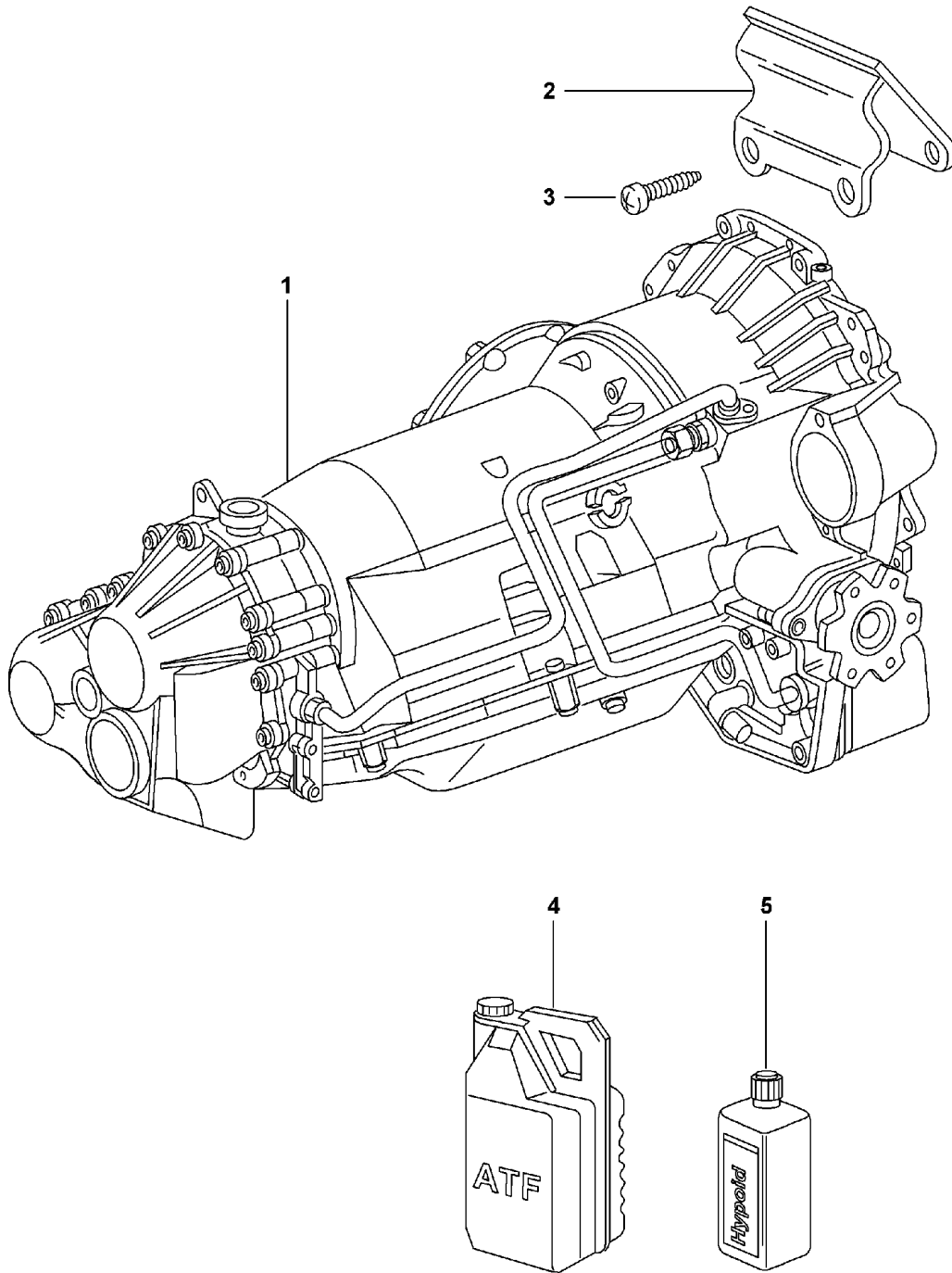
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manual gearbox Transmission suspension Threaded joint Engine			G9701, G9731
1	997 375 039 00	transmission carrier		1	
2	997 375 313 00	transmission carrier		1	
		No longer use the part here			
2	997 375 113 00	transmission carrier		1	
		Lengthways			
3	997 375 255 00	Stop		2	
4	900 378 132 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		Discontinued part			
4	900 378 314 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 10 X 115			
5	900 380 008 09	Locknut		2	
		M 10			
6	999 061 106 09	Threaded pin		2	
		M 10 X 84			
		No longer use the part here			
6	999 061 115 01	Threaded pin		2	
		M 10 x 80			
7	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut		6	
		M 10			
8	999 072 010 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 100			
9	999 072 008 09	Hexagon bolt		3	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
		Discontinued part			
9	999 072 008 01	Hexagon bolt		3	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
10	900 378 061 09	Hexagon bolt		1	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 50			
11	900 378 076 09	Hexagon bolt		1	
		M 10 X 50			
12	900 377 011 09	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 10			
13	999 073 119 09	Socket head bolt		1	
		M 10 X 50			
14	997 375 055 01	gearbox mounting		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



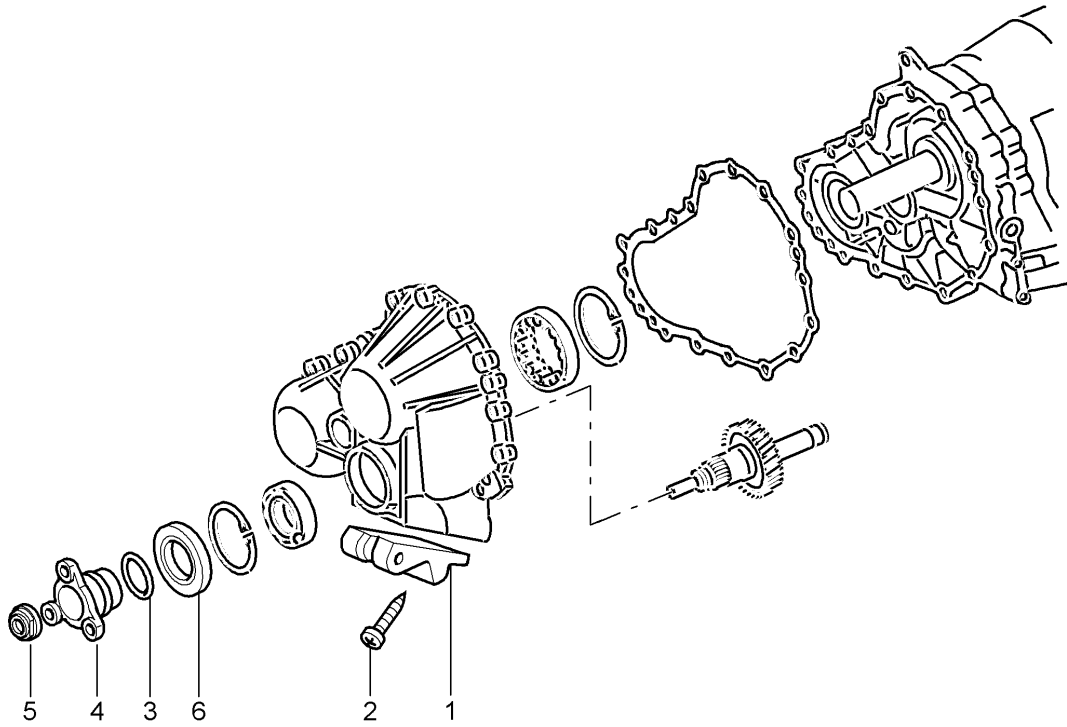
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Replacement transmission			A9701, A9731
1	722 270 230 0	Gearbox		1	A9701
1	722 270 240 0	Gearbox		1	A9731
		D - MJ 2006>>			
2	996 449 101 50	Catch hook No longer use the part here		1	
2	997 449 101 50	Catch hook		1	
3	999 073 190 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 60		2	
4	000 043 204 63	Transmission fluid ATF 20 LTR. Container		X	
(4)	000 043 304 00	Transmission fluid ATF 1 LTR. Container		X	
(4)	000 043 305 43	Transmission fluid ATF 1 LTR. Container		X	
5	999 917 546 00	Transmission fluid 75 W 90 1 LTR. Container Differential		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



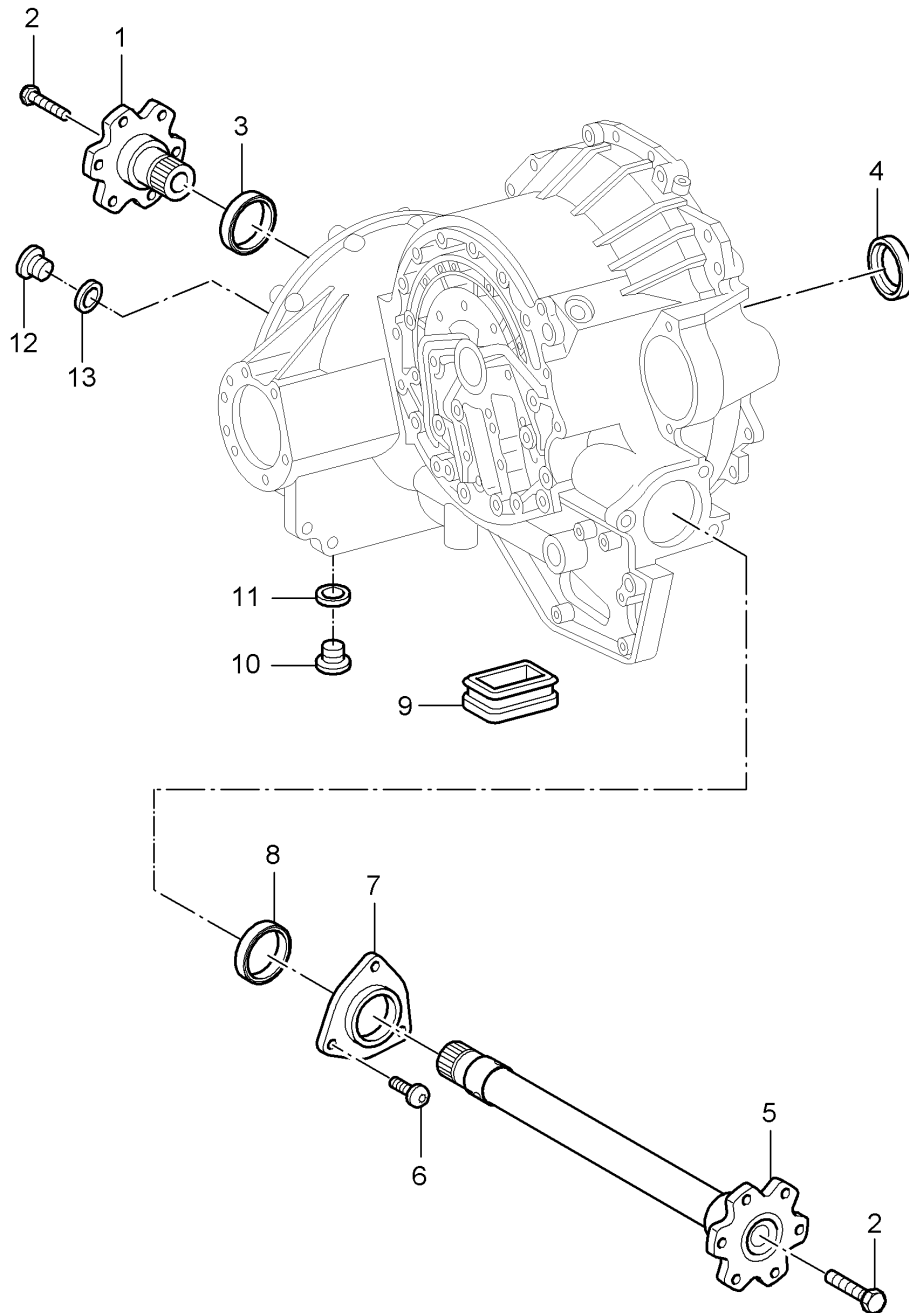
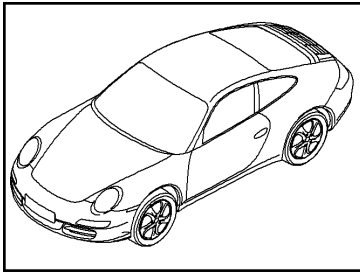
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic All-wheel Driving mechanism D - MJ 2006>>			A9731
1	722 260 006 2	gearbox mounting		1	
2	999 073 178 09	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		4	
3	168 997 004 5	O-ring 28 X 3		1	
4	722 270 022 0	flange		1	
5	140 990 115 0	Collar nut M 26 X 1,5		1	
6	022 997 944 7	Shaft oil seal		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



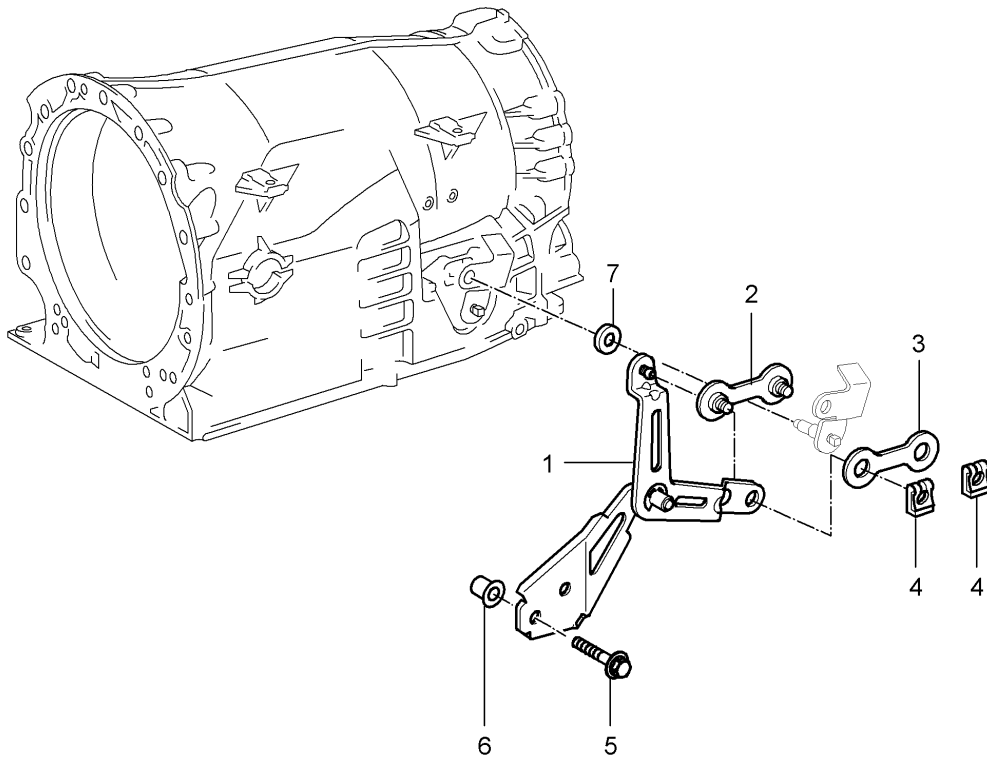
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Differential			A9701, A9731
1	722 274 024 5	Drive flange Short		1	
2	900 074 192 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 55 Discontinued part		1	
2	900 074 192 03	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 55		1	
3	022 997 924 7	Shaft oil seal		1	
4	018 997 044 7	seal ring oil pump		1	
5	722 270 062 0	flange Long		1	
6		Hexagon bolt M 5 X 12		1	
7	722 353 070 6	Cover		1	
8	999 113 484 40	Shaft oil seal for Cover		1	
9	722 271 028 7	Sealing rubber		1	
10	210 997 003 2	sealing plug		1	
11	900 123 060 30	seal ring 24 x 29		1	
12	900 219 009 01	sealing plug M18 x 1,5		1	
13	900 123 044 30	seal ring 18 x 22		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



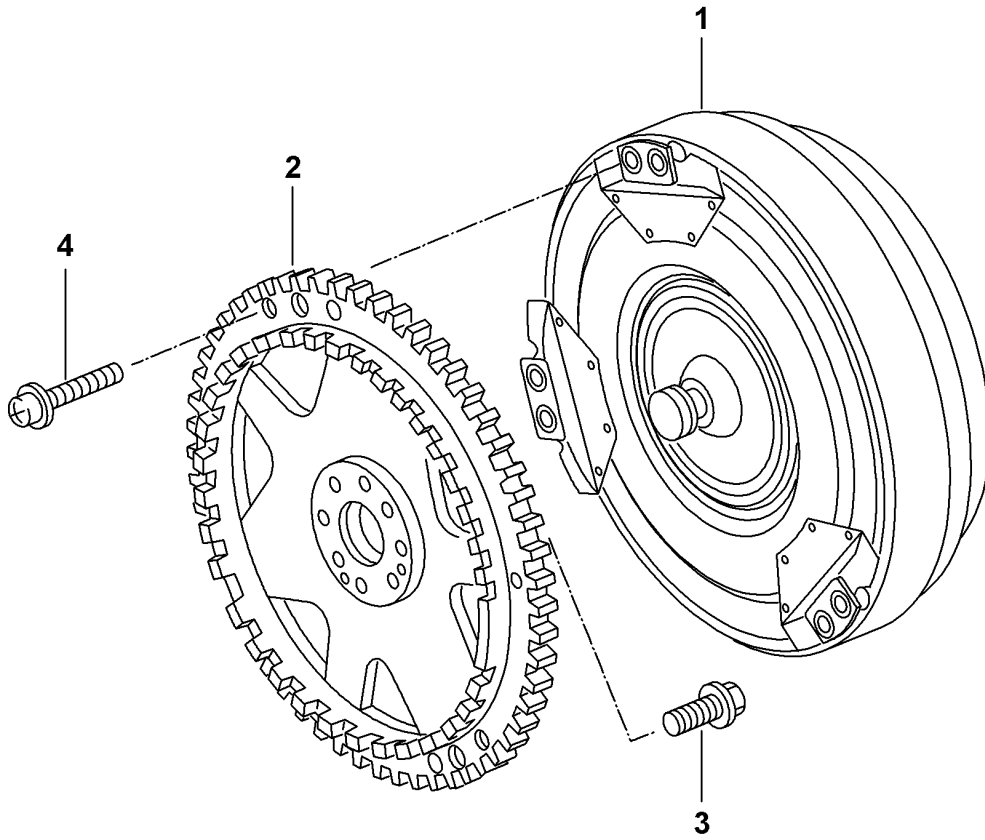
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic selector lever			A9701, A9731
1	722 270 011 0	selector lever		1	
2	722 270 025 9	lever		2	
3	722 278 032 0	lever		1	
4	999 166 079 02	Retaining washer		2	
5	999 073 095 01	fillister hd. bolt M 8 X 30		2	
6	722 992 002 0	Sleeve		1	
7	009 997 484 7	Shaft oil seal selector lever		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



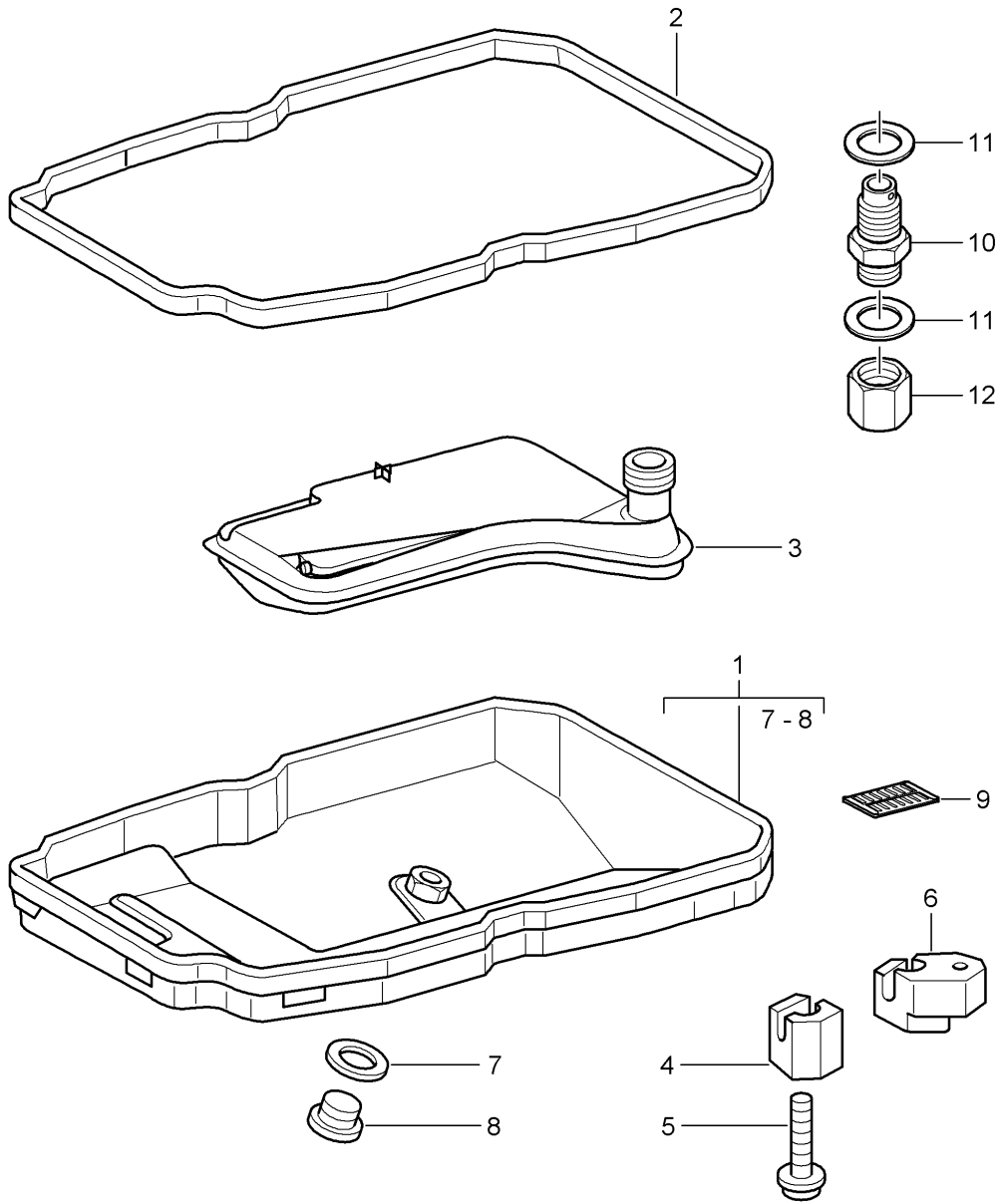
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Torque converter Clutch plate			A9701, A9731
1	722 250 120 2	Torque converter		1	
2	996 116 075 16	Clutch plate		1	
3	999 073 091 09	Socket head bolt M 10 X 1 X 25		8	
4	900 067 369 09	Socket head bolt M 8 X 20		6	
5	996 116 101 10	Intermediate housing Engine and Gearbox		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



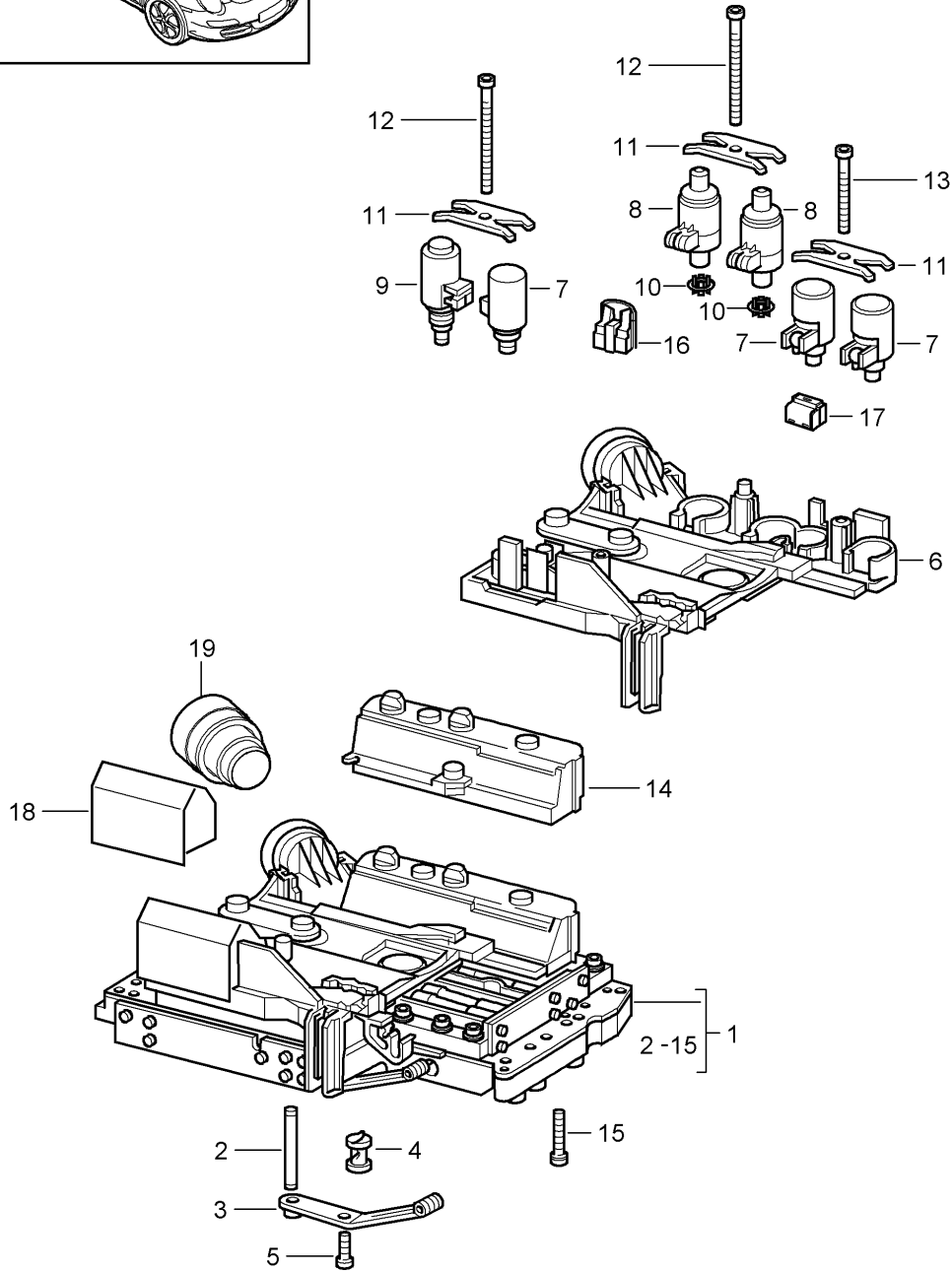
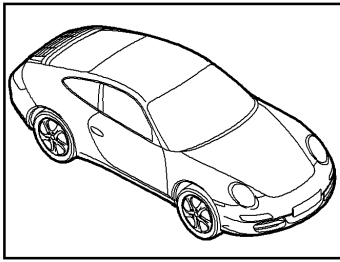
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic oil filter oil sump			A9701, A9731
1	722 270 161 2	oil sump		1	
2	140 271 008 0	gasket for oil sump		1	
3	722 277 009 5	oil filter		1	
4	140 271 006 8	Clamping sleeve		6	
		Discontinued part			
4	220 271 006 8	Clamping sleeve		6	
5	999 073 202 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 22		6	
		Discontinued part			
5	999 073 202 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 22		6	
6	140 271 016 8	Clamping sleeve		X	
7	900 123 062 20	seal ring		1	
8	900 219 007 02	sealing plug		1	
		Discontinued part			
8	900 219 007 01	sealing plug		1	
9	220 271 009 8	Magnet		1	
10	996 307 055 11	connection piece		1	
		Oil inlet			
11	900 123 007 30	seal ring		2	
		14 x 18			
12	900 070 011 01	domed cap nut M 14 X 1,5		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



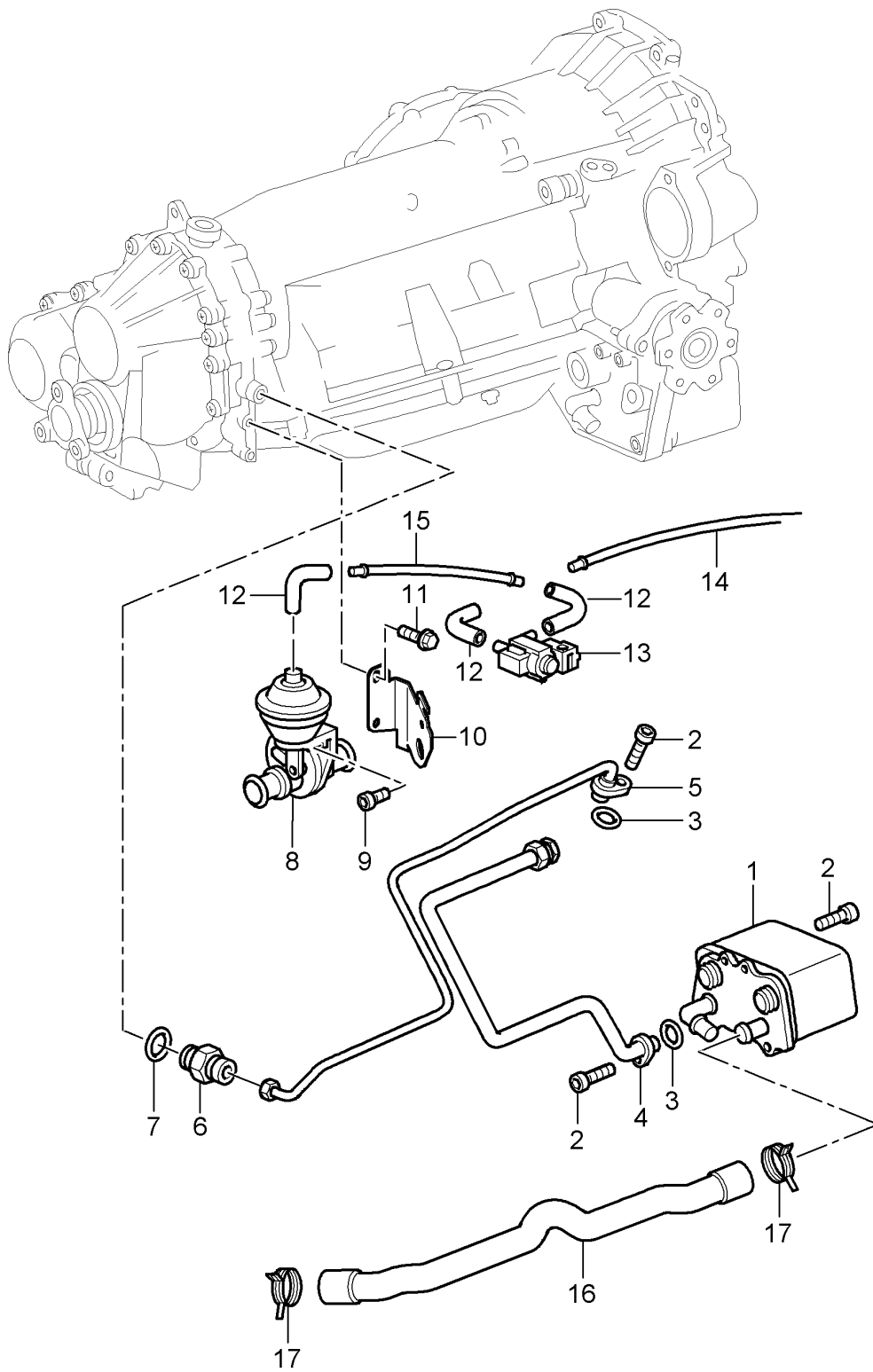
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Tiptronic Control unit Solenoid valve pressure regulator			A9701, A9731
1	722 270 020 6	Switch unit		1	
2	140 277 007 5	Pin		1	
3	140 270 017 8	Spring		1	
4	140 270 029 8	Filter		1	
5	170 990 012 0	Screw		1	
6	140 270 056 1	Cover plate Electronic unit Discontinued part		1	
6	140 270 086 1	Cover plate Electronic unit Discontinued part		1	
6	140 270 116 1	Cover plate Electronic unit		1	
7	240 270 028 9	Valve		3	
7	240 270 160 0	Valve		3	
8	203 270 008 9	Solenoid valve		2	
9	140 277 043 5	Solenoid valve		1	
10	140 270 049 8	Filter		2	
11	140 276 000 3	spring plate Discontinued part		3	
(11)	140 276 020 3	spring plate		3	
12	140 277 107 1	Screw		2	
13	140 277 117 10	Screw		1	
14	140 271 078 2	Cover		1	
15	140 277 067 1	Screw		10	
16	240 271 008 2	Cover cap Discontinued part		2	
16	240 271 008 2	Cover cap		2	
	240 271 008 2 28	Cover cap			
17	240 271 018 2	Cover cap		3	
18	140 271 088 2	Cover		1	
19	000 043 207 28	Cable guide		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

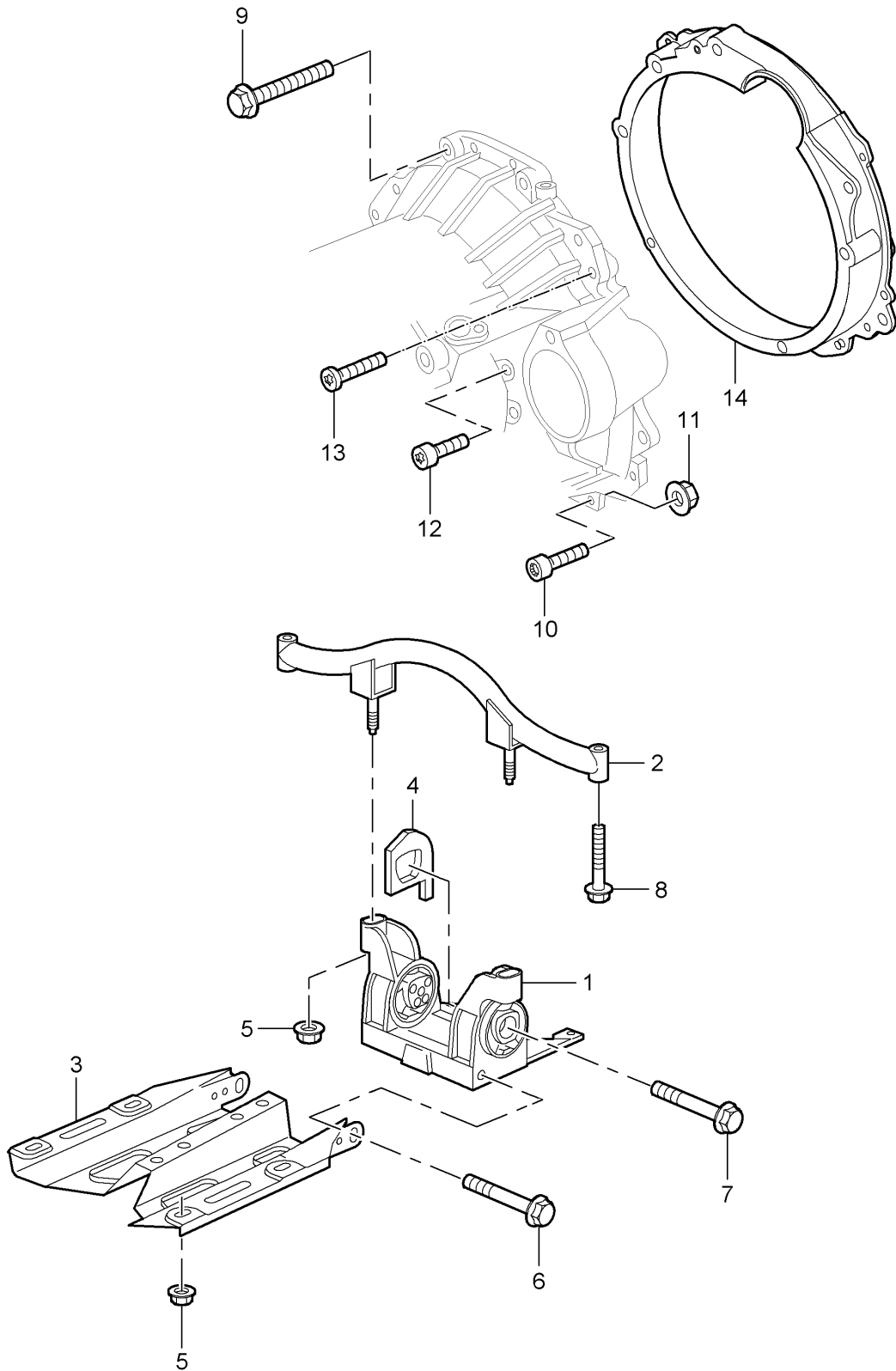


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A9701, A9731
		Atf cooler			
		Atf lines			
1	722 270 009 5	Atf cooler		1	
(1)	722 270 049 5	Atf cooler		1	
2	999 073 103 09	fillister hd. bolt		6	
		M 6 X 16			
3	029 997 184 8	seal ring		2	
		12,37 X 2,62			
4	722 270 089 6	Oil pipe		2	
5	722 270 079 6	Oil pipe		1	
6	000 997 117 1	Screwed socket		1	
7	900 123 005 30	seal ring		1	
		A 12 X 16			
8	928 574 573 03	Disc valve		1	
9	900 146 011 01	flat round head bolt		1	
		M 4 X 10			
10	997 106 533 00	Bracket		1	
11	900 378 036 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 12			
12	928 574 717 05	Molded hose		3	
12	928 574 717 07	Molded hose		3	
		No longer use the part here			
12	9P1 129 487	Molded hose		3	
13	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
-	999 181 742 40	Pipe		X	
		4,0 X 1,0			
14		shorten to:	950 MM	1	
15		shorten to:	75 MM	1	
16	996 307 711 12	Water hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
16	996 307 711 13	Water hose		1	
17	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp		2	
		25 X 12			
18	999 707 388 40	O-ring		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



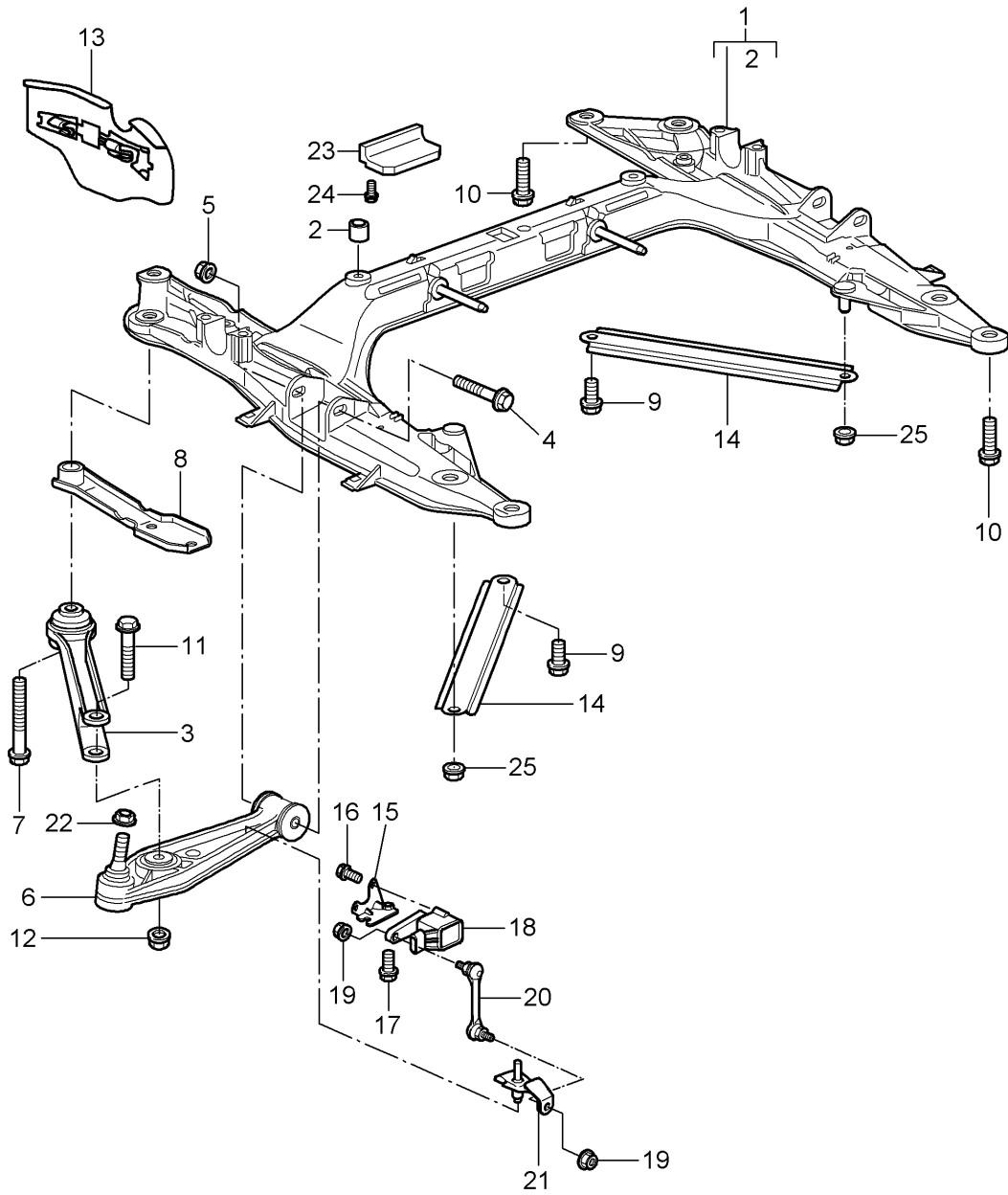
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Transmission suspension and Mount Intermediate flange			A9701, A9731
1	997 375 033 03	transmission carrier		1	
2	996 375 317 06	Carrier	upper	1	
3	997 375 115 00	Side member		1	
4	997 375 259 01	Stop		2	
5	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut		6	
6	900 378 200 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		Discontinued part			
6	900 378 313 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 10 X 55			
7	900 378 208 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
8	900 378 098 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 10 X 60			
9	999 072 008 01	Hexagon bolt		6	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
10	999 073 091 01	Socket head bolt		8	
		M 10 X 1 X 25			
11	900 377 011 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 10			
12	999 073 119 01	Socket head bolt		2	
		M 10 X 50			
13	999 073 373 01	flat round head bolt		8	
		M8 x 35			
14	996 116 101 10	Intermediate housing		1	
		Engine and Gearbox			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

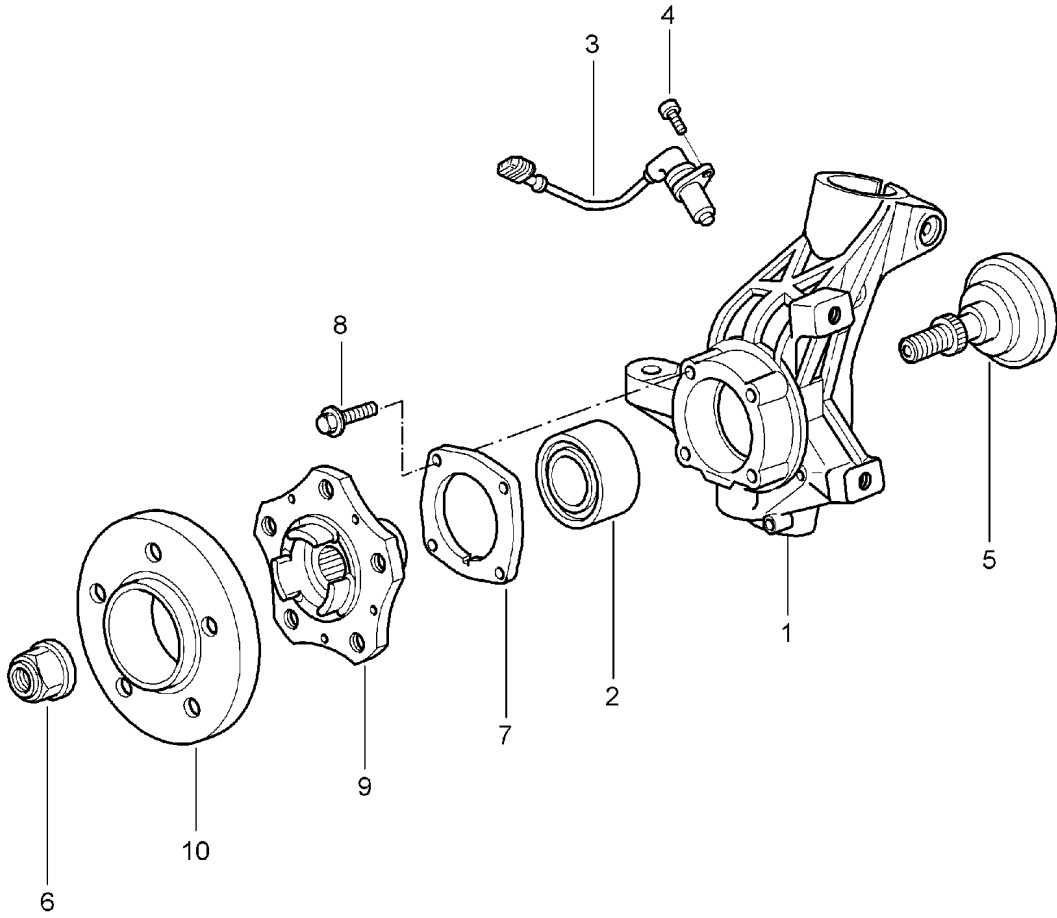
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 341 081 04	Cross member Wishbone Cross member		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 341 081 06	Discontinued part Cross member		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 341 081 11	Cross member		1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
2	900 197 070 00	D - MJ 2006>> spring pin 13 X 14		1	
3	997 341 043 00	Guide		2	
4	900 378 165 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 95		2	
5	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
6	997 341 053 00	Wishbone D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		2	
(6)	997 341 053 03	Discontinued part Wishbone		2	
7	900 378 241 09	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 120		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(7)	999 072 050 09	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 120		2	CARRERA 4
				2	CARRERA 4S
				2	TARGA
				2	TARGA S
8	997 341 145 01	plate		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(8)	997 341 145 05	Discontinued part plate		2	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
				2	TARGA
				2	TARGA S
9	999 072 047 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30		4	
(9)	999 072 047 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt		4	
(10)	900 378 072 01	M 12 x 1,5 x 30 Hexagon bolt	front	2	
10	900 378 192 09	M 12 X 1,5 X 30 Hexagon bolt	rear	2	
		M 14 X 1,5 X 50 Discontinued part			
10	900 378 192 01	Hexagon bolt M 14 x 1,5 x 50	rear	2	
11	900 378 279 09	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 95		2	
(11)	900 378 279 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Hexagon bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 95		2	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
12	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
12	900 380 012 01	Discontinued part Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
13	996 341 483 05	Spoiler	left	1	
(13)	996 341 484 05	Spoiler	right	1	
14	997 504 433 00	Brace		2	CARRERA 2

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	997 504 433 01	Brace		2	CARRERA 2S CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
15		Bracket see illustration:	105-010	1	PR:601
16	900 146 003 02	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 10		2	PR:601
(16)	900 146 003 03	fillister hd. bolt M 5 x 10		2	PR:601
17	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		1	
18	997 631 121 00	Level sensor		1	PR:601
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6 Discontinued part		2	
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6		2	
20	997 341 375 01	Brace		1	PR:601
21	996 341 371 03	Bracket for cross member		1	PR:601
22	999 084 449 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
23	997 341 431 02	Stop		1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
24	999 072 047 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30 Discontinued part		4	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(24)	999 072 047 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30		4	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
25	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



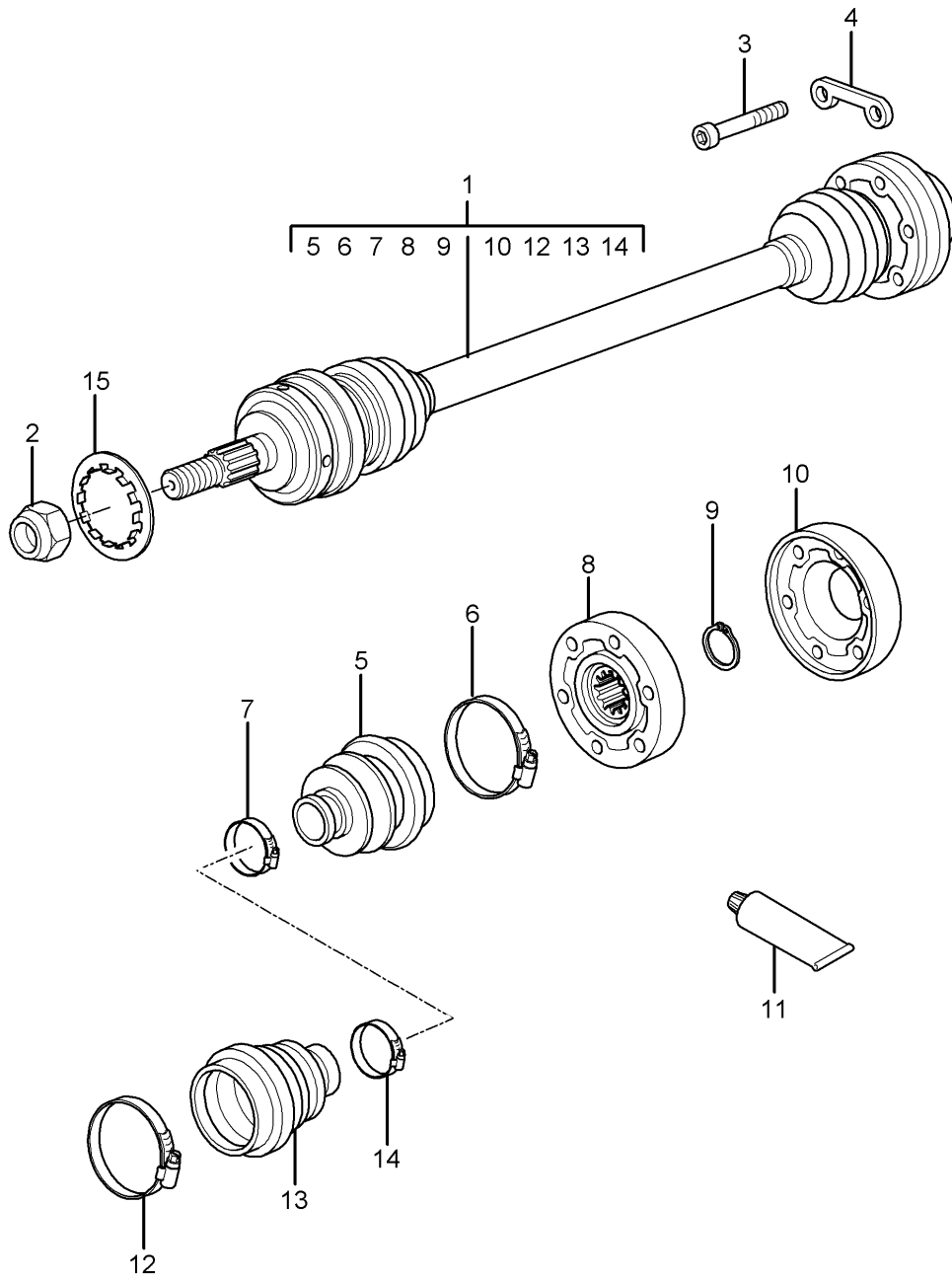
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 341 157 05	Wheel carrier Wheel hub			
(1)	997 341 157 25	Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 341 157 25	Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 341 157 25	Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 2 PR:450
(1)	997 341 165 03	Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 165 04	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 165 23	Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 165 23	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 4 PR:450 CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(1)	997 341 165 24	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA PR:450
(1)	997 341 165 24	Wheel carrier	left	1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(1)	997 341 158 05	Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 341 158 25	Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 341 158 25	Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 2 PR:450
(1)	997 341 166 03	Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 166 04	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 166 23	Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(1)	997 341 166 23	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 4 PR:450 CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(1)	997 341 166 24	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 4 TARGA PR:450
(1)	997 341 166 24	Wheel carrier	right	1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
2	999 053 054 05	angular ball bearing		2	
3	997 606 407 01	speed sensor		2	
4	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
5	997 341 131 00	retaining bolt		2	
6	999 084 641 02	Locknut M 22 X 1,5		2	
7	986 331 661 20	Cover		2	
8	999 217 042 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		8	
9	997 341 605 01	Wheel hub		2	
9	991 341 605 02	Discontinued part Wheel hub		2	
9	991 341 605 03	Discontinued part Wheel hub		2	
10	997 361 605 90	Spacer ring 5 MM		2	PR:XRP

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

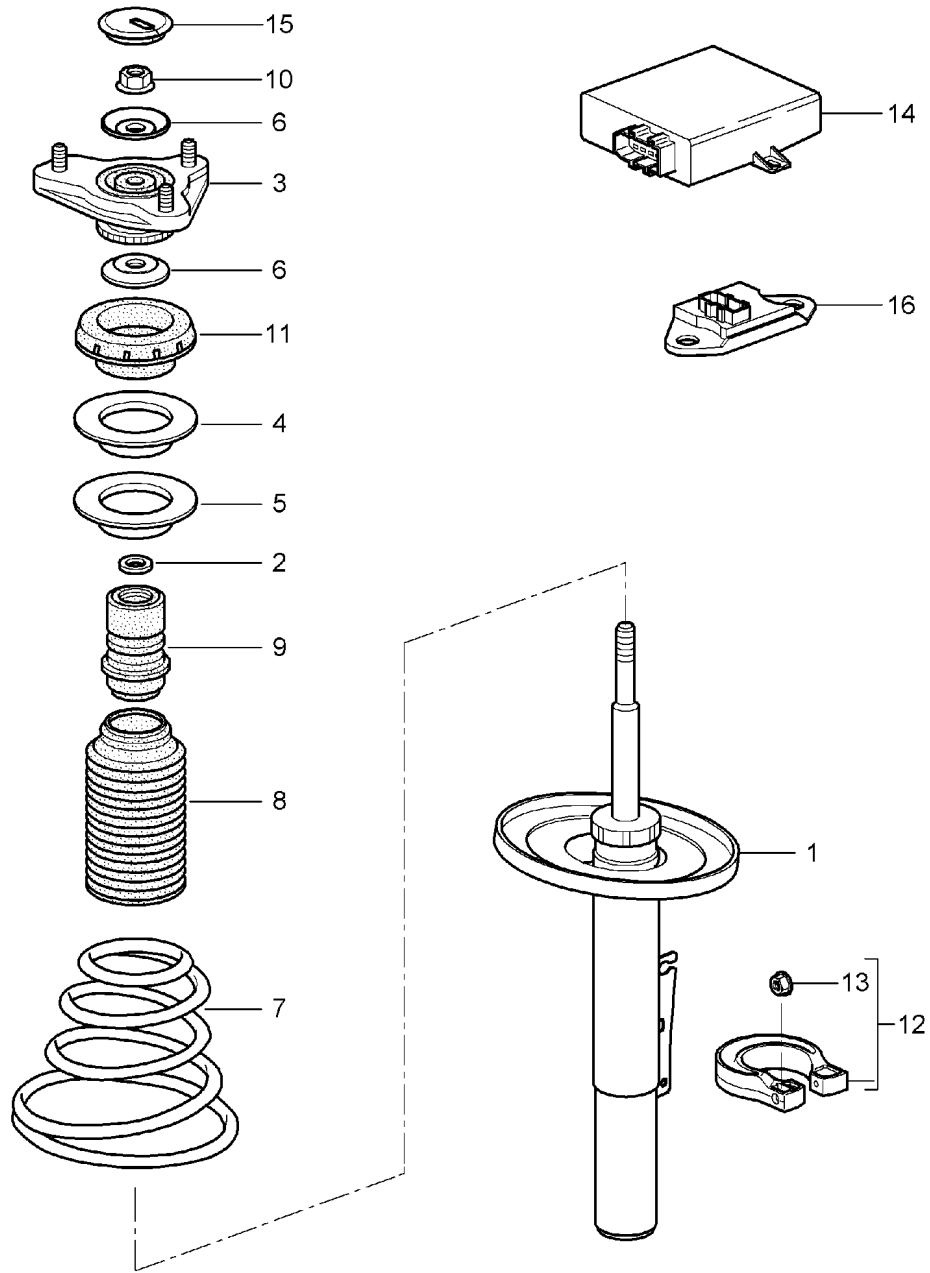


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
1	997 349 038 00	Drive shaft		2	
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
(1)	997 349 038 01	Drive shaft		2	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(2)	999 084 641 02	Locknut		2	
		M 22 X 1,5			
3	900 067 073 09	Socket head bolt		12	
		M 8 X 45			
		Discontinued part			
(3)	900 067 073 02	Socket head bolt		12	
		M 8 x 45			
(4)	996 349 191 01	Spacer		6	
		Discontinued part			
(4)	9P1 407 306	Spacer		6	
5	996 349 293 00	Dust bellows		2	
-	996 349 959 00	Bellow support		2	
		for			
		Dust bellows			
6	997 349 957 00	Clip		2	
7	996 349 257 03	Clip		2	
8	996 349 030 00	Joint		2	
9	900 041 011 01	Securing ring		2	
10	996 349 267 00	End cap		2	
		Discontinued part			
10	996 349 267 01	End cap		2	
11	000 043 110 01	Grease		X	
		1 100-gramme tube			
(11)	000 043 205 36	sealant		X	
		Drive shaft			
		1 100-gramme tube			
12	996 349 257 00	Clip		2	
13	996 349 291 00	Dust bellows		2	
14	996 349 257 01	Clip		2	
15	997 349 269 00	protective ring		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 343 041 09	suspension Shock absorber strut vibration damper		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:029
(1)	997 343 041 11	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:029
(1)	997 343 041 13	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:029
(1)	997 343 041 10	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:030,480
(1)	997 343 041 12	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:030,480
(1)	997 343 045 13	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:475
(1)	997 343 045 14	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:475
(1)	997 343 045 16	Discontinued part vibration damper		2	PR:475
2	996 343 513 00	Washer		2	
3	997 343 018 00	Shock absorber bearing Discontinued part		2	
3	997 343 018 01	Shock absorber bearing		2	
-	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
-	999 084 447 01	Discontinued part Hexagon nut M 8		6	
-	PAF 003 923	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
4	996 343 517 01	Thrust ring		2	
5	996 343 511 00	Balancing plate 3,0 MM		X	
(5)	996 343 511 01	Balancing plate 6,5 MM		X	
6	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		2	
(6)	997 343 107 00	Stop plate	upper	1	PR:475
6	997 343 107 01	Stop plate	lower	1	PR:475 COUPE
7	997 343 531 22	Coil spring		1	PR:029,249
				1	CABRIO
				1	CARRERA 2
		1 set			COUPE
	997 343 531 22 504	1 pair of springs violet			CARRERA 2
(7)	997 343 531 23	white Coil spring		1	PR:029,480
				1	COUPE
		1 set			CARRERA 2
	997 343 531 23 504	1 pair of springs violet			
(7)	997 343 531 30	red Coil spring		1	PR:475
					COUPE
		1 set			CARRERA 2
		Discontinued part			CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 30 504	1 pair of springs blue			
(7)	997 343 531 37	red Coil spring		1	PR:475
					COUPE
		1 set			CARRERA 2
		Discontinued part			CARRERA 2 S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

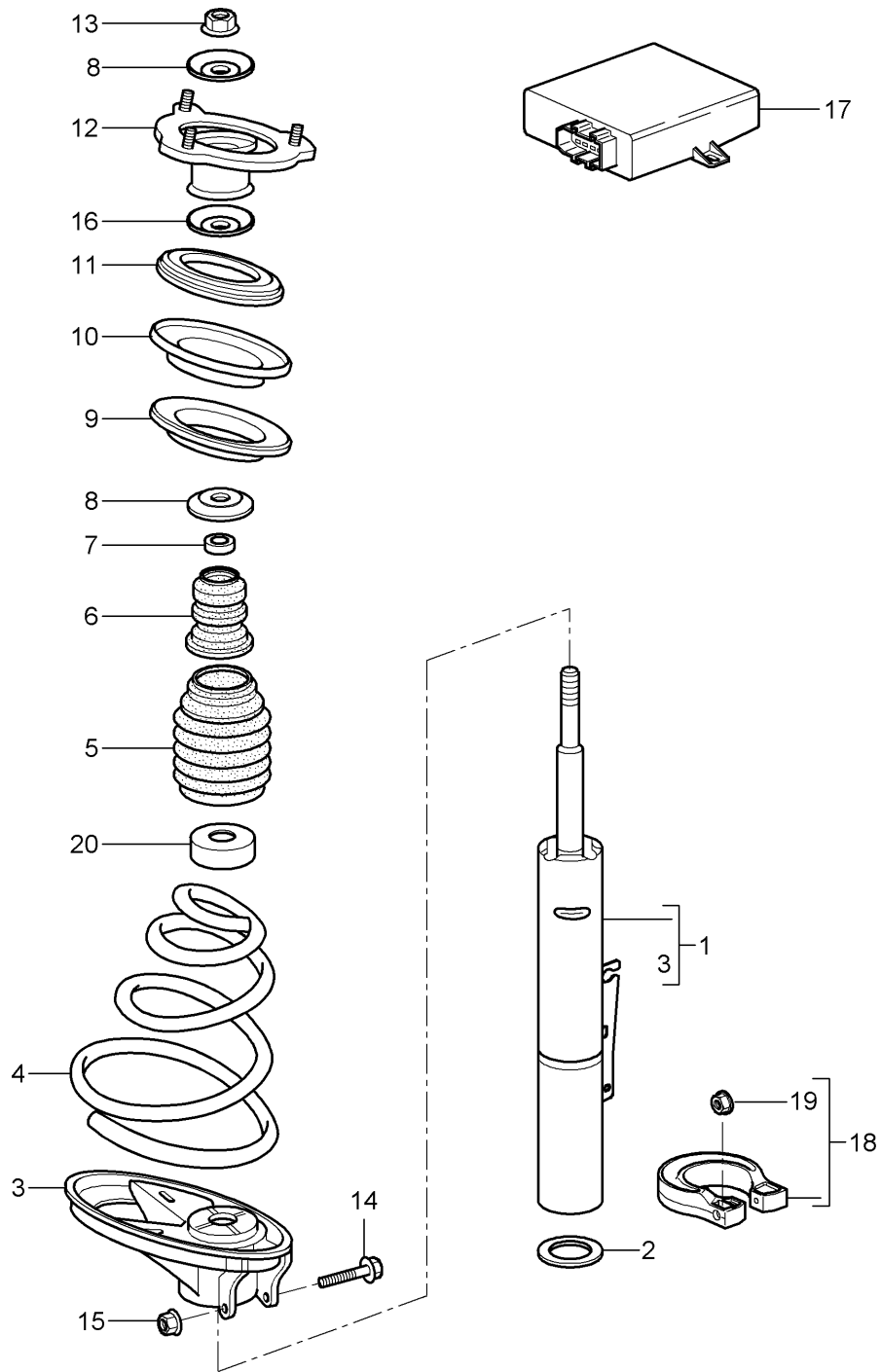
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 343 531 37 504	1 pair of springs blue			
(7)	997 343 531 41	red Coil spring		1	PR:475 COUPE CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 41 504	1 set 1 pair of springs blue			
(7)	997 343 531 31	red Coil spring		1	PR:475 COUPE CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 31 504	1 set Discontinued part 1 pair of springs red			
(7)	997 343 531 42	green Coil spring		1	PR:475 COUPE CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 42 504	1 set 1 pair of springs red			
(7)	997 343 531 36	green Coil spring		1	PR:475 CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 36 504	1 set D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part 1 pair of springs blue			
(7)	997 343 531 35	blue Coil spring		1	PR:475 CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 S
	997 343 531 35 504	1 set 1 pair of springs red			
8	996 343 505 00	yellow Bellows		2	
(9)	996 343 301 02	helper spring		2	PR:475
10	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut Discontinued part		2	
10	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut		2	
11	996 343 515 05	grooved ball bearing with housing		2	
12	997 343 569 00	Clamp		2	CARRERA 2
13	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 2
-	900 378 111 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 60		2	CARRERA 2
14	997 618 105 03	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
	997 618 105 04	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 04	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
	997 618 105 14	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 14	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
	997 618 105 14	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	CARRERA 2S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	997 618 105 15	Discontinued part Control unit		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 05	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Control unit		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 06	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part Control unit		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 07	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Control unit		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(14)	997 618 105 08	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Control unit		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
15	999 703 457 40	End cap		2	
16	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		2	
17	997 606 212 00	Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	
(17)	997 606 212 01	D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part Bracket Accelerator sensor D - MJ 2007>>		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension Shock absorber strut			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S PR:029 CARRERA 4
1	997 343 043 02	Shock absorbers	left	1	
(1)	997 343 043 04	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	left	1	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 043 06	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	left	1	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 044 02	Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 044 04	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 044 06	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 343 047 08	Shock absorbers	left	1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 047 14	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	left	1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 048 08	Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 048 14	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 048 15	Discontinued part Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 343 049 03	Shock absorbers	left	1	PR:029 TARGA
(1)	997 343 050 03	D - MJ 2007>> Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:029 TARGA
(1)	997 343 051 03	D - MJ 2007>> Shock absorbers	left	1	PR:475 TARGA
			left	1	TARGA S
(1)	997 343 052 03	D - MJ 2007>> Shock absorbers	right	1	PR:475 TARGA
			right	1	TARGA S
-		D - MJ 2007>> Mount			
-	900 378 138 01	Shock absorbers Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
2	996 343 521 01	Cup washer		2	
(4)	997 343 533 00	Coil spring 1 set		1	PR:029,480, 249

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

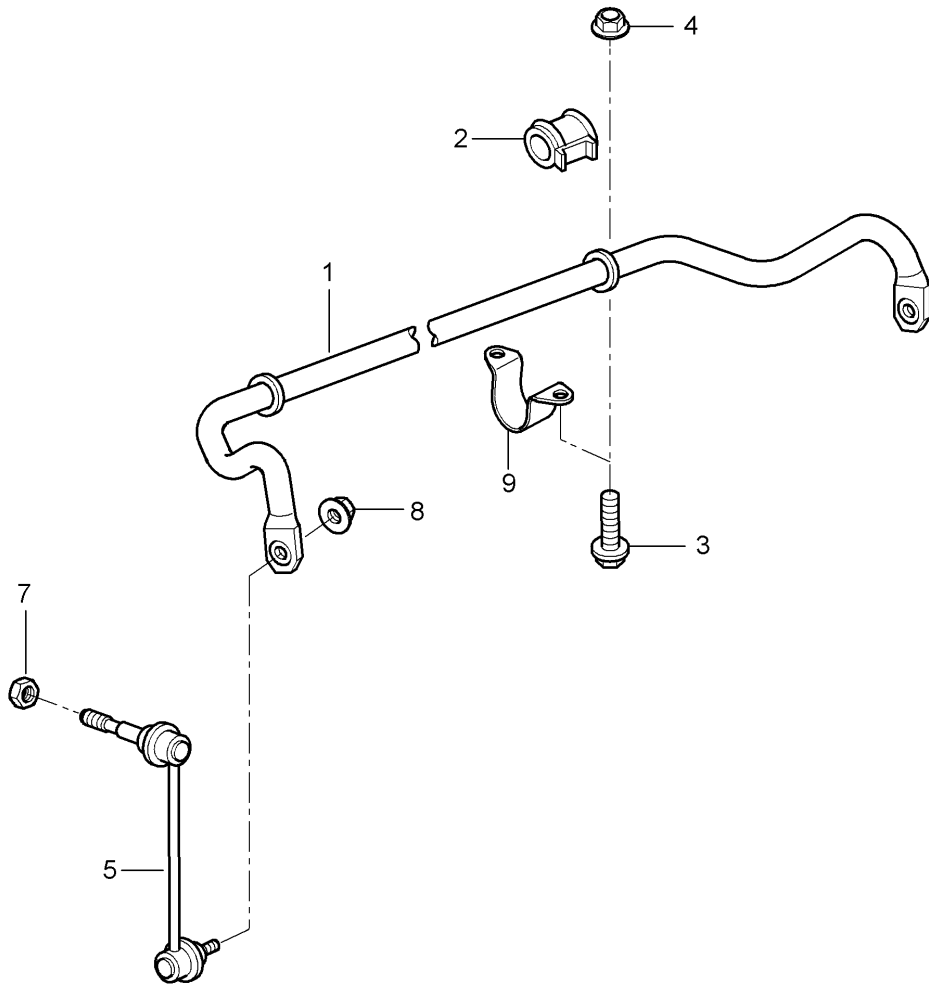
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 343 533 00 504	1 pair of springs brown white			CABRIO CARRERA 4
(4)	997 343 533 02	Coil spring 1 set Discontinued part		1	PR:029,480, 249
	997 343 533 02 504	1 pair of springs brown yellow			COUPE CARRERA 4
(4)	997 343 533 26	Coil spring 1 set Discontinued part		1	PR:029,480, 249
	997 343 533 26 504	1 pair of springs brown yellow			COUPE CARRERA 4
(4)	997 343 533 38	Coil spring 1 set		1	PR:029,480, 249
	997 343 533 38 504	1 pair of springs brown yellow			COUPE CARRERA 4
4	997 343 533 04	Coil spring 1 set		1	PR:475
	997 343 533 04 504	1 pair of springs yellow white			
(4)	997 343 533 23	Coil spring D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:029
	997 343 533 23 504	1 pair of springs Identification: >> >> pink gold			TARGA
(4)	997 343 533 24	Coil spring 1 set D - MJ 2007>> Discontinued part		1	PR:475 TARGA
	997 343 533 24 504	1 pair of springs blue silver			TARGA S
(4)	997 343 533 42	Coil spring 1 set D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:475 TARGA
	997 343 533 42 504	1 pair of springs blue silver			TARGA S
5	996 343 509 01	Bellows		2	
6	996 343 301 02	helper spring		2	CARRERA 4 PR:029
6	996 343 301 02	helper spring		2	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4 S PR:475
7	996 343 513 00	Washer		2	
(8)	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		4	
8	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		2	
9	996 343 525 00	Balancing plate 3,0 MM		2	
(9)	996 343 525 01	Balancing plate 6,5 MM		2	
10	996 343 523 00	Thrust ring		2	
11	996 343 501 00	angular ball bearing		2	
12	997 343 015 00	Shock absorber bearing D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part	left	1	
(12)	997 343 015 01	Shock absorber bearing	left	1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(12)	997 343 015 02	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Shock absorber bearing	left	1	
(12)	997 343 016 00	D - MJ 2008>> Shock absorber bearing	right	1	
(12)	997 343 016 01	D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part Shock absorber bearing	right	1	
(12)	997 343 016 02	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Shock absorber bearing	right	1	
13	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5 Discontinued part		2	
13	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
14	900 378 191 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 55		2	
15	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
(16)	997 343 107 01	Stop plate		2	
16	997 343 107 00	Stop plate		2	PR:475
17	997 618 115 03	Control unit		1	
(17)	997 618 115 04	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Control unit		1	
(17)	997 618 115 06	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Control unit		1	
(17)	997 618 115 08	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Control unit		1	
(17)	997 618 115 05	D - MJ 2008>> Control unit		1	TARGA
(17)	997 618 115 07	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Control unit		1	TARGA S
-	999 703 457 40	D - MJ 2008>> End cap		2	
-	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	
-	900 378 111 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 60		2	
20	997 343 272 00	Washer		2	PR:030
21	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		2	
22	997 606 212 00	Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	
(22)	997 606 212 01	D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part Bracket Accelerator sensor D - MJ 2007>>		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 343 701 03	Anti-roll bar Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE CABRIO PR:029,480
(1)	997 343 701 04	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE PR:029,249
(1)	997 343 701 07	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE PR:029,249
(1)	997 343 701 05	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 CABRIO PR:029,249
(1)	997 343 701 04	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE PR:030
(1)	997 343 701 07	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE PR:030
(1)	997 343 701 04	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE PR:475
(1)	997 343 701 07	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 COUPE PR:475
(1)	997 343 701 05	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2 CABRIO PR:475
(1)	997 343 701 04	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2S COUPE CABRIO PR:475
(1)	997 343 701 07	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 2S COUPE CABRIO PR:475
(1)	997 343 703 04	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE
(1)	997 343 703 07	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 4S COUPE PR:030,480
(1)	997 343 703 05	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE
(1)	997 343 703 08	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO PR:029
				1	CARRERA 4 COUPE CARRERA 4

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 343 703 06	Anti-roll bar		1	CABRIO PR:029 CARRERA 4 COUPE
				1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO PR:475
(1)	997 343 703 09	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 4 COUPE
				1	CARRERA 4 CABRIO PR:475
(1)	997 343 703 06	Anti-roll bar		1	CARRERA 4S COUPE
				1	CARRERA 4S CABRIO PR:475
(1)	997 343 703 09	Anti-roll bar		1	TARGA PR:029,475
(1)	997 343 703 09	D - MJ 2007>> Anti-roll bar		1	TARGA S PR:475
2	996 343 792 12	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 2 PR:029,480
(2)	996 343 792 17	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 2 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 2 CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE PR:029,480, 030
(2)	996 343 792 17	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S COUPE CABRIO PR:475
(2)	997 343 792 00	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 4 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4S COUPE PR:030,480
(2)	996 343 792 11	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 4 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4 CABRIO PR:029
(2)	996 343 792 12	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 4 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4 CABRIO CARRERA 4S COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4S CABRIO PR:475
(2)	996 343 792 12	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	TARGA PR:029,475
		D - MJ 2007>>			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	996 343 792 12	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	TARGA S PR:475
3	900 378 098 09	D - MJ 2007>> Hexagon bolt M 10 X 60		4	
4	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10		4	CARRERA 4
				4	CARRERA 4S
				4	TARGA
				4	TARGA S
4	900 380 008 01	Discontinued part Hexagon nut M 10		4	CARRERA 4
				4	CARRERA 4S
				4	TARGA
				4	TARGA S
5	997 343 069 00	Coupling rod	left	1	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407719	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 343 069 01	Coupling rod	left	1	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 343 073 02	Coupling rod	left	1	CARRERA 4
			left	1	CARRERA 4S
			left	1	TARGA
			left	1	TARGA S
(5)	997 343 070 00	Coupling rod	right	1	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819		1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 343 070 01	Coupling rod	right	1	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819	right	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 343 074 02	Coupling rod	right	1	CARRERA 4
			right	1	CARRERA 4S
			right	1	TARGA
			right	1	TARGA S
7	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819		2	CARRERA 2S
(7)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.707819		2	CARRERA 2S
(7)	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 x 1,5		2	CARRERA 4
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819		2	CARRERA 4S
8	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut M10		2	CARRERA 2
		See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819		2	CARRERA 2S
(8)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut		2	CARRERA 2

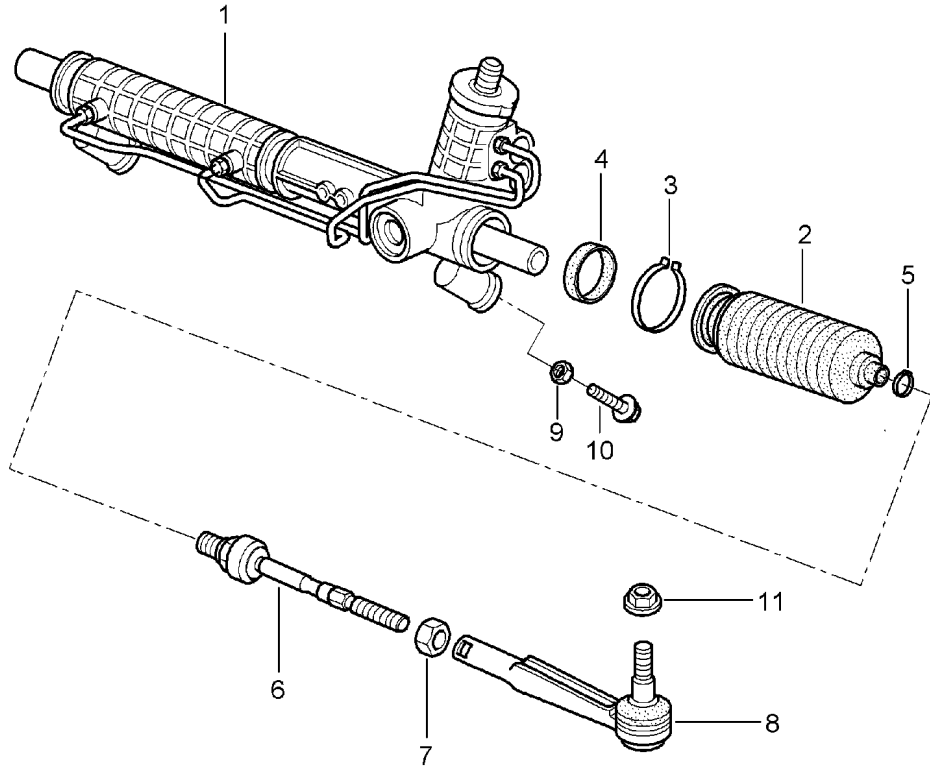
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 10 See technical manual Group 4 NR.407819		2	CARRERA 2S
(8)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	CARRERA 4
				2	CARRERA 4S
				2	TARGA
				2	TARGA S
9	997 343 777 01	Clamp		2	CARRERA 4
				2	CARRERA 4S
				2	TARGA
				2	TARGA S

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

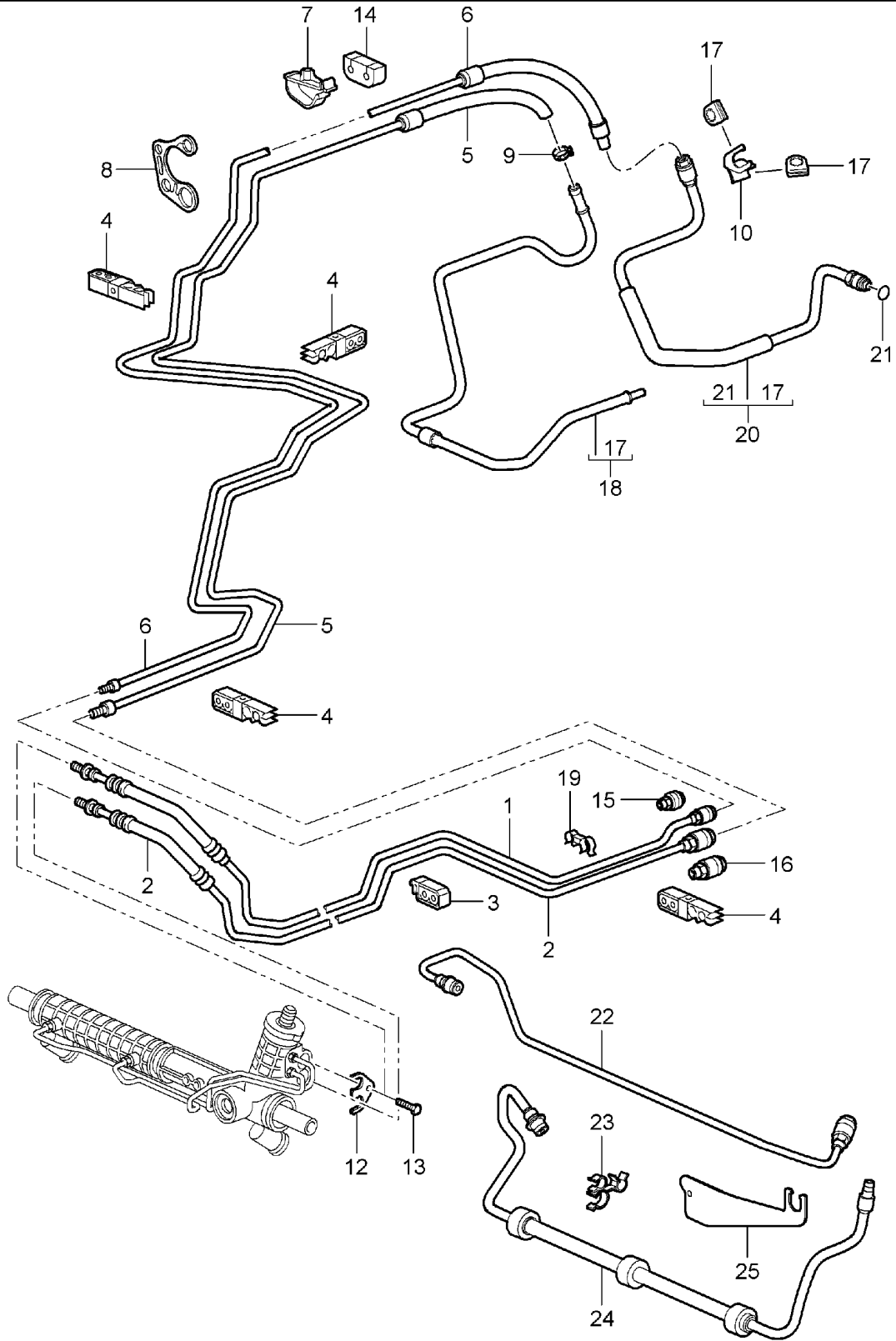


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 347 011 04	Power steering Steering gear Steering parts Steering gear Power steering D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 011 05	Steering gear Power steering D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 011 06	Steering gear Power steering D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:098
-	996 347 110 02	Clip pinion Steering gear Only for 997.347.011.04 997.347.012.03		1	
2	997 347 191 00	Bellows		2	
3	996 347 293 04	clamping ring		2	
4	997 347 373 00	seal ring		2	
5	999 512 693 09	clamping ring		2	
6	997 347 322 00	Joint D >> - MJ 2007		2	
(6)	997 347 322 01	Joint D - MJ 2008>>		2	
7	999 034 037 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
8	996 347 131 04	Track rod		2	
9		see illustration, item:	401-000,2		
10	900 378 100 01	Hexagon bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
11	999 084 449 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

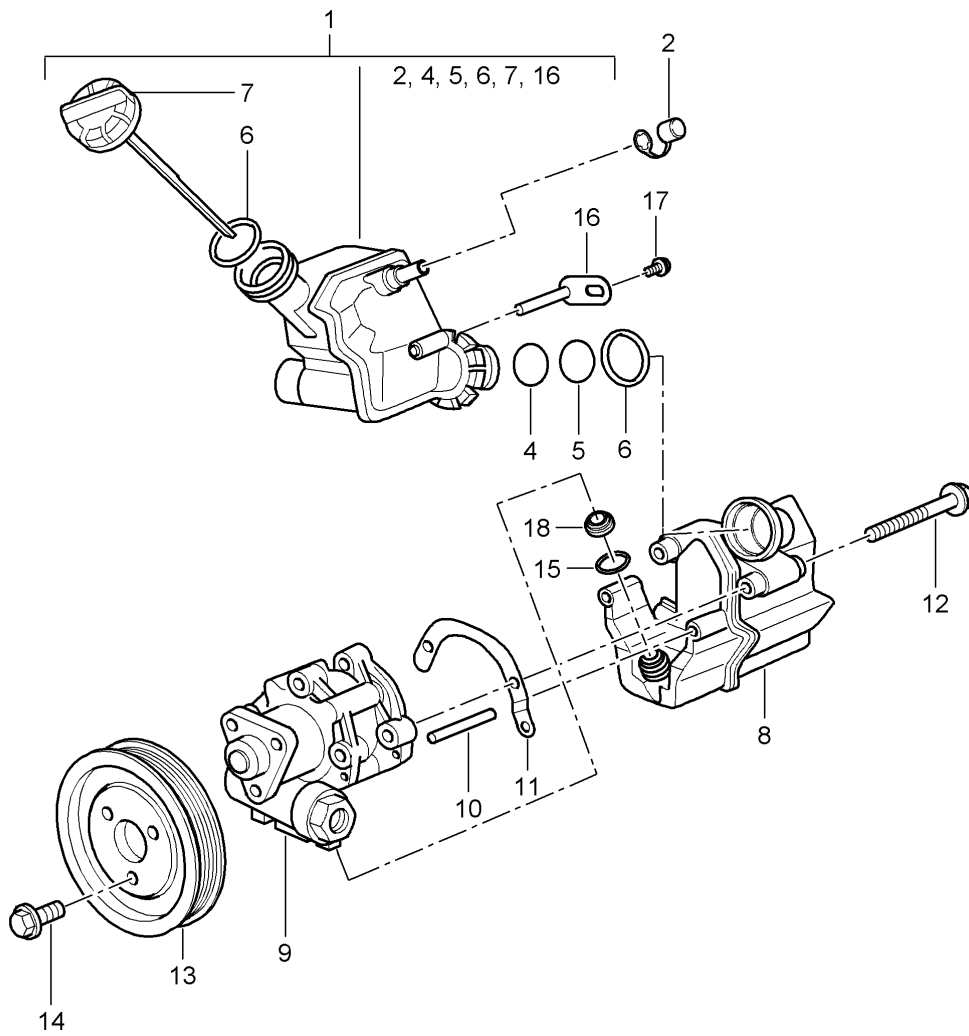
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 347 451 02	Power steering Lines Pressure line D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 451 03	Pressure line D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 451 04	Pressure line D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(1)	997 347 451 05	Pressure line D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:098
2	997 347 449 02	return line		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:098
(2)	987 347 449 00	Discontinued part return line		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:098
(2)	987 347 449 00	return line		1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S PR:098
(2)	987 347 449 03	return line		1 1	TARGA TARGA S PR:098
3	996 347 543 00	D - MJ 2007>> Cable holder		X	
4	996 355 543 00	Bracket		1	
5	997 347 439 01	return line	center	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 347 439 02	Discontinued part return line	center	1 1 1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(5)	997 347 439 03	Discontinued part return line	center	1 1 1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(5)	997 347 439 04	Discontinued part return line	center	1 1 1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
6	997 347 445 01	Pressure line	center	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(6)	997 347 445 02	F >> 99-5S741 101 Pressure line	center	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(6)	997 347 445 03	F 99-5S741 102>> Discontinued part Pressure line	center	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(6)	997 347 445 02	F 99-5S741 102>> Pressure line	center	1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
(6)	997 347 445 03	Discontinued part Pressure line	center	1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
7	996 347 549 01	bracket for pressure line		2	
8	997 347 544 00	Line holder		1	
9	999 512 639 09	Spring clip		1	
-	999 707 503 40	seal ring		1	
		Pressure line			
-	999 230 551 10	Threaded joint NW 10		1	
-	999 230 552 10	Threaded joint NW 6		1	
-	999 230 683 40	securing clip for Threaded joint		1	
		Pressure line			
-	999 230 584 40	Securing ring for Threaded joint return line		1	PR:098
10	997 347 749 00	Line holder		1	
12	996 347 769 01	Tension shackle		1	
13	900 067 063 02	Socket head bolt M 10 X 20		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(13)	900 067 063 03	Socket head bolt M 10 x 20		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
14	996 347 551 01	Retaining plate		1	
15	999 230 539 10	Threaded joint		1	
16	999 230 540 10	Threaded joint		1	
17	999 702 210 40	Rubber grommet		2	
18	997 347 441 02	return line		1	
19	999 507 575 40	Bracket		1	
20	997 347 443 00	Pressure line		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(20)	997 347 443 01	Pressure line		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	999 707 503 40	seal ring		1	
26	999 230 543 40	repair set		X	
		Gaskets			
27	999 230 542 40	O-ring		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power steering Power-steering pump container			
1	997 314 225 00	expansion chamber		1	
2	997 314 332 00	Rubber flap		1	
4	999 707 362 40	seal ring		1	
5	999 707 363 40	seal ring		1	
6	999 701 154 40	seal ring		2	
7	997 314 223 00	Cover		1	
(8)	997 314 220 00	oil container		1	
9	996 314 050 02	Power-steering pump		1	
10	996 314 320 03	Cylinder pin		2	
11	996 314 431 05	Support		1	
12	900 378 105 09	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 70		2	
13	996 147 223 60	pulley		1	
14	900 378 123 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 12		3	
15	999 707 204 40	seal ring 12.5 X 2N		1	
16	996 314 551 00	Support for container		1	
17	900 378 163 01	Hexagon bolt See technical manual		1	
		Group: 48 34 19 48 98 19			
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin 1000 ML		X	
18	996 314 427 00	Guide		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 347 007 05	Steering protective pipe Intermediate steering shaft Steering wheels Complete steering column with:		1	
(1)	997 347 007 07	Intermediate steering shaft Discontinued part Complete steering column with:		1	
(1)	997 347 007 09	Intermediate steering shaft Discontinued part Complete steering column with:		1	
2	997 347 023 02	Intermediate steering shaft Intermediate steering shaft Discontinued part		1	
(2)	997 347 023 04	Intermediate steering shaft		1	
3	997 618 158 03	Control unit Steering column with:		1	
(3)	997 618 158 04	Screw D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Control unit Steering column with:		1	
4	999 217 042 09	Screw D - MJ 2008>> Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		1	
5	997 347 243 00	Support		1	
6	900 378 173 09	Hexagon bolt AM 6 X 20		1	
7	900 378 095 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 100		1	
8	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10 Discontinued part		1	
8	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
9	900 151 006 09	Washer		1	
10	999 507 217 07	Clamping washer		1	
11	999 217 042 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		1	
12	999 920 019 40	Plug-in nut 3,5 X 2,5 X 9		1	
13	986 347 037 01	Bellows		1	
14	996 347 339 02	Rubber seal filler plate		1	
15	997 347 804 03	steering wheel (leather) Embossed		1	PR:436,480
	997 347 804 03 FOA	Black Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 03 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 03 FOC	Sand beige Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 03 FOD	Palm green			
	997 347 804 03 FOE	sea blue			
	997 347 804 03 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 03 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 03 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 03 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 60	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:436,480

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Embossed Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 60 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 60 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 60 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 60 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 804 60 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 60 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 60 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 60 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 60 T34	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 72	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:436,480
		Embossed Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 72 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 72 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 72 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 72 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 72 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 72 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 72 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 72 T34	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 04	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:436,249
		Embossed Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 04 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 04 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 04 FOC	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 04 FOD	Palm green			
	997 347 804 04 FOE	sea blue			
	997 347 804 04 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 04 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 04 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 04 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 61	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:436,249
		Embossed Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 61 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 61 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 61 FOC	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 61 FOD	Palm green			
	997 347 804 61 FOE	sea blue			
	997 347 804 61 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 61 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 61 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 61 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 61	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:436,249
		Embossed Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 61 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 61 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 61 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 61 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 804 61 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 61 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 61 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 61 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 61 T34	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 01	steering wheel Plain leather		1	PR:459,480
	997 347 804 01 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 01 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 01 FOO	Sea blue/grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 347 804 01 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta		1	PR:459,249
	997 347 804 01 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 01 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 11	steering wheel			
		Plain leather			
	997 347 804 11 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 11 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 11 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 11 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 11 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 05	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:431,480
		Plain leather			
		Multi-function			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOK	black/grey			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 05 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 05 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 05 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 05 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
		Discontinued part			
997 347 804 05 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey				
997 347 804 05 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.				
(15)	997 347 804 63	multifunction steering wheel		1	PR:431,480
		Plain leather			
	997 347 804 63 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 63 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 63 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 63 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 63 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 63 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 63 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 63 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 63 N14	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 06	steering wheel (leather)			
		Plain leather			
		Multi-function			
		Discontinued part			
997 347 804 06 FOK	black/grey				
997 347 804 06 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey				
997 347 804 06 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige				
997 347 804 06 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen				
997 347 804 06 FOO	Sea blue/grey				
997 347 804 06 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta				
997 347 804 06 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa				
997 347 804 06 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey				
997 347 804 06 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.				
(15)	997 347 804 65	steering wheel (leather)		1	PR:431,249
		Plain leather			
		Multi-function			
		Discontinued part			
	997 347 804 65 A34	black/grey			
997 347 804 65 B24	Stone grey/stone grey				
997 347 804 65 T24	Sand beige/sand beige				

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 65 J24	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 65 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 65 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 65 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 65 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 65 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 77	steering wheel (leather) Plain leather Multi-function		1	PR:431,249
	997 347 804 77 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 77 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 77 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 77 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 77 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 77 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 77 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 77 T34	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 804 22	steering wheel Multi-function Wood macassar		1	PR:451,480
	997 347 804 22 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 22 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 22 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 22 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 22 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 22 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 32	steering wheel Multi-function Wood macassar		1	PR:451,249
	997 347 804 32 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 32 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 32 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 32 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 32 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 32 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 32 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 23	steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood		1	PR:452,480
	997 347 804 23 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 23 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 23 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 23 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 23 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 33	steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood		1	PR:452,249
	997 347 804 33 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 33 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 33 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 33 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 33 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 33 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 24	steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	PR:453,480
	997 347 804 24 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 24 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 24 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 24 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 24 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 804 34	steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	PR:453,249
	997 347 804 34 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 34 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 34 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 34 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 34 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 347 981 00	multifunction steering wheel Aluminium look		1	PR:480,XPV
	997 347 981 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 00 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 981 00 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 981 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 00 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 981 00 T34	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 347 981 01	multifunction steering wheel Aluminium look		1	PR:432,XPV
	997 347 981 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 01 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 981 01 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 981 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 01 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 981 01 T34	Brown/natural			
16	997 347 837 00	Dummy cover	left	1	PR:480
	997 347 837 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 347 838 00	Dummy cover	right	1	PR:480
	997 347 838 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 431 01	Switching module	left	1	PR:249
		with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
	997 613 431 01 V04	Galvano silver			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 613 431 02	Switching module with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 431 02 V04 997 613 432 01	Galvano silver Switching module with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 432 01 V04 997 613 432 02	Galvano silver Switching module with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 432 02 V04 997 613 433 01	Galvano silver Switching module Multi-function Manual gearbox D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	left	1	PR:480
(16)	997 613 433 01 V04 997 613 433 02	Galvano silver Switching module Multi-function Manual gearbox D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	PR:480
(16)	997 613 433 02 V04 997 613 433 03	Galvano silver Switching module Multi-function Manual gearbox D >> - 15.10.2006	left	1	PR:480
	997 613 433 03 V04	Galvano silver D - 16.10.2006>> also use: 997 613 445 03 997 613 445 03 (V04) See technical manual			
		Group: 91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 434 01	Switching module Multi-function Manual gearbox D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	PR:480
(16)	997 613 434 01 V04 997 613 434 02	Galvano silver Switching module Multi-function Manual gearbox D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	PR:480
(16)	997 613 434 02 V04 997 613 434 03	Galvano silver D >> - 15.10.2006 Switching module Multi-function Manual gearbox	right	1	PR:480
	997 613 434 03 V04	Galvano silver D - 16.10.2006>> also use: 997 613 445 03 997 613 433 03 (V04) Multi-function See technical manual			
		Group:			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 613 435 01	91 6119 91 7719 Switching module Multi-function with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	left	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 435 01 V04 997 613 435 02	Galvano silver Switching module Multi-function with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part	left	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 435 02 V04 997 613 435 03	Galvano silver D >> - 15.10.2006 Switching module Multi-function with: Tiptronic Lever Galvano silver D - 16.10.2006>>	left	1	PR:249
		also use:	997 613 445 03 997 613 436 03 (V04)		
		Multi-function See technical manual Group:			
(16)	997 613 436 01	91 6119 91 7719 Switching module Multi-function with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 436 01 V04 997 613 436 02	Galvano silver Switching module Multi-function with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2006>> Discontinued part	right	1	PR:249
(16)	997 613 436 02 V04 997 613 436 03	Galvano silver D >> - 15.10.2006 Switching module Multi-function with: Tiptronic Lever Galvano silver D - 16.10.2006>>	right	1	PR:249
		also use:	997 613 445 03 997 613 445 03 (V04)		
		Multi-function See technical manual Group:			
		91 6119			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	999 073 318 09	91 7719 Round-head screw M 4 X 10		2	
18	997 613 445 01	Electronic unit Multi-function D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	PR:431,451, 452,453
(18)	997 613 445 02	Electronic unit Multi-function D >> - 15.10.2006		1	PR:431,451, 452,453
(18)	997 613 445 03	Electronic unit Multi-function D - 16.10.2006>>		1	PR:431,451, 452,453,480, 249
		also use:	997 613 433 03 (V04) left 997 613 434 03 (V04) right 997 613 435 03 (V04) left 997 613 436 03 (V04) right		
		See technical manual			
		Group:			
19	997 347 880 00	91 6119 91 7719 retaining frame		1	
20	999 141 022 09	flat round head bolt M 5 X 12,5		4	
21	997 347 821 00	Trim		1	
	997 347 821 00 D07	Volcano grey			
22	N 910 207 01	Screw with int. serrations M 18 X 1,5 X 26		1	
23	997 347 804 40	sports steering wheel(leather) Embossed		1	PR:435,480
	997 347 804 40 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 40 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 40 FOC	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 40 FOD	Palm green			
	997 347 804 40 FOE	sea blue			
	997 347 804 40 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 40 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 40 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 40 FOJ	Brown/natural			
(23)	997 347 804 50	sports steering wheel(leather) Embossed Discontinued part		1	PR:435,249
	997 347 804 50 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 50 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 50 FOC	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 50 FOD	Palm green			
	997 347 804 50 FOE	sea blue			
	997 347 804 50 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 50 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 50 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 50 FOJ	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 50 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 57	sports steering wheel(leather) Embossed Discontinued part		1	PR:435,249

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 57 FOA	Black			
	997 347 804 57 FOB	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 57 FOC	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 57 FOD	Palm green			
	997 347 804 57 FOE	sea blue			
	997 347 804 57 FOF	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 57 FOG	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 57 FOH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 57 FOJ	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 57 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 57	sports steering wheel(leather) Embossed Discontinued part		1	PR:435,249
	997 347 804 57 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 57 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 57 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 57 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 804 57 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 57 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 57 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 57 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 57 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 57 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 69	sports steering wheel(leather) Embossed		1	PR:435,249
	997 347 804 69 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 69 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 69 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 69 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 69 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 69 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 69 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 69 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 69 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 41	sports steering wheel Plain leather		1	PR:460,480
	997 347 804 41 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 41 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 41 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 41 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 41 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(23)	997 347 804 51	sports steering wheel Plain leather Discontinued part		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 51 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 51 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 51 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 51 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 51 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(23)	997 347 804 58	sports steering wheel Plain leather Discontinued part		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 58 FOK	black/grey			
	997 347 804 58 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 58 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

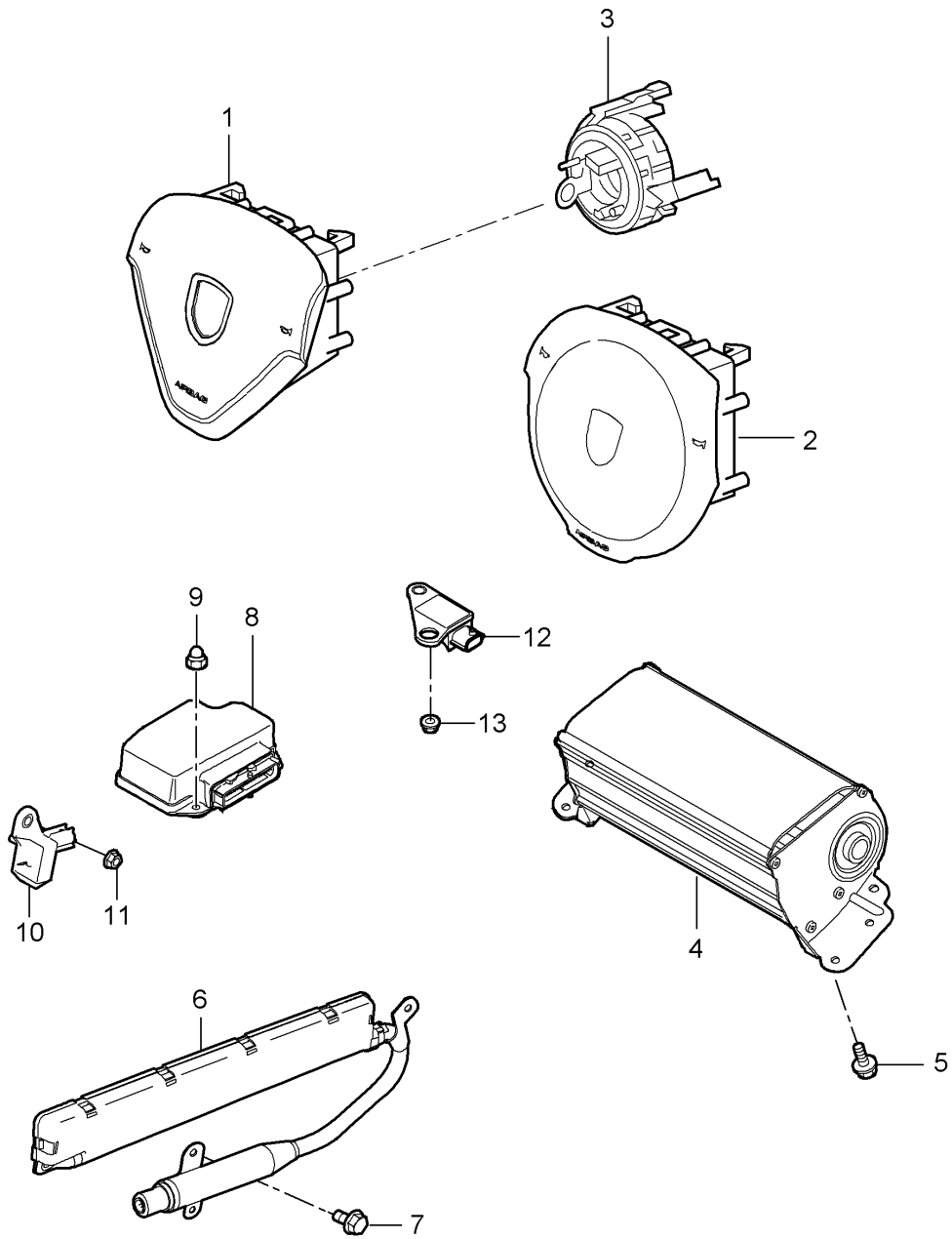
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 58 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 58 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 58 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 58 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 58 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 58 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(23)	997 347 804 58	sports steering wheel Plain leather Discontinued part		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 58 A34	black/grey			
	997 347 804 58 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 58 T24	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 58 J24	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 58 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 58 M24	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 58 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 58 D14	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 58 T34	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(23)	997 347 804 70	sports steering wheel Plain leather		1	PR:460,249
	997 347 804 70 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 70 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 70 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 804 70 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 804 70 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 70 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 70 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 70 T34	Brown/natural			
(23)	997 347 980 00	sports steering wheel(leather)		1	PR:480,XPA
	997 347 980 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 00 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 980 00 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 980 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 00 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 980 00 T34	Brown/natural			
(23)	997 347 980 01	sports steering wheel(leather)		1	PR:432,XPA
	997 347 980 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 01 E24	sea blue			
	997 347 980 01 J24	Palm green			
	997 347 980 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 01 T24	Sand beige			
	997 347 980 01 T34	Brown/natural			
24	997 347 837 40	Dummy cover	left	1	PR:480
	997 347 837 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 347 838 40	Dummy cover	right	1	PR:480
	997 347 838 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 437 00	Switching module	left	1	PR:249
		with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
(24)	997 613 437 00 V04	Galvano silver			
	997 613 437 02	Switching module	left	1	PR:249
		with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2006>>			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(24)	997 613 437 02 V04 997 613 438 00	Galvano silver Switching module with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	PR:249
(24)	997 613 438 00 V04 997 613 438 02	Galvano silver Switching module with: Tiptronic Lever D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	PR:249
25	997 613 438 02 V04 997 347 821 40	Galvano silver Dummy cover		1	
26	997 347 821 40 V04 997 612 672 00	Galvano silver Wire set 3-spoke steering wheel sports steering wheel without:		1	PR:480
27	997 612 674 00	Multi-function Manual gearbox Wire set 3-spoke steering wheel sports steering wheel without:		1	PR:249
28	997 612 673 00	Multi-function Tiptronic Wire set 3-spoke steering wheel with: Multi-function Manual gearbox Tiptronic		1	PR:431,451, 452,453

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 803 089 05	Airbag Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel plastic Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:436
	997 803 089 05 A32	Black			
	997 803 089 05 B22	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 05 T22	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 05 E22	sea blue			
	997 803 089 05 J22	Palm green			
	997 803 089 05 M22	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 05 R32	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 05 T32	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 803 089 06	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:431,451, 452,453,459, 991
	997 803 089 06 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 06 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 06 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 06 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 06 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 06 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 06 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 06 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 06 T34	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 803 089 06	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:XPV,991
	997 803 089 06 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 06 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 06 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 06 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 06 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 06 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 06 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 06 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 06 T34	Brown/natural			
2	997 803 089 07	Airbag unit sports steering wheel plastic Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:435
	997 803 089 07 A32	Black			
	997 803 089 07 B22	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 07 T22	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 07 E22	sea blue			
	997 803 089 07 J22	Palm green			
	997 803 089 07 M22	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 07 R32	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 07 T32	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 803 089 08	Airbag unit sports steering wheel Leather Porsche crest Coloured		1	PR:460,991
	997 803 089 08 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 08 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 08 T24	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 803 089 08 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 08 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 08 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 08 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 08 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 08 T34	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 803 089 08	Airbag unit		1	PR:XPA,991
		sports steering wheel			
		Leather			
		Porsche crest			
		Coloured			
	997 803 089 08 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 08 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 08 T24	Sand beige			
	997 803 089 08 E24	sea blue			
	997 803 089 08 J24	Palm green			
	997 803 089 08 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 08 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 08 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 08 T34	Brown/natural			
3	955 652 211 11	Spring		1	
		with:			
		steering sensor			
4	997 803 071 04	Airbag unit		1	
		(passenger side)			
		Discontinued part			
(4)	997 803 071 06	Airbag unit		1	
		(passenger side)			
		Discontinued part			
(4)	997 803 071 07	Airbag unit		1	
		(passenger side)			
5	900 378 222 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M 6 X 16			
6	997 803 091 03	Side airbag unit	left	1	
		for			
		Head airbag unit			
(6)	997 803 092 03	Side airbag unit	right	1	
		for			
		Head airbag unit			
7	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt		6	
		M 6 X 16			
8	997 618 217 04	Control unit for airbag		1	COUPE
		Discontinued part			
(8)	997 618 217 05	Control unit for airbag		1	COUPE
		Discontinued part			
(8)	997 618 217 07	Control unit for airbag		1	COUPE
		Discontinued part			
(8)	997 618 217 08	Control unit for airbag		1	
(8)	997 618 219 03	Control unit for airbag		1	CABRIO
		Discontinued part			
(8)	997 618 219 05	Control unit for airbag		1	CABRIO
		F >> 99-5S755 198			
		F >> 99-5S765 209			
(8)	997 618 219 07	Control unit for airbag		1	CABRIO
		F 99-5S755 199>>			
		F 99-5S765 210>>			
(8)	997 618 219 08	Control unit for airbag		1	CABRIO
		D - MJ 2006>>			
9	999 070 015 02	domed cap nut		3	
		M 6			
10	997 618 221 00	Crash sensor for airbag		2	
		Side airbag unit			
11	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut		8	

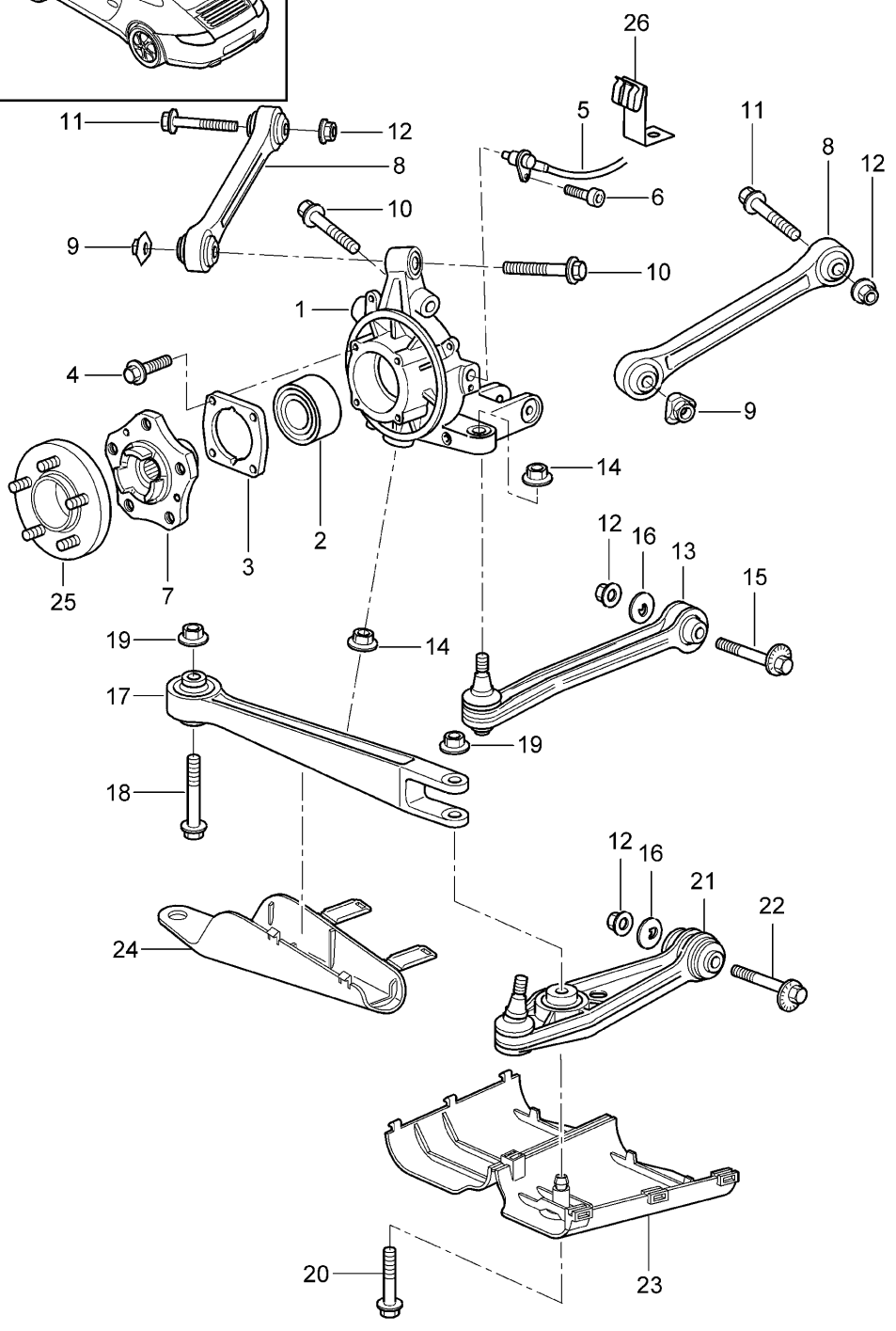
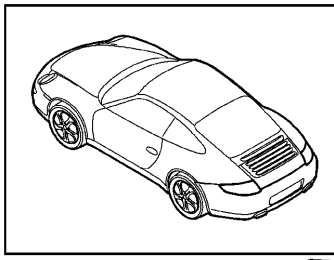
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 618 223 01	M 6 Accelerator sensor Airbag Front		2	
13	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut m 6 SB		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

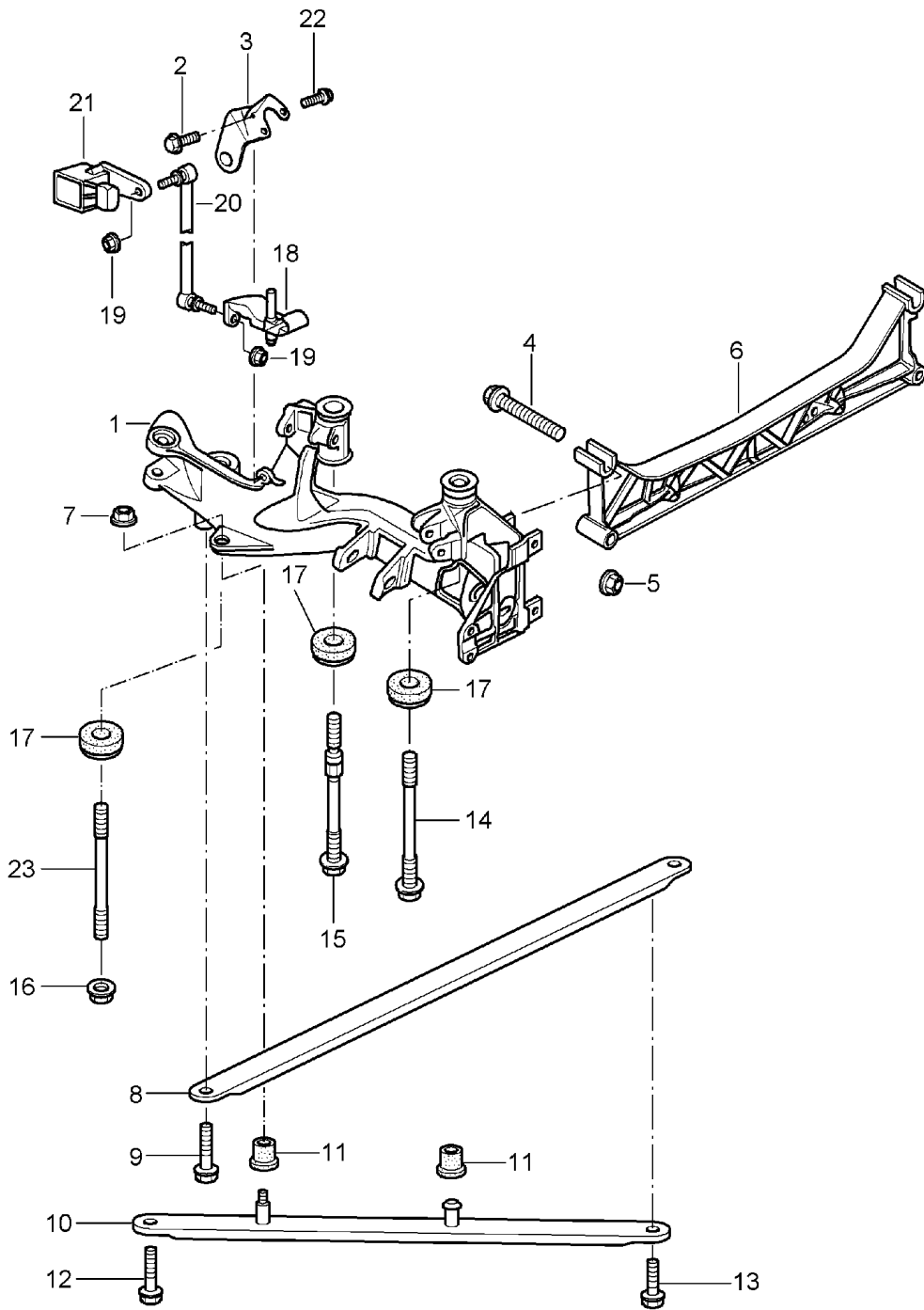
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 331 111 06	Rear axle Wheel carrier Guide Wheel hub Wheel carrier	left left	1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
1	997 331 111 07	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	left left	1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 331 111 07	Wheel carrier	also use: 997 352 993 02	1	
(1)	997 331 112 06	Wheel carrier	left left left left	1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(1)	997 331 112 06	Wheel carrier	right right	1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
1	997 331 112 07	Discontinued part Wheel carrier	right right	1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 331 112 07	Wheel carrier	also use: 997 352 993 02	1	
(1)	997 331 112 07	Wheel carrier	right right right right	1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
2	999 053 055 02	angular ball bearing		2	
3	996 331 661 01	Cover		2	
4	999 217 042 09	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 35		8	
5	997 606 407 01	speed sensor		2	
6	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
7	997 331 605 01	Discontinued part Wheel hub		2	
(8)	996 331 047 06	Wishbone		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(8)	997 331 047 00	Discontinued part Wishbone		2	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
9	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		4	
10	900 378 138 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 70		4	
10	900 378 138 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt M 12 X 70		4	
11	900 378 165 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 95		4	
12	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		10	
13	996 331 045 12	Track rod D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		2	
(13)	997 331 045 04	Discontinued part Track rod D - MJ 2006>>		2	
14	999 084 449 09	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		4	
15	996 331 217 02	Eccentric bolt M 12 X 83		2	
16	996 331 219 00	eccentric washer		2	
17	997 331 043 01	Guide		2	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	900 378 051 09	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 100 Discontinued part		2	
(18)	900 378 051 01	Hexagon bolt M 14 x 100		2	
19	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5 Discontinued part		4	
19	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		4	
20	900 378 135 09	Hexagon bolt M 14 X 75 Discontinued part		2	
(20)	900 378 135 01	Hexagon bolt M 14 x 75		2	
21	996 341 053 17	Wishbone F >> 99-6S742 801 F >> 99-6S716 742 F >> 99-6S757 184 F >> 99-6S768 063		2	
21	997 331 053 01	Wishbone F 99-6S742 802>> F 99-6S716 743>> F 99-6S757 185>> F 99-6S768 064>>		2	
21	997 331 053 01	Wishbone D - MJ 2007>>		2	
22	996 331 217 03	Eccentric bolt		2	
23	997 331 483 01	Rear transverse trim D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 No longer use the part here		2	
24	997 331 485 00	Trim Guide D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 No longer use the part here		2	
(25)	997 361 605 90	Spacer ring 5 mm		X	PR:XRP
25	996 361 617 00	Spacer ring 17 MM Wheel bolt with:		2	PR:XRN CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
26	999 507 530 00	Cable holder speed sensor		2	
27	900 060 070 01	Threaded pin M6X30 Mount speed sensor D - MJ 2010>>		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

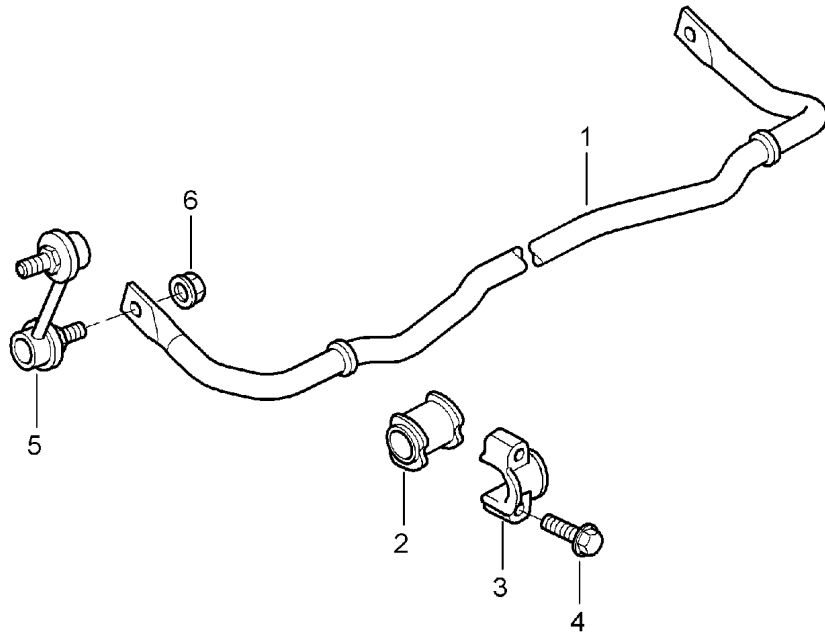
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 331 051 03	Rear axle Side part Carrier Side part	left	1	
(1)	997 331 051 04	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Side part	left	1	
		F >> 99-6S716 634 F >> 99-6S757 004 F >> 99-6S742 618 F >> 99-6S767 797			
(1)	997 331 051 05	Side part	left	1	
		F 99-6S716 635>> F 99-6S757 005>> F 99-6S742 619>> F 99-6S767 798>>			
(1)	997 331 051 05	Side part	left	1	TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	TARGA S
(1)	997 331 052 03	Side part	right	1	
(1)	997 331 052 04	Side part	right	1	
		F >> 99-6S716 634 F >> 99-6S757 004 F >> 99-6S742 618 F >> 99-6S767 797			
(1)	997 331 052 05	Side part	right	1	
		F 99-6S716 635>> F 99-6S757 005>> F 99-6S742 619>> F 99-6S767 798>>			
(1)	997 331 052 05	Side part	right	1	TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	TARGA S
2	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
3	997 355 505 02	Retainer for brake hose for	left	1	
(3)	997 355 506 02	Retainer for brake hose for	right	1	
4	900 378 139 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 x 80 Discontinued part		4	
(4)	900 378 139 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 x1,5 x 80		4	
5	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		4	
6	996 331 261 10	Cross member Discontinued part		1	
(6)	997 331 261 02	Cross member		1	
7	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
8	996 331 171 03	Transverse strut	front	1	PR:480
(8)	996 331 171 04	Transverse strut D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part	front	1	PR:249
(8)	997 331 171 00	Transverse strut	front	1	PR:249
9	999 072 020 09	Hexagon bolt M 10 X 40		2	
10	997 331 081 01	Brace D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part		2	
(10)	997 331 081 02	Brace		2	
11	996 331 385 00	Rubber bush		6	
(12)	999 072 031 01	Hexagon bolt		2	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 10 X 45 F >> 99-8S755 179 F >> 99-8S710 418 F >> 99-8S775 641 F >> 99-8S765 244 F >> 99-8S730 729 F >> 99-8S775 643 F >> 99-8S730 731 F >> 99-8S765 245 F >> 99-8S745 101 F >> 99-8S710 450			
(12)	999 073 443 01	Bolt with washer 12 X 1,5 X 40 F 99-8S755 180>> F 99-8S710 419>> F 99-8S775 642>> F 99-8S765 245>> F 99-8S730 730>> F 99-8S775 644>> F 99-8S730 732>> F 99-8S765 246>> F 99-8S745 102>> F 99-8S710 451>>		2	
13	900 378 072 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 30 Discontinued part		2	
13	900 378 072 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 30		2	
14	900 178 010 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 130 Discontinued part		2	
(14)	900 178 010 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 x 130		2	
15	900 178 010 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 130 Discontinued part		2	
(15)	900 178 010 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 x 130		2	
16	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
17	996 331 291 02	Washer D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		6	
(17)	997 331 291 00	Washer D - MJ 2006>>		6	
18	996 341 371 03	Bracket for cross member		1	PR:601
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6 Discontinued part		2	PR:601
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut vm 6		2	PR:601
20	997 331 375 02	Brace D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part		1	PR:601
(20)	997 331 375 03	Brace		1	PR:601
21	997 631 121 00	Level sensor		1	PR:601
22	N 014 129 12	fillister hd. bolt		2	PR:601
23	999 061 103 09	Threaded pin M 12 X 1,5 x 107,5 Discontinued part		2	
(23)	999 061 103 01	Threaded pin M 12 X 1,5 X 107,5		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 333 701 14	Anti-roll bar		1	PR:029 CARRERA 2
(1)	997 333 701 14	Anti-roll bar		1	PR:475 CARRERA 2
(1)	997 333 701 14	Anti-roll bar		1	/CABRIO CARRERA 2S PR:475
(1)	997 333 701 15	Anti-roll bar		1	/COUPE CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:030
(1)	997 333 701 15	Anti-roll bar		1	/COUPE CARRERA 2S PR:475
(1)	997 333 701 14	Anti-roll bar		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S PR:249,475
(1)	997 333 701 15	Anti-roll bar		1	COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S PR:030,480
(1)	997 333 701 16	Anti-roll bar		1	COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S PR:475
(1)	997 333 701 15	Anti-roll bar		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4 PR:480
(1)	997 333 701 16	Anti-roll bar		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4S PR:475,480
(1)	997 333 701 20	Discontinued part Anti-roll bar		1	CABRIO CARRERA 4S PR:475,480
(1)	997 333 701 20	Anti-roll bar		1	COUPE CARRERA 4 PR:029 PR:029 TARGA
(1)	997 333 701 21	Anti-roll bar		1	PR:475
(1)	997 333 701 20	D - MJ 2007>> Anti-roll bar		1 1	TARGA S TARGA S
2	996 333 792 24	D - MJ 2007>> anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	PR:029 CARRERA 2
(2)	996 333 792 24	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	PR:475 CARRERA 2
(2)	996 333 792 24	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	/CABRIO CARRERA 2S PR:475
(2)	996 333 792 25	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	/COUPE CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:030
(2)	996 333 792 25	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	/COUPE CARRERA 2S PR:475
(2)	996 333 792 24	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CABRIO CARRERA 4

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	996 333 792 25	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CARRERA 4S PR:249,475 COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S PR:030,480
(2)	996 333 792 26	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	COUPE CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S PR:475
(2)	996 333 792 26	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	CABRIO CARRERA 4 PR:480
(2)	996 333 792 26	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2 2	CABRIO CARRERA 4S PR:475,480
(2)	996 333 792 26	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2 2	COUPE CARRERA 4 PR:029
(2)	996 333 792 29	anti-roll bar bearing bracket		2	PR:029 TARGA
(2)	996 333 792 26	anti-roll bar bearing bracket D - MJ 2007>>		2 2	PR:475 TARGA S TARGA S
3	996 333 777 01	Bearing clamp D - MJ 2007>>		2	
4	900 378 055 01	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 40		4	
5	997 333 069 04	Coupling rod See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019 Discontinued part	left	1	
(5)	997 333 069 05	Coupling rod See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	left	1	
(5)	997 333 069 05	Coupling rod	left left	1 1	TARGA TARGA S
(5)	997 333 070 04	Coupling rod D - MJ 2007>> See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019 Discontinued part	right	1	
(5)	997 333 070 05	Coupling rod See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019	right	1	
(5)	997 333 070 05	Coupling rod	right right	1 1	TARGA TARGA S
6	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut D - MJ 2007>> M 10 See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019		2	
(6)	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10 See technical manual Group 4 NR.429019		2	

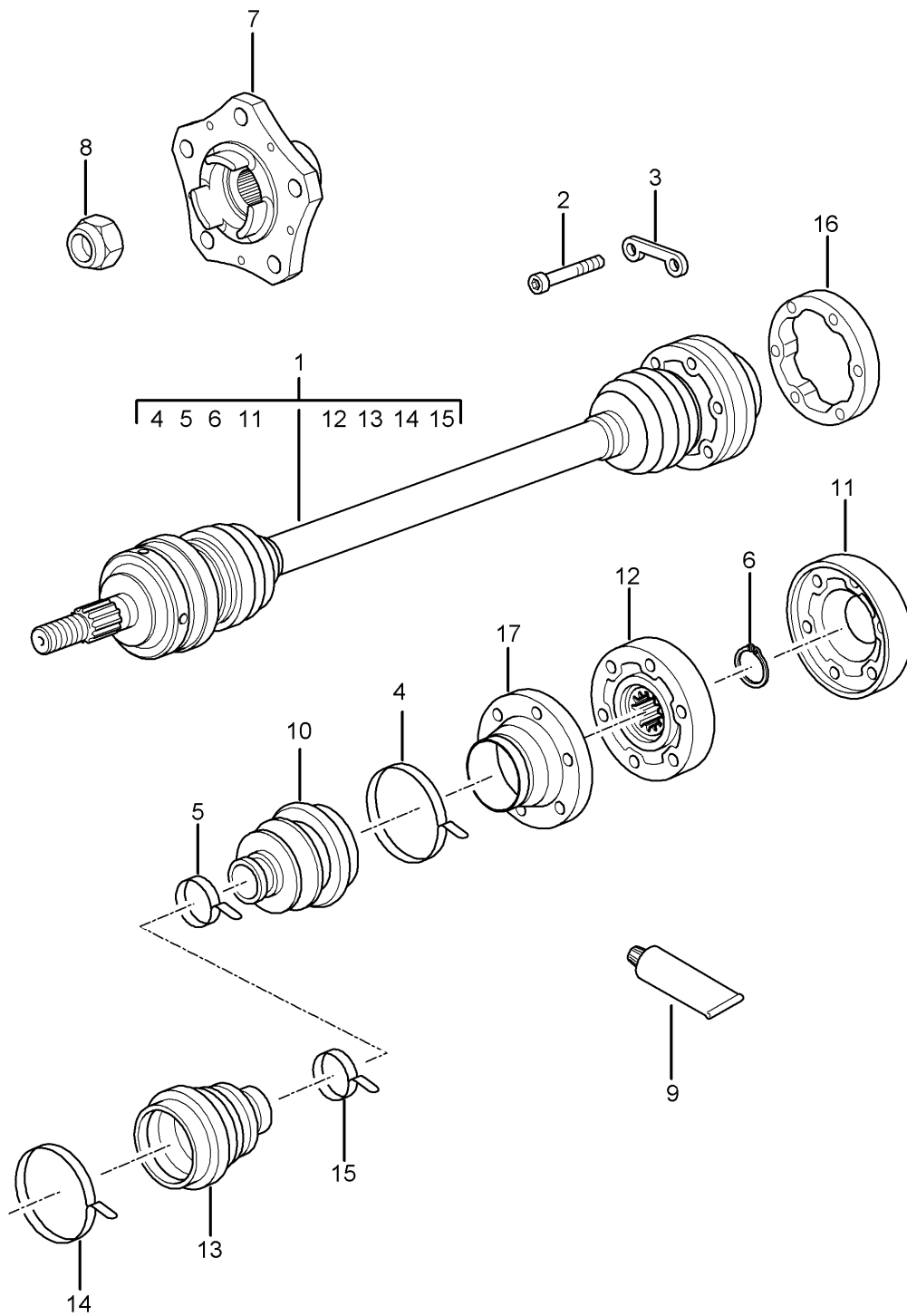
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	999 084 123 09	D - MJ 2007>> Hexagon nut M 10 D - MJ 2007>>		2 2	TARGA TARGA S

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



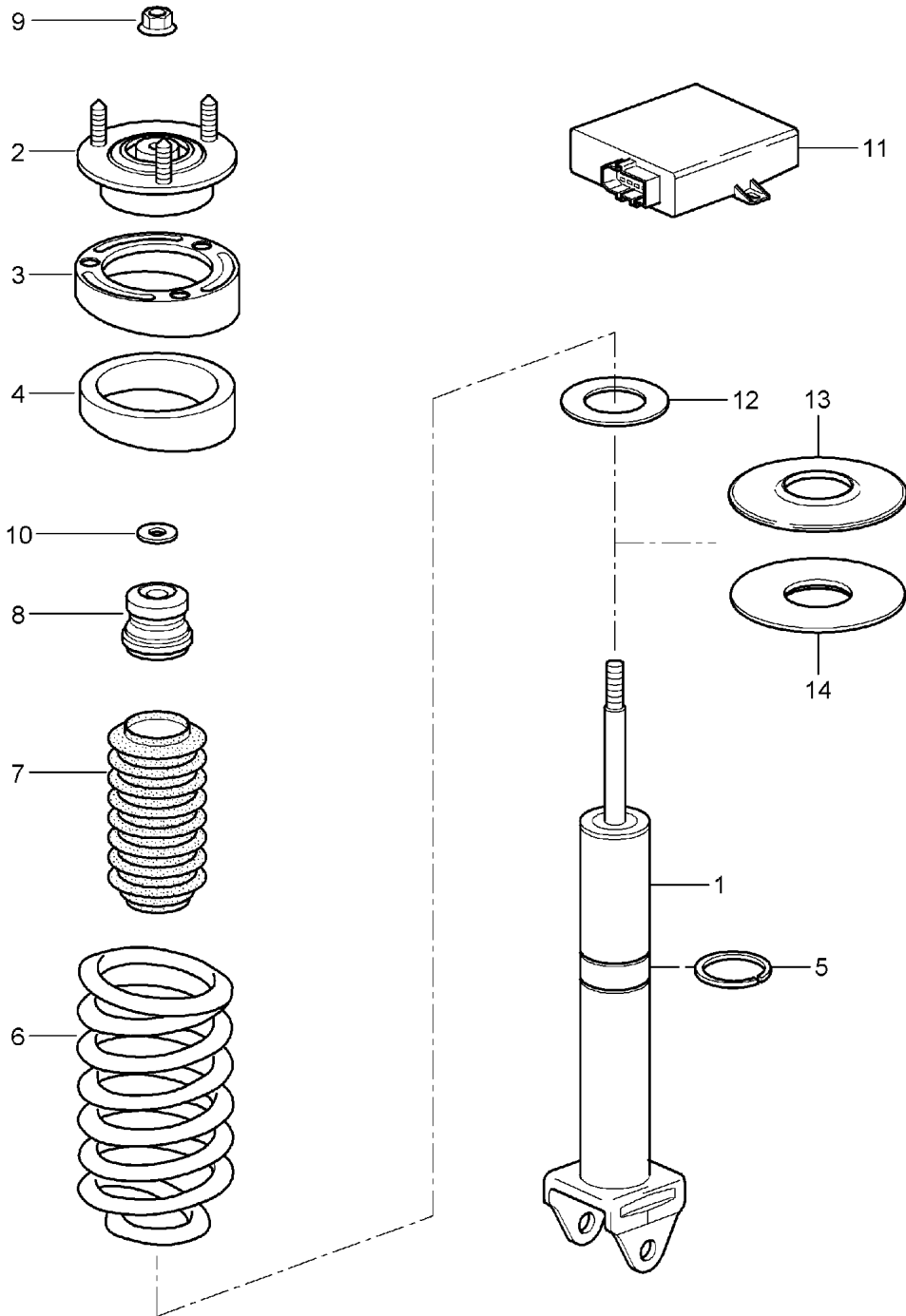
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft			
		Wheel hub			
1	997 332 024 02	Drive shaft		2	PR:480
(1)	997 332 024 03	Drive shaft		2	PR:249
2	900 067 229 09	Socket head bolt M 10 X 48,4		12	PR:480
		Discontinued part			
(2)	900 067 229 01	Socket head bolt M 10 X 48,4		12	PR:480
(2)	999 510 043 09	Socket head bolt M 10 X 61		12	PR:249
(3)	996 332 191 00	Spacer		6	
4	911 332 257 00	terminal 73 MM		2	
5	996 332 257 00	Clip 34 MM		2	
6	900 041 014 00	Securing ring		2	
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
		Discontinued part			
7	997 331 605 01	Wheel hub		2	
8	999 084 641 02	Locknut M 22 X 1,5		2	
9	000 043 110 01	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	
(9)	000 043 205 36	sealant 1 100-gramme tube		X	
10	996 332 293 00	Dust bellows		2	
11	928 332 267 01	End cap		2	
		Discontinued part			
11	997 332 267 00	End cap		2	
12	996 332 030 00	Joint		2	
13	996 332 293 00	Dust bellows		2	
14	911 332 257 00	terminal		2	
15	996 332 257 00	Clip		2	
(16)	996 332 229 01	Spacer ring		2	
17	996 332 259 00	Bellow support for Dust bellows		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 333 051 11	Shock absorbers Coil spring Shock absorbers		2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:029 COUPE/CABRIO
(1)	997 333 053 20	Shock absorbers		2	CARRERA 2 PR:475 COUPE/CABRIO
(1)	997 333 053 25	D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part Shock absorbers		2	CARRERA 2S PR:475 COUPE/CABRIO
-		Mount			
-	900 378 138 09	Shock absorbers Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Discontinued part Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
2	997 333 061 00	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:029 COUPE
(2)	997 333 061 01	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:475 COUPE CARRERA 2
(2)	997 333 061 03	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:029 CABRIO CARRERA 2
(2)	997 333 061 01	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:475 COUPE CARRERA 2S
(2)	997 333 061 02	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:475 CABRIO CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
-	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10		6	
-	900 380 008 01	Discontinued part Hexagon nut M 10		6	
3	996 333 511 02	Balancing plate 0,5 MM		X	
(3)	996 333 511 03	Balancing plate 4,0 MM		X	
4	997 333 504 00	shelf		2	
5	999 152 163 00	snap ring SW 52		2	
(6)	997 333 531 37	Coil spring 1 set		1	PR:029 COUPE
	997 333 531 37 504	1 pair of springs violet white			CARRERA 2
(6)	997 333 531 39	Coil spring 1 set		1	PR:029,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 39 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs violet yellow			CARRERA 2
(6)	997 333 531 56	Coil spring		1	PR:029,480

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

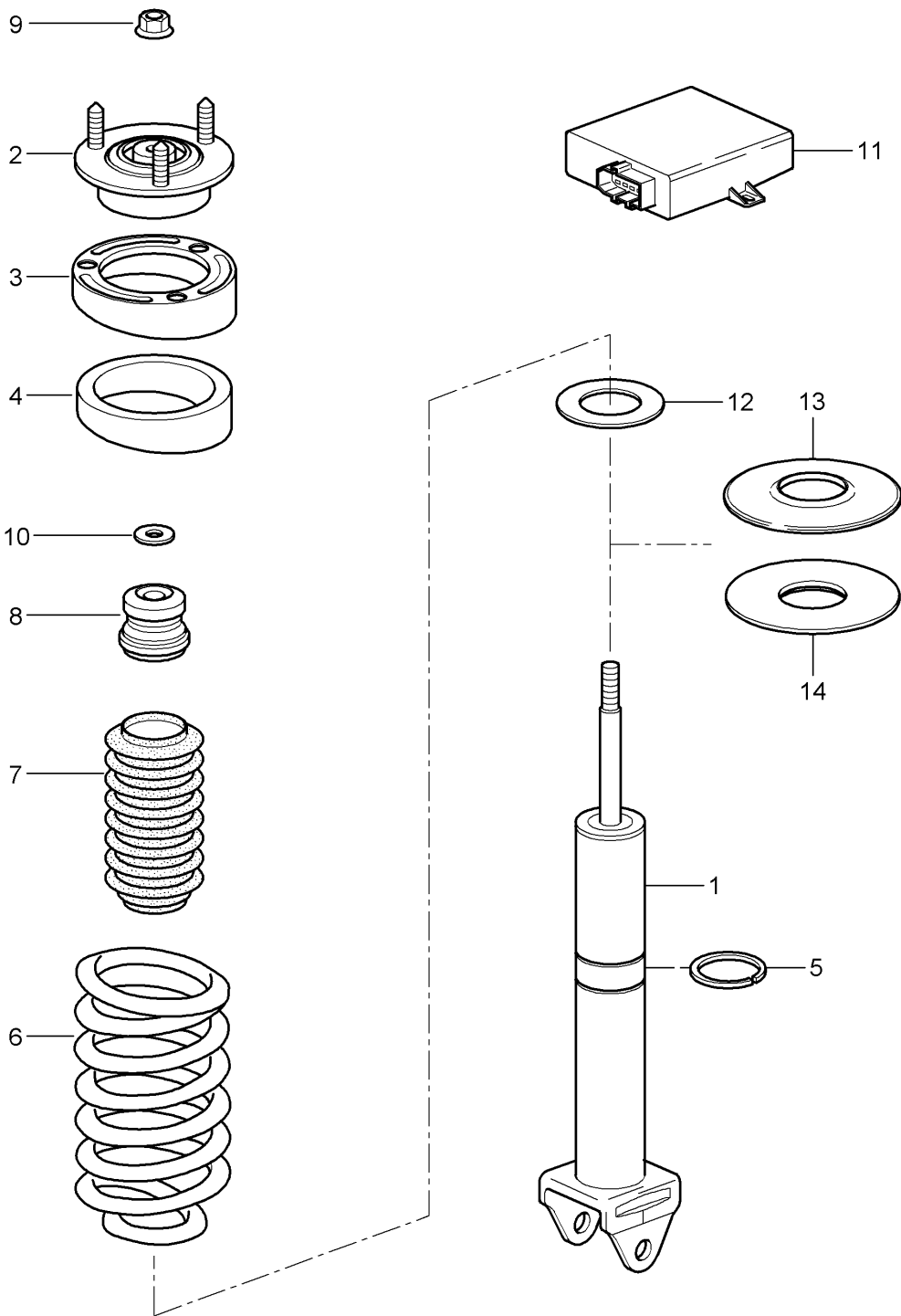
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 56 504	Discontinued part			
		1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		violet			
		yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 85	Coil spring		1	PR:029,480
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 85 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		violet			
		yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 43	Coil spring		1	PR:475
		1 set			COUPE
		Discontinued part			
	997 333 531 43 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		red			CARRERA 2S
		yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 59	Coil spring		1	PR:475
		1 set			COUPE
	997 333 531 59 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		red			CARRERA 2S
		blue			
(6)	997 333 531 41	Coil spring		1	PR:475,480
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 41 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		red			CARRERA 2S
		white			
(6)	997 333 531 43	Coil spring		1	PR:475
		1 set			CABRIO
		Discontinued part			
	997 333 531 43 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		red			CARRERA 2S
		yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 59	Coil spring		1	PR:475
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 59 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		red			CARRERA 2S
		blue			
(6)	997 333 531 48	Coil spring		1	PR:029,249
		1 set			CABRIO
	997 333 531 48 504	1 pair of springs			CARRERA 2
		violet			
		green			
7	993 333 107 01	Bellows		2	
8	996 333 105 02	helper spring		2	PR:029
(8)	997 333 105 01	helper spring		2	PR:475
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 12 X 1			
10	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
-		Mount			
		Shock absorbers			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
		Discontinued part			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
11	997 618 105 03	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
					PR:475
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 618 105 04	Control unit		1	CARRERA 2

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
(11)	997 618 105 14	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
(11)	997 618 105 15	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
(11)	997 618 105 05	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
(11)	997 618 105 06	Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
(11)	997 618 105 07	Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
(11)	997 618 105 08	Discontinued part Control unit		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
-	997 618 205 00	Retainer for control units for		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S PR:475
-	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	PR:475
12	997 333 513 00	spring disc		2	PR:029,475
13	997 333 523 00	spring disc		2	PR:030
14	997 333 513 01	spring disc		2	PR:030
15	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	
16	997 606 214 00	Bracket Accelerator sensor		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorbers Coil spring			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(1)	997 333 051 11	Shock absorbers		2	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(1)	997 333 053 20	Shock absorbers		2	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
		D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part			
(1)	997 333 053 25	Shock absorbers		2	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 333 059 03	Shock absorbers		2	PR:029 TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(1)	997 333 049 03	Shock absorbers		2	PR:475 TARGA
		Mount		2	TARGA S
-	900 378 138 09	Shock absorbers Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70 Discontinued part		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
(2)	997 333 061 00	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:029 CARRERA 4
(2)	997 333 061 01	Shock absorber bearing		2	COUPE PR:475 CARRERA 4 COUPE
				2	CARRERA 4S COUPE
(2)	997 333 061 02	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
				2	CARRERA 4S CABRIO
(2)	997 333 061 03	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:029 CARRERA 4 CABRIO
(2)	997 333 061 00	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:029 TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(2)	997 333 061 01	Shock absorber bearing		2	PR:475 TARGA TARGA S
		D - MJ 2007>>			
-	900 380 008 09	Locknut M 10 Discontinued part		6	
-	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
3	996 333 511 02	Balancing plate 0,5 MM		X	
(3)	996 333 511 03	Balancing plate 4,0 MM		X	
4	997 333 504 00	shelf		2	
5	999 152 163 00	snap ring		2	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 333 531 37	SW 52 Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029 COUPE
	997 333 531 37 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 62	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029 COUPE
	997 333 531 62 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 1J	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029 COUPE
	997 333 531 1J 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 37	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 37 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 62	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 62 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 1J	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 1J 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 39	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029,249 CABRIO
	997 333 531 39 504	1 pair of springs yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 56	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029,249 CABRIO
	997 333 531 56 504	1 pair of springs yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 85	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:029,249 CABRIO
	997 333 531 85 504	1 pair of springs yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 41	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:475 COUPE
	997 333 531 41 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 58	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >> Discontinued part		1	PR:475 COUPE
	997 333 531 58 504	1 pair of springs			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 333 531 1D	white Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475 COUPE
	997 333 531 1D 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 41	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 41 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 58	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 58 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 1D	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475,480 CABRIO
	997 333 531 1D 504	1 pair of springs white			
(6)	997 333 531 43	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475,249 CABRIO
	997 333 531 43 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs yellow			
(6)	997 333 531 59	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475,249 CABRIO
	997 333 531 59 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs blue			
(6)	997 333 531 1E	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475,249 CABRIO
	997 333 531 1E 504	1 pair of springs blue			
(6)	997 333 531 54	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:029,480 TARGA
	997 333 531 54 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs brown			
(6)	997 333 531 96	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:029,480 TARGA
	997 333 531 96 504	1 pair of springs brown			
(6)	997 333 531 55	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475 TARGA
	997 333 531 55 504	Discontinued part 1 pair of springs green			
(6)	997 333 531 1A	Coil spring 1 set Identification: >> >>		1	PR:475 TARGA
	997 333 531 1A 504	1 pair of springs green			
7	993 333 107 01	Bellows		2	

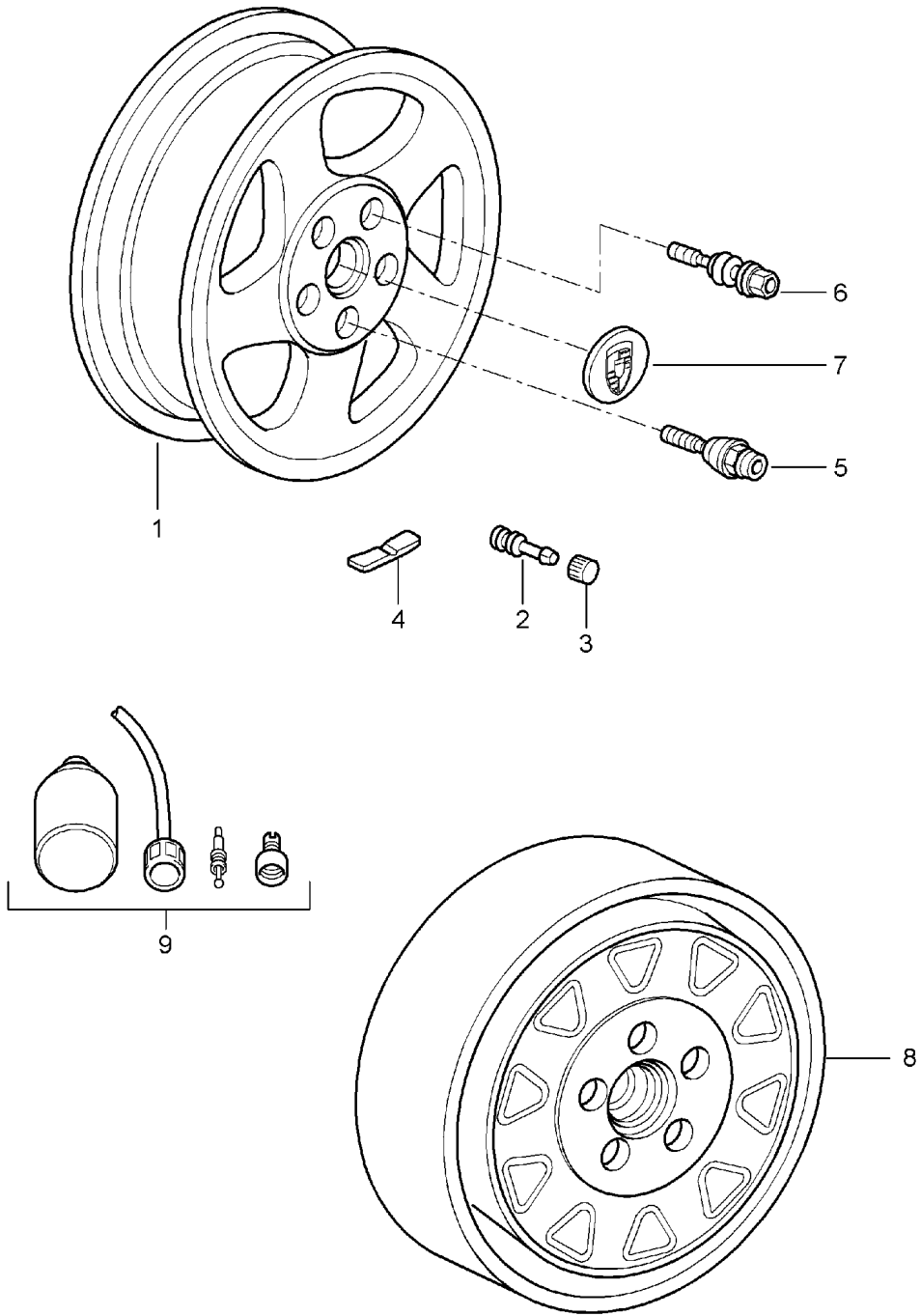
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
8	996 333 105 02	helper spring		2	PR:029
(8)	997 333 105 01	helper spring		2	PR:475
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1		2	
10	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
-		Mount Shock absorbers			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-		Discontinued part			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 01	Locknut M 12 X 1,5		2	
(11)	997 618 115 03	Control unit		1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4 S
(11)	997 618 115 04	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Control unit		1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4 S
(11)	997 618 115 05	D - MJ 2007>> Control unit		1	PR:475 TARGA
(11)	997 618 115 07	D >> - MJ 2007 Control unit		1	PR:475 TARGA
-	997 618 205 00	D - MJ 2008>> Retainer for control units for		1	PR:475 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
-	997 606 111 01	D - MJ 2007>> Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	PR:475
12	997 333 513 00	spring disc		2	PR:029,475
15	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor for bodywork		1	
16	997 606 214 00	Bracket Accelerator sensor Body		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Wheels Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407			
1	997 362 136 00	Alloy wheel 8 J X 18 ET 57	front	2	PR:402
(1)	997 362 136 01	-BBS- Alloy wheel 8 J X 18 ET 57	front	2	PR:402
(1)	997 362 156 00	-LEMMERZ- Alloy wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	front	2	PR:403
(1)	997 362 156 06	-RONAL- Alloy wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	front	2	PR:403
(1)	997 362 156 01	Alloy wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	front	2	PR:403 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 156 02	D - MJ 2006>> Alloy wheel 8 J x 19 Et 57	front	2	PR:404
(1)	997 362 156 03	D - MJ 2007>> Alloy wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	front	2	PR:405
(1)	997 362 156 04	Alloy wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	front	2	PR:407
(1)	997 362 156 55	Alloy wheel 8,5 J x 19 Et 55	front	2	PR:XRR
(1)	997 362 140 01	Alloy wheel 10 J X 18 ET 58	rear	2	PR:402
(1)	997 362 140 02	-BBS- Alloy wheel 10 J X 18 ET 58	rear	2	PR:402
(1)	997 362 142 00	-LEMMERZ- Alloy wheel 11 J X 18 ET 51	rear	2	PR:402
(1)	997 362 162 01	-BBS- Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 67	rear	2	PR:403
(1)	997 362 162 08	-RONAL- Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 67	rear	2	PR:403
(1)	997 362 162 00	Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51	rear	2	PR:403 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 362 162 04	D - MJ 2006>> Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 67	rear	2	PR:405
(1)	997 362 162 02	Alloy wheel 11 J x 19 Et 51	rear	2	PR:404
(1)	997 362 162 03	D - MJ 2007>> Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51	rear	2	PR:405 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 162 07	D - MJ 2006>> Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 67	rear	2	PR:407 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 362 162 06	Alloy wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51 -BBS-	rear	2	PR:407 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 162 09	Alloy wheel 11 J x 19 Et 67	rear	2	PR:404 CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 362 162 55	D - MJ 2007>> Alloy wheel 11,5 J x 19 ET 67	rear	2	PR:XRR CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 362 162 55	Alloy wheel 11,5 J x 19 ET 67	rear	2	PR:XRR CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 362 162 56	D >> - MJ 2007 Alloy wheel 11,5 J X 19 ET 50	rear	2	PR:XRR CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S
2	900 265 001 50	D - MJ 2008>> Rubber valve Rubber		4	
(2)	900 265 001 51	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
(2)	311 601 361	Discontinued part Rubber valve Rubber		4	
(2)		Valve tyre pressure control system see illustration:	601-005	4	PR:482,483
3	955 361 163 00	Cap for Rubber valve		4	
4	1K0 601 178 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 5 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 405 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 5.G.		X	
(4)	1K0 601 179 C	D - MJ 2006>> Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 10 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 410 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 10 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	1K0 601 181 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 15 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 415 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 15 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 182 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 20 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 420 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 20 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 183 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 25 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 425 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 25 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 184 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 30 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 430 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 30 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 185 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 35 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 435 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 35 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 186 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 40 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 440 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 40 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 187 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 45 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 445 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 45 G. D - MJ 2006>>		X	
(4)	1K0 601 188 C	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 50 G. D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
(4)	997 361 450 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 50 G.		X	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

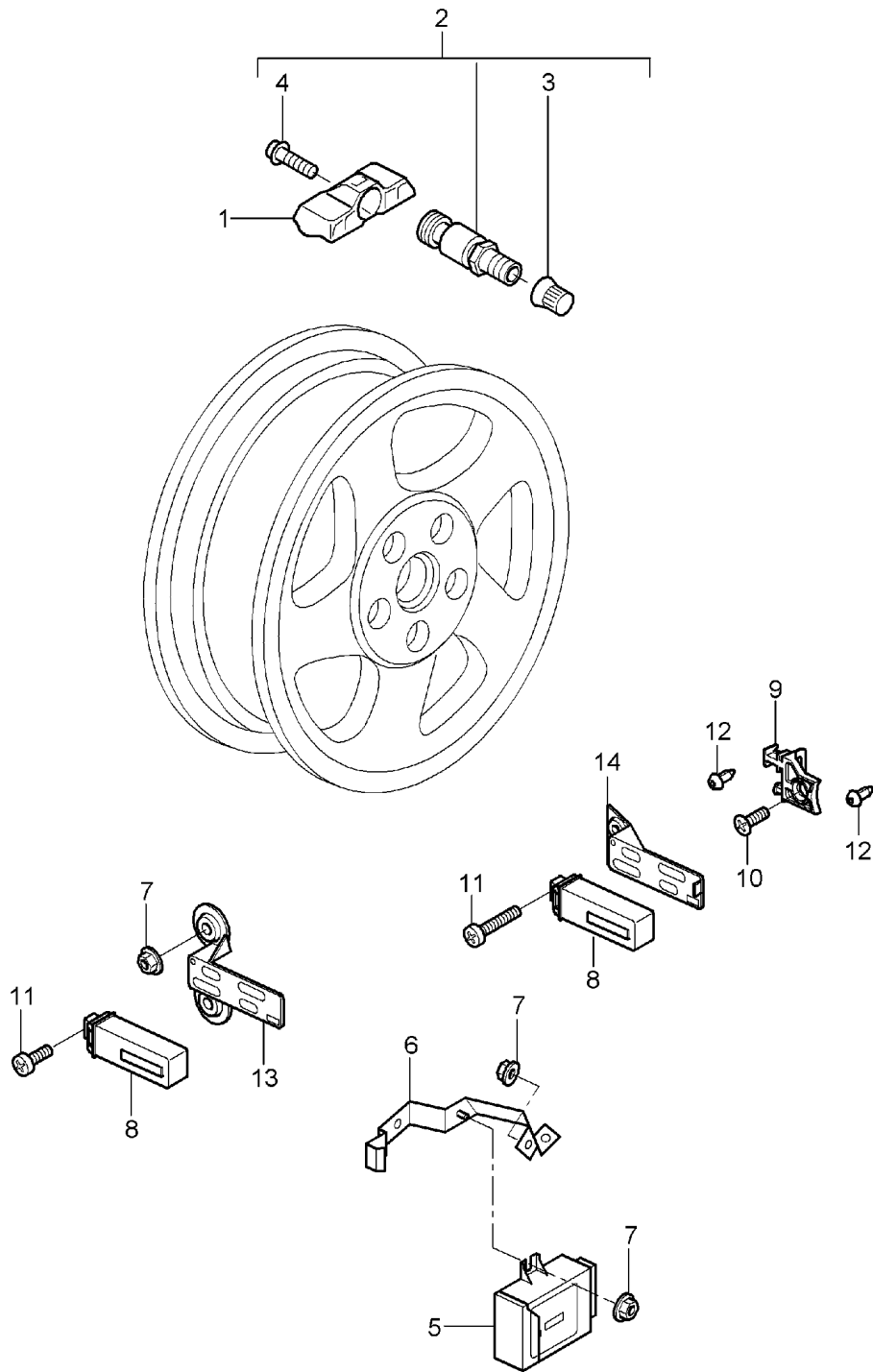
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	1K0 601 189 C	D - MJ 2006>> Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 55 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 455 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 55 G.		X	
(4)	1K0 601 190 C	D - MJ 2006>> Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 60 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 460 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 60 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 465 00	D - MJ 2006>> Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 65 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 470 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 70 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 475 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 75 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 480 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 80 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 485 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 85 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 490 00	Balancer weight (self-adhesive) 90 G.		X	
-		Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407			
5	996 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver Discontinued part		1	
5	997 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver		1	
(5)	997 361 057 00	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver Discontinued part		1	PR:444 "GB."
(5)	997 361 057 01	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver		1	PR:444 "GB."
(5)	997 361 980 09	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set silver		1	PR:XRP,444 "GB."

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
6	996 361 203 02	Wheel bolt silver		X	
6	997 361 203 01	Discontinued part Wheel bolt silver		X	
6	997 361 203 02	Discontinued part Wheel bolt silver		X	
(6)	996 361 980 00	Wheel bolt silver		X	PR:XRP
7	955 361 303 00	Hub cap		4	
(7)	955 361 303 05	9A1 silver Hub cap		4	PR:444
(7)	955 361 303 05 9A1	silver		4	PR:XRR
(7)	997 361 303 01	Hub cap Porsche crest Coloured silver		4	PR:404
(7)	997 361 305 00	Hub cap D - MJ 2007>> Discontinued part		4	PR:404
(7)	7PP 601 149 F	Hub cap D - MJ 2007>>		4	PR:404
8	996 362 020 03	Spare wheel		1	PR:447
9	955 722 631 00	Compressed air bottle Discontinued part		1	
9	4L0 012 619 A	Tyre sealant		1	
10	996 361 521 00	Protective sleeve for Spare wheel		1	PR:447
11	999 914 001 40	Plastic gloves No longer use the part here		X	PR:447
12	997 652 051 00	Compressor for Spare wheel		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2-S
(12)	997 652 055 00	D >> - MJ 2006 Compressor for Spare wheel		1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2 S
		also use:	991 555 575 03 (1E0) 991 555 765 02 (1E0)	1 1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 606 021 00	tyre pressure control system Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:482,483 PR:482
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 021 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:482
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 021 02	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:482
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 023 00	D - MJ 2008>> Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:483
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(1)	997 606 023 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:483
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(2)	997 606 023 02	D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:483 - "ROK"
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
(2)	997 606 023 03	Discontinued part Tyre pressure sensor tyre pressure control system		4	PR:483 - "ROK"
		also use:	955 361 053 00		
2	955 361 053 00	Valve aluminium Discontinued part		4	
(2)	9P1 601 361 A	Valve aluminium		4	
3	N 908 729 01	Valve cap for valve unit		4	
4	4D0 601 365	Hexagon socket head bolt, self-locking		4	
5	997 618 103 05	Control unit for tyre pressure control		1	CARRERA 2
		F >> 99-5S760 077		1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 618 103 06	Control unit for tyre pressure control		1	CARRERA 2
		F 99-5S760 078>>		1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 618 103 06	Control unit for tyre pressure control		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
6	997 618 203 00	Bracket Control unit		1	
7	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut T5 16 X 11, 2		7	
8	997 606 101 00	Aerial 433 MHZ		4	PR:482
		also use:	997 606 225 00		
(8)	997 606 102 00	Aerial 433 MHZ		4	"ROK"
		only in conj. with:			
		997.606.021.02		4	
(8)	997 606 103 00	Aerial 315 MHZ		4	PR:483

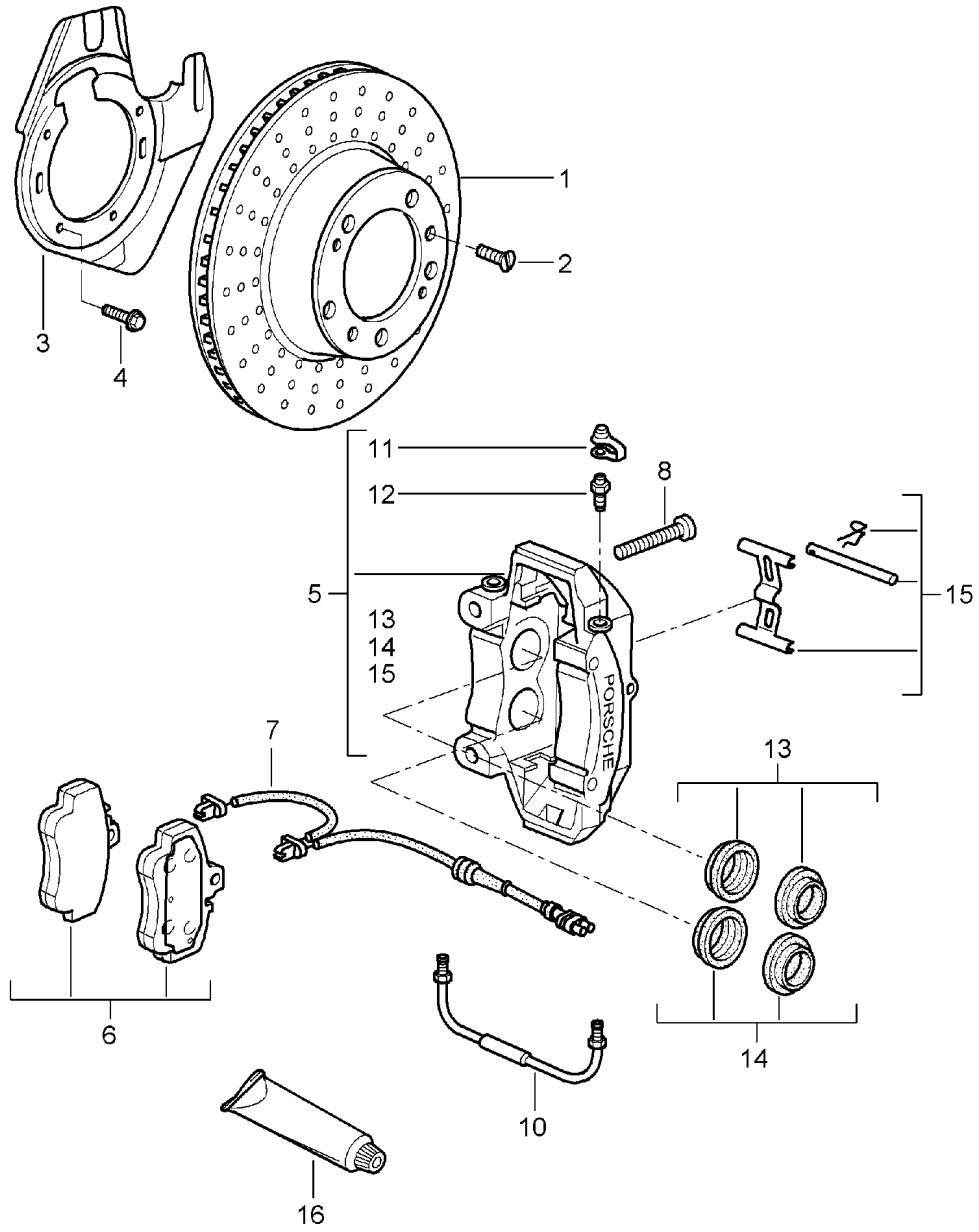
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	997 606 225 00	Clip for Aerial Rear axle	also use: 997 606 225 00	2	
10	999 919 121 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 16		2	
11	999 919 023 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 35		4	
12	N 105 168 01	expanding nut ST 4,8		4	
13	997 606 141 00	Retainer for aerial	front	2	
14	997 606 131 00	Retainer for aerial Rear axle		2	
-	997 652 053 01	Compressor for Spare wheel		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Front axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:450,751, 752
1	996 351 405 01	Brake disc	left front	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	996 351 409 02	Brake disc	left front	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 351 031 03	Brake disc	left front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 031 01	Brake disc	left front	1	PR:450
(1)	996 351 406 01	Brake disc	right front	1	CARRERA 2
(1)	996 351 410 02	Brake disc	right front	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 351 032 03	Brake disc	right front	1	PR:450
(1)	997 351 032 01	Brake disc	right front	1	PR:450
2	900 269 047 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
2	900 269 047 01	Discontinued part countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
3	997 351 801 02	Cover plate	left	1	CARRERA 2
(3)	997 351 805 04	Cover plate	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(3)	997 351 805 05	Cover plate	left	1	PR:450
(3)	997 351 802 02	Cover plate	right	1	CARRERA 2
(3)	997 351 806 04	Cover plate	right	1	CARRERA 2S
(3)	997 351 806 05	Cover plate		1	PR:450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		X	
5	997 351 421 00	caliper without brake pads	left	1	CARRERA 2
(5)	996 351 429 10	caliper without brake pads	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	996 351 431 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	PR:450
(5)	996 351 431 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:450
(5)	997 351 422 00	caliper without brake pads	right	1	CARRERA 2
(5)	996 351 430 10	caliper without brake pads	right	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	996 351 432 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	right	1	PR:450
(5)	996 351 432 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:450
(6)	997 351 939 03	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	CARRERA 2
		also use: Fasteners			
		also use: 1 X 997.612.759.00			
(6)	997 351 939 05	Discontinued part 1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	CARRERA 2
		also use: Fasteners			
		also use: 1 X 997.612.759.00			
(6)	996 351 949 12	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	CARRERA 2S
		also use: Fasteners			
		also use: 1 X 997.612.678.00			
(6)	996 351 947 01	1 set of brake pads for	front	1	PR:450

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 351 948 01	disk brake See technical manual Group: also use: Fasteners also use: 1 X 997.612.679.00 F >> 99-6S742 795 F >> 99-6S768 180 Discontinued part 1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual Group: also use: Fasteners also use: 1 X 997.612.679.00 F 99-6S742 796>> F 99-6S768 181>>	front	1	PR:450
-	996 351 088 01	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 2
-	996 351 089 00	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 2S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate See technical manual Group: 46 34 20 F >> 99-6S742 795 F >> 99-6S768 180 Discontinued part		12	PR:450
-	996 352 086 02	Damping plate See technical manual Group: 46 34 20 F >> 99-6S742 795 F >> 99-6S768 180		12	PR:450
(7)	997 612 756 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)	left	1	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 612 759 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)	right	1	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 612 757 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 612 678 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)	right	1	CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 612 675 01	sender wire (pad wear indicator)	left	1	PR:450
(7)	997 612 679 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)	right	1	PR:450
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor		2	
-	944 612 627 00	Line holder for Warning contact		3	
8	999 067 041 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72 Discontinued part		4	CARRERA 2
8	999 067 041 01	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 2
(8)	999 067 050 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 77		4	CARRERA 2S
(8)	999 067 047 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 85		4	PR:450
(10)	996 351 961 11	Connecting line	left	1	
(10)	996 351 962 11	Connecting line	right	1	
(10)	996 351 961 30	Connecting line		2	PR:450

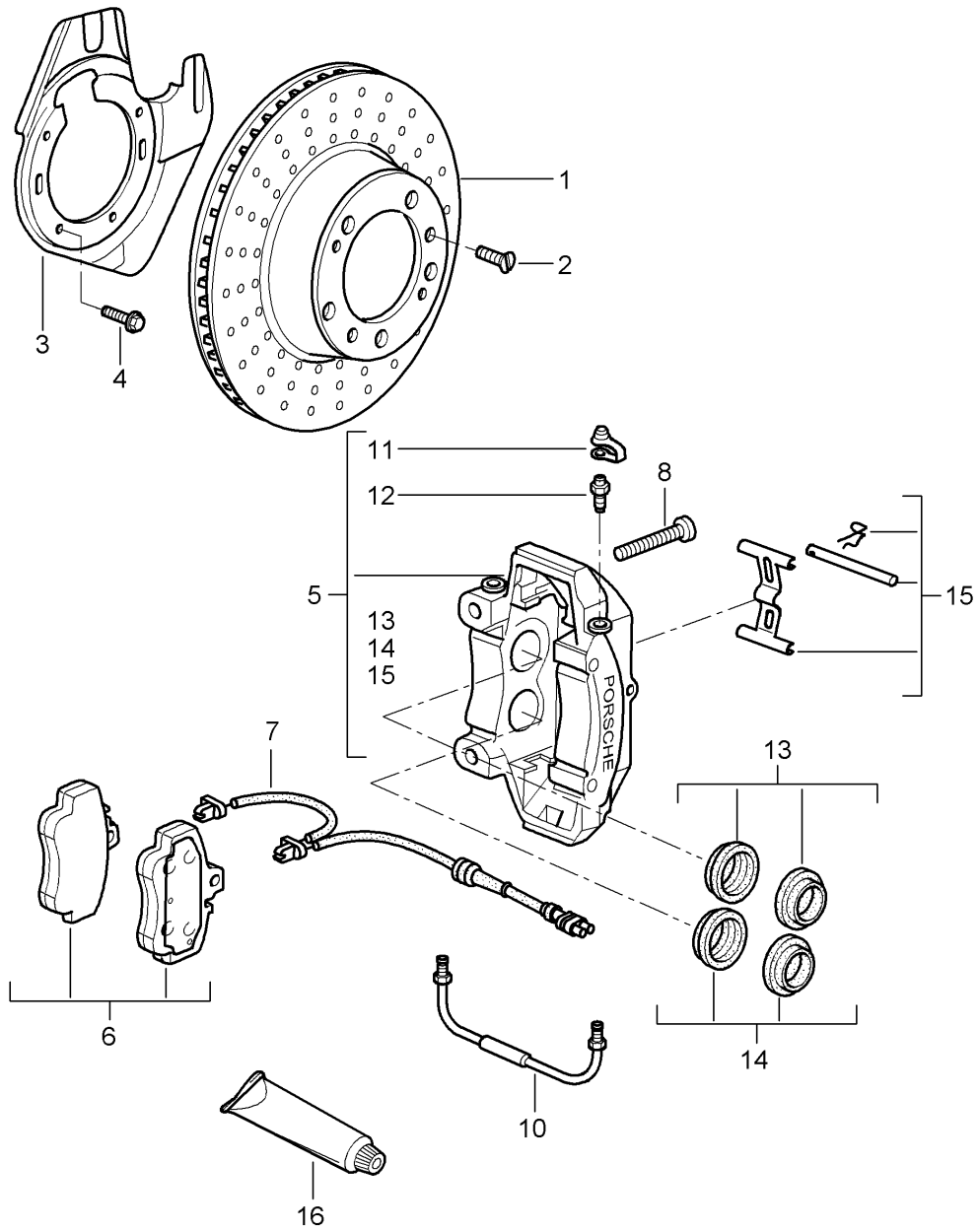
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		2	
11	930 351 927 01	dust cap		2	
12	930 351 919 00	Breather valve		2	
13	951 351 917 01	repair set Protection caps 40 MM		X	CARRERA 2
14	951 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 36 MM		X	CARRERA 2
(13)	928 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 44 mm		X	CARRERA 2S
(14)	951 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 36 mm		X	CARRERA 2S
-	996 351 915 01	repair set Protection caps 38 MM		X	PR:450
-	996 351 915 00	repair set Protection caps 32 MM		X	PR:450
-	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		X	PR:450
(15)	955 352 960 00	Repair set for rear axle Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		X	CARRERA 2
(15)	996 351 959 11	Repair set for front axle Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		1	CARRERA 2S
(15)	996 351 959 30	repair set Fasteners Pin Screw Cup expander spring		1	PR:450
16	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Front axle			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
-		Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			PR:450,751, 752
1	996 351 405 01	Brake disc	left front	1	CARRERA 4
(1)	996 351 409 02	Brake disc	left front	1	TARGA
(1)	996 351 031 04	Brake disc	left front	1	CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 351 031 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	left front	1	TARGA S PR:450
(1)	997 351 031 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left front	1	PR:450
(1)	996 351 406 01	Brake disc	right front	1	CARRERA 4
(1)	996 351 410 02	Brake disc	right front	1	TARGA
(1)	996 351 032 04	Brake disc	right front	1	CARRERA 4S
(1)	997 351 032 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	right front	1	TARGA S PR:450
(1)	997 351 032 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	right front	1	PR:450
2	900 269 047 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12 Discontinued part		4	
2	900 269 047 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
(3)	997 351 805 00	Cover plate	left	1	CARRERA 4
(3)	997 351 805 04	Cover plate	left	1	TARGA
(3)	997 351 805 05	Cover plate	left	1	CARRERA 4S
(3)	997 351 806 00	Cover plate	left	1	TARGA S
(3)	997 351 806 04	Cover plate	right	1	PR:450
(3)	997 351 806 05	Cover plate	right	1	CARRERA 4
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		X	TARGA
5	997 351 421 00	caliper without brake pads	left	1	CARRERA 4S
(5)	996 351 429 10	caliper without brake pads	left	1	TARGA
(5)	996 351 431 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	CARRERA 4S
(5)	996 351 431 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	TARGA S PR:450
(5)	997 351 422 00	caliper without brake pads	right	1	PR:450
(5)	996 351 430 10	caliper without brake pads	right	1	CARRERA 4
				1	TARGA
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	996 351 432 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	right	1	PR:450
(5)	996 351 432 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:450
(6)	997 351 939 04	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	CARRERA 4
		also use: Fasteners		1	TARGA
(6)	996 351 949 12	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	front	1	CARRERA 4S
		also use: Fasteners		1	TARGA S
(6)	996 351 947 01	1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual	front	1	PR:450
		Group: also use: Fasteners			
(6)	997 351 948 01	F >> 99-6S742 739 Discontinued part 1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual	front	1	PR:450
		Group: also use: Fasteners			
-	996 351 088 01	F 99-6S742 740>> Damping plate		4	CARRERA 4
-	996 351 089 00	Damping plate		4	TARGA
-	996 351 089 00	Damping plate		4	CARRERA 4S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate See technical manual		4	TARGA S
		Group: 46 36 19		12	PR:450
		F >> 99-6S767 973			
		F >> 99-6S742 739			
-	996 352 086 02	Discontinued part Damping plate See technical manual		12	PR:450
		Group: 46 36 19			
		F >> 99-6S767 973			
		F >> 99-6S742 739			
7	997 612 677 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	CARRERA 4
(7)	997 612 680 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	TARGA
(7)	997 612 677 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	CARRERA 4S
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor		2	TARGA S
-	944 612 627 00	Line holder for Warning contact		3	PR:450
8	999 067 041 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 4
		Discontinued part		4	TARGA
8	999 067 041 01	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 4
				4	TARGA
(8)	999 067 050 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 77		4	CARRERA 4S
				4	TARGA S
(8)	999 067 047 09	Socket head bolt		4	PR:450

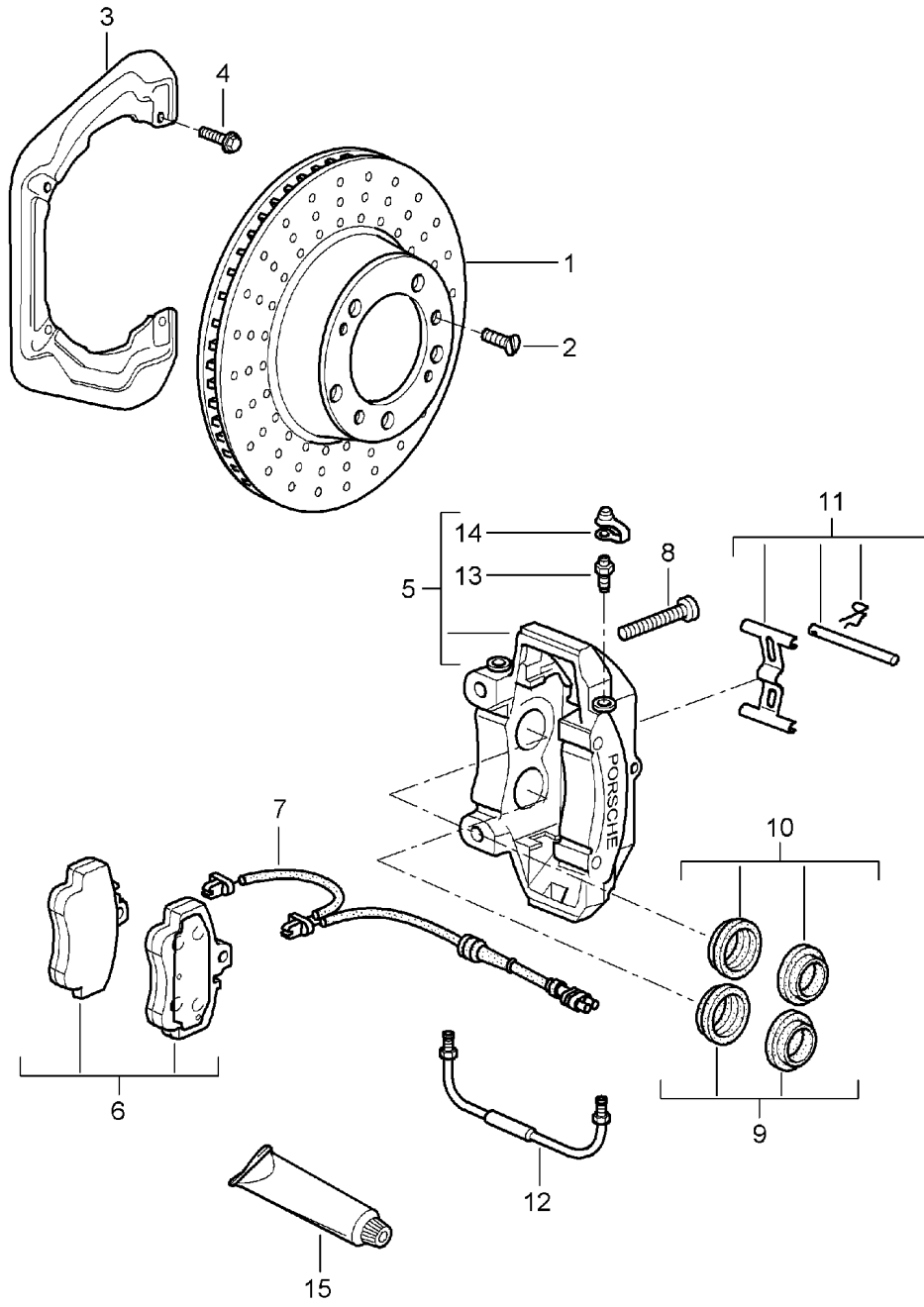
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(10)	996 351 961 11	M 12 X 1,5 X 85 Connecting line	left	1	
(10)	996 351 962 11	Connecting line	right	1	
(10)	996 351 961 30	Connecting line		2	PR:450
11	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		2	
11	930 351 927 01	dust cap		2	
12	930 351 919 00	Breather valve		2	
13	951 351 917 01	repair set Protection caps 40 MM		X	CARRERA 4 TARGA
14	951 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 36 MM		X	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(13)	928 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 44 mm		X	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(14)	951 351 917 00	repair set Protection caps 36 mm		X	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
-	996 351 915 01	repair set Protection caps 38 MM		X	PR:450
-	996 351 915 00	repair set Protection caps 32 MM		X	PR:450
-	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		X	PR:450
(15)	955 352 960 00	Repair set for rear axle Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		X	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(15)	996 351 959 11	Repair set for front axle Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		1 1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(15)	996 351 959 30	repair set Fasteners Pin Screw Cup expander spring Securing bars		1	PR:450
16	000 043 117 00	repair set Fasteners Pin Screw Cup expander spring brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Rear axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S PR:450,751, 752
(1)	996 352 401 04	Brake disc		2	CARRERA 2
(1)	996 352 405 00	Brake disc	left rear	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 352 031 03	Brake disc D >> - MJ 2006	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 031 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 601	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 601 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>>	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	996 352 406 00	Brake disc	right rear	1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 352 032 03	Brake disc D >> - MJ 2006	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	996 352 032 04	Brake disc D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 032 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 602	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 602 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>>	right rear	1	PR:450
(2)	900 269 047 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12 Discontinued part		4	
(2)	900 269 047 01	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	
(2)	900 269 106 01	countersunk bolt M 6 x 16		4	PR:XRP
(3)	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(3)	997 352 801 02	Cover plate	left	1	PR:450
(3)	997 352 802 02	Cover plate	right	1	PR:450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		X	
5	997 352 421 00	caliper without brake pads	left	1	CARRERA 2
(5)	996 352 425 60	caliper without brake pads	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	996 352 423 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	PR:450
(5)	996 352 423 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:450
(5)	997 352 422 00	caliper without brake pads	right	1	CARRERA 2
(5)	996 352 426 60	caliper without brake pads	right	1	CARRERA 2S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

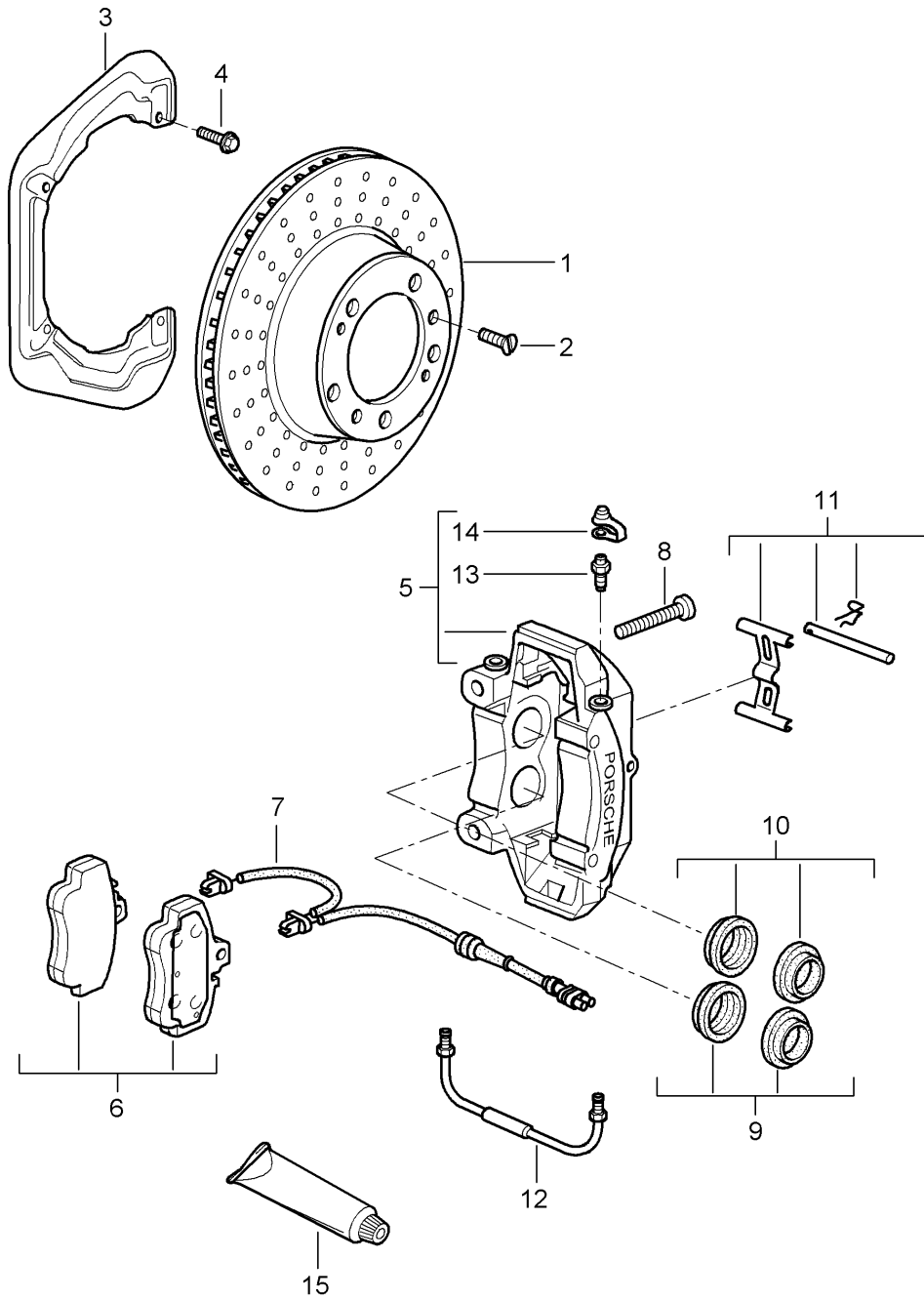
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	996 352 424 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	right	1	PR:450
(5)	996 352 424 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:450
(6)	986 352 939 10	1 set of brake pads for disk brake also use: Fasteners	rear	1	CARRERA 2
(6)	997 351 939 03	1 set of brake pads for disk brake also use: Fasteners	rear	1	CARRERA 2S
(6)	997 351 939 05	Discontinued part 1 set of brake pads for disk brake also use: Fasteners	rear	1	CARRERA 2S
(6)	996 352 947 01	1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual Group: also use: Fasteners	rear	1	PR:450
(6)	997 352 948 00	1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual Group: also use: Fasteners	rear 46 35 20	1	PR:450
-	964 352 096 00	Damping plate 30 MM		X	CARRERA 2
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 MM Discontinued part		X	CARRERA 2
-	996 352 086 02	Damping plate 28 MM		X	CARRERA 2
-	964 352 096 00	Damping plate 30 MM		X	CARRERA 2S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 MM Discontinued part		X	CARRERA 2S
-	996 352 086 02	Damping plate 28 MM		X	CARRERA 2S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 MM See technical manual Group: 46 35 20		X	PR:450
-	996 352 086 02	F >> 99-6S742 697 F >> 99-6S768 180 Discontinued part Damping plate 28 MM See technical manual		X	PR:450

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Group:			
		46 35 20			
		F >> 99-6S742 697			
		F >> 99-6S768 180			
7	996 612 365 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 612 676 01	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 612 676 01	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	PR:450
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor Warning contact		2	
(8)	999 067 041 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72 Discontinued part		4	CARRERA 2
(8)	999 067 041 01	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 2
(8)	999 067 050 09	Socket head bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 77		4	CARRERA 2S
(8)	999 067 047 09	Socket head bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 85		4	PR:450
9	951 352 917 01	repair set Protection caps 30 MM		2 2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
10	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		2 2	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(10)	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		X	PR:450
(11)	996 352 959 01	repair set Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		1 2 2 2	CARRERA 2
(11)	955 352 960 00	Repair set for rear axle Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		1 2 2 2	CARRERA 2S
(11)	996 351 959 01	repair set Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars		1 2 2 2	PR:450
12	996 352 961 00	Connecting line	left	1	CARRERA 2
(12)	996 351 962 00	Connecting line	left	1	CARRERA 2S
(12)	996 352 962 00	Connecting line	right	1	CARRERA 2
(12)	996 351 961 00	Connecting line	right	1	CARRERA 2S
(12)	996 352 961 30	Connecting line		2	PR:450
13	930 351 919 01	Breather valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	dust cap Discontinued part		4	
14	930 351 927 01	dust cap		4	
15	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Disc brake Rear axle			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
-		Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			PR:450,751, 752
(1)	996 352 401 04	Brake disc	rear	2	CARRERA 4
(1)	996 352 405 00	Brake disc	left rear	2	TARGA
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc	left	1	CARRERA 4S
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc	left rear	1	TARGA S
(1)	997 352 031 00	D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 031 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 601	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 601 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>>	left rear	1	PR:450
(1)	996 352 406 00	Brake disc	right rear	1	CARRERA 4S
(1)	996 352 032 04	Brake disc	right rear	1	TARGA S
(1)	997 352 032 00	D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:450
(1)	997 352 032 01	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 602	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part	right rear	1	PR:450
(1)	298 615 602 C	Brake disc D - MJ 2008>>	right rear	1	PR:450
(2)	900 269 047 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	CARRERA 4
(2)	900 269 047 01	Discontinued part countersunk bolt M 6 X 12		4	CARRERA 4S
(2)	900 269 106 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 16		4	PR:XRP
(2)	900 269 106 01	Discontinued part countersunk bolt M 6 X 16		4	TARGA TARGA S
(3)	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(3)	997 352 801 02	Cover plate	left	1	PR:450
(3)	997 352 802 02	Cover plate	right	1	PR:450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		X	
5	997 352 421 00	caliper without brake pads without pad	left left	1 1	CARRERA 4 TARGA

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	996 352 425 60	caliper without brake pads without pad	left left	1 1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(5)	996 352 423 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	PR:450
(5)	996 352 423 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:450
(5)	997 352 422 00	caliper without brake pads without pad	right right	1 1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
(5)	996 352 426 60	caliper without brake pads without pad	right right	1 1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
(5)	996 352 424 30	caliper without brake pads D >> - MJ 2007	right	1	PR:450
(5)	996 352 424 31	caliper without brake pads D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:450
(6)	986 352 939 10	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear	1 1	CARRERA 4 TARGA
		also use: Fasteners			
(6)	997 351 939 03	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear	1 1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
		also use: Fasteners			
(6)	997 351 939 05	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear	1 1	CARRERA 4S TARGA S
		also use: Fasteners			
(6)	996 352 947 01	1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual	rear	1	PR:450
		Group: F >> 99-6S734 772 F >> 99-6S762 574 F >> 99-6S716 662 F >> 99-6S767 926 F >> 99-6S742 739			
(6)	997 352 948 00	1 set of brake pads for disk brake See technical manual	rear 46 38 19	1	PR:450
		Group: also use: Fasteners			
(6)	997 352 948 00	1 set of brake pads for disk brake	rear	1	PR:450 TARGA TARGA S
		D - MJ 2007>>			
-	964 352 096 00	Damping plate 30 MM		X X X X	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 MM		X X X X	TARGA S CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
		Discontinued part			
-	996 352 086 02	Damping plate 28 MM		X X X X	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate		X	PR:450

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		28 MM See technical manual Group: 46 38 19 F >> 99-6S716 662 F >> 99-6S767 926 F >> 99-6S742 739 Discontinued part			
-	996 352 086 02	Damping plate 28 MM See technical manual Group: 46 38 19 F >> 99-6S716 662 F >> 99-6S767 926 F >> 99-6S742 739		X	PR:450
7	996 612 365 00	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	CARRERA 4
(7)	997 612 676 01	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	TARGA
7	997 612 676 01	sender wire (pad wear indicator)		2	CARRERA 4S
-	999 507 464 40	bracket for speed sensor		2	TARGA S
(8)	999 067 041 09	Warning contact Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	PR:450
(8)	999 067 041 01	Discontinued part Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 72		4	CARRERA 4
(8)	999 067 050 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 77		4	TARGA
(8)	999 067 047 09	Socket head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 85		4	CARRERA 4S
9	951 352 917 01	repair set Protection caps 30 MM		2	TARGA S
10	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		2	CARRERA 4
(10)	951 352 917 00	repair set Protection caps 28 MM		2	CARRERA 4S
(11)	996 352 959 01	repair set Fasteners Pin		1	TARGA
(11)	955 352 960 00	Cup expander spring Securing bars Repair set for rear axle		1	CARRERA 4S
(11)	996 351 959 01	Fasteners Pin Cup expander spring Securing bars repair set Fasteners Pin		1	TARGA S
12	996 352 961 00	Cup expander spring Securing bars Connecting line	left left	2	PR:450
				2	CARRERA 4
				2	TARGA

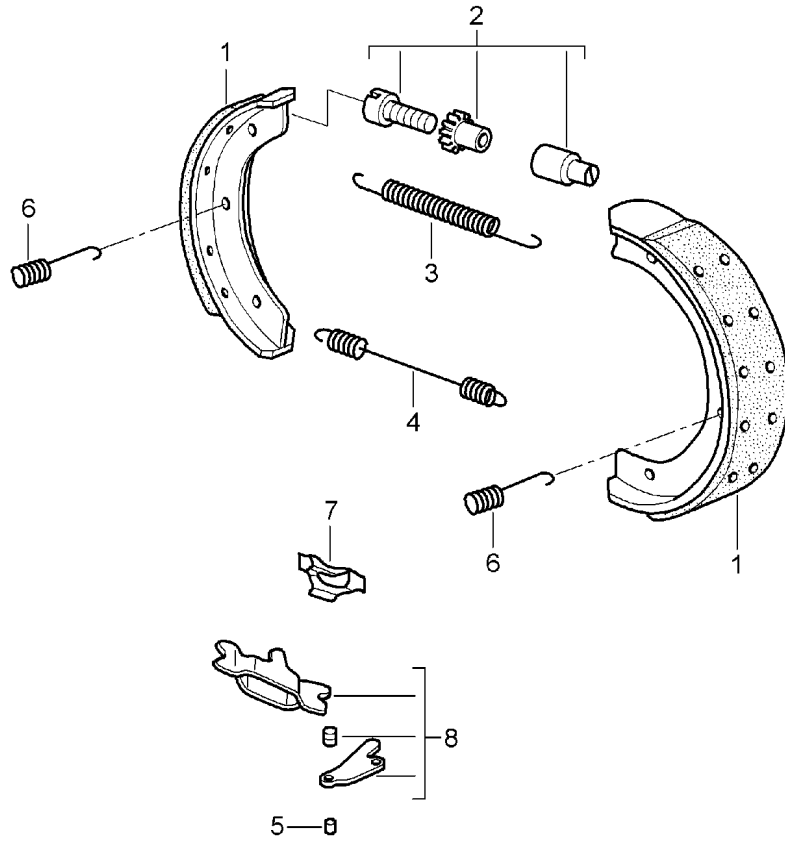
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(12)	996 352 962 00	Connecting line	right	2	CARRERA 4
			right	2	TARGA
(12)	996 351 962 00	Connecting line	left	1	CARRERA 4S
			left	1	TARGA S
(12)	996 351 961 00	Connecting line	right	1	CARRERA 4S
			right	1	TARGA S
(12)	996 352 961 30	Connecting line	left	1	PR:450
(12)	996 352 961 30	Connecting line	right	1	PR:450
13	930 351 919 01	Breather valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	dust cap		4	
		Discontinued part			
14	930 351 927 01	dust cap		4	
15	000 043 117 00	brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Assembly paste 100 G		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

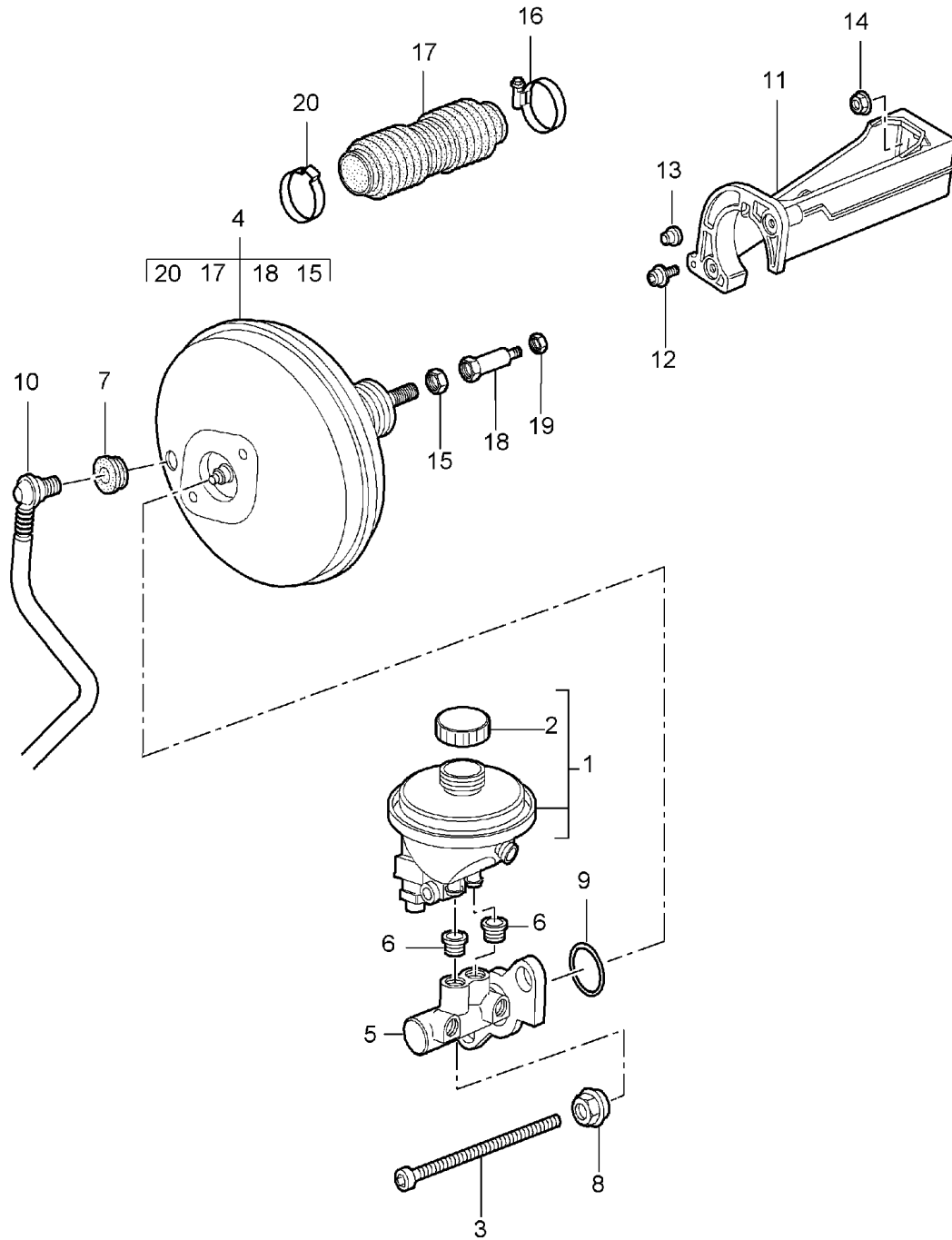


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		handbrake See technical manual			
		Group:			
(1)	996 352 993 02	46 83 20 Brake shoe 1 set		1	
		only in conj. with:			
		Pressure spring 997.352.741.01			
		D >> - 29.06.2006			
(1)	997 352 993 01	Discontinued part Brake shoe 1 set		1	
		D - 30.06.2006>> - 26.04.2007			
(1)	997 352 993 02	Discontinued part Brake shoe 1 set		1	
		D - 27.04.2007>>			
2	993 352 071 00	adjustment screw Discontinued part		2	
2	298 609 723	adjustment screw		2	
3	997 352 721 01	tension spring Short Discontinued part		2	
(3)	298 609 717	tension spring Short		2	
4	997 352 723 02	tension spring Long		2	
5	993 352 737 00	Pin		2	
(6)	997 352 741 01	Pressure spring only in conj. with:		4	
		Brake shoe 996.352.993.00/01/02			
7	997 352 807 00	Support panel		2	
8	993 352 073 00	Push-button lock (complete)		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 210 82	Brake master cylinder Brake servo brake fluid	1.0 Ltr.	X	
-	000 043 210 86	brake fluid	30ltr.	X	
1	997 355 013 01	Reservoir for brake fluid		1	PR:480
(1)	997 355 013 21	Reservoir for brake fluid		1	PR:249
2	996 355 119 01	catch		1	
-	997 355 125 00	contact carrier for container		1	
3	999 073 124 09	Socket head bolt M 8 X 154 X 80		2	CARRERA 2
		Discontinued part		2	CARRERA 2S
(3)	999 073 124 02	Socket head bolt M 8 X 154 X 80		2	CARRERA 2
		Discontinued part		2	CARRERA 2S
(3)	999 073 615 01	Socket head bolt M 8 X 154 X 80		2	CARRERA 2
				2	CARRERA 2S
(3)	999 073 327 09	Socket head bolt M 8 X 197 X 29		2	CARRERA 4
				2	CARRERA 4S
				2	TARGA
				2	TARGA S
4	997 355 923 00	Brake servo		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(4)	997 355 923 20	Brake servo		1	CARRERA 4
				1	TARGA
(4)	997 355 925 37	Brake servo		1	PR:450
				1	CARRERA 4
-	996 355 137 01	catch Threaded joint		1	
5	997 355 910 00	Brake servo Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 2
(5)	997 355 910 10	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 2S
				1	PR:450
(5)	997 355 910 10	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 355 910 10	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 4
				1	TARGA
(5)	997 355 910 30	Brake master cylinder		1	PR:450
				1	CARRERA 4
(5)	997 355 910 30	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA S
(5)	997 355 910 30	Brake master cylinder		1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA S
6	993 355 922 00	Grommet		2	
7	999 702 182 40	Rubber bush		1	
8	997 355 925 00	Hexagon nut		2	
9	993 355 212 00	Seal		1	
10	997 355 577 00	Vacuum line		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
				1	PR:098
(10)	997 355 577 25	Vacuum line		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
				1	PR:098
11	997 423 251 00	Intermediate piece		1	
12	999 073 189 01	flat round head bolt M 6 X 12		2	
13	999 703 448 50	Bungs	right	1	
14	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut M 8		2	

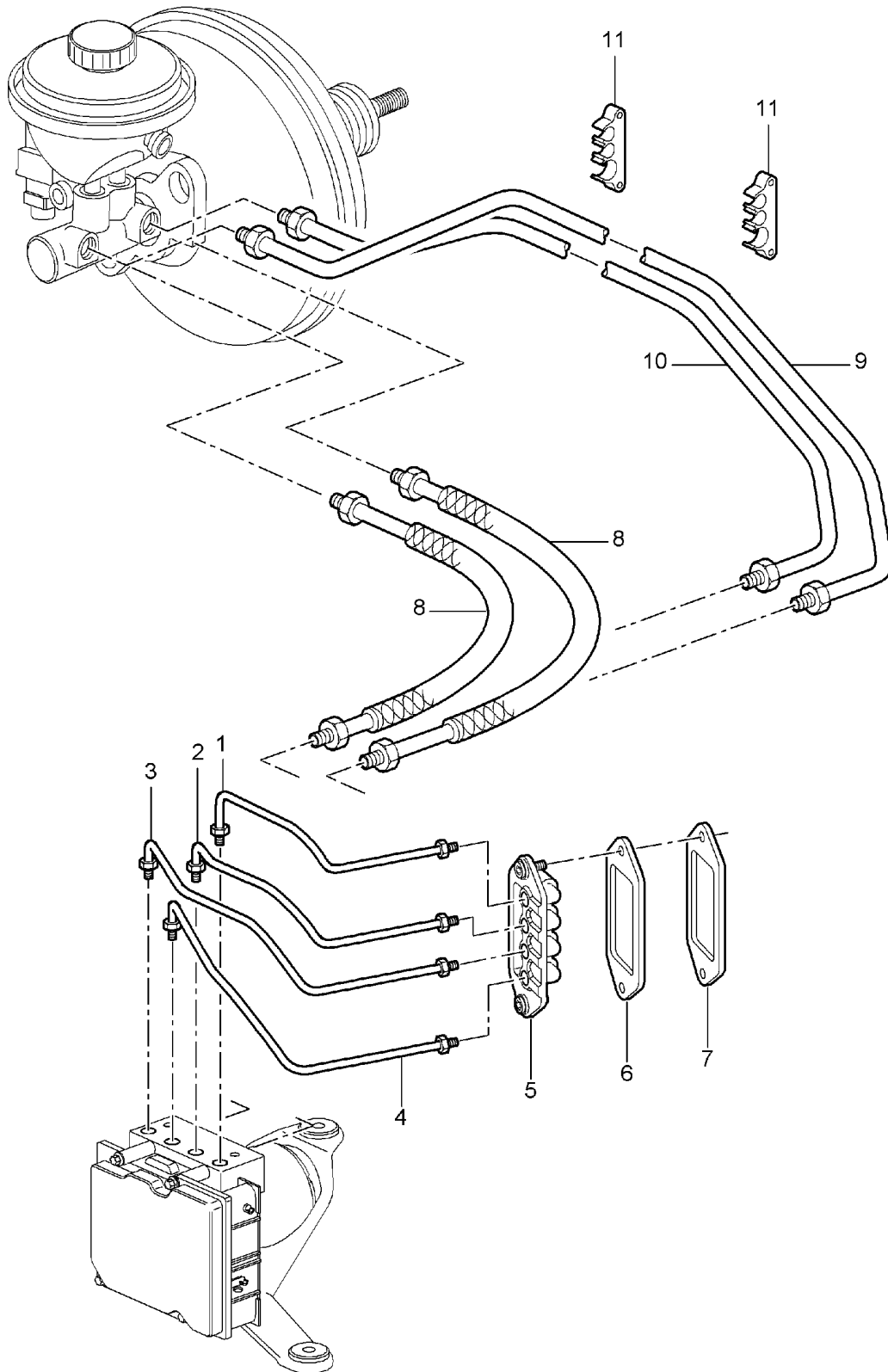
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	900 183 015 02	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		1	
-	996 355 901 01	Seal Brake servo filler plate		1	
16	999 512 478 00	Hose clamp		1	
17	996 423 269 05	Bellows		1	CARRERA 2
(17)	997 355 969 00	Bellows		1	CARRERA 2S
				1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
18	996 355 927 01	Connecting piece		1	
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6 Discontinued part		1	
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
20	999 512 672 00	clamp		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



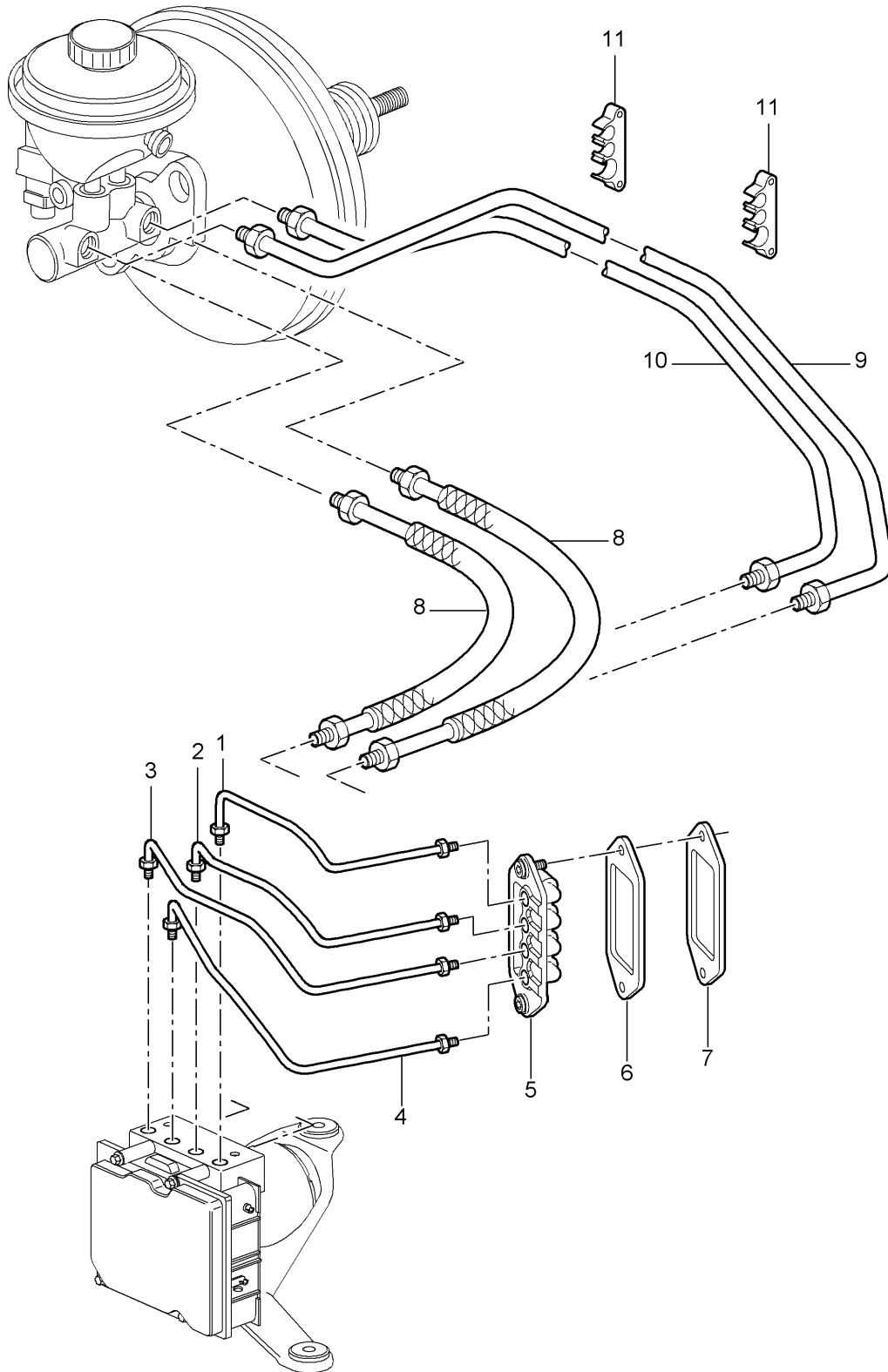
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake lines			CARRERA 2
		Front end			CARRERA 2S
1	997 355 315 00	Brake line		1	
2	997 355 316 00	Brake line		1	
3	997 355 327 00	Brake line		1	
4	997 355 326 00	Brake line		1	
5	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
6	997 355 752 00	Seal		1	
7	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
8	997 355 311 00	Pressure line		2	PR:098
9	997 355 312 00	Pressure line		1	PR:099
10	997 355 314 00	Pressure line		1	PR:099
11	999 507 632 40	Cable holder		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



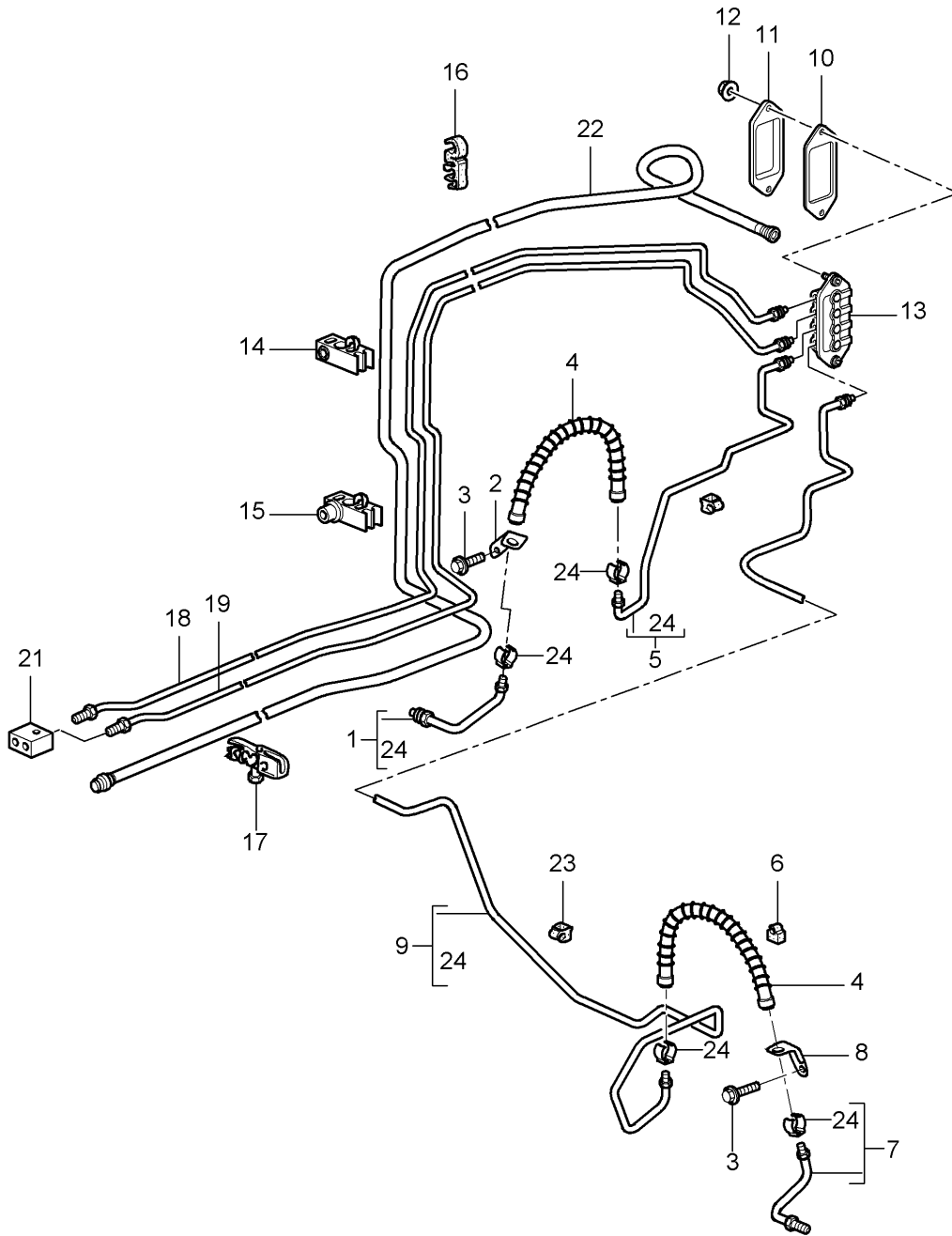
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake lines Front end			CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S PR:098
(1)	997 355 315 26	Brake line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(1)	997 355 315 30	Brake line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(1)	997 355 315 31	Brake line		1	PR:098
1	997 355 315 00	Brake line		1	PR:099
(2)	997 355 316 26	Brake line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(2)	997 355 316 30	Brake line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(2)	997 355 316 31	Brake line		1	PR:098
2	997 355 316 00	Brake line		1	PR:099
(3)	997 355 327 27	Brake line		1	PR:098
3	997 355 327 00	Brake line		1	PR:099
(4)	997 355 326 27	Brake line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(4)	997 355 326 30	Brake line Discontinued part		1	PR:098
(4)	997 355 326 31	Brake line		1	PR:098
4	997 355 326 00	Brake line		1	PR:099
5	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
6	997 355 752 00	Seal		1	
7	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
8	997 355 311 00	Pressure line		2	PR:098
9	997 355 312 25	Pressure line		1	PR:099
10	997 355 314 25	Pressure line		1	PR:099
11	999 507 632 40	Cable holder		2	PR:099

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

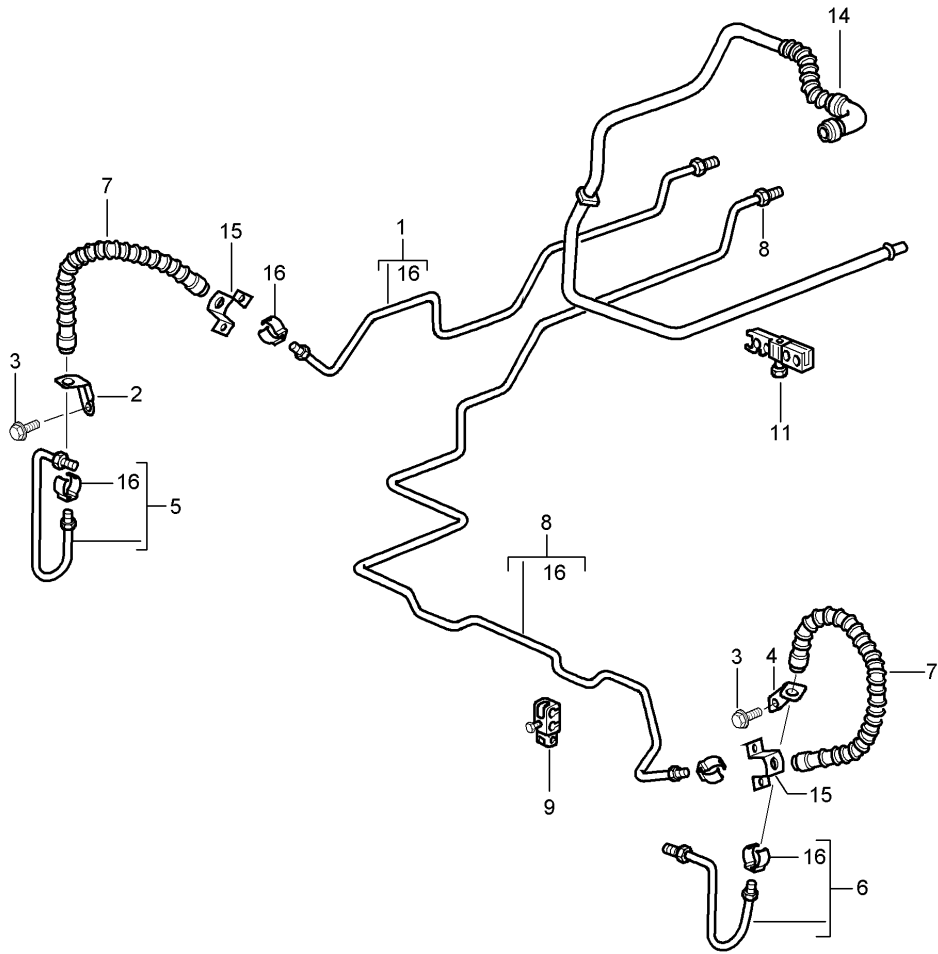
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 355 581 06	Brake lines Brake lines Underbody Vacuum line Brake line	left left	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	996 355 581 9B	Brake line	left	1	PR:450 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 355 587 00	Brake line	left left left left	1 1 1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(1)	997 355 587 01	Brake line	left left left left left	1 1 1 1 1	PR:450 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
2	996 355 501 06	Brake hose bracket	left left	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(2)	996 355 507 05	Brake hose bracket	left left left left	1 1 1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
3	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
4	996 355 139 01	Brake hose Discontinued part		2	
(4)	996 355 139 03	Brake hose		2	
5	997 355 175 02	Brake line	left left	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
5	997 355 175 10	Discontinued part Brake line	left left	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
5	997 355 175 11	Discontinued part Brake line	left left	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(5)	997 355 175 26	Brake line	left left left left left	1 1 1 1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
6	999 591 930 40	Bracket		X	
7	996 355 584 06	Brake line	right right	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(7)	996 355 584 9B	Brake line	right	1	PR:450 CARRERA 2S
(7)	997 355 588 00	Brake line	right right right right right	1 1 1 1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
(7)	997 355 588 01	Brake line	right right right right right	1 1 1 1 1	PR:450 CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
8	996 355 502 06	Brake hose bracket	right right	1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(8)	996 355 508 05	Brake hose bracket	right right right right right	1 1 1 1 1	CARRERA 4 CARRERA 4S TARGA TARGA S
9	997 355 176 02	Brake line		1	CARRERA 2
(9)	997 355 176 27	Brake line		1	CARRERA 2S CARRERA 4

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
10	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
11	997 355 752 00	Seal		1	
12	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		3	
		Discontinued part			
(12)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	
13	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
14	996 355 545 00	Bracket		3	
15	996 355 549 00	Bracket		1	
16	996 355 547 01	Bracket		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Bracket		1	
18	997 355 177 01	Brake line		1	
19	997 355 179 01	Brake line		1	
		Discontinued part			
19	997 355 179 10	Brake line		1	
		Discontinued part			
19	997 355 179 11	Brake line		1	
21	996 355 760 31	Connecting piece		1	
22	997 355 571 01	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 702 289 40	Grommet		1	
		Wheel housing			
23	999 651 331 40	Cable holder		5	
24	997 355 331 00	retaining spring for Brake hose		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



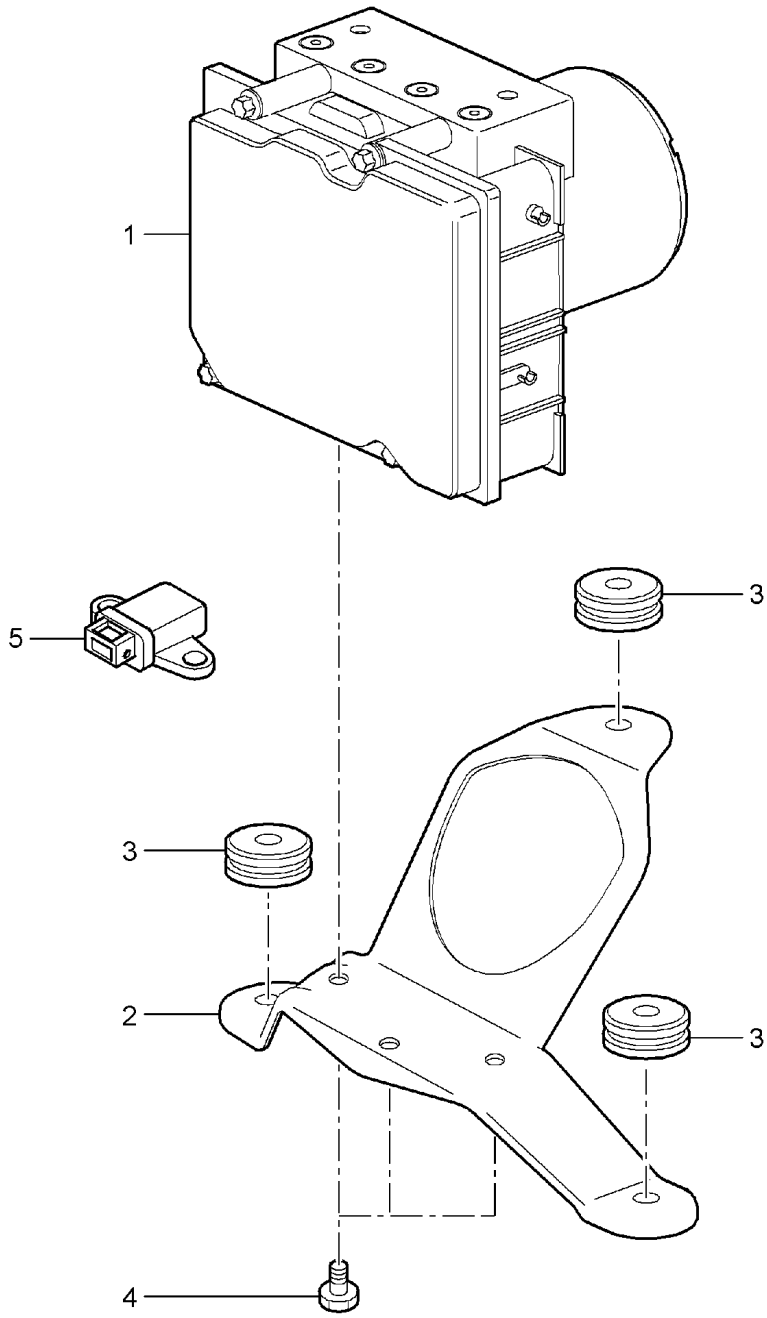
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 355 189 00	Brake line Underbody Rear axle Vacuum line			
		Brake line	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
1	997 355 189 10	Brake line	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
1	997 355 189 11	Brake line	left	1	
2	996 355 503 00	Brake hose bracket	left	1	
(2)	997 355 503 10	Retainer for brake hose	left	1	PR:450
3	900 067 117 09	Socket head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
4	996 355 504 00	Brake hose bracket	right	1	
(4)	997 355 504 10	Retainer for brake hose	right	1	PR:450
5	996 355 585 00	Brake line	left	1	
(5)	996 355 585 10	Brake line	left	1	PR:450
6	996 355 586 00	Brake line	right	1	
(6)	996 355 586 10	Brake line	right	1	PR:450
7	996 355 139 00	Brake hose		2	
8	997 355 190 02	Brake line		1	
9	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		3	
11	996 355 543 00	Bracket		1	
14	997 355 575 00	Vacuum line Discontinued part		1	
(14)	997 355 575 01	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 507 495 40	Bracket		1	
(15)	996 501 815 02	Brake line bracket		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	primed			
16	997 355 331 00	retaining spring for Brake hose		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



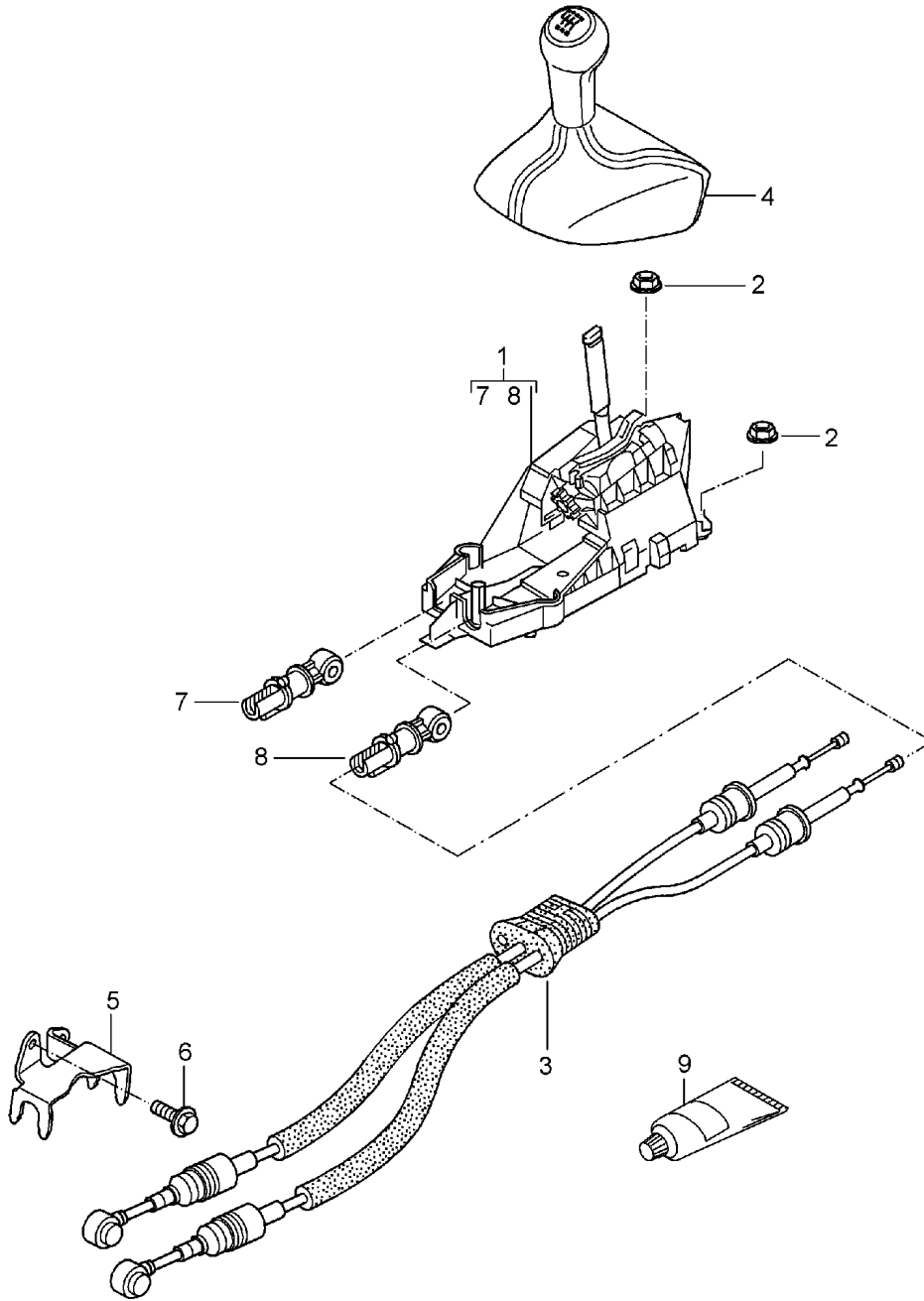
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 355 955 05	Hydraulic unit anti-locking brake syst. -abs- Control Hydraulic unit		1 1	CARRERA 2 CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 355 955 06	Discontinued part Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 355 955 28	Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 2S
(1)	997 355 955 30	Discontinued part Hydraulic unit		1	CARRERA 4
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
2	997 355 033 00	Bracket		1	CARRERA 2
			with:	1	CARRERA 2S
(2)	997 355 033 25	Rubber bush Bracket		1	CARRERA 4
			with:	1	CARRERA 4S
		Rubber bush		1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
					PR:098
3	964 356 635 00	Rubber bush		3	
-	999 045 004 40	Hexagon nut plastic		3	
4	900 385 060 09	Screw BM 6 X 10		3	
(4)	900 385 060 01	Discontinued part Screw BM 6 x 10		3	
5	996 606 145 00	Sensor		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission control Manual gearbox			PR:480
1	997 424 010 00	ball housing - gearshift lever		1	
(1)	997 424 983 00	ball housing - gearshift lever		1	PR:XCZ
2	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut M 6SB		4	
3	997 424 041 00	cable for shift mechanism Transmission control		1	
(3)	997 424 041 01	No longer use the part here cable for shift mechanism Transmission control		1	
4	997 424 075 00	gearstick knob (leather) Shift pattern Black D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	CARRERA
	997 424 075 00 FOT	black/black			
	997 424 075 00 FOU	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 424 075 00 FOV	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 424 075 00 FOW	Sea blue/sea blue			
	997 424 075 00 FOX	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 424 075 00 FPW	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 424 075 00 FPX	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 424 075 00 FOY	Dark grey/dark grey			
	997 424 075 00 FOZ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(4)	997 424 075 01	gearstick knob (leather) Gearshift knob Leather Shift pattern Aluminium look D - MJ 2006>>		1	CARRERA
				1	CARRERA S
				1	TARGA
				1	TARGA S
	997 424 075 01 FOT	black/black			
	997 424 075 01 FOU	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 424 075 01 FOV	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 424 075 01 FOW	Sea blue/sea blue			
	997 424 075 01 FOX	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 424 075 01 FPW	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 424 075 01 FPX	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 424 075 01 FOY	Dark grey/dark grey			
	997 424 075 01 FOZ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(4)	997 424 075 03	gearstick knob Carbon Shift pattern Aluminium look		1	PR:803
	997 424 075 03 FPP	Black			
	997 424 075 03 FPQ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 03 FPR	Sand beige			
	997 424 075 03 FPS	sea blue			
	997 424 075 03 FPT	Palm green			
	997 424 075 03 FQC	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 03 FQD	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 03 FPU	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 03 FPV	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 424 075 04	gearstick knob (leather) macassar Shift pattern Aluminium look		1	PR:801
	997 424 075 04 FPA	Black			
	997 424 075 04 FPB	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 04 FPC	Sand beige			
	997 424 075 04 FPD	sea blue			
	997 424 075 04 FPE	Palm green			
	997 424 075 04 FPY	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 04 FPZ	Cocoa			

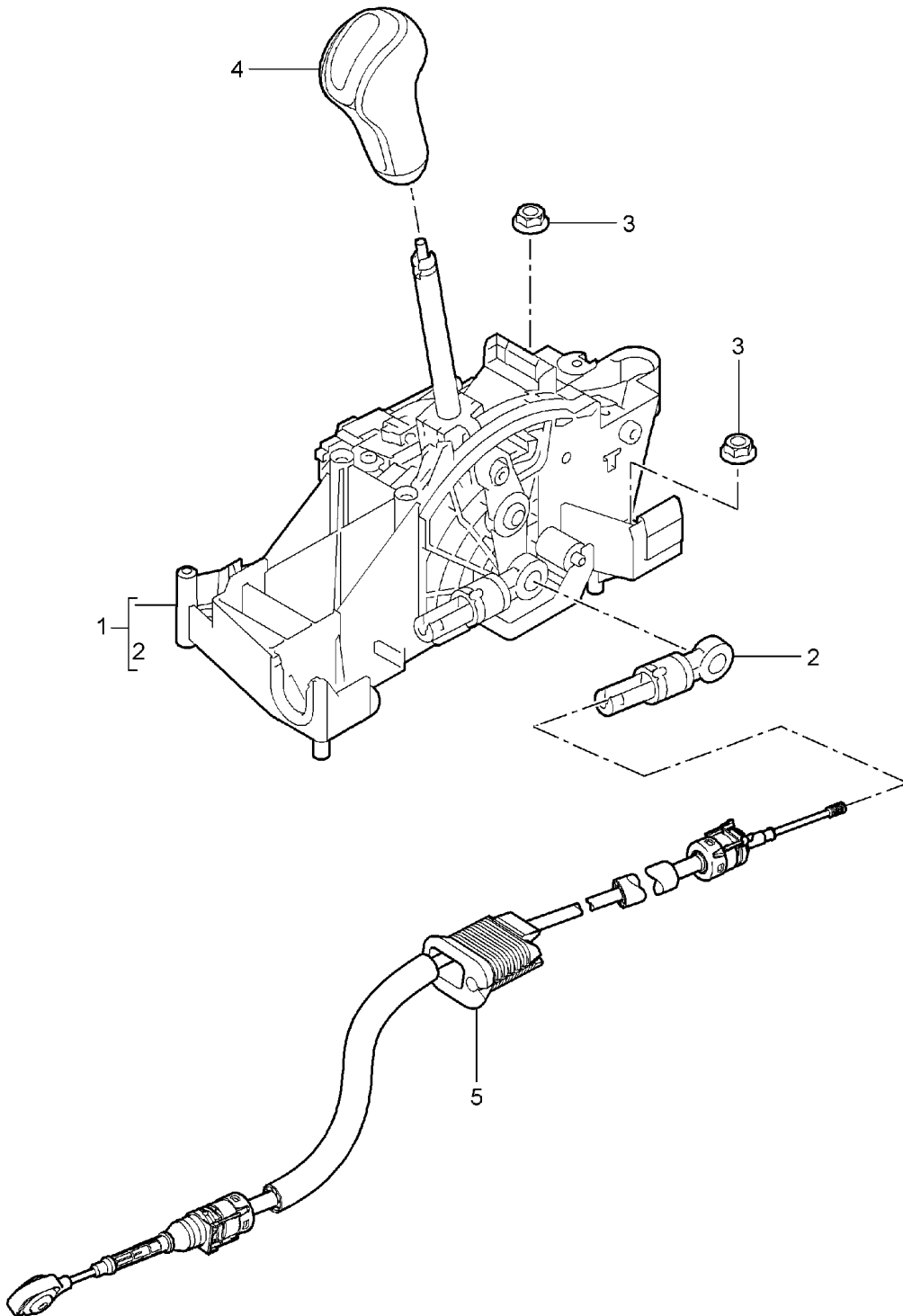
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	997 424 075 04 FPF	Dark grey/natural		1	PR:802
	997 424 075 04 FPG	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 04	gearstick knob (leather)			
		Sycamore wood			
		Shift pattern			
		Aluminium look			
	997 424 075 04 FPH	Black			
	997 424 075 04 FPJ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 04 FPK	Sand beige			
	997 424 075 04 FPL	sea blue			
(4)	997 424 075 04 FPM	Palm green		1	PR:X97
	997 424 075 04 FQA	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 04 FQB	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 04 FPN	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 04 FPO	Brown/natural			
	997 424 981 00	gearstick knob			
		aluminium			
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 424 981 00 8YR	Black			
997 424 981 00 5X5	Stone grey				
997 424 981 00 8G1	Sand beige				
997 424 981 00 3S8	sea blue				
997 424 981 00 4P1	Palm green				
997 424 981 00 9N2	Terracotta				
997 424 981 00 9Q3	Cocoa				
997 424 981 00 D11	Dark grey/natural				
997 424 981 00 T11	Brown/natural				
-	996 424 445 00	Clip		X	
		for			
		Securing element			
5	997 424 165 02	Bracket		1	
		No longer use the part here			
(5)	997 424 165 04	Bracket		12	
6	900 378 017 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 8 X 20			
7	996 424 145 01	Securing element		1	
		for			
		Cable			
8	996 424 147 00	Adjustable		1	
		Securing element			
		for			
		Cable			
9	000 043 205 93	Adjustable		X	
		grease			
		1 100-gramme tube			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 426 011 01	selector lever Tiptronic Support		1	PR:249
		with:			
		housing			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
(1)	997 426 011 02	Discontinued part Support		1	
		with:			
		housing			
-	997 613 243 02	Switch		1	
		selector lever			
		No longer use the part here			
-	996 613 212 10	Switch		1	
		selector lever			
2	996 426 035 00	Securing element for Cable Adjustable		1	
3	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
4	997 426 069 00	Selector knob Leather		1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 426 069 00 8YR	Black			
	997 426 069 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 426 069 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 426 069 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 426 069 00 4P1	Palm green			
		Discontinued part			
	997 426 069 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 426 069 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 426 069 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 426 069 00 T11	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 426 069 10	Selector knob Leather		1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 426 069 10 4P1	Palm green			
(4)	997 426 069 10	Selector knob Leather		1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 426 069 10 8YR	Black			
	997 426 069 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 426 069 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 426 069 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 426 069 10 4P1	Palm green			
	997 426 069 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 426 069 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 426 069 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 426 069 10 T11	Brown/natural			
(4)	997 426 069 03	Selector knob		1	PR:803
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 426 069 03 A35	Carbon			
(4)	997 426 069 13	Selector knob		1	PR:803
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 426 069 13 A35	Carbon			
(4)	997 426 069 04	Selector knob		1	PR:801
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 426 069 04 S61	macassar			
(4)	997 426 069 14	Selector knob		1	PR:801
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 426 069 14 S61	macassar			
(4)	997 426 069 04	Selector knob		1	PR:802

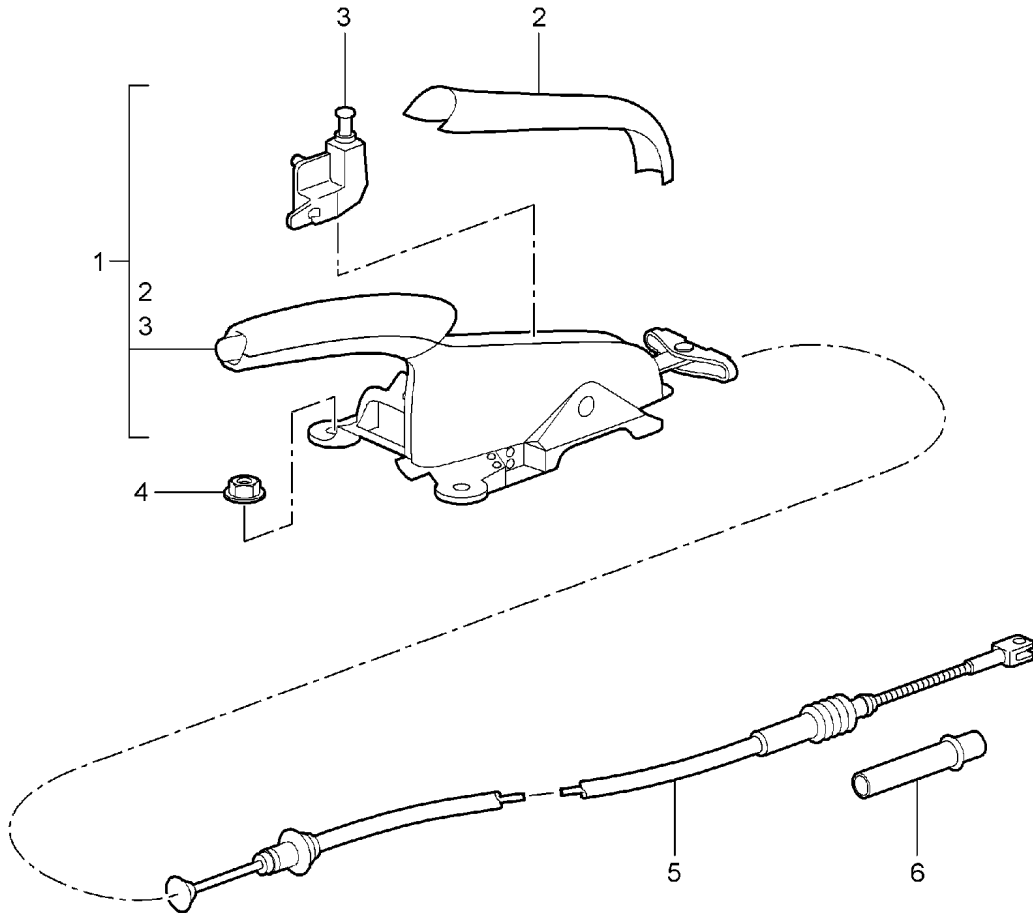
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2006			
(4)	997 426 069 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 426 069 14	Selector knob		1	PR:802
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 426 069 14 S62	Sycamore wood			
-	997 426 275 00	Button for selector lever release		1	
	997 426 275 00 V05	Galvano silver			
5	997 426 033 00	Cable		1	
		No longer use the part here			
(5)	997 426 033 01	Cable		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 424 031 42	handbrake Actuator handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete) D >> - MJ 2006		1	
	997 424 031 42 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 42 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 42 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 42 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 42 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 42 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 42 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 42 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 42 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 52	handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete) D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007		1	
	997 424 031 52 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 52 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 52 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 52 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 52 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 52 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 52 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 52 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 52 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 424 031 62	handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete) D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		1	
	997 424 031 62 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 62 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 62 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 62 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 62 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 62 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 62 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 62 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 62 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 62 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 67	handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete) D - MJ 2008>>		1	
	997 424 031 67 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 67 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 67 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 67 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 67 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 67 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 67 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 67 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 67 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 67 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 63	Brake lever (complete) macassar Discontinued part		1	PR:801
	997 424 031 63 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 63 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 63 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 63 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 63 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 63 9N2	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 424 031 63 9Q3	Cocoa		1	PR:801
	997 424 031 63 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 63 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 63 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 424 031 68	Brake lever (complete) macassar			
	997 424 031 68 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 68 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 68 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 68 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 68 4P1	Palm green			
(1)	997 424 031 68 9N2	Terracotta		1	PR:802
	997 424 031 68 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 68 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 68 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 68 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 424 031 44	Brake lever (complete) Sycamore wood D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 424 031 44 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 44 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 44 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 44 3S8	sea blue			
(1)	997 424 031 44 4P1	Palm green		1	PR:802
	997 424 031 44 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 44 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 44 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 44 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 54	Brake lever (complete) Sycamore wood D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 424 031 54 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 54 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 54 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 54 3S8	sea blue			
(1)	997 424 031 54 4P1	Palm green		1	PR:802
	997 424 031 54 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 54 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 54 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 54 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 64	Brake lever (complete) Sycamore wood D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 424 031 64 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 64 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 64 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 64 3S8	sea blue			
(1)	997 424 031 64 4P1	Palm green		1	PR:802
	997 424 031 64 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 64 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 64 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 64 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 64 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 424 031 69	Brake lever (complete) Sycamore wood D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 424 031 69 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 69 5X5	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

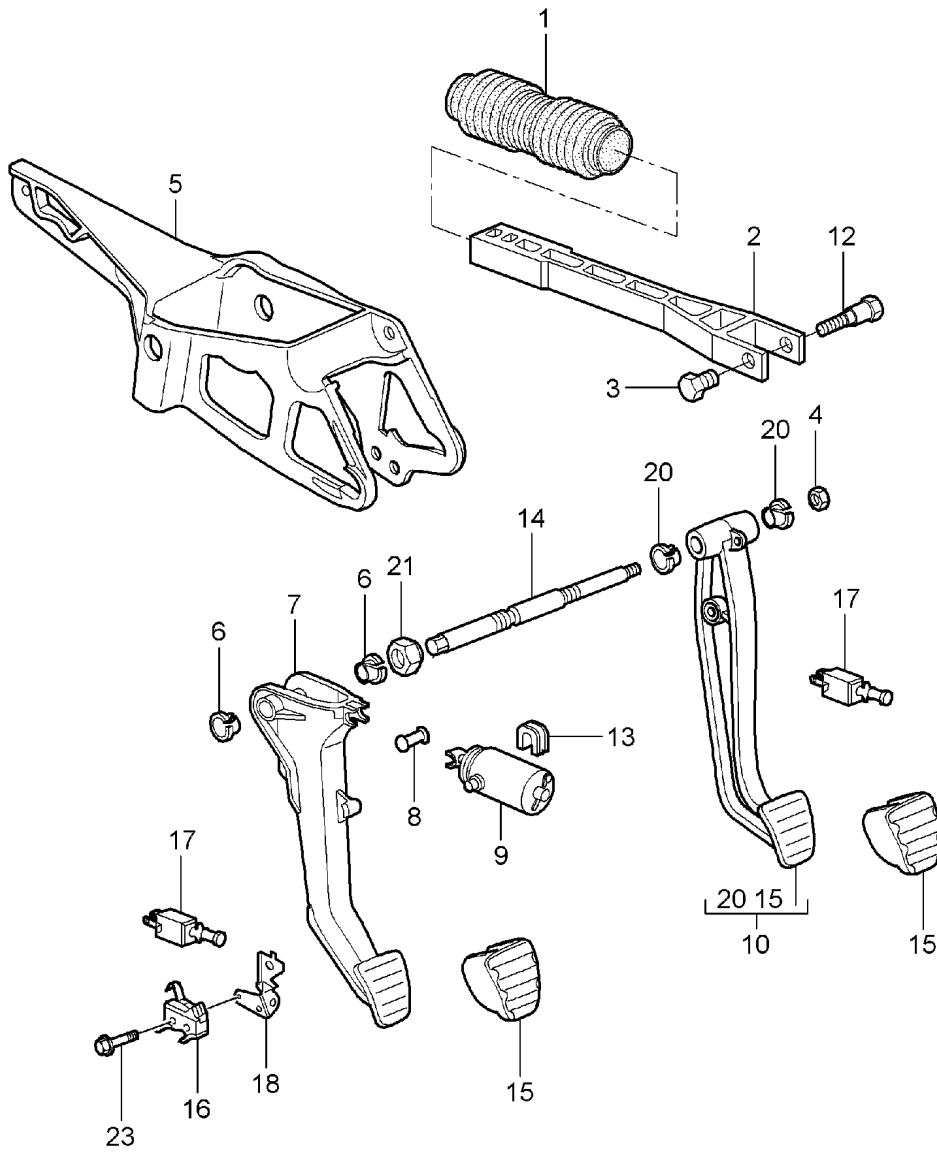
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 424 031 69 8G1	Sand beige		1	PR:803
	997 424 031 69 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 69 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 69 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 69 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 69 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 69 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 69 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 424 031 45	Brake lever (complete) Carbon D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 424 031 45 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 45 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 45 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 45 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 45 4P1	Palm green			
	(1)	997 424 031 45 9N2	Terracotta		
997 424 031 45 9Q3		Cocoa			
997 424 031 45 D11		Dark grey/natural			
997 424 031 45 T11		Brown/natural			
997 424 031 55		Brake lever (complete) Carbon D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part			
997 424 031 55 8YR		Black			
997 424 031 55 5X5		Stone grey			
997 424 031 55 8G1		Sand beige			
997 424 031 55 3S8		sea blue			
997 424 031 55 4P1		Palm green			
997 424 031 55 9N2		Terracotta			
997 424 031 55 9Q3		Cocoa			
997 424 031 55 D11		Dark grey/natural			
997 424 031 55 T11		Brown/natural			
(1)		997 424 031 65	Brake lever (complete) Carbon D - MJ 2008>> Discontinued part		1
	997 424 031 65 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 65 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 65 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 031 65 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 031 65 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 031 65 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 65 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 65 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 65 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 65 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 424 031 70	Brake lever (complete) Carbon D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 424 031 70 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 70 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 70 8G1	Sand beige			
997 424 031 70 3S8	sea blue				
997 424 031 70 4P1	Palm green				
997 424 031 70 9N2	Terracotta				
997 424 031 70 9Q3	Cocoa				
997 424 031 70 D11	Dark grey/natural				
997 424 031 70 T11	Brown/natural				

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 424 031 70 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 424 980 06	handbrake lever grip (leather) (complete) D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	PR:X98,098
	997 424 980 06 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 06 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 06 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 980 06 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 980 06 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 980 06 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 06 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 06 T11	Brown/natural			
2	997 424 155 00	trim for handbrake lever Leather		1	
	997 424 155 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 155 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 155 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 424 155 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 424 155 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 424 155 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 155 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 155 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 155 00 T11	Brown/natural			
3	996 613 112 01	Switch		1	
4	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut M 8		4	
5	997 424 141 05	Parking-brake cable D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		2	
(5)	997 424 141 06	Parking-brake cable		2	
6	996 424 721 02	guide tube		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

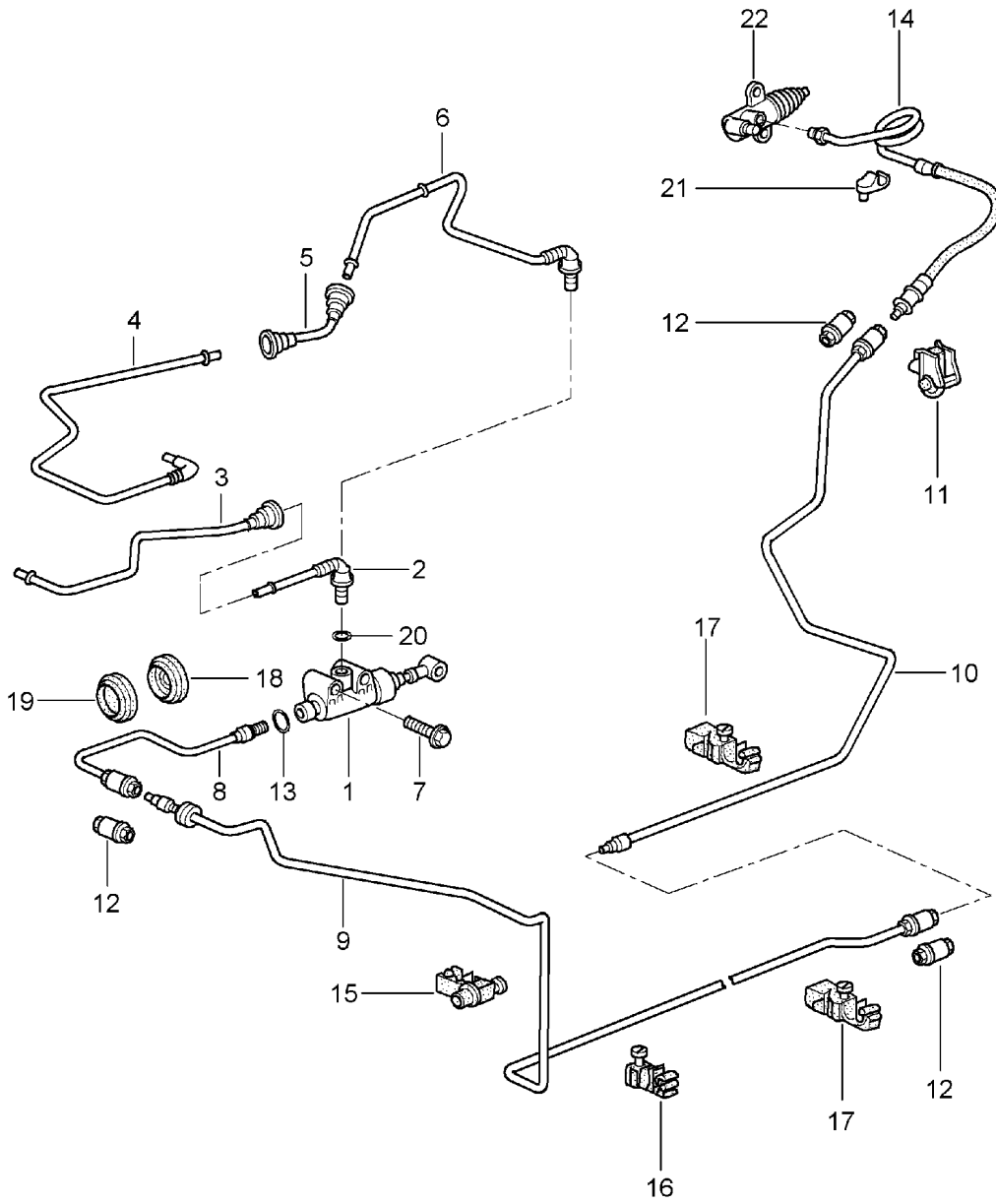


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 17	Pedals universal low temperat. grease 1 tube		X	
1		Bellows see illustration:	604-000	1	
(2)	996 423 165 05	push rod		1	
3	996 423 307 00	Sleeve		1	
4	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
		Console		2	
5	997 423 571 02	for Servo spring bush		1	PR:480
6	997 423 399 01	Clutch pedal switch		2	PR:480
7	997 423 139 01	Pin		1	PR:480
(8)	996 423 315 06	Pin		1	PR:480
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock for Pin		1	PR:480
9	997 423 081 04	Servo spring Discontinued part		1	CARRERA 2
(9)	997 423 081 06	Servo spring		1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 4
				1	TARGA
(9)	997 423 081 05	Servo spring		1	CARRERA 2S
				1	CARRERA 4S
				1	TARGA S
(10)	997 423 091 03	brake pedal Discontinued part		1	PR:480,098
(10)	997 423 091 04	brake pedal		1	PR:480,098
(10)	997 423 093 03	brake pedal Discontinued part		1	PR:249,098
(10)	997 423 093 04	brake pedal		1	PR:249,098
12	996 423 308 00	Pin		1	
13	997 423 581 00	bearing shell		1	
14	997 423 281 00	axle		1	PR:480,098
(14)	996 423 283 05	axle		1	PR:249,098
15	997 423 910 00	pad for brake and clutch pedals		2	PR:480
(15)	997 423 912 00	Cap for foot brake pedal		1	PR:249
16	997 613 109 00	Switch		1	PR:480
(17)	996 613 113 01	Switch		1	
(17)	996 613 114 01	brake pedal Switch for clutch pedal		1	PR:480
		Clutch pedal switch			
18	997 423 541 00	Bracket		1	
20	997 423 401 00	bush		2	PR:098
21	997 423 275 01	sealing plug		1	
22	900 378 273 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 18 Discontinued part		1	
(22)	900 378 273 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 x 18		1	
23	900 146 159 02	flat round head bolt M 3 X 20 Discontinued part		1	
23	999 073 480 01	Bolt with washer M 3 X 20		1	
24	997 423 695 00	Rubber stop		1	
25	997 423 697 00	Rubber stop		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

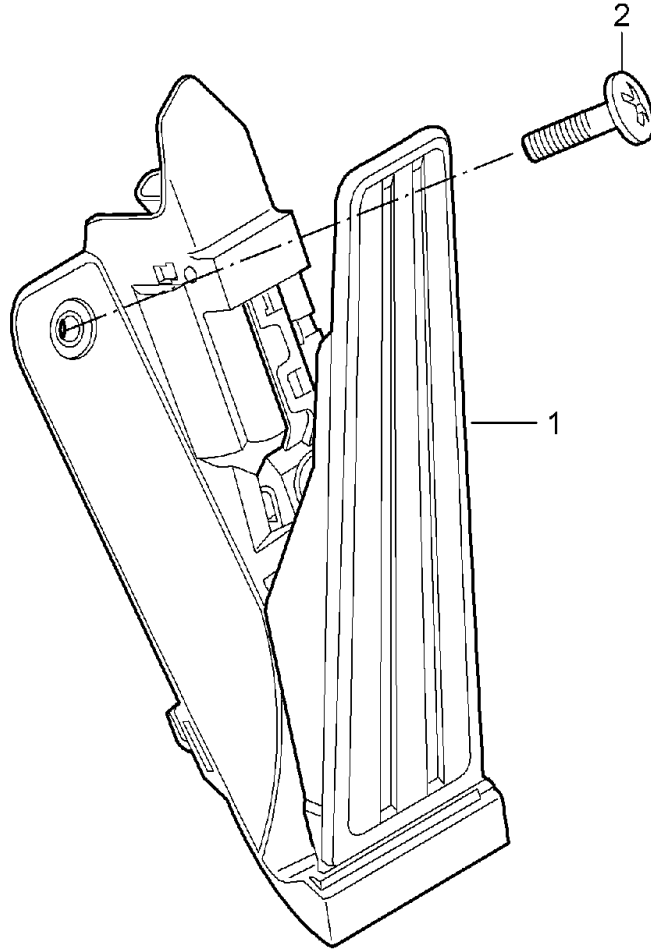


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			PR:480
		Clutch master cylinder			
		Clutch tube			
1	997 423 171 01	Clutch master cylinder		1	
-	996 423 614 00	Securing ring		1	
		Pressure line			
-	996 423 315 06	Pin		1	
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock for Pin		1	
2	997 423 147 00	Feed line		1	PR:098
3	997 423 137 00	Feed line		1	PR:098
				1	CARRERA 2
				1	CARRERA 2S
(3)	997 423 137 25	Feed line		1	PR:098
					CARRERA 4
					CARRERA 4S
					TARGA
					TARGA S
-	999 703 421 40	Grommet		1	PR:249
		Side part			
7	900 378 217 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 40		2	
8	996 423 107 10	Clutch tube		1	PR:098
		Discontinued part			
(8)	996 423 107 11	Clutch tube		1	PR:098
-	999 702 174 50	Grommet		1	PR:098
9	997 423 109 00	Clutch tube		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
		Discontinued part			
(9)	997 423 109 01	Clutch tube		1	
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(9)	997 423 109 11	Clutch tube		1	
		D - MJ 2009>>			
10	997 423 113 00	Clutch tube		1	
11	999 507 495 40	Bracket		1	
12	999 230 541 10	Threaded joint		3	
13	999 707 333 40	seal ring		1	
14	997 423 377 00	Clutch hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
(14)	997 423 377 01	Clutch hose		1	
		Discontinued part			
(14)	997 423 377 02	Clutch hose		1	
15	996 355 549 00	Bracket		1	
16	996 355 545 00	Bracket		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Bracket		4	
18	999 702 216 42	Grommet		1	
19	999 702 217 41	Grommet		1	
-	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	PR:249
20	999 707 333 40	seal ring 6,07 X 1,78N		1	
21	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
22	997 116 237 01	Clutch slave cylinder		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(22)	997 116 237 02	Clutch slave cylinder		1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	900 378 033 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 30		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

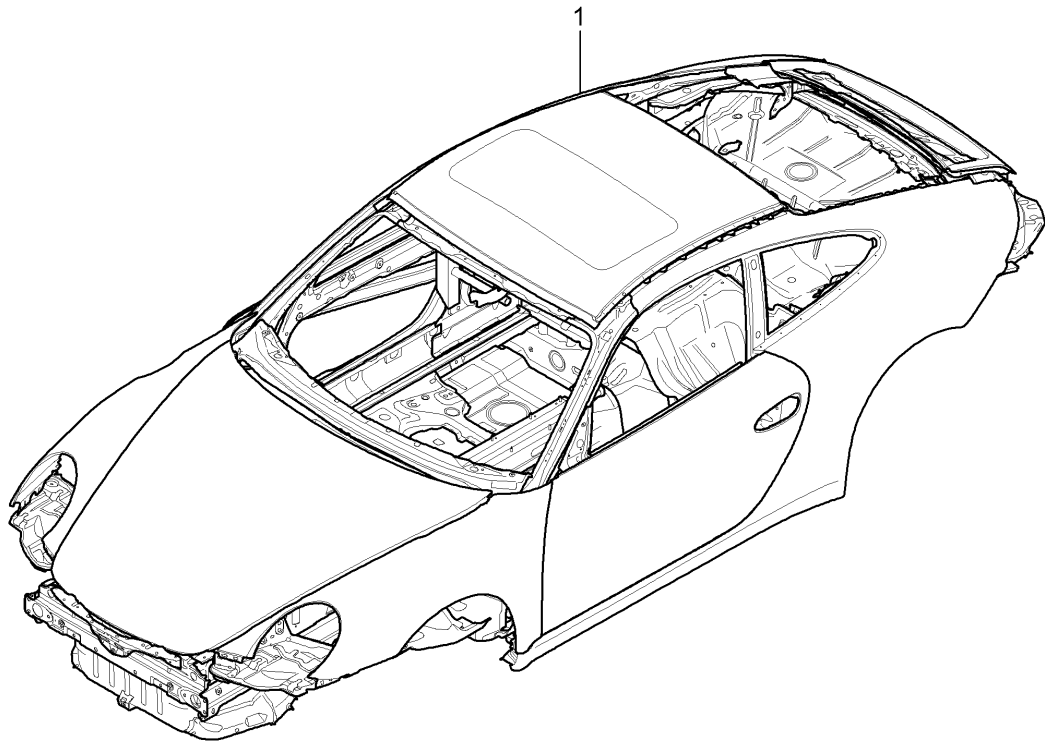
Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 423 019 02	Pedals throttle control		1	PR:480
(1)	997 423 021 02	throttle control		1	PR:249
2	900 146 161 09	flat round head bolt M 6 X 20		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

B	WPOZZZ	99 z 5S730070	
C		997 121	
		M9701-685 G9701	
G		L6B4 AT	
D	C00	267 268 425 437	A
E		438 446 454 537 610	
		635 640 650 666 670	
F		00641 20772	



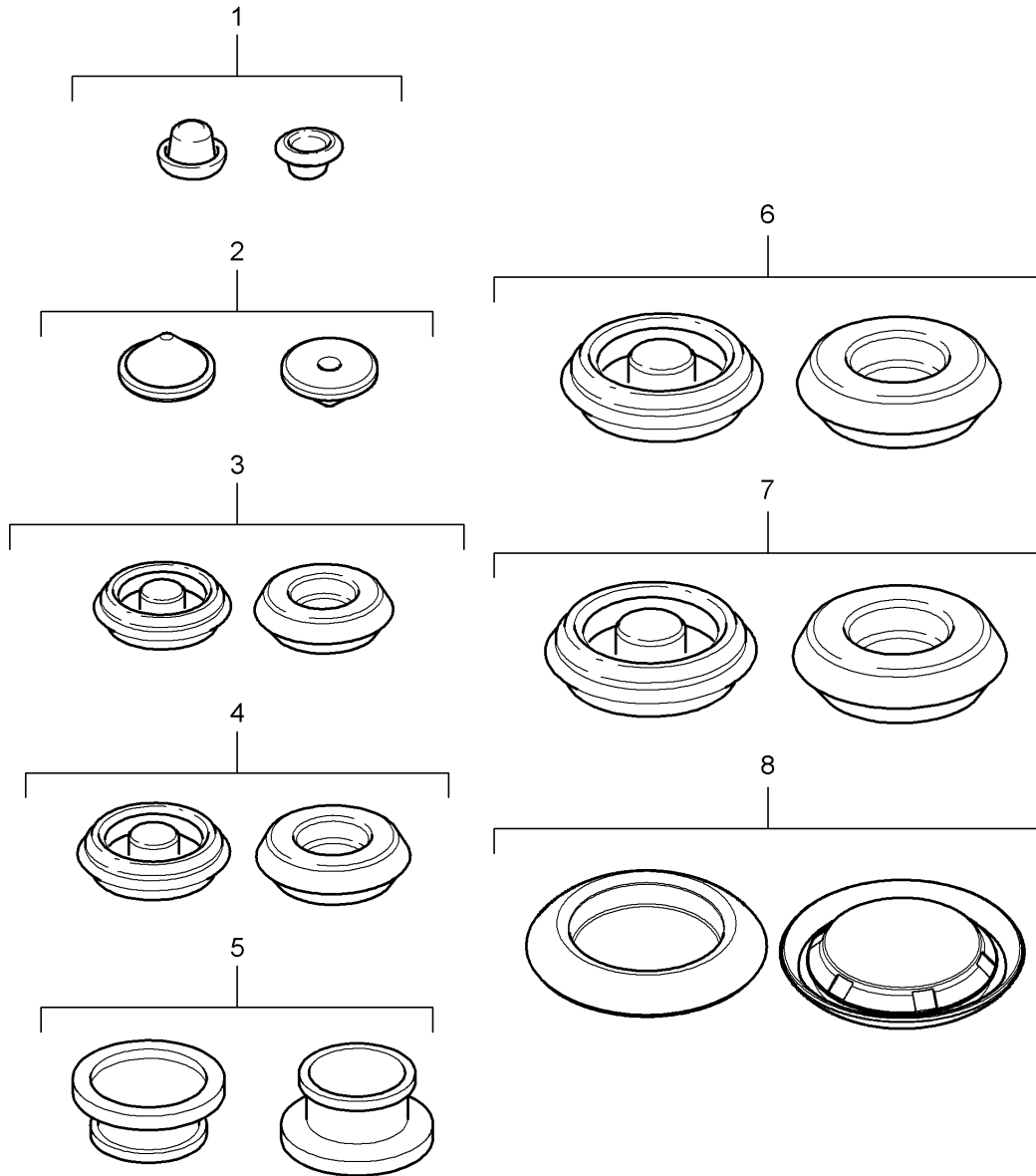
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Car body primed Sealed			
		with: Underbody protection			
		with: Doors/lids/wings			
-		BodysHELLs can only only available from current Model year available			
-		The data required for your order Can be found on the Vehicle data carrier in Vehicle wallet Please indicate this data in your order			
A		Vehicle data carrier			
B		Vehicle Ident. No.			
C		Order type			
D		Country equipment			
E		Optional extras			
F		Additional applications			
G		Please state the colour			
1	997 500 900 00 997 500 900 00 GRV	Car body primed		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



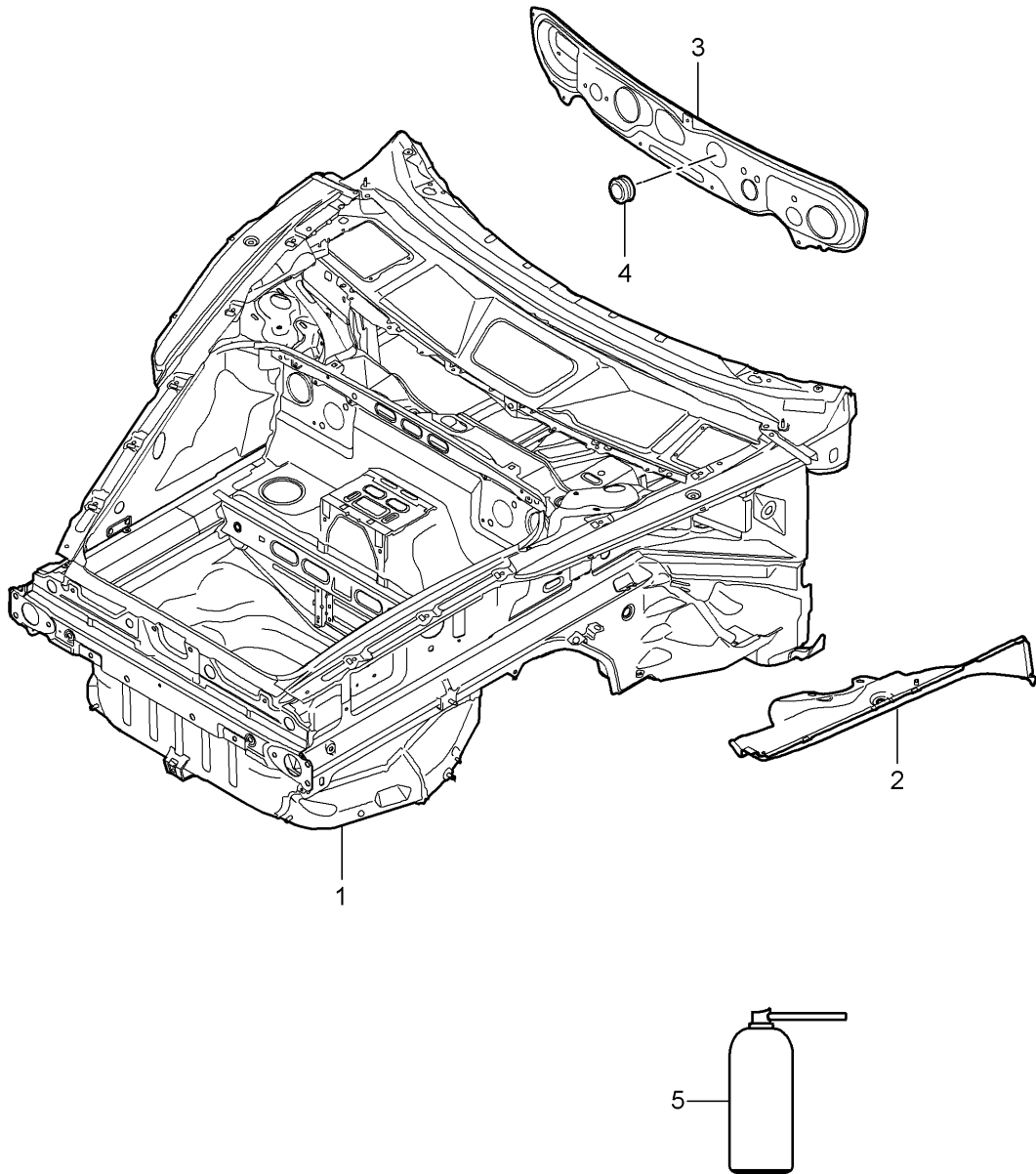
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	999 703 462 40	Bungs Plane See workshop manual End cap 10 x 6,5		X	
2	999 703 421 40	Grommet 15 mm		X	
4	803 803 583 A	Bungs 20 x 30 Discontinued part		X	
4	999 703 196 40	End cap 20 x 30		X	
5	999 703 420 40	Bungs 20,3 x 30 x 11		X	
6	803 803 583	Rubber grommet 30 x 40 Discontinued part		X	
6	999 703 195 40	Rubber grommet 30 x 40		X	
7	999 703 433 40	Bungs 30 x 42		X	
8	999 703 454 40	Cover 55 x 70		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



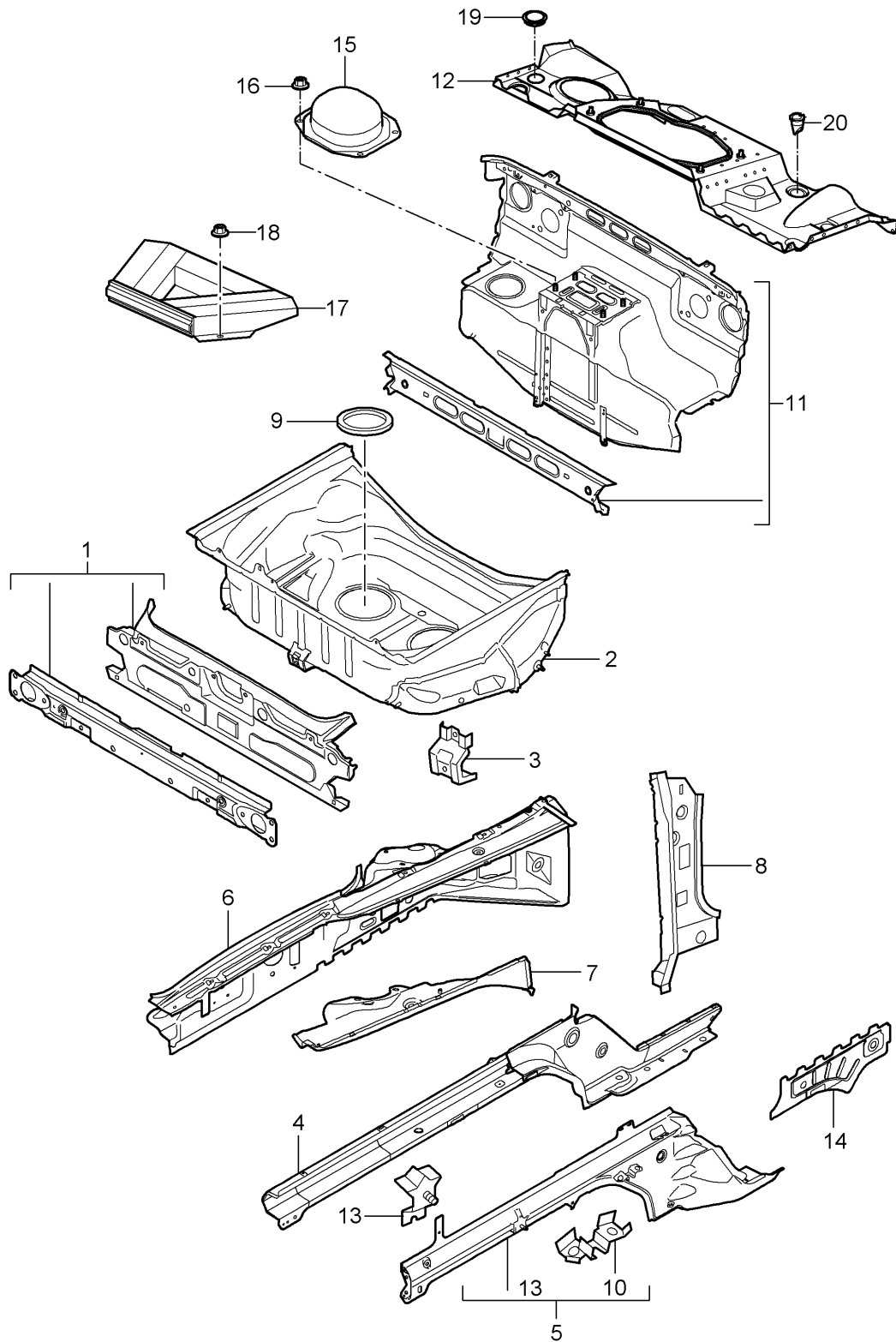
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 501 911 00 997 501 911 00 GRV	Front end Front end primed also use: sealant Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual		1	PR:338
1	997 501 911 01 997 501 911 01 GRV	Front end primed also use: sealant Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual	lhd	1	PR:339,098
-		also use:			
2	997 501 945 00 997 501 945 00 GRV	Lower part primed	left	1	
(2)	997 501 946 00	Bottom half Discontinued part	right	1	
	997 501 946 00 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 501 946 01 997 501 946 01 GRV	Lower part primed	right	1	
3	997 504 121 00	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
(3)	997 504 121 01	Cover	rhd	1	PR:099
		also use:			
-	000 043 300 94	Adhesive set		1	
4	999 702 255 41	End cap 62,5 X 72,6		1	
5	999 915 337 40	sealant		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front end			
		Individual parts			
1	997 501 931 00	Cross panel		1	
	997 501 931 00 GRV	primed			
2	997 501 979 00	Spare wheel well		1	CARRERA /S
	997 501 979 00 GRV	primed			
2	997 501 979 01	Spare wheel well		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 501 979 01 GRV	primed			
3	996 501 621 00	Bracket		3	
	996 501 621 00 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 305 01	Side member	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 305 01 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 905 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 905 00 GRV	primed			
(4)	997 501 306 01	Side member	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 306 01 GRV	primed			
(4)	997 501 906 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 906 00 GRV	primed			
5	997 501 915 00	Side member	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 915 00 GRV	primed			
5	997 501 915 01	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 915 01 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 501 916 00	Side member	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 916 00 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 501 916 01	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 916 01 GRV	primed			
6	997 501 935 00	Wheel housing	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 935 00 GRV	primed			
6	997 501 935 01	Wheel housing	left	1	
	997 501 935 01 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 501 936 01	Wheel housing	right	1	
	997 501 936 01 GRV	primed			
7	997 501 945 00	Lower part	left	1	
	997 501 945 00 GRV	primed			
(7)	997 501 946 00	Bottom half	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 501 946 00 GRV	primed			
(7)	997 501 946 01	Lower part	right	1	
	997 501 946 01 GRV	primed			
8	997 501 937 00	Hinge pillar	left	1	
	997 501 937 00 GRV	primed			
(8)	997 501 938 00	Hinge pillar	right	1	
	997 501 938 00 GRV	primed			
9	996 504 201 01	Cover		2	
		\$ 145 MM			
10	996 501 815 02	Brake line bracket		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	primed			
11	997 502 921 00	filler plate		1	CARRERA /S
	997 502 921 00 GRV	primed			
(11)	997 502 915 00	filler plate	lhd	1	CARRERA 4/4S PR:098
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 502 915 00 GRV	primed			
12	997 502 017 01	Cross panel		1	CARRERA /S
	997 502 017 01 GRV	primed			
(12)	997 502 017 00	Cross panel		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 502 017 00 GRV	primed			
13	996 501 341 00	Bracket		2	
	996 501 341 00 GRV	primed			

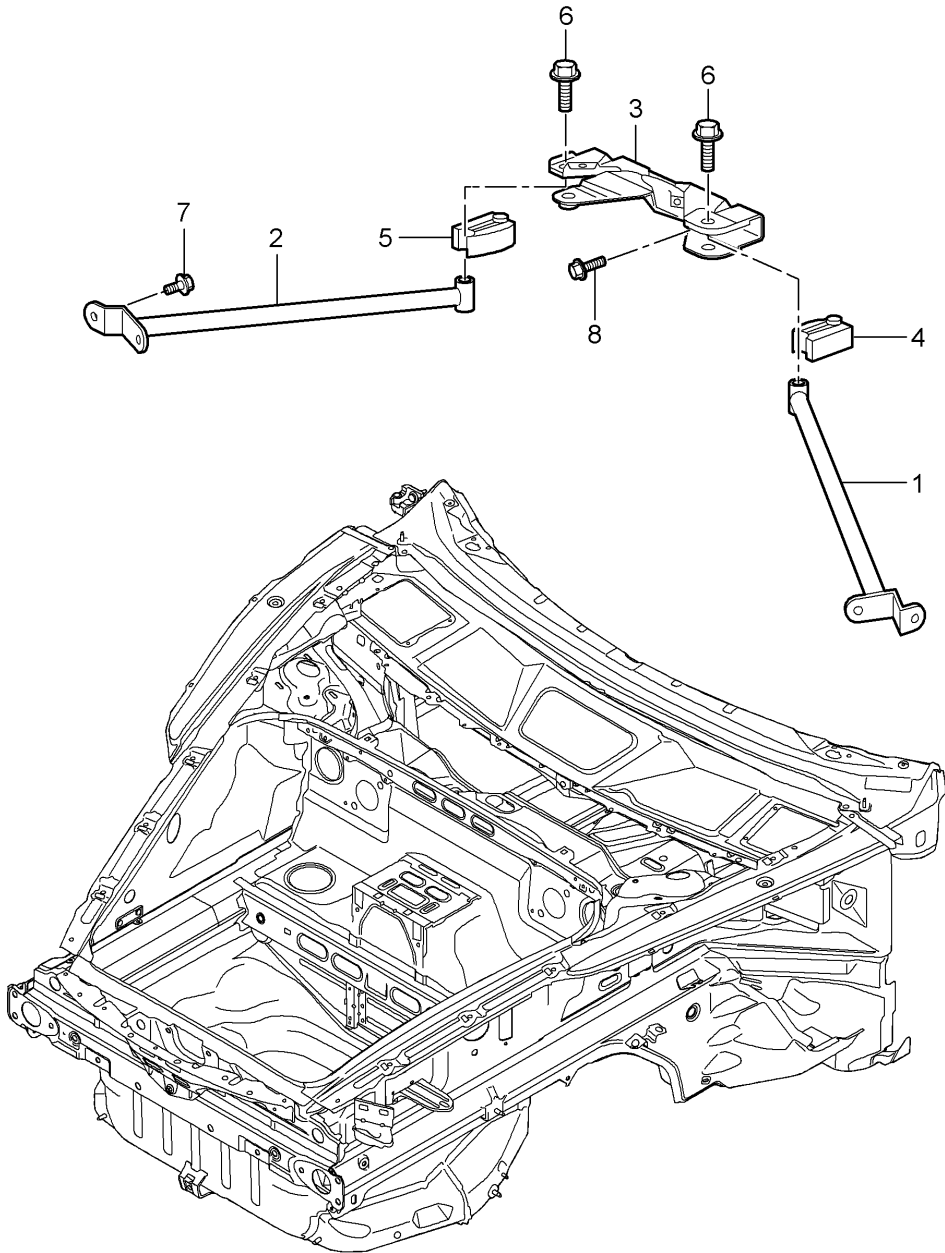
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 501 665 01	Web plate	left	1	
	997 501 665 01 GRV	primed			
(14)	997 501 666 01	Web plate	right	1	
	997 501 666 01 GRV	primed			
15	997 504 471 00	Cover filler plate		1	CARRERA 4/4S
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M6		7	
17	997 504 403 00	Insert Spare wheel well		1	CARRERA 4/4S
18	999 084 638 09	Hexagon nut m 6		3	
19	803 803 583	Rubber grommet 30,0 X 40,0 Discontinued part		1	
19	999 703 195 40	Rubber grommet 30,0 X 40,0		1	
20	999 703 476 40	Grommet 29,8 X 1,0 Discontinued part		4	
20	999 703 476 41	Grommet 29,8 X 1,0		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



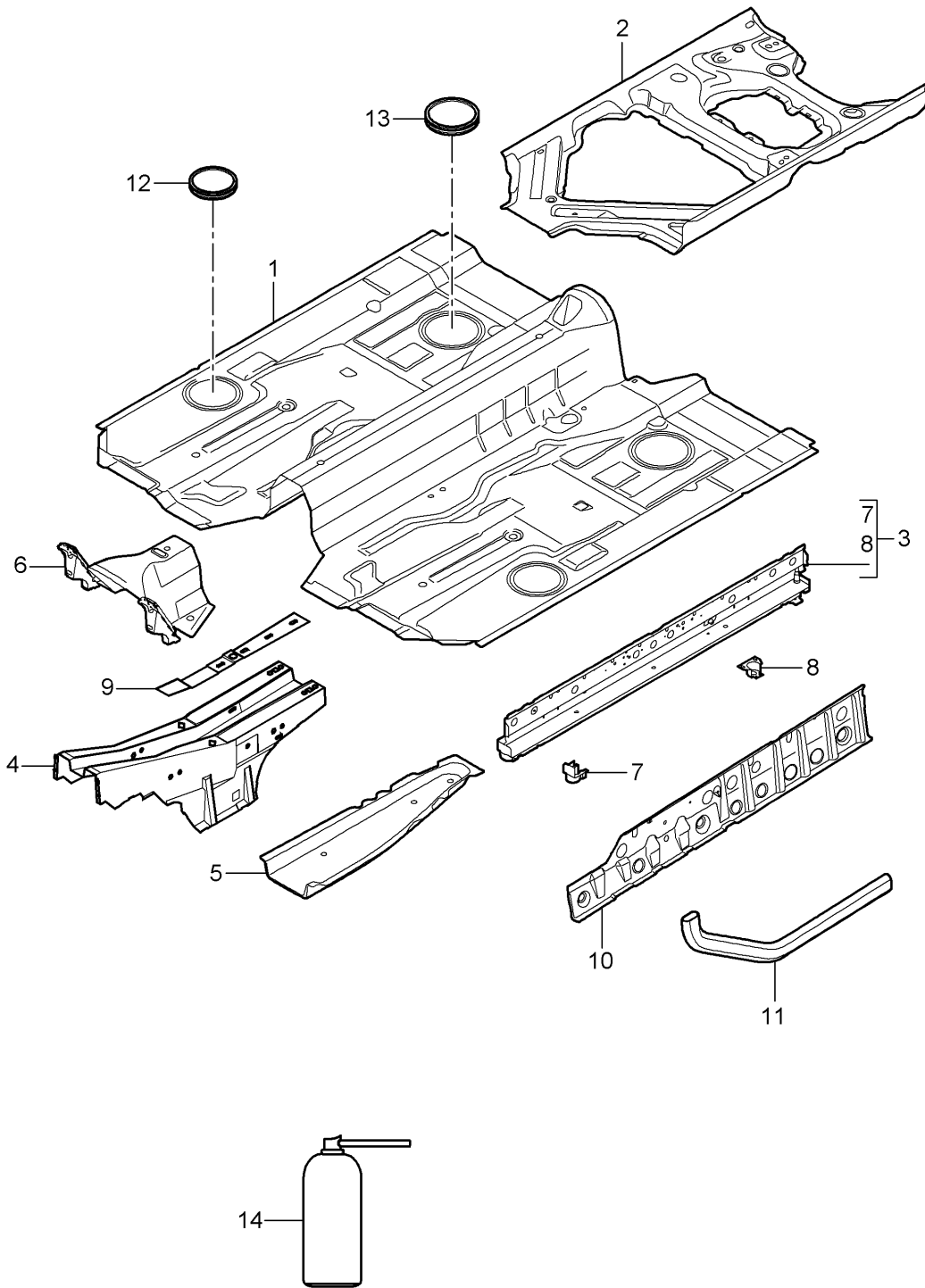
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 504 233 01	Dome strut	left	1	
2	996 504 234 01	Dome strut	right	1	
3	997 504 359 00	Console Discontinued part		1	
3	997 504 359 01	Console		1	
4	996 504 633 00	Filler piece	left	1	
5	996 504 634 00	Filler piece	right	1	
6	900 378 100 09	Hexagon bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
7	900 075 010 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		4	
8	900 378 173 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 20		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

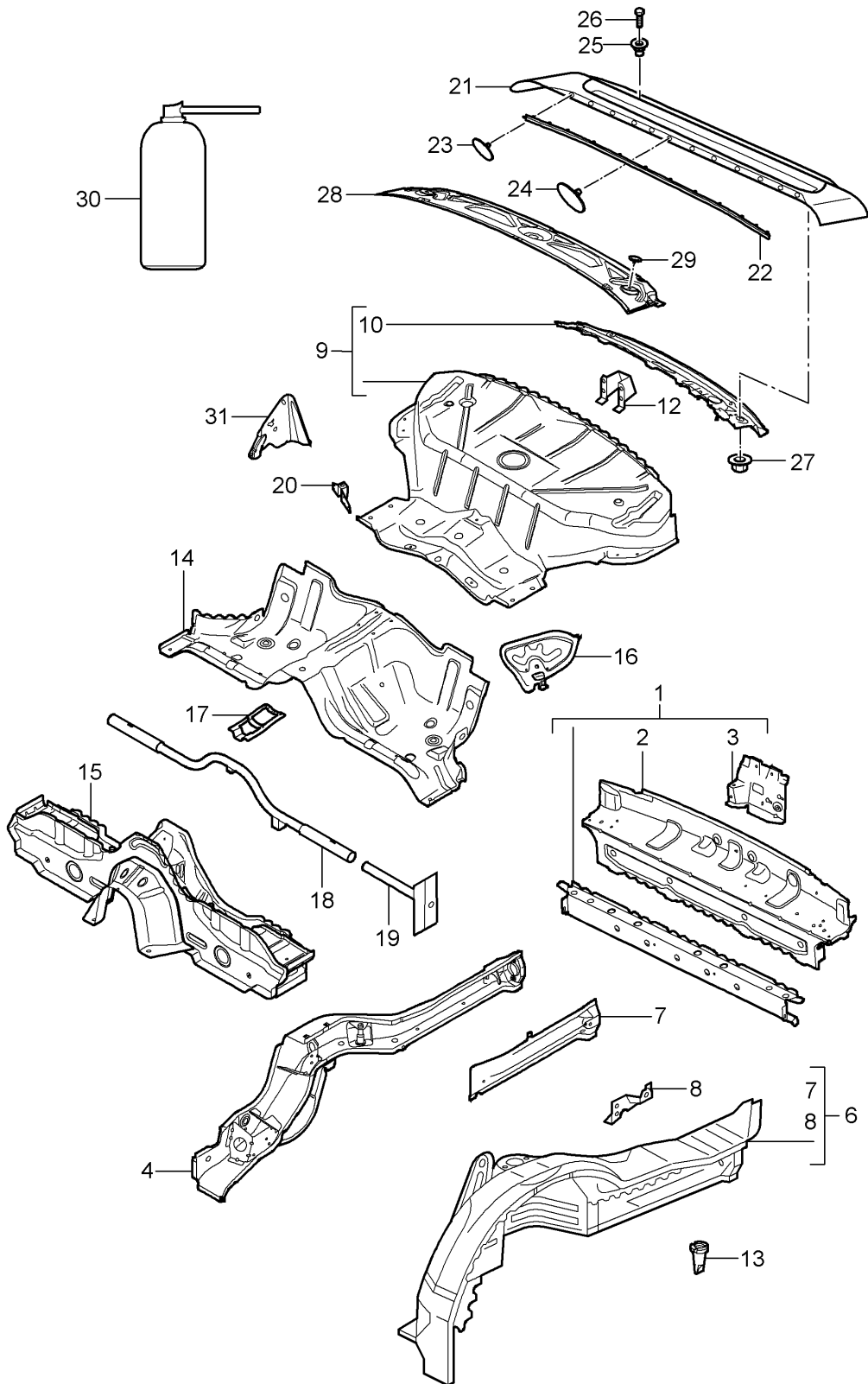


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 29	Floor Adhesive set	center	X	
-	000 043 206 30	Body comprising: adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
1	997 501 551 00	Floor		1	
	997 501 551 00 GRV	primed			
2	997 501 953 00	Seat support	left	1	
	997 501 953 00 GRV	primed			
3	997 501 157 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 157 00 GRV	primed			
(3)	997 501 158 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 158 00 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 409 00	Support	front	1	
5	997 501 525 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 525 00 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 501 526 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 526 00 GRV	primed			
6	996 501 751 00	Extension		1	
	996 501 751 00 GRV	primed			
7	996 501 785 00	socket - jack	left front	1	
	996 501 785 00 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 501 786 00	socket - jack	right front	1	
	996 501 786 00 GRV	primed			
8	996 501 481 01	socket - jack	left rear	1	
	996 501 481 01 GRV	primed			
(8)	996 501 482 01	socket - jack	right rear	1	
	996 501 482 01 GRV	primed			
9	997 501 619 00	Closing element		1	
10	997 501 329 00	Retaining plate	left	1	
	997 501 329 00 GRV	primed			
(10)	997 501 330 00	Retaining plate	right	1	
	997 501 330 00 GRV	primed			
11	997 501 439 00	Support tube		2	
	997 501 439 00 GRV	primed			
		also use:			
		sealant			
		Pos. 14			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		51 49 55			
12	996 504 205 01	Cover		2	
		\$ 125 MM			
13	996 504 201 01	Cover		2	
		\$ 145 MM			
14	999 915 337 40	sealant		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 501 973 00	Rear end Cross panel		1	
	997 501 973 00 GRV	primed			
1	997 501 973 04	Cross panel		1	
	997 501 973 04 GRV	primed			
2	997 501 273 00	Cross panel		1	
	997 501 273 00 GRV	primed			
3	997 501 247 00	lock carrier		1	
	997 501 247 00 GRV	primed			
4	997 501 977 00	Side member	left	1	
	997 501 977 00 GRV	primed			
		also use:			
		sealant			
		POS. 30			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		53 48 55			
(4)	997 501 978 00	Side member	right	1	
	997 501 978 00 GRV	primed			
		also use:			
		sealant			
		Pos. 30			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
		53 48 55			
6	997 501 943 00	Wheel housing	left	1	COUPE/TARGA
	997 501 943 00 GRV	primed			
		modify in workshop			
		See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 944 00	Wheel housing	right	1	COUPE/TARGA
	997 501 944 00 GRV	primed			
		modify in workshop			
		See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 943 01	Wheel housing	left	1	CABRIO
	997 501 943 01 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 501 944 05	Wheel housing	right	1	CABRIO
	997 501 944 05 GRV	primed			
		modify in workshop			
		See workshop manual			
7	996 501 595 01	Side member	left	1	
	996 501 595 01 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 501 596 01	Side member	right	1	
	996 501 596 01 GRV	primed			
8	996 501 571 00	Console	left	1	CABRIO
	996 501 571 00 GRV	primed			
(8)	996 501 572 00	Console	right	1	CABRIO
	996 501 572 00 GRV	primed			
9	997 502 911 00	rear panel		1	
	997 502 911 00 GRV	primed			
		also use:			
		POS. 12			CABRIO
		See workshop manual			
10	997 502 373 00	Cross member		1	COUPE
	997 502 373 00 GRV	primed			
(10)	997 502 673 01	Cross member		1	CABRIO
	997 502 673 01 GRV	primed			
(10)	997 502 373 01	Cross member		1	TARGA
	997 502 373 01 GRV	primed			
(10)	997 502 561 00	Cross member		1	CABRIO
	997 502 561 00 GRV	primed			
		Upper part			
12	997 502 525 00	Console		1	CABRIO
	997 502 525 00 GRV	primed			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve Wheel housing	rear	2	
14	997 501 549 00	Seat well		1	
	997 501 549 00 GRV	primed			
15	997 501 955 00	Cross member		1	
	997 501 955 00 GRV	primed			
16	996 501 461 02	Reinforcement	left	1	
	996 501 461 02 GRV	primed			
(16)	996 501 462 02	Reinforcement	right	1	
	996 501 462 02 GRV	primed			
17	996 501 659 01	Console		1	
	996 501 659 01 GRV	primed			
18	996 501 411 00	Pipe		1	
	996 501 411 00 GRV	primed			
(19)	996 501 415 00	Sleeve		2	
	996 501 415 00 GRV	primed			
20	997 501 611 00	Support	left	1	CABRIO
	997 501 611 00 GRV	primed roll bar			
(20)	997 501 612 00	Support	right	1	CABRIO
	997 501 612 00 GRV	primed roll bar			
21	997 504 345 00	Rear centre panel D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part		1	COUPE
	997 504 345 00 GRV	primed			
(21)	997 504 345 03	Rear centre panel		1	COUPE
	997 504 345 03 GRV	primed			
(21)	997 504 545 02	Rear centre panel	outer	1	TARGA
	997 504 545 02 GRV	primed			
22	997 504 612 00	Seal		1	COUPE
22	997 504 612 01	Seal		1	TARGA
		Rear centre panel primed			
23	999 507 973 40	Mount 2,8 X 6 X 30		2	COUPE
24	999 507 974 40	Mount 2,8 X 6 X 50		10	COUPE
25	999 500 109 02	rivetted cap nut M 6/0,8 - 3		3	COUPE
26	999 073 263 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 12		3	COUPE
27	999 076 029 02	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
28	997 502 409 01	Closing plate		1	COUPE
	997 502 409 01 GRV	primed Rear centre panel			
(28)	997 502 409 02	Closing plate	also use:	1	TARGA
	997 502 409 02 GRV	primed Rear centre panel			
-	999 915 650 40	adhesive TEROMIX 6700		X	
-	000 043 300 48	Tool set		X	
-			also use:		
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set Body		X	
		comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	

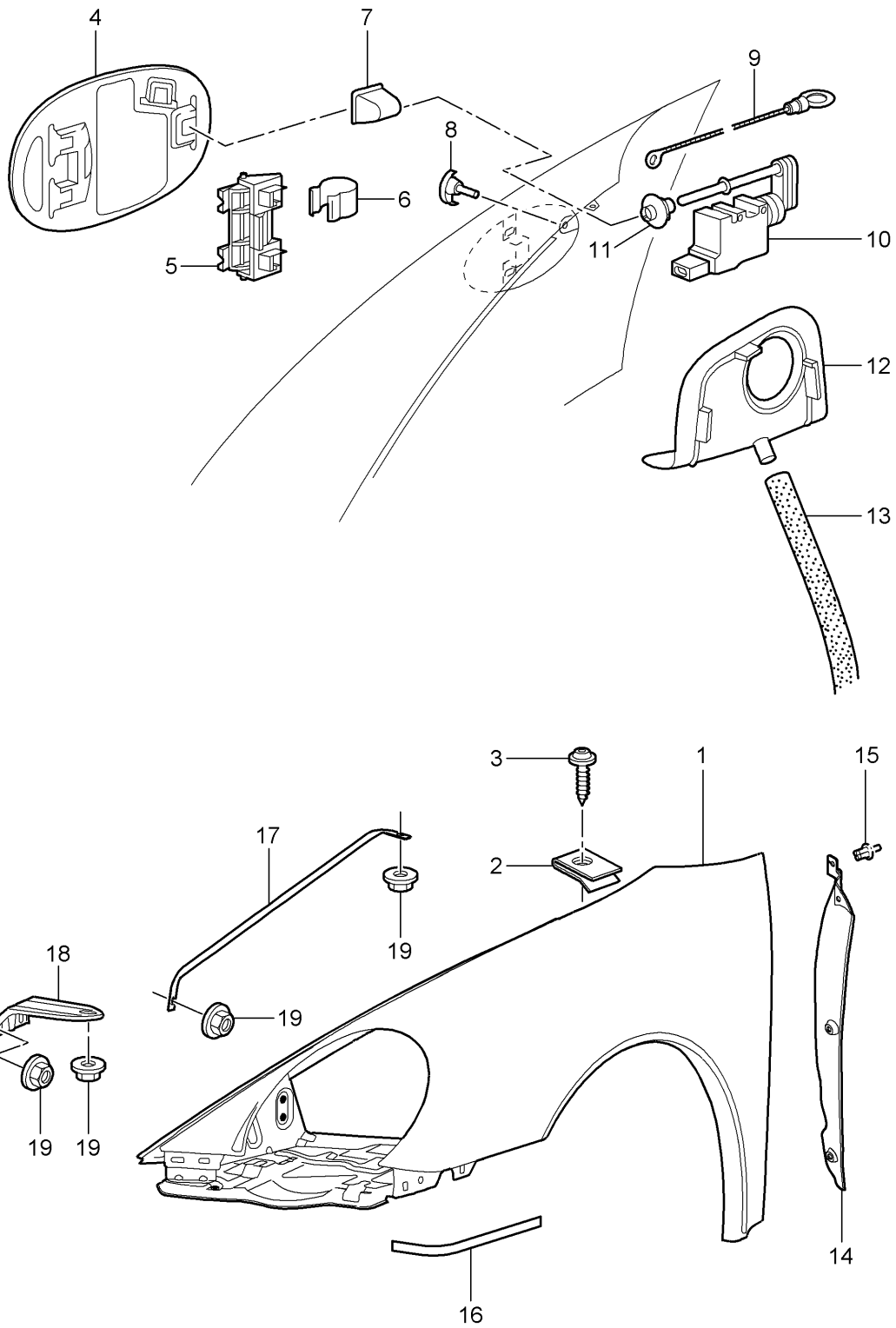
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	999 507 838 40	Bungs 10,0 X 0,9		4	TARGA
30	999 915 337 40	sealant		1	
(31)	997 504 797 00	Console	left	1	
	997 504 797 00 GRV	primed Belt			
31	997 504 798 00	Console	right	1	
	997 504 798 00 GRV	primed Belt			
32	996 502 653 01	Connection piece	left	1	COUPE/TARGA
	996 502 653 01 GRV	primed			
(32)	996 502 654 01	Connection piece	right	1	COUPE/TARGA
	996 502 654 01 GRV	primed			
(32)	997 502 553 00	Connection piece	left	1	CABRIO
	997 502 553 00 GRV	primed			
(32)	997 502 554 00	Connection piece	right	1	CABRIO
	997 502 554 00 GRV	primed			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

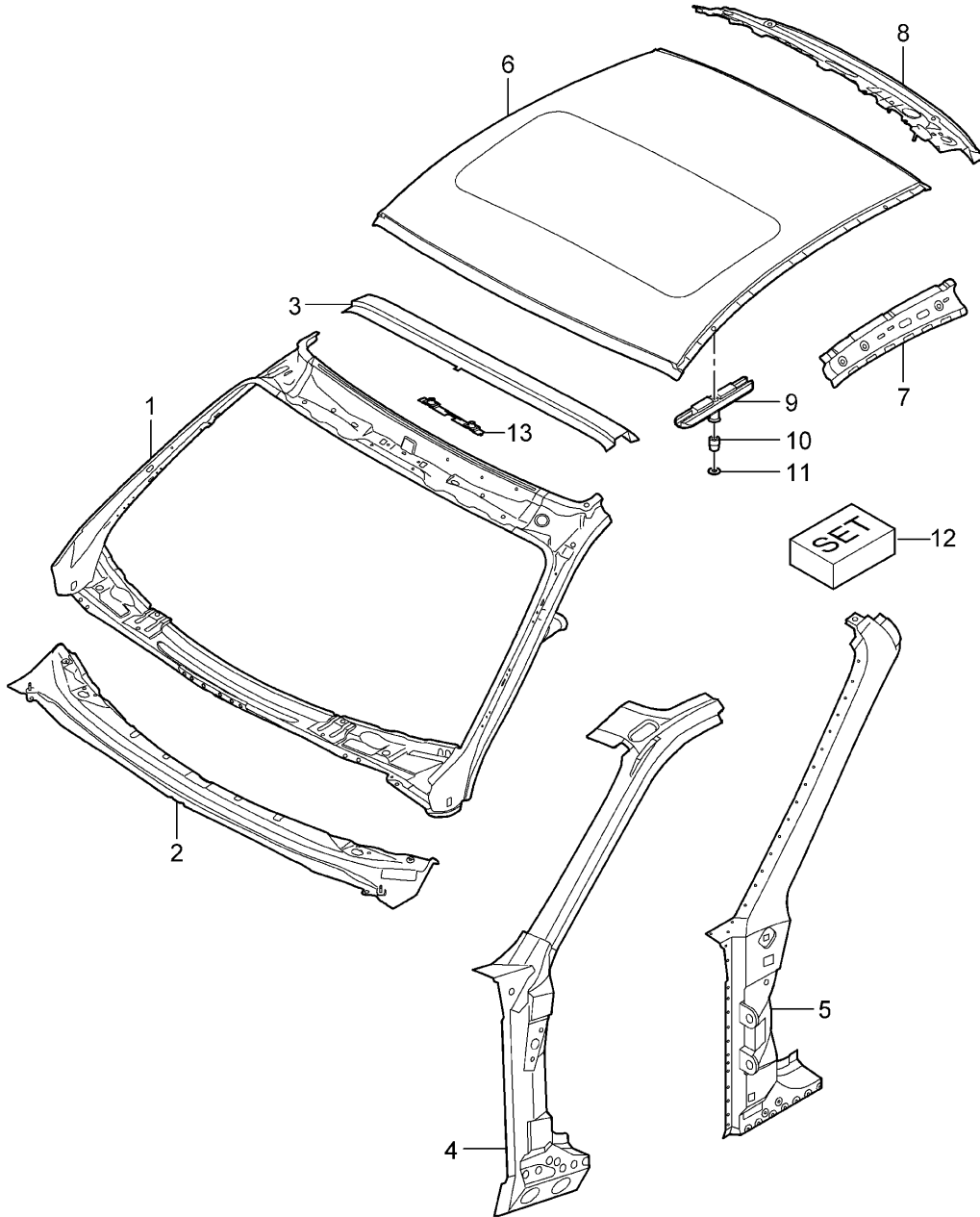


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 031 00	Wing	left	1	
(1)	997 503 031 00 GRV	Wing primed			
	997 503 032 00	Wing	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
(1)	997 503 032 00 GRV	Wing primed	right	1	
	997 503 932 00	Wing			
		D >> - MJ 2005			
(1)	997 503 932 00 GRV	Wing primed	right	1	PR:461
	997 503 932 01	Wing			
		D >> - MJ 2005			
(1)	997 503 932 01 GRV	Wing primed	right	1	PR:461
	997 503 032 03	Wing			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 032 03 GRV	Wing primed			
2	999 507 003 02	panel nut		22	
		ST 6,3			
		Discontinued part			
2	999 507 003 01	panel nut		22	
		ST 6,3			
3	999 073 128 02	panel screw		22	
		ST 6,3 X 14			
4	997 504 134 00	Fuel filler flap		1	
	997 504 134 00 GRV	Fuel filler flap primed			
5	996 201 063 00	Hinge		1	
6	997 504 711 00	Spring		1	
7	996 201 423 00	Cap		1	
8	997 504 888 01	Rubber stop		1	
9	996 201 493 00	Emergency operation		1	
10	997 624 113 00	throttle control element		1	
11	996 624 505 02	Guide rose		1	
		Discontinued part			
11	997 624 505 00	Guide rose		1	
12	996 201 667 01	Sleeve		1	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
12	997 201 667 00	Sleeve		1	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
13	996 201 153 00	Hose		1	
14	997 504 641 01	lining for fender	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 504 641 01 01C	Black			
14	997 504 641 02	lining for fender	left	1	
	997 504 641 02 01C	Black			
(14)	997 504 642 01	lining for fender	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 504 642 01 01C	Black			
(14)	997 504 642 02	lining for fender	right	1	
	997 504 642 02 01C	Black			
15	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet		6	
		A 6,0 X 12,0			
16	997 504 531 00	Protective film	left	1	
(16)	997 504 532 00	Protective film	right	1	
17	997 504 441 00	Brace		2	
	997 504 441 00 GRV	Brace primed			
18	997 504 555 00	Console		2	
	997 504 555 00 GRV	Console primed			
19	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut		X	
		M 6			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

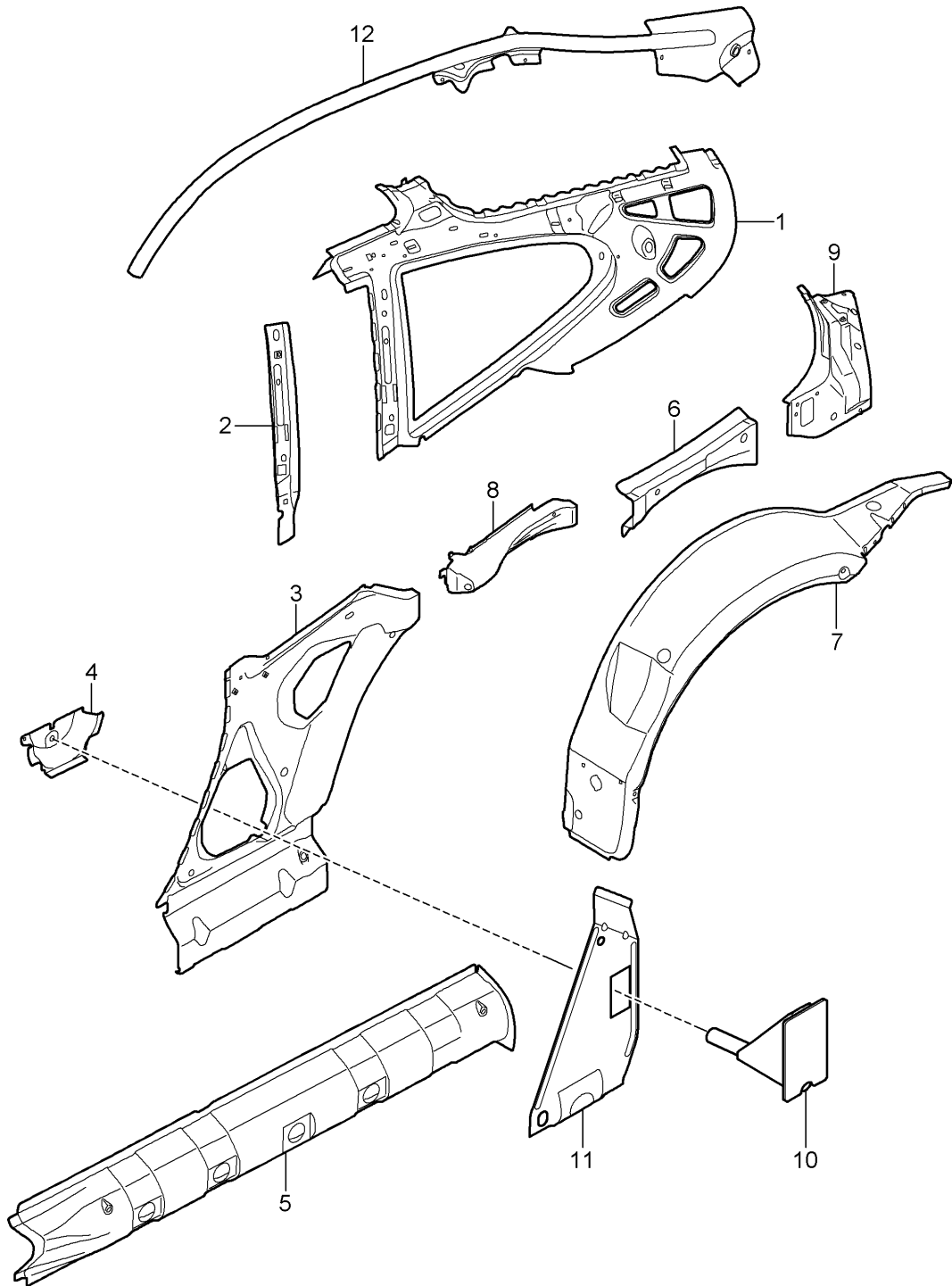
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 137 00	Scuttle		1	COUPE
(1)	997 502 137 00 GRV	Scuttle primed	inner		
(1)	997 502 137 01	Scuttle		1	CABRIO
(1)	997 502 137 01 GRV	Scuttle primed	inner		
(1)	997 502 137 02	Scuttle		1	TARGA
	997 502 137 02 GRV	Scuttle primed	inner		
2	997 502 437 00	Scuttle		1	
	997 502 437 00 GRV	Scuttle primed	outer		
3	996 502 529 00	Scuttle		1	CABRIO
	996 502 529 00 GRV	Scuttle primed	outer		
(3)	997 502 529 01	Scuttle		1	TARGA
	997 502 529 01 GRV	Scuttle primed	outer		
4	997 502 135 00	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	COUPE
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 502 135 00 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 135 03	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	COUPE
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 135 03 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 136 00	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	COUPE
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 502 136 00 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 136 03	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	COUPE
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 136 03 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 135 01	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	CABRIO
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 502 135 01 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 135 04	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	CABRIO
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 135 04 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 136 01	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	CABRIO
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 502 136 01 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 136 04	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	CABRIO
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 136 04 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 135 05	Reinforcement for A-pillar	left	1	TARGA
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 135 05 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
(4)	997 502 136 05	Reinforcement for A-pillar	right	1	TARGA
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 136 05 GRV	Reinforcement for A-pillar primed	inner		
5	997 502 335 00	Hinge pillar	left	1	CABRIO
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
	997 502 335 00 GRV	Hinge pillar primed			
(5)	997 502 336 00	Hinge pillar	right	1	CABRIO
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 336 00 GRV	Hinge pillar primed			
6	996 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
	996 503 501 00 GRV	Outer roof panel primed			
(6)	997 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	PR:461
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
	997 503 501 00 GRV	Outer roof panel primed			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	996 503 087 03	Outer roof panel		1	PR:650
		also use:	000 043 204 38	1	
	996 503 087 03 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 503 087 00	Outer roof panel		1	PR:650,461
		with:		1	
		Frame for sliding sunroof aperture			
		also use:	000 043 204 38		
	997 503 087 00 GRV	primed			
7	996 502 305 03	roof frame	left	1	COUPE
	996 502 305 03 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 502 306 03	roof frame	right	1	COUPE
	996 502 306 03 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 502 205 01	roof frame	left	1	TARGA
	996 502 205 01 GRV	primed			
(7)	996 502 206 01	roof frame	right	1	TARGA
	996 502 206 01 GRV	primed			
8	997 502 505 00	roof frame		1	
	997 502 505 00 GRV	primed			
9	996 504 911 00	basic plate		X	
		with:			
		threaded pin			
10	996 504 505 00	Threaded bush		X	
11	900 025 008 09	Washer		X	
		A 10,5			
12	000 043 204 38	sealant		X	
		70 ML			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
13	997 502 739 01	panel nut		1	
		M6			
		Scuttle			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 153 00	Side part	inner		COUPE/TARGA
	997 502 153 00 GRV	Side part primed	left	1	COUPE
(1)	997 502 154 00	Side part	right	1	COUPE
	997 502 154 00 GRV	Side part primed			
(1)	996 502 153 04	Side part	left	1	TARGA
	996 502 153 04 GRV	Side part primed			
(1)	996 502 154 04	Side part	right	1	TARGA
	996 502 154 04 GRV	Side part primed			
2	997 502 423 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 502 423 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
(2)	997 502 424 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 502 424 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
3	996 502 083 02	Side part	left	1	
	996 502 083 02 GRV	Side part primed			
(3)	996 502 084 02	Side part	right	1	
	996 502 084 02 GRV	Side part primed			
4	996 502 383 01	Console		2	
	996 502 383 01 GRV	Console primed			
5	996 502 733 01	Reinforcement	left	1	
	996 502 733 01 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
(5)	996 502 734 01	Reinforcement	right	1	
	996 502 734 01 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
-			also use:		
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set Body comprising:		X	
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
-	999 703 433 40	Bungs 30 X 42 for POS. 5		10	
6	997 502 115 00	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 115 00 GRV	Side part primed			
(6)	997 502 116 00	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 116 00 GRV	Side part primed			
7	997 502 215 00	Wheel housing	left	1	
	997 502 215 00 GRV	Wheel housing primed			
(7)	997 502 216 00	Wheel housing	right	1	
	997 502 216 00 GRV	Wheel housing primed			
(7)	997 502 215 01	Wheel housing D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	CARRERA 4
	997 502 215 01 GRV	Wheel housing primed			CARRERA 4 S
(7)	997 502 216 01	Wheel housing D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	CARRERA 4
	997 502 216 01 GRV	Wheel housing primed			CARRERA 4 S
8	997 502 707 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 502 707 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
(8)	997 502 708 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 502 708 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
9	997 502 161 00	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 161 00 GRV	Side part primed			
(9)	997 502 162 00	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 162 00 GRV	Side part primed			
10	997 502 711 00	Pipe		2	
	997 502 711 00 GRV	Pipe primed			
11	997 502 745 00	Reinforcement plate	left	1	
	997 502 745 00 GRV	Reinforcement plate primed			
(11)	997 502 746 00	Reinforcement plate	right	1	
	997 502 746 00 GRV	Reinforcement plate primed			

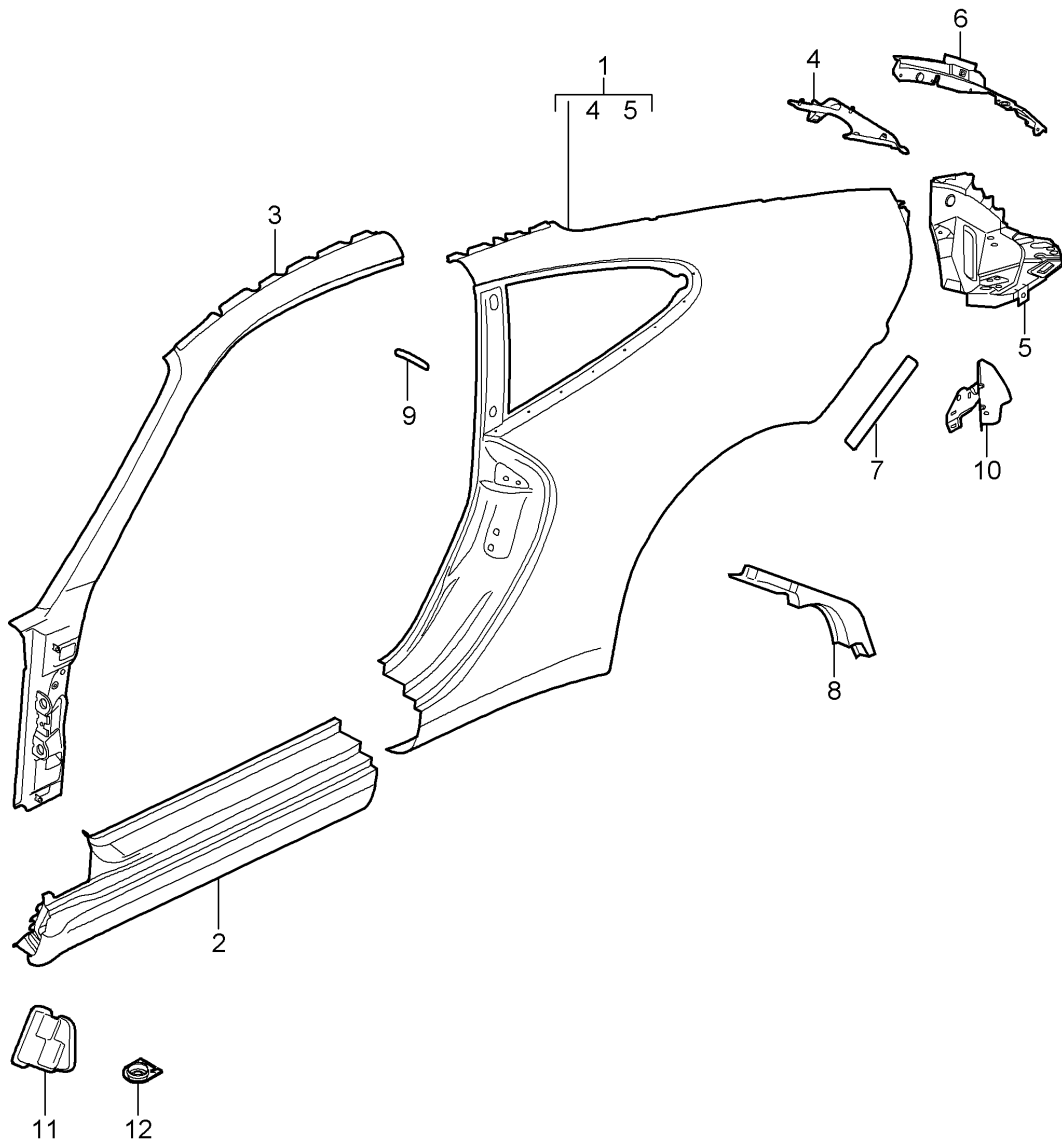
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 502 619 00	Pipe	left	1	COUPE
	997 502 619 00 GRV	primed			
(12)	997 502 620 00	Pipe	right	1	COUPE
	997 502 620 00 GRV	primed			
(12)	997 502 935 05	Pipe	left	1	TARGA
	997 502 935 05 GRV	primed			
(12)	997 502 936 05	Pipe	right	1	TARGA
	997 502 936 05 GRV	primed			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 961 07	Side part	outer	1	COUPE
		Side part	left		
(1)	997 503 961 07 GRV	primed			
	997 503 962 07	Side part	right	1	
	997 503 962 07 GRV	primed			
(1)	997 503 961 09	Side part	left	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 961 09 GRV	primed			
(1)	997 503 962 09	Side part	right	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 962 09 GRV	primed			
-		also use:			
-	999 915 650 40	adhesive		X	
		TEROMIX 6700			
-	000 043 300 48	Tool set		X	
		See technical manual			
		Group 5			
		53 55 55			
2	997 503 963 00	Sill	left	1	
	997 503 963 00 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 503 964 00	Sill	right	1	
	997 503 964 00 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 503 963 02	Sill	left	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 963 02 GRV	primed			
(2)	997 503 964 02	Sill	right	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 964 02 GRV	primed			
3	997 503 965 00	roof frame	left	1	
	997 503 965 00 GRV	primed			
(3)	997 503 966 00	roof frame	right	1	
	997 503 966 00 GRV	primed			
(3)	997 503 965 02	roof frame	left	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 965 02 GRV	primed			
(3)	997 503 966 02	roof frame	right	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 503 966 02 GRV	primed			
4	997 502 365 00	Sealing channel	left	1	
	997 502 365 00 GRV	primed			
(4)	997 502 366 00	Sealing channel	right	1	
	997 502 366 00 GRV	primed			
5	997 502 461 00	Frame for light	left	1	
	997 502 461 00 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 502 462 00	Frame for light	right	1	
	997 502 462 00 GRV	primed			
6	997 502 213 00	Console	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 502 213 00 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 502 213 01	Console	left	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 213 01 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 502 214 00	Console	right	1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 502 214 00 GRV	primed			
(6)	997 502 214 01	Console	right	1	
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 502 214 01 GRV	primed			
7	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
8	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		See workshop manual			
9	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
10	997 501 487 00	Reinforcement	left	1	

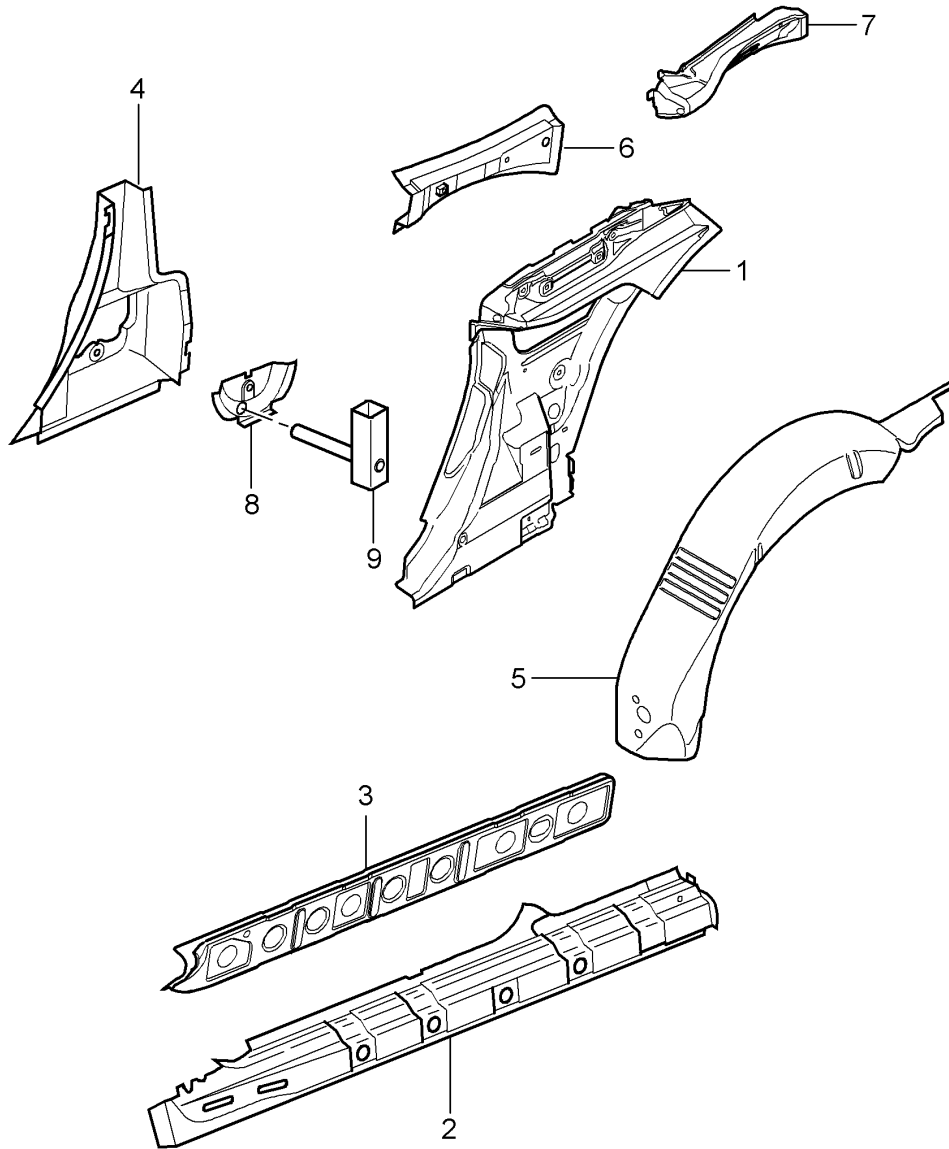
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 501 487 00 GRV	primed			
(10)	997 501 488 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 501 488 00 GRV	primed			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set Body		X	
		comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
11	997 572 311 00	Water protection	left	1	
(11)	997 572 312 00	Water protection	right	1	
12	999 703 475 40	drain tube		2	
		Sill			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

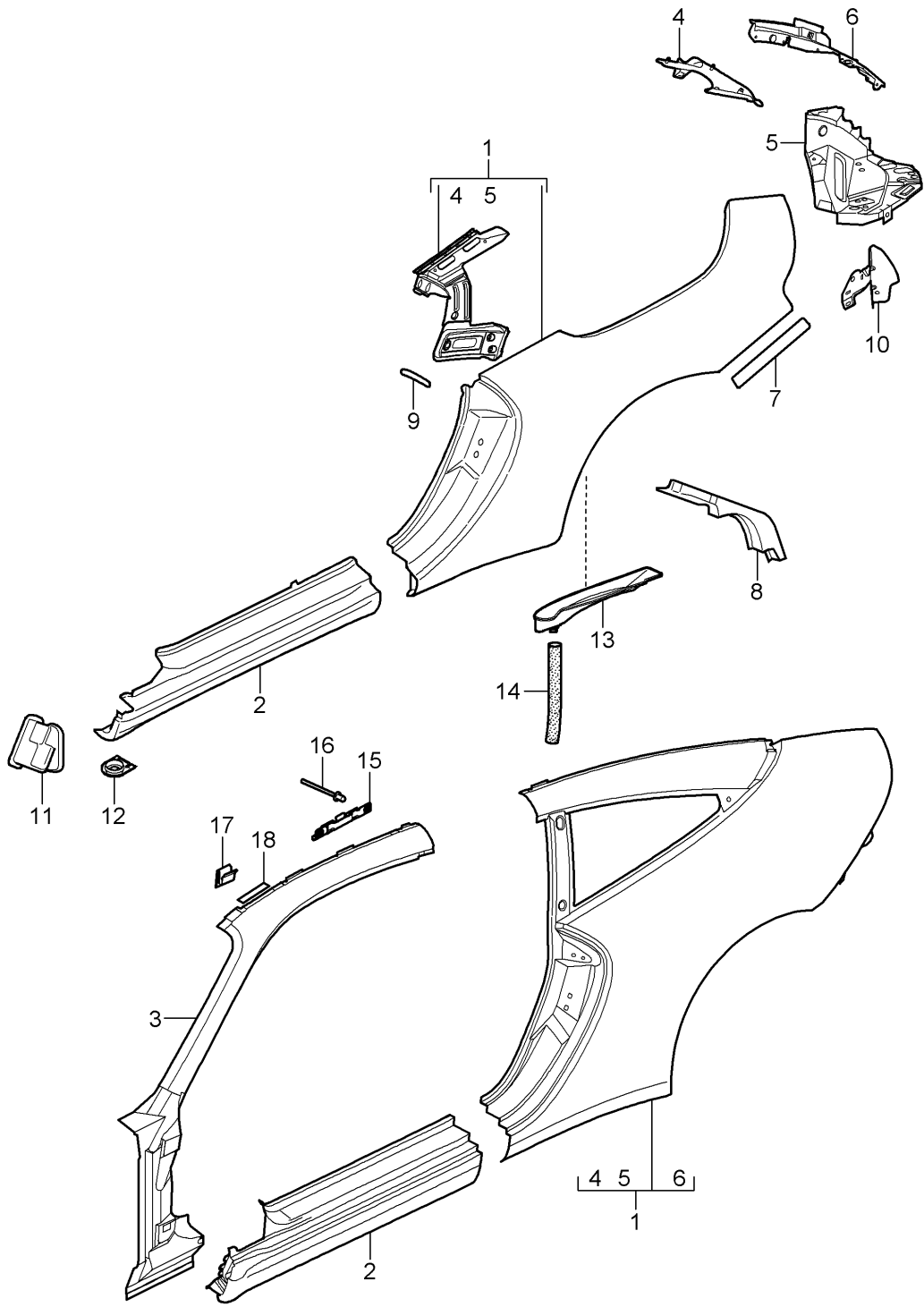


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 073 01	Side part	inner		CABRIO
	997 502 073 01 GRV	Side part primed	left	1	
(1)	997 502 074 01	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 074 01 GRV	Side part primed			
2	997 502 663 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 502 663 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
		also use:			
(2)	997 502 664 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 502 664 00 GRV	Reinforcement primed			
		also use:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Double cartridge gun		1	
-	000 043 206 32	emulsion tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	activator		1	
3	996 502 683 01	Web plate	left	1	
	996 502 683 01 GRV	Web plate primed			
(3)	996 502 684 01	Web plate	right	1	
	996 502 684 01 GRV	Web plate primed			
4	996 502 415 01	B-pillar	left	1	
	996 502 415 01 GRV	B-pillar primed			
(4)	996 502 416 01	B-pillar	right	1	
	996 502 416 01 GRV	B-pillar primed			
5	997 502 215 00	Wheel housing	left	1	
	997 502 215 00 GRV	Wheel housing primed			
(5)	997 502 216 00	Wheel housing	right	1	
	997 502 216 00 GRV	Wheel housing primed			
(5)	997 502 215 01	Wheel housing	left	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 502 215 01 GRV	Wheel housing primed			
(5)	997 502 216 01	Wheel housing	right	1	CARRERA 4
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 502 216 01 GRV	Wheel housing primed			
6	997 502 087 00	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 087 00 GRV	Side part primed			
(6)	997 502 088 00	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 088 00 GRV	Side part primed			
7	997 502 161 01	Side part	left	1	
	997 502 161 01 GRV	Side part primed			
(7)	997 502 162 01	Side part	right	1	
	997 502 162 01 GRV	Side part primed			
8	996 502 383 01	Console		2	
	996 502 383 01 GRV	Console primed			
9	996 502 669 00	Pipe		2	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
	996 502 669 00 GRV	Pipe primed			
9	997 502 711 01	Pipe		2	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 502 711 01 GRV	Pipe primed			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 961 01	Side part	outer	1	CABRIO/TARGA
	997 503 961 01 GRV	Side part primed	left		CABRIO
(1)	997 503 962 01	Side part	right	1	CABRIO
	997 503 962 01 GRV	Side part primed			
(1)	997 503 961 03	Side part	left	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 961 03 GRV	D - MJ 2006>> Side part primed			
(1)	997 503 962 03	Side part	right	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 962 03 GRV	D - MJ 2006>> Side part primed			
(1)	997 503 961 05	Side part	left	1	TARGA
	997 503 961 05 GRV	Side part primed			
(1)	997 503 962 05	Side part	right	1	TARGA
	997 503 962 05 GRV	Side part primed			
-		also use:			
-	999 915 650 40	adhesive TEROMIX 6700		X	
-	000 043 300 48	Tool set Processing instructions See technical manual Group 5 53 55 55		X	
2	997 503 963 01	Sill	left	1	CABRIO
	997 503 963 01 GRV	Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 964 01	Sill	right	1	CABRIO
	997 503 964 01 GRV	Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 963 03	Sill	left	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 963 03 GRV	D - MJ 2006>> Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 964 03	Sill	right	1	C4 CABRIO
	997 503 964 03 GRV	D - MJ 2006>> Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 963 02	Sill	left	1	TARGA
	997 503 963 02 GRV	Sill primed			
(2)	997 503 964 02	Sill	right	1	TARGA
	997 503 964 02 GRV	Sill primed			
3	997 503 965 05	roof frame	left	1	TARGA
	997 503 965 05 GRV	roof frame primed			
(3)	997 503 966 05	roof frame	right	1	TARGA
	997 503 966 05 GRV	roof frame primed			
4	997 502 365 01	Sealing channel	left	1	CABRIO
	997 502 365 01 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
(4)	997 502 366 01	Sealing channel	right	1	CABRIO
	997 502 366 01 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
(4)	997 502 365 00	Sealing channel	left	1	TARGA
	997 502 365 00 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
(4)	997 502 366 00	Sealing channel	right	1	TARGA
	997 502 366 00 GRV	Sealing channel primed			
5	997 502 461 00	Frame for light	left	1	
	997 502 461 00 GRV	Frame for light primed			
(5)	997 502 462 00	Frame for light	right	1	
	997 502 462 00 GRV	Frame for light primed			
6	997 502 213 00	Console	left	1	
	997 502 213 00 GRV	D >> - MJ 2006 Console primed			
(6)	997 502 214 00	Console	right	1	
	997 502 214 00 GRV	Console primed			
7	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
8	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		modify in workshop See workshop manual			
9	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	

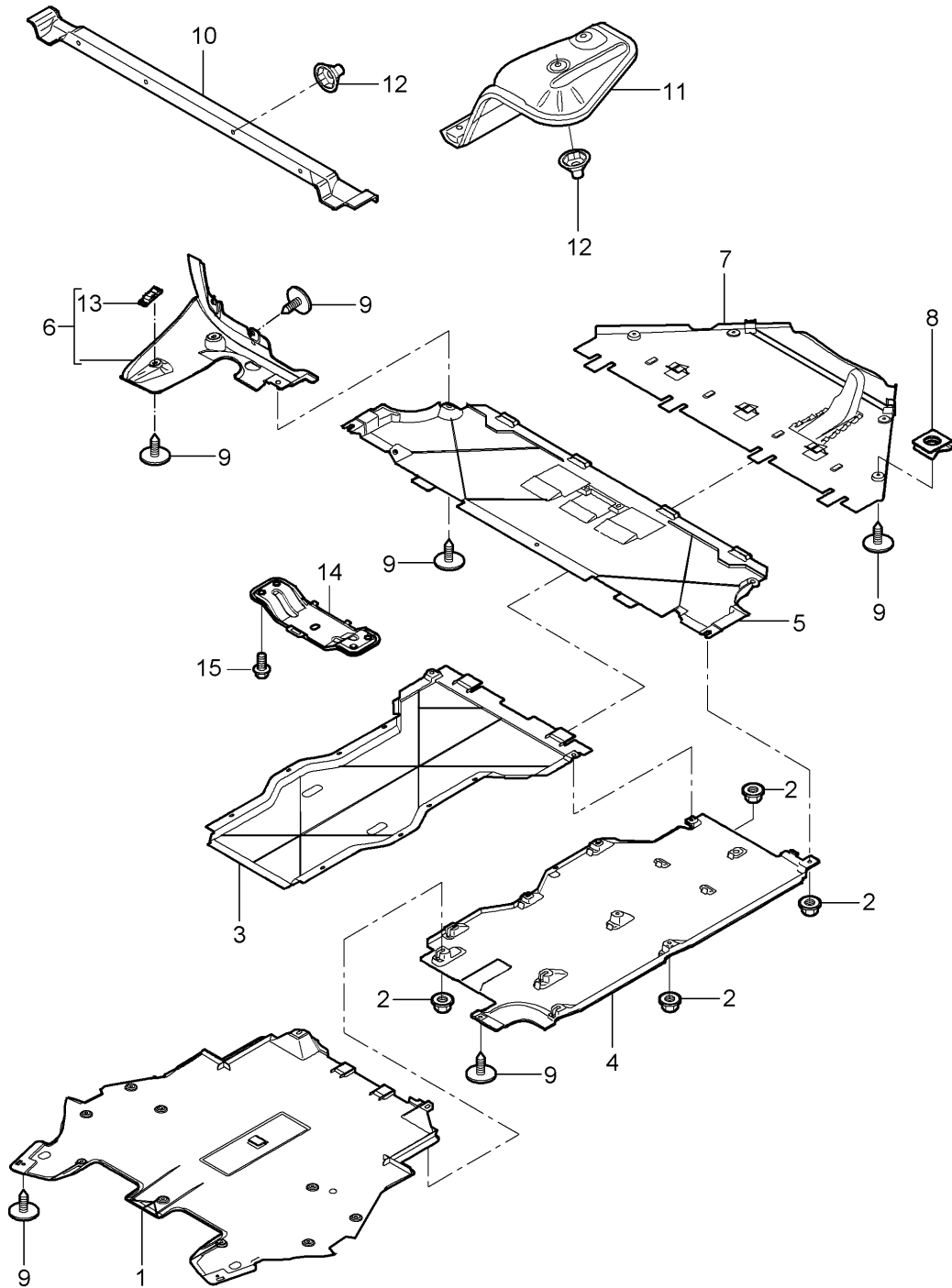
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 501 487 00	Reinforcement	left	1	
	997 501 487 00 GRV	primed			
(10)	997 501 488 00	Reinforcement	right	1	
	997 501 488 00 GRV	primed			
11	997 572 311 00	Water protection	left	1	
(11)	997 572 312 00	Water protection	right	1	
(11)	997 572 311 01	Water protection	left	1	TARGA
(11)	997 572 312 01	Water protection	right	1	TARGA
12	999 703 475 40	drain tube		2	
		Sill			
13	997 504 967 00	Water drip pan	left	1	CABRIO
(13)	997 504 968 00	Water drip pan	right	1	CABRIO
		also use:			
14	986 514 241 00	Water drainage hose See technical manual 53 55		2	CABRIO
15	3D5 853 707 B	Retaining clip		6	TARGA
		Water deflector strip			
16	N 907 878 02	cup rivet		12	TARGA
		AK 3,2 X 6,5			
17	999 591 440 01	U-clip		2	TARGA
		0,75 X 1,0			
18	999 911 725 40	Adhesive tape		2	TARGA
		15 X 60 mm			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

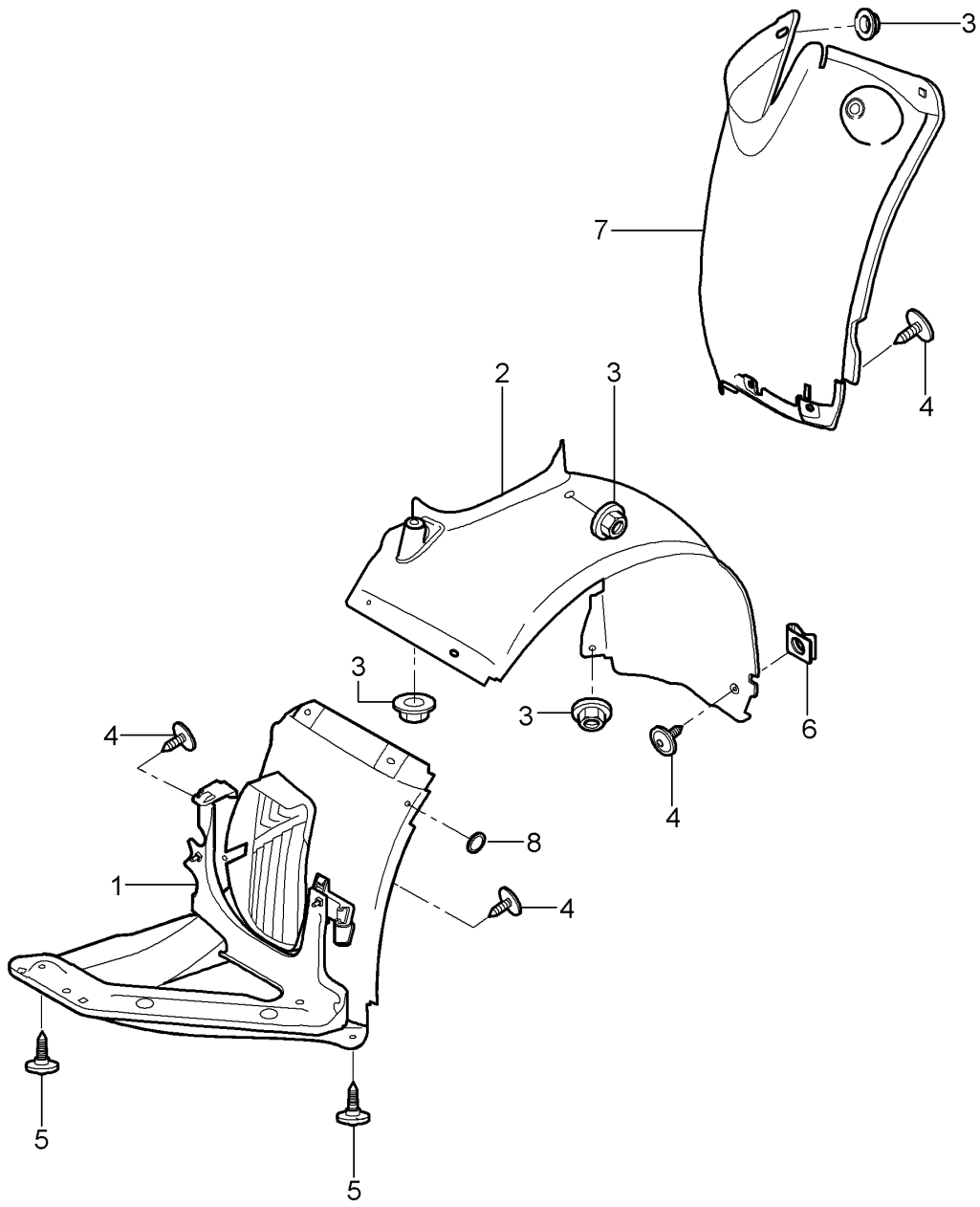


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			
		Underbody			
1	997 504 527 02	Cover		1	CARRERA 2
(1)	997 504 527 01	Cover	front	1	CARRERA 4
2	999 049 028 40	Plastic nut T 5		26	
3	997 504 043 00	Cover	center	1	
4	997 504 343 02	Cover	left	1	
(4)	997 504 344 02	Cover	center right center	1	
5	997 504 629 00	Cover	rear	1	PR:480
(5)	997 504 629 01	Cover	rear	1	PR:249
(5)	997 504 629 04	Cover	rear	1	PR:X51,480
6	997 504 393 01	Trim	left	1	
(6)	997 504 393 01 01C	Satin black			
	997 504 394 01	Trim	right	1	
	997 504 394 01 01C	Satin black			
7	997 504 429 01	Cover		1	PR:480
8	999 507 795 09	Gearbox panel nut		4	
9	999 073 231 09	ST 4,8 panel screw		X	
10	996 505 471 00	Heat insulation	center	1	
11	997 505 477 00	Heat insulation	left	1	
11	997 505 477 02	D >> - MJ 2006 Heat insulation	left	1	
(11)	997 505 478 00	D - MJ 2007>> Heat insulation	right	1	
(11)	997 505 478 02	D >> - MJ 2006 Heat insulation	right	1	
12	999 049 025 09	D - MJ 2007>> Collar nut		12	
13	997 504 635 00	T 5 Clip		2	
14	997 504 823 01	Transverse strut tunnel		1	
15	997 504 823 01 GRV	primed			
	900 075 475 09	Bolt with washer		4	
-	999 507 849 01	M 10 x 25 Cage nut		X	
		st 4,8			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

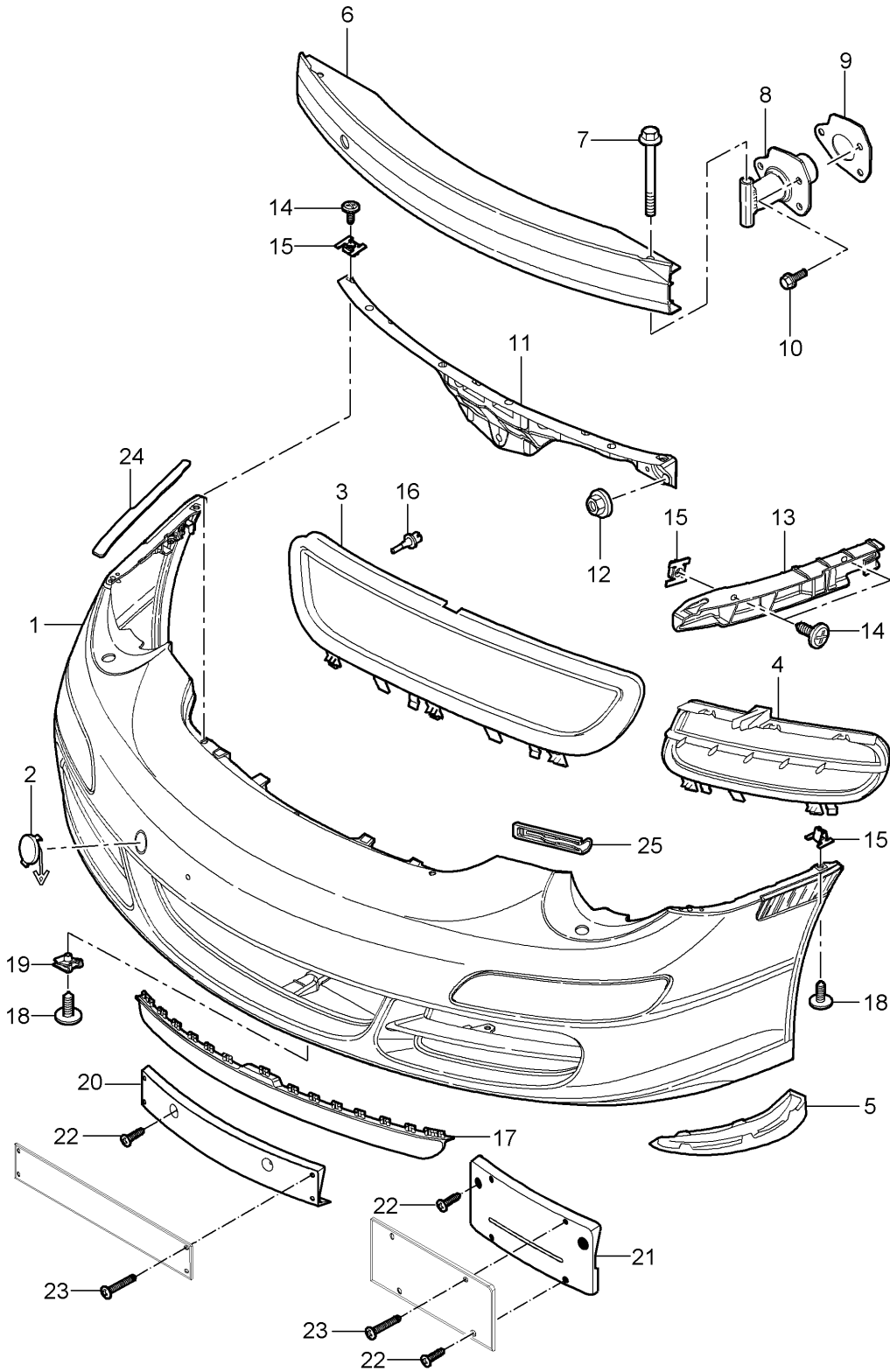


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 504 123 00	Linings Wheel housing Wheel housing liner	left front front	1	
(1)	997 504 124 00	Wheel housing liner	right front front	1	
2	997 504 203 00	Wheel housing liner	left rear front	1	CARRERA 2
2	997 504 203 01	Wheel housing liner	left rear front	1	CARRERA 4
(2)	997 504 204 00	D - MJ 2006>> Wheel housing liner	right rear front	1	CARRERA 2
(2)	997 504 204 01	Wheel housing liner	right rear front	1	CARRERA 4
3	999 049 028 40	D - MJ 2006>> Plastic nut T5		12	
4	999 073 231 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		18	
5	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		4	
6	999 507 795 09	panel nut ST 4,8		2	
7	997 504 573 00	Wheel housing liner	left rear	1	CARRERA 2
7	997 504 573 01	Wheel housing liner	left rear	1	CARRERA 4
(7)	997 504 574 00	Wheel housing liner	right rear	1	CARRERA 2
(7)	997 504 574 01	Wheel housing liner	right rear	1	CARRERA 4
8	999 703 027 40	End cap 8,0X11		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 901 00	bumper Trim	front	1	PR:480
	997 505 901 00 G2X	Discontinued part primed			
(1)	997 505 901 01	Trim		1	PR:288,480
	997 505 901 01 G2X	Discontinued part primed			
(1)	997 505 901 02	Trim		1	PR:249
	997 505 901 02 G2X	Discontinued part primed			
(1)	997 505 901 03	Trim		1	PR:249,288
	997 505 901 03 G2X	Discontinued part primed			
1	997 505 191 00	Trim primed		1	PR:480
	997 505 191 13	Discontinued part Trim primed		1	PR:480
(1)	997 505 191 01	Trim primed		1	PR:249
(1)	997 505 191 02	Trim primed		1	PR:288,480
	997 505 191 15	Discontinued part Trim primed		1	PR:288,480
(1)	997 505 191 03	Trim primed		1	PR:249,288
(1)	997 505 961 00	Trim		1	PR:XAA
(1)	997 505 961 01	Trim		1	PR:XAA,288
	997 505 961 07	Discontinued part Trim		1	PR:XAA,288
2	997 505 703 00	cover for towing eye		1	
	997 505 703 00 G2X	primed			
3	997 505 541 00	Retaining frame		1	PR:480
	997 505 541 00 01C	Satin black	center		
(3)	997 505 541 01	Retaining frame		1	PR:249
	997 505 541 01 01C	Satin black	center		
4	997 505 563 00	Retaining frame	left	1	
	997 505 563 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 505 564 00	Retaining frame	right	1	
	997 505 564 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 505 987 00	Retaining frame	left	1	PR:XAA
(4)	997 505 988 00	Retaining frame	right	1	PR:XAA
5	997 505 525 00	Trim	left	1	
	997 505 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(5)	997 505 526 00	Trim	right	1	
	997 505 526 00 01C	Satin black			
6	997 505 141 02	Bumper carrier		1	
7	900 378 088 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 100		2	
8	997 505 319 00	Impact pipe		2	
9	997 505 751 02	Seal		2	
10	900 378 267 09	Shock absorber Bolt with washer M 8 X 30		6	
11	997 505 531 00	retaining strip	center	1	
12	999 076 078 09	Hexagon nut M 6		3	
13	997 505 535 00	retaining strip	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
13	997 505 535 01	retaining strip	left	1	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(13)	997 505 536 00	retaining strip	right	1	

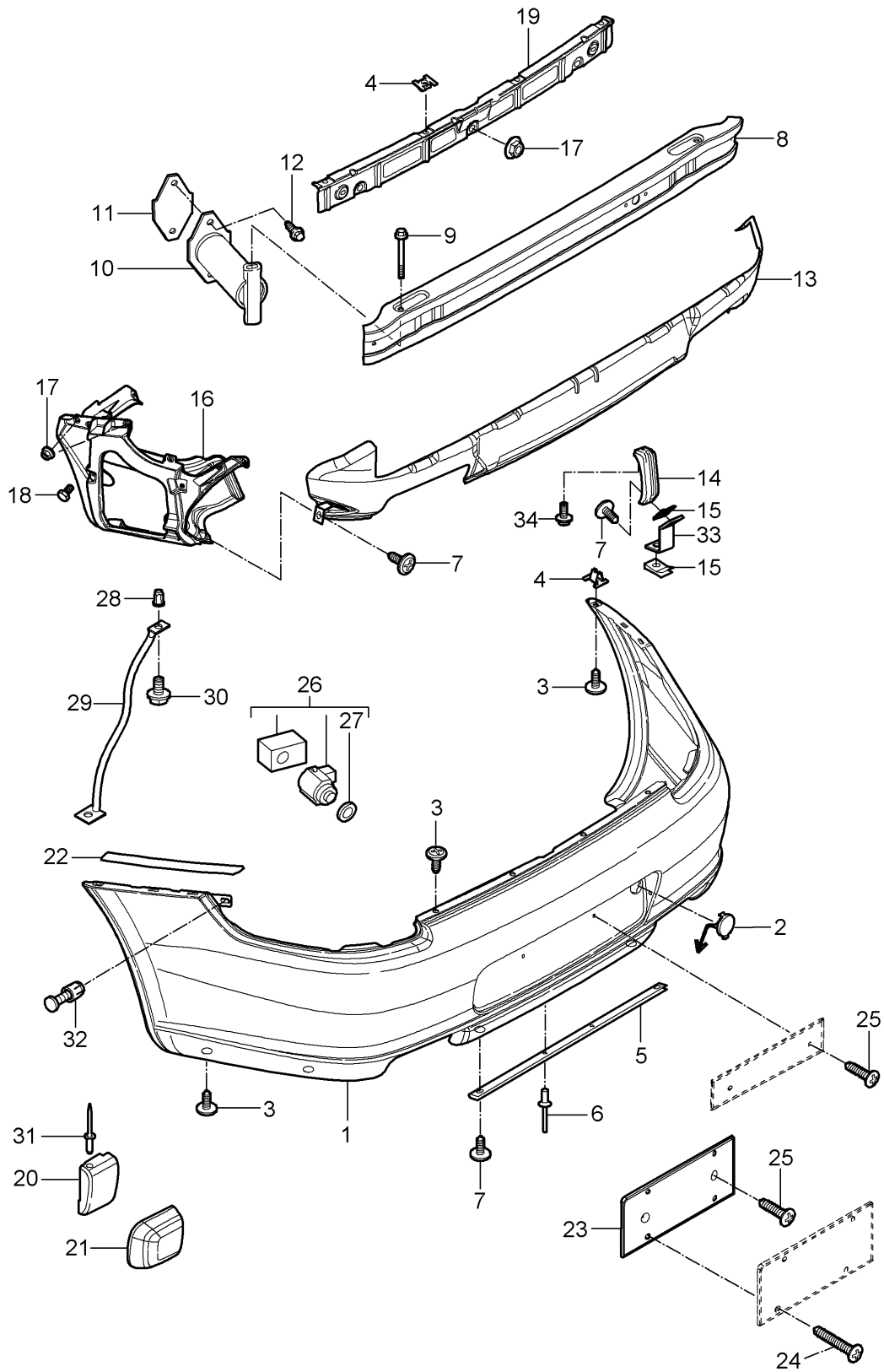
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(13)	997 505 536 01	D >> - MJ 2005 retaining strip	right	1	
14	999 073 314 09	D - MJ 2006>> panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		4	
15	999 507 590 02	Cage nut ST 4,8		9	
16	996 641 142 00	Temperature sensor		1	
17	997 505 557 00	Spoiler		1	
	997 505 557 00 01C	Satin black			
(17)	997 505 983 13	Spoiler Aerokit		1	PR:XAA
18	999 073 227 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		10	
19	999 591 699 02	panel nut ST 4,8		1	
21	997 701 107 00	Licence plate holder		1	PR:218
	997 701 107 00 01C	Black			
(22)	999 919 227 A2	panel screw 5,0 X 13		4	PR:218
23	999 919 228 A2	Screw 5,0 x 28		2	
(24)	997 504 531 00	Protective film	left front	1	
24	997 504 532 00	Protective film	right front	1	
25	997 505 719 00	Fixing		2	
-	999 591 709 40	Bracket Hose Headlight washer system		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

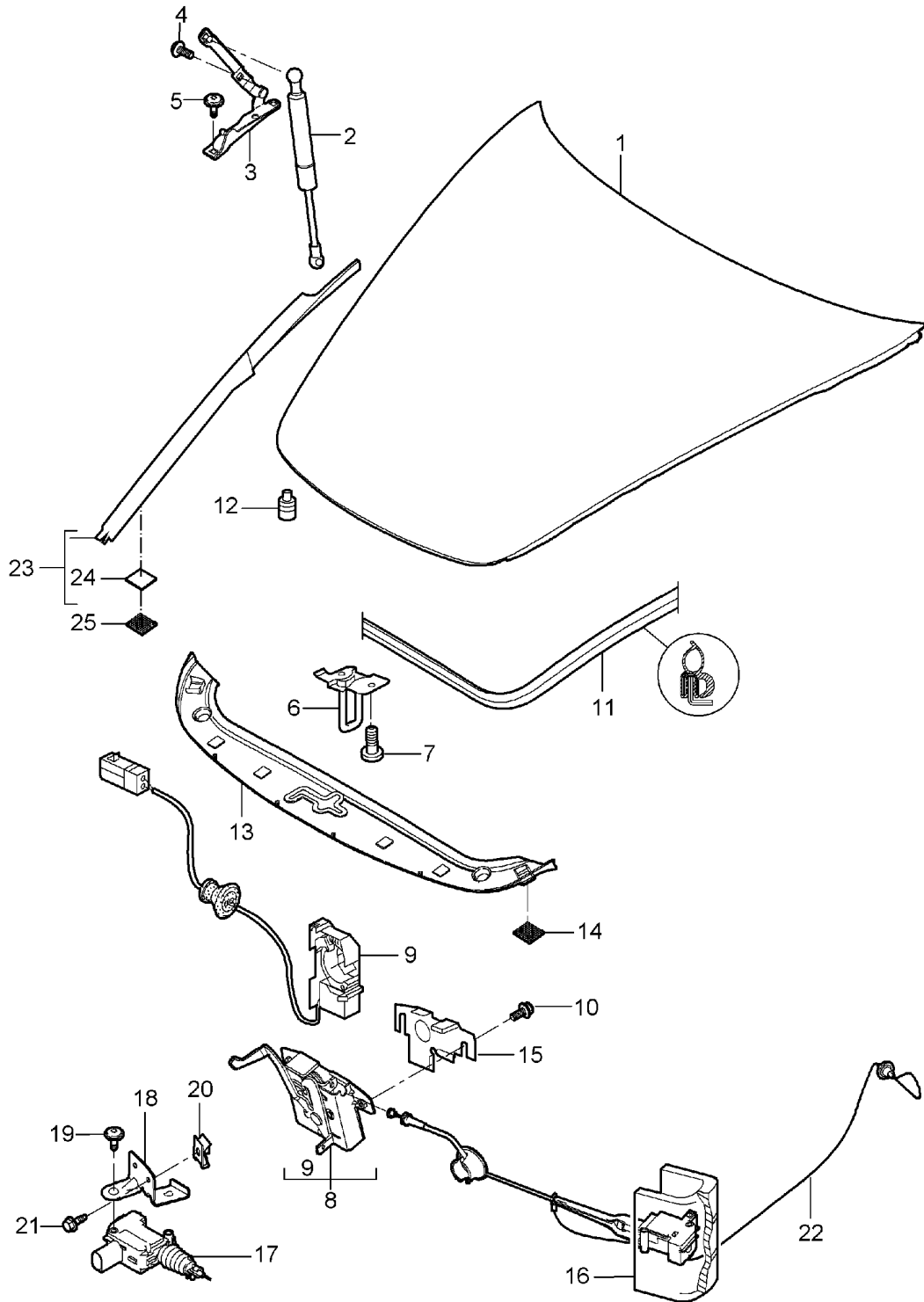
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 505 411 01	bumper Trim Discontinued part	rear	1	
	997 505 411 01 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 411 51	Trim		1	
	997 505 411 51 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 911 01	Trim Discontinued part		1	PR:635
	997 505 911 01 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 911 20	Trim		1	PR:635
	997 505 911 20 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 411 05	Trim Discontinued part		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 505 411 05 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 411 53	Trim		1	CARRERA 4/4S
	997 505 411 53 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 911 03	Trim Discontinued part		1	CARRERA 4/4S PR:635
	997 505 911 03 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 505 911 22	Trim		1	CARRERA 4/4S PR:635
	997 505 911 22 G2X	primed			
2	997 505 803 00	cover for towing eye		1	
	997 505 803 00 G2X	primed			
3	999 073 227 09	panel screw 4,8 X 19		10	
4	999 507 590 02	Cage nut ST 4,8		6	
5	997 505 837 00	retaining rail		1	
6	999 190 104 30	Pop rivet 3,2 X 7,9		2	
7	999 073 314 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		4	
(8)	997 505 121 01	Bumper carrier	center	1	PR:553
		Heat protection	with:	1	
				1	
				1	
9	900 378 088 09	Hexagon bolt M 12 X 100		2	
(10)	996 505 015 00	Shock absorber		2	PR:113
(11)	996 505 775 01	Underlay Shock absorber		2	PR:113
12	900 378 267 09	Bolt with washer M 8 X 30		4	
13	997 505 475 00	Heat insulation	center	1	
14	997 505 639 00	Rear support		2	
15	999 507 795 09	panel nut		4	
16	997 505 631 00	Retaining frame	left	1	CARRERA 2
(16)	997 505 631 01	Retaining frame	left	1	CARRERA 4
(16)	997 505 632 00	Retaining frame	right	1	CARRERA 2
(16)	997 505 632 01	Retaining frame	right	1	CARRERA 4
17	999 076 078 09	Hexagon nut M 6		X	
18	900 075 459 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 12		2	
19	997 505 641 00	Securing strip Discontinued part		1	
19	997 505 641 01	Securing strip D >> - MJ 2006		1	
19	997 505 641 02	Securing strip D - MJ 2007>>	center	1	
20	997 505 845 00	Buffer	left	1	PR:553

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(20)	997 505 846 00	Buffer	right	1	PR:553
21	997 505 625 00	Trim	left	1	PR:553
		Buffer Discontinued part			
	997 505 625 00 G2X	primed			
21	997 505 625 02	Trim	left	1	PR:553
		Buffer primed			
(21)	997 505 626 00	Trim	right	1	PR:553
		Buffer Discontinued part			
	997 505 626 00 G2X	primed			
(21)	997 505 626 02	Trim	right	1	PR:553
		Buffer primed			
22	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
23	997 701 113 00	Licence plate holder		1	PR:218
	997 701 113 00 01C	Black			
24	999 919 228 A2	Screw		X	
		Bracket Number plate			
		5 X 28			
25	999 919 227 A2	panel screw		X	
		Bracket Number plate			
		5 X 13			
26	955 606 275 05	Sensor		4	PR:635
		Parking aid			
27	7L6 919 659	O-ring		4	PR:635
28	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet		6	
		Buffer			
29	997 505 681 00	Brace	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
29	997 505 681 01	Brace	left	1	
(29)	997 505 682 00	Brace	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
(29)	997 505 682 01	Brace	right	1	
30	900 378 035 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M6 X 16			
31	999 500 084 02	insert nut		2	
32	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet		4	
		ST 4,2			
33	996 505 649 01	angle		2	
34	999 075 048 02	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M 6 X 22 Z1			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

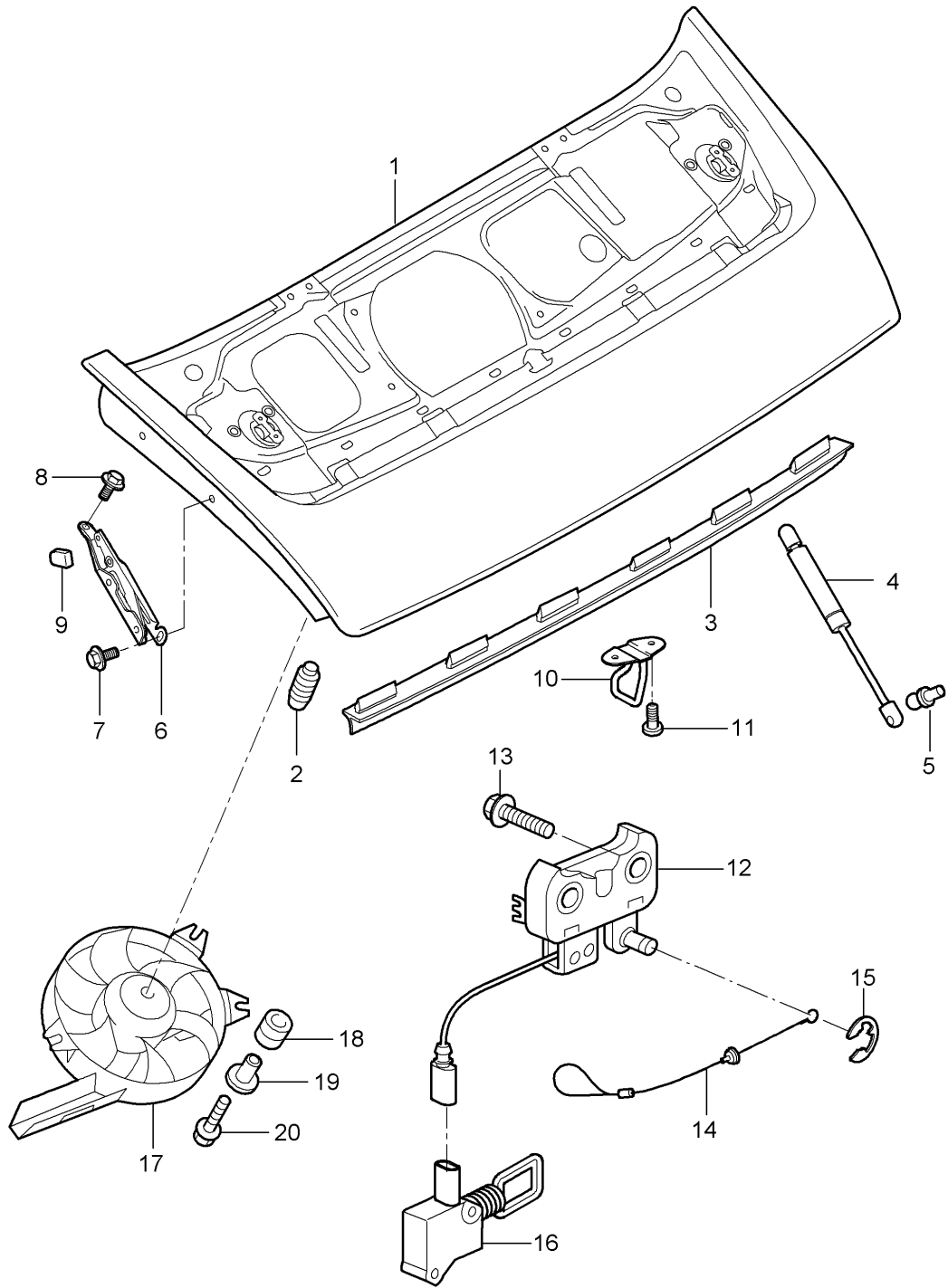


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 511 011 00	Cover	front	1	
	997 511 011 00 GRV	Cover primed			
2	997 511 551 01	Gas filled strut		2	
3	997 511 151 00	Hinge	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
3	997 511 151 01	Hinge	left	1	
(3)	997 511 152 00	Hinge	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
(3)	997 511 152 01	Hinge	right	1	
4	999 073 357 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 12		4	
5	999 073 348 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 20		4	
6	997 511 051 00	Lock upper part		1	
7	999 073 350 04	flat round head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
8	997 511 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
9	997 613 206 00	Micro switch		1	
10	900 075 466 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		2	
11	997 511 611 00	Seal		1	
12	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		2	
13	997 504 811 02	Cover panel Discontinued part		1	
	997 504 811 02 FMT	Satin black			
13	997 504 811 03	Cover panel		1	
	997 504 811 03 FMT	Satin black			
14	999 902 049 40	Velcro fastener		4	
15	996 511 653 00	Cover		1	
16	997 511 117 00	throttle control element		1	
17	996 624 119 01	throttle control element Emergency operation		1	PR:553
18	997 511 489 00	angle throttle control element Discontinued part		1	PR:553
18	997 511 489 01	angle throttle control element		1	PR:553
19	999 919 188 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 30		2	PR:553
20	999 591 882 02	panel nut M 6 Discontinued part		2	PR:553
20	999 591 882 01	panel nut M 6		2	PR:553
21	900 378 271 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	PR:553
22	997 511 085 00	Cable Luggage compartment		1	
(23)	997 572 465 02	Cover panel	left	1	
	997 572 465 02 02A	Black			
23	997 572 466 02	Cover panel	right	1	
		Wing			
	997 572 466 02 02A	Black			
24	999 902 052 40	Velcro fastener Cover 20 X 20		4	
25	999 902 051 40	Velcro fastener Wing 20 X 20		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



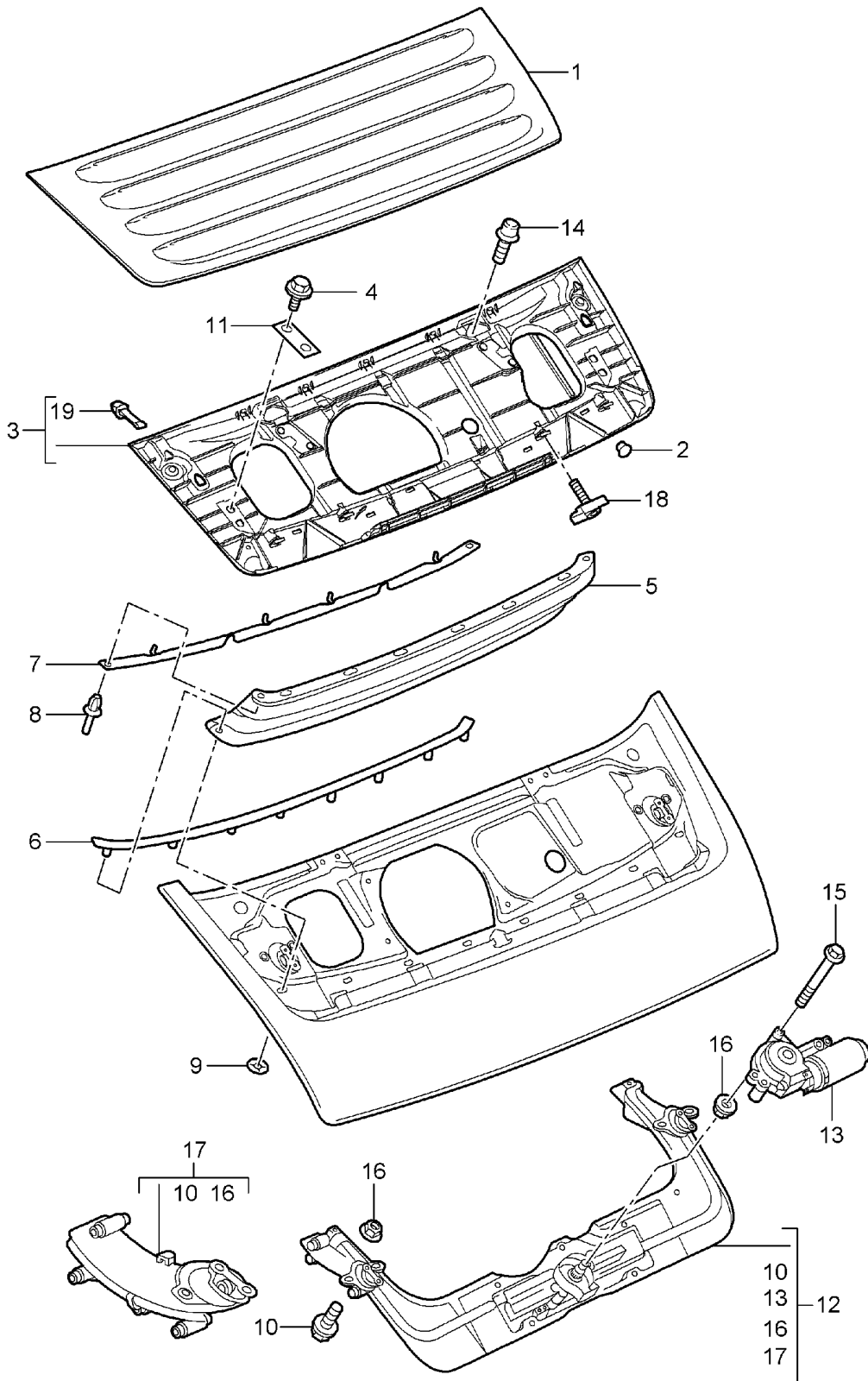
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 011 00	Cover	rear	1	
	997 512 011 00 GRV	Cover primed			
		primed			
		also use:			
-	000 043 204 38	sealant	000 043 204 38	1	
2	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		2	
3	997 512 611 00	Seal		1	
4	997 512 551 00	Gas filled strut	right	1	
5	999 167 051 02	Ball stud		2	
6	997 512 151 00	Hinge	left	1	
(6)	997 512 152 00	Hinge	right	1	
7	900 378 155 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M 6 X 16			
8	900 075 466 09	Bolt with washer		6	
		M 6 X 16			
9	996 512 153 00	Stop		2	
		Hinge			
10	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
11	999 073 248 09	Bolt with washer		2	
		M 6 X 16			
11	999 073 378 02	Discontinued part flat round head bolt		2	
		M 6 X 16			
12	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
13	N 910 664 01	Hexagon socket head bolt (combi)		2	
		M 6 X 40			
14	997 512 521 00	Cable		1	
		Emergency operation			
15	900 116 002 02	Retaining washer		1	
16	997 624 118 00	throttle control element		1	
17	997 624 046 00	Fan		1	
17	997 624 056 01	Fan		1	PR: XAA
18	999 703 451 40	Rubber grommet		3	
		9,0 x 14,0 x 1,5			
19	999 209 093 01	spacer sleeve		3	
20	999 073 417 01	fillister hd. bolt		3	
		M6 X 30			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

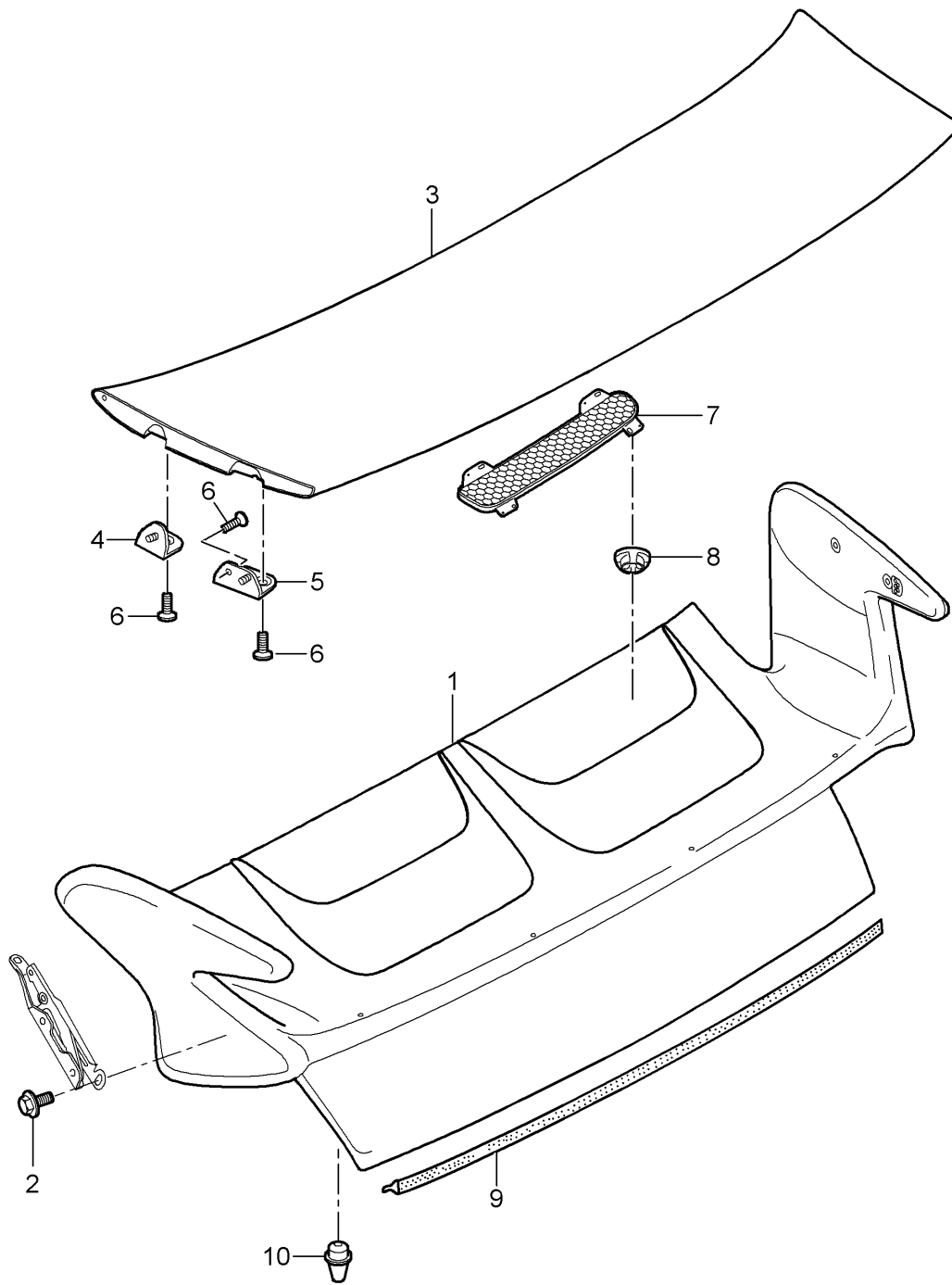


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 241 00	Rear spoiler Upper part Spoiler Discontinued part		1	
	997 512 241 00 G2X	primed			
1	997 512 241 01	Upper part		1	
2	996 512 212 00	Bungs		4	
3	997 512 205 00	Spoiler Discontinued part		1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 205 04	Spoiler D >> - MJ 2008		1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 205 08	Spoiler D - MJ 2009>>		1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 205 06	Spoiler D >> - MJ 2008		1	COUPE PR:X51
(3)	997 512 205 05	Spoiler D >> - MJ 2008		1	CABRIO/TARGA
(3)	997 512 205 07	Spoiler Lower part D >> - MJ 2008		1	PR:X51 CABRIO/TARGA
-	999 703 488 40	Stop buffer 5,9 X 11,5 X 16		2	
4	900 075 490 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 8		4	
5	996 512 250 00	rear panel		1	
6	996 512 163 00	Rail	lower	1	
7	996 512 164 00	Rail	upper	1	
8	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet 6,0 X 12,0		2	
9	999 591 974 07	Clamping washer 5,0		8	
10	999 073 382 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 20		10	
11	996 512 757 00	Underlay		2	
(12)	997 512 109 01	Driving mechanism		1	COUPE
(12)	997 512 109 03	Driving mechanism		1	CABRIO/TARGA
-		Driving mechanism with: Wire set also use: Pos. 19 + 20			
13	996 624 151 00	Electric motor		1	
14	900 067 273 09	Bolt with washer M 6 X 16		4	
15	900 074 364 02	Hexagon bolt M 5 X 55		3	
16	900 377 009 01	Hexagon nut		32	
17	997 512 911 00	Toggle catch		1	
18	997 512 255 00	retainer for spoiler		4	
19	999 911 738 40	Adhesive film		2	
20	997 512 781 00	Filler piece		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



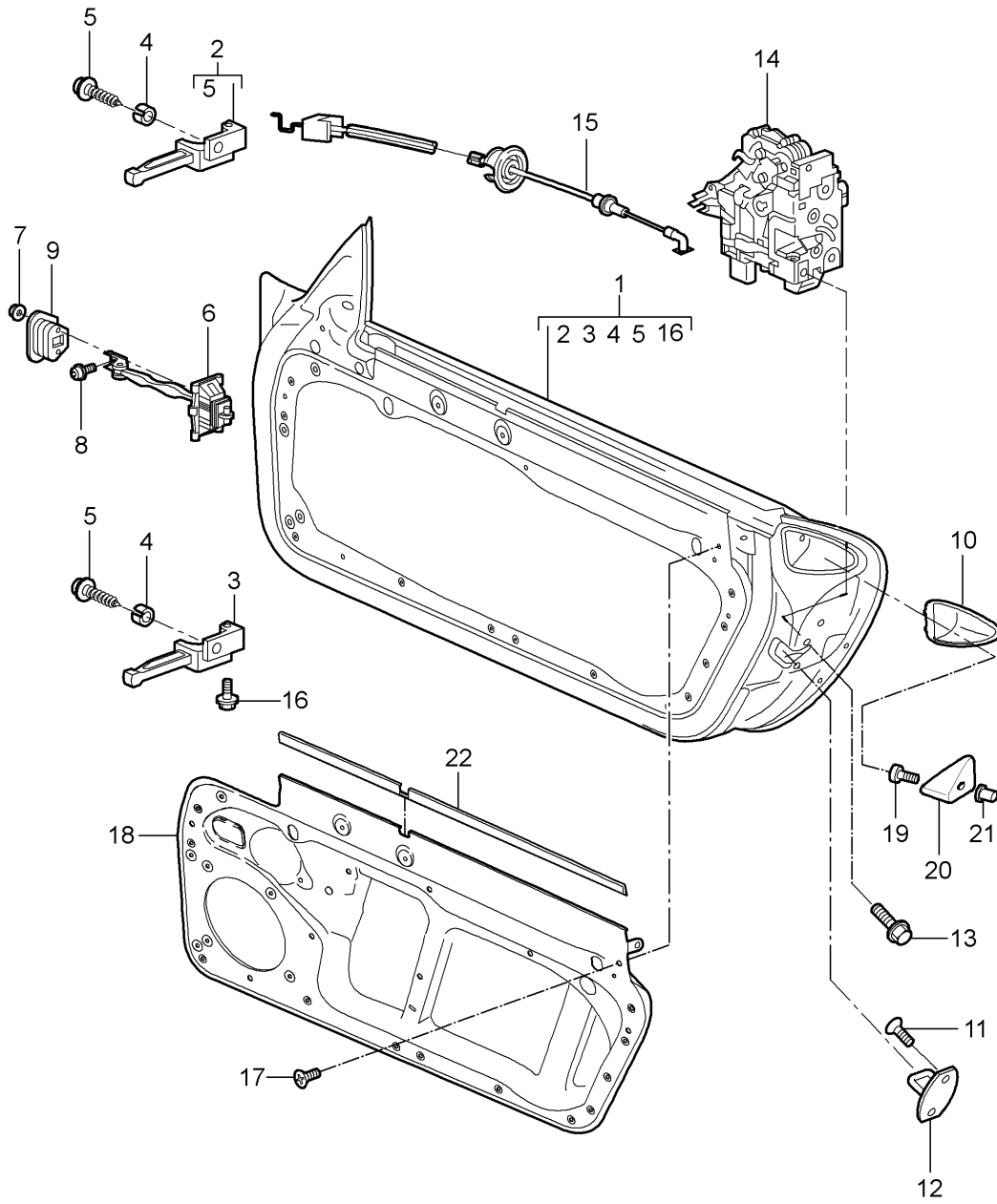
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cover	rear		
		Aerokit			
1	997 512 225 03	Cover		1	PR: XAA
(1)	997 512 925 01	Cover		1	PR: XAA, X51
		primed			
2	900 378 214 01	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M6 X 18			
3	997 512 265 02	Spoiler		1	
		primed			
4	997 512 633 01	Securing bracket	front	2	
5	997 512 635 01	Securing bracket	rear	2	
6	900 249 073 01	countersunk bolt		8	
		M6 X 20			
(7)	997 512 625 90	intake grille	left	1	
7	997 512 626 90	intake grille	right	1	
8	999 076 082 40	Cap		8	
		T5/16 X 7,00			
9	997 512 611 00	Seal		1	
10	996 512 987 00	adjusting screw		2	
-	997 612 670 71	Wire set		1	
		see illustration:	902-020		

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door shell Installation parts Door lock			
(1)	997 531 011 04	Door shell	left	1	
	997 531 011 04 GRV	primed			
1	997 531 012 04	Door shell	right	1	
	997 531 012 04 GRV	primed			
-		also use:			
-	000 043 305 32	sealant		1	
(2)	997 531 321 00	Hinge	left	1	
2	997 531 322 00	Hinge	right	1	
(3)	997 531 319 00	Hinge	left	1	
3	997 531 320 00	Hinge	right	1	
4	996 531 831 00	Sleeve		4	
5	900 067 291 01	Bolt with washer M 8 X 16		2	
6	997 537 151 01	Door catch Discontinued part		2	
6	997 537 151 02	Door catch		2	
7	999 084 212 02	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
8	999 073 138 09	Screw M 8 X 25 Discontinued part		2	
9	996 537 751 00	Seal		2	
(10)	997 537 331 00	Support	left	1	
	997 537 331 00 01C	Satin black			
10	997 537 332 00	Support	right	1	
	997 537 332 00 01C	Satin black			
11	N 910 174 01	countersunk multi-point socket head bolt M 8 X 22		4	
12	3C0 837 767 A	Striker		2	
13	WHT 000 439	flat round head bolt M 8 X 20		2	
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	left	1	PR:072
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	right	1	PR:072
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	left	1	PR:553
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	right	1	PR:553
15	997 537 319 01	Bowden cable		2	
16	999 072 043 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12 Micro-self-locking fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 16		2	
17	999 073 333 09			8	
(18)	997 537 201 00	Inner panel D >> - MJ 2005 No longer use the part here	left	1	
18	997 537 202 00	Inner panel D >> - MJ 2005 No longer use the part here	right	1	
18	997 537 901 00	Inner panel D >> - MJ 2005	left	1	
(18)	997 537 902 00	Inner panel D >> - MJ 2005	right	1	
18	987 537 202 00	Inner panel D - MJ 2006>> No longer use the part here	right	1	
18	987 537 201 00	Inner panel D - MJ 2006>> No longer use the part here	left	1	
(18)	987 537 201 01	Inner panel D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	

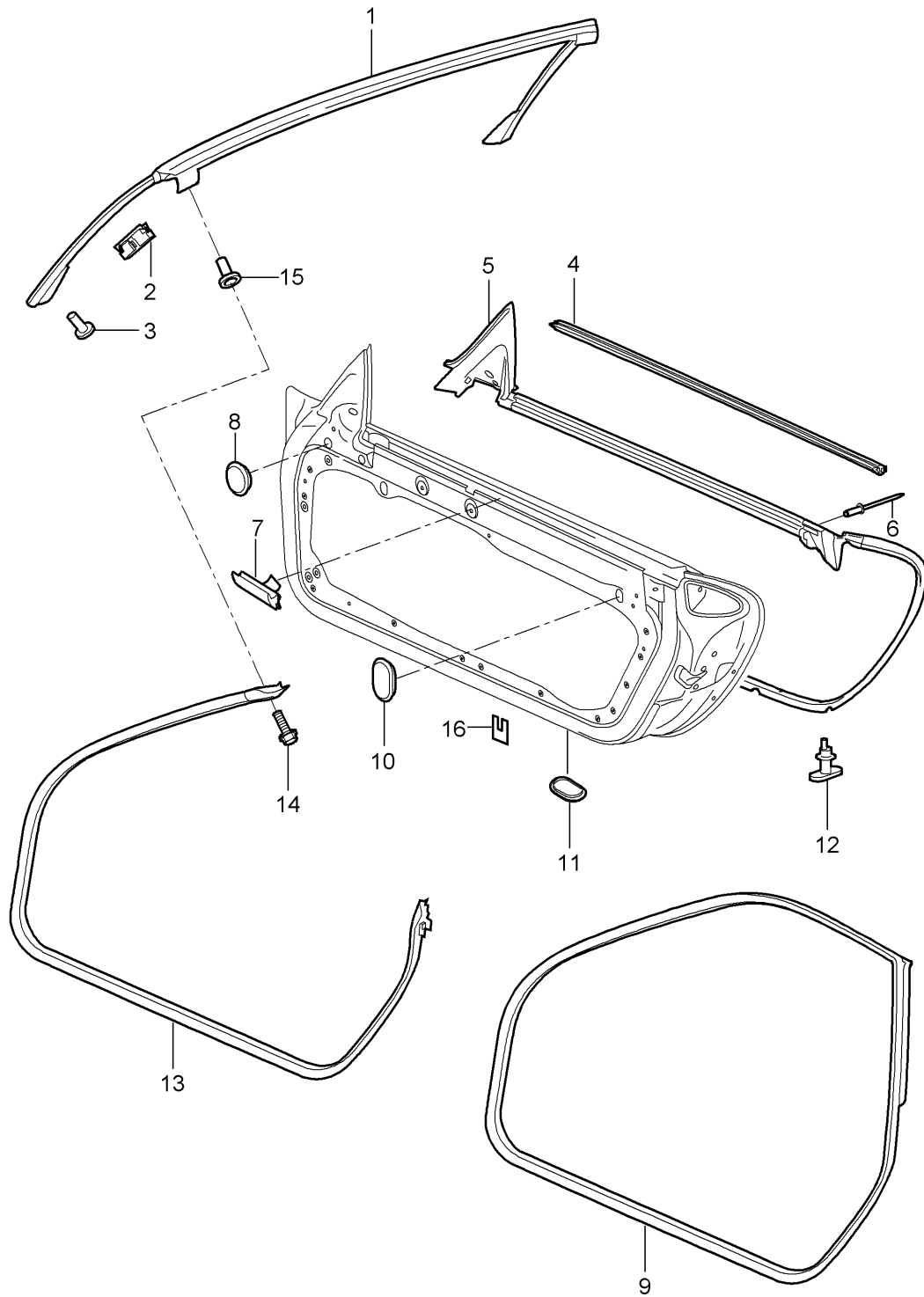
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	987 537 202 01	Inner panel D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	
19	900 119 072 00	Socket head bolt M8 X 16		2	
(20)	997 537 333 00	Support	left	1	
	997 537 333 00 G2X	primed			
20	997 537 334 00	Support	right	1	
		Side part			
	997 537 334 00 G2X	primed			
21	999 500 121 02	rivetted cap nut M8 / 0,8 - 3		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 537 077 02	Door seal Seal Windscreen		1	CABRIO
2	999 507 678 01	Seal Windscreen U-clip 4,0-4,5		1	CABRIO
3	999 190 445 37	D >> - MJ 2006 Pop rivet A 4,0 X 7,9		36	CABRIO
4	997 537 085 00	Seal	left	1	
(4)	997 537 086 00	Seal	outer right	1	
5	997 537 531 06	Seal	outer left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part	inner		
5	997 537 531 07	Seal	left inner	1	
(5)	997 537 532 06	D - MJ 2008>> Seal	right inner	1	
		D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part			
(5)	997 537 532 07	Seal	right inner	1	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
7	997 537 495 00	Seal		1	
8	803 803 583 A	D >> - MJ 2006 Bungs 20,0 X 30,0		2	
8	999 703 196 40	Discontinued part End cap 20,0 X 30,0		2	
(9)	997 537 075 00	Door seal	left	1	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part			
(9)	997 537 075 03	Door seal	left	1	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part			
(9)	997 537 075 05	Door seal	left	1	COUPE/TARGA
9	997 537 076 00	Door seal	right	1	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part			
9	997 537 076 03	Door seal	right	1	COUPE
		D >> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part			
9	997 537 076 05	Door seal	right	1	COUPE/TARGA
10	999 703 541 40	End cap 20 X 28 X 1		4	
11	999 703 542 40	End cap 23,8 X 38,7		8	
12	999 507 578 40	Clip Seal 5,0 X 3,7		36	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
12	999 591 513 40	Clip Seal 5,8 x 0,9		36	
		D - MJ 2008>>			
13	997 537 075 02	Door seal	left	1	CABRIO
(13)	997 537 076 02	Door seal	right	1	CABRIO

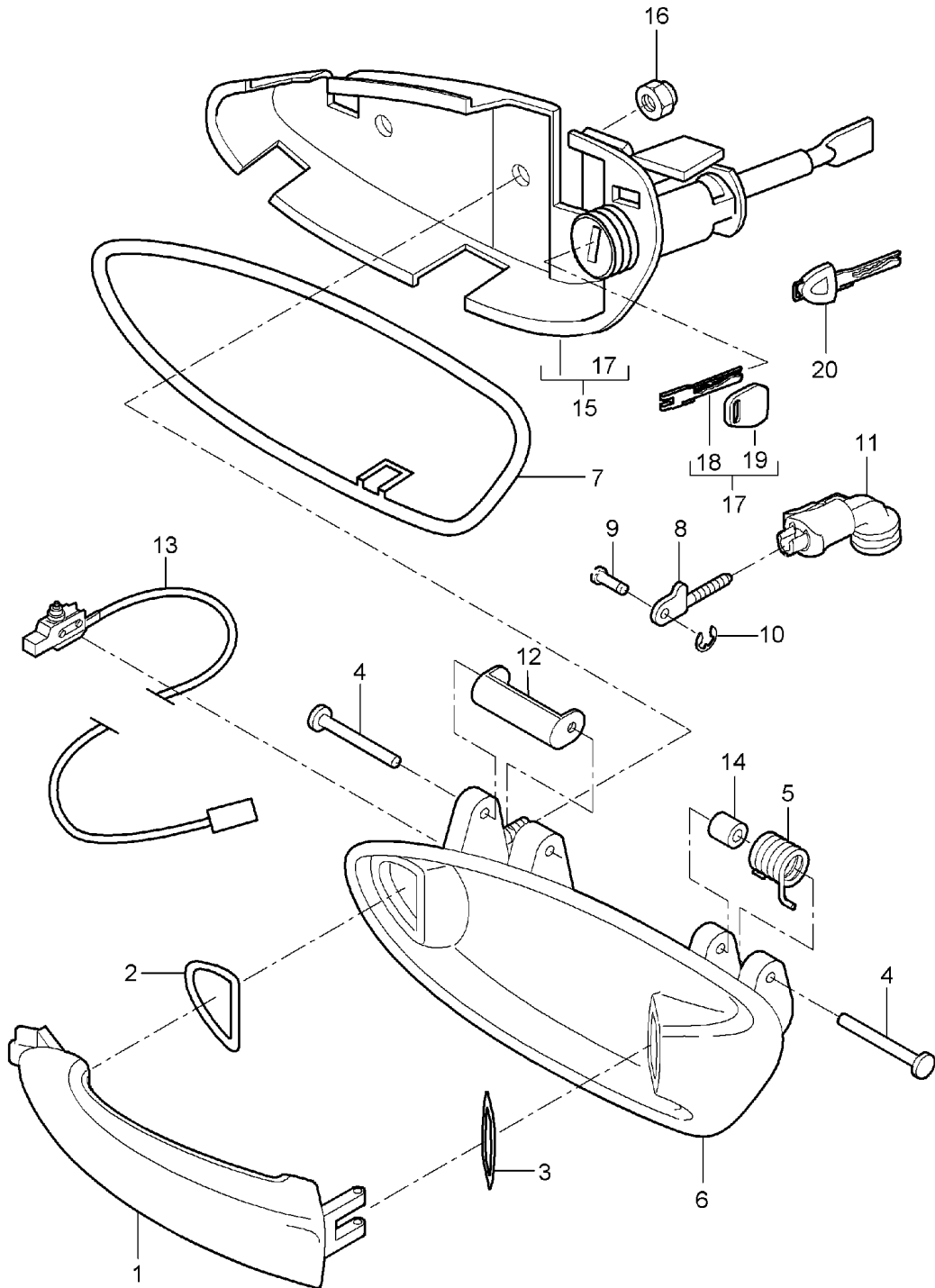
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	900 075 362 02	Bolt with washer M 5 X 16		2	CABRIO
15	999 500 093 02	Nut M 5/0 - 3		2	CABRIO
16	996 537 337 00	protective foil for door		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

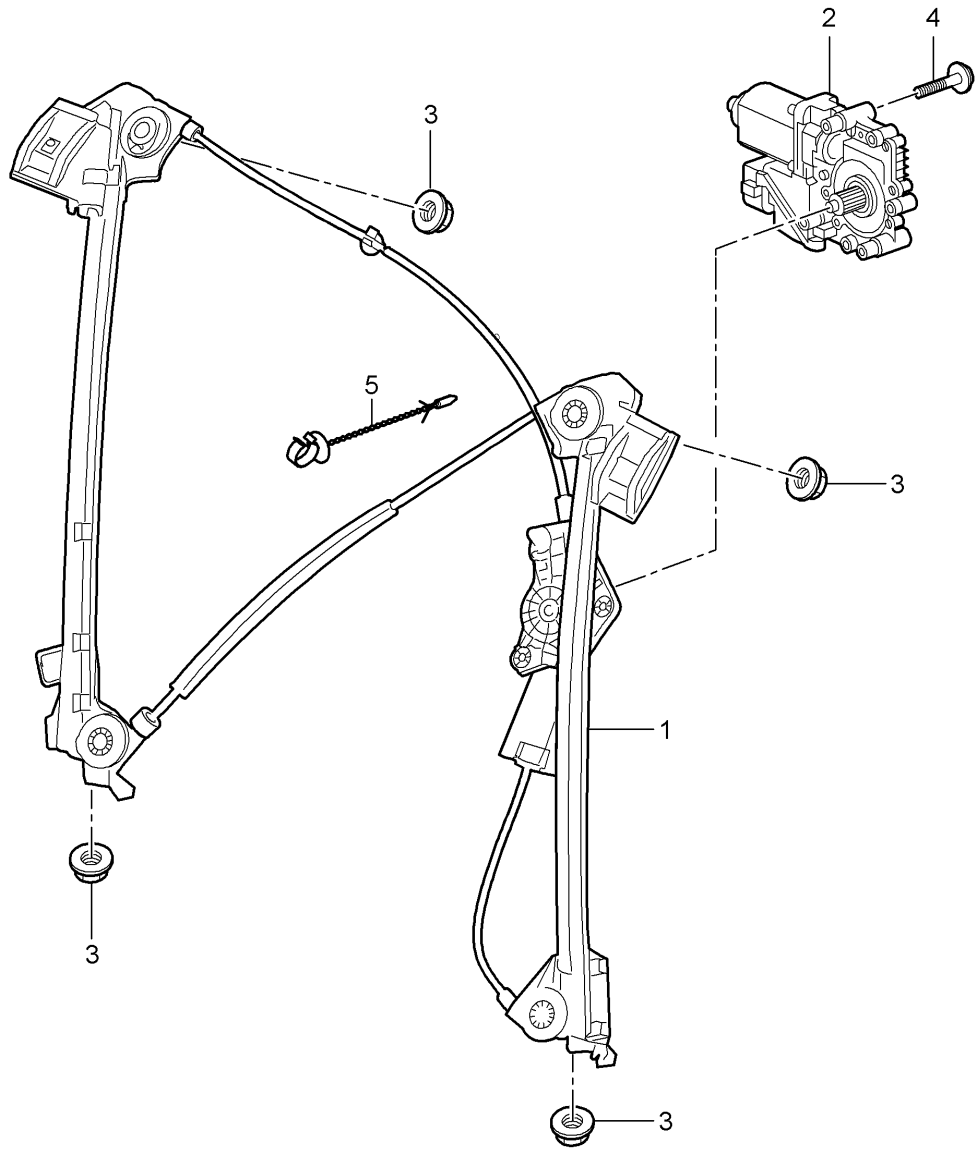


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 537 613 00	Door handle	left	1	
	997 537 613 00 G2X	Door handle primed			
(1)	997 537 614 00	Door handle	right	1	
	997 537 614 00 G2X	Door handle primed			
2	997 537 623 00	Stop buffer		2	
3	997 537 625 00	Stop buffer		2	
4	997 537 621 00	axle		2	
5	997 537 611 00	Return spring	left	1	
(5)	997 537 612 00	Return spring	right	1	
6	997 537 645 00	Handle liner	left lhd	1	PR:098
	997 537 645 00 G2X	Handle liner primed			
(6)	997 537 646 01	Handle liner	right lhd	1	PR:098
	997 537 646 01 G2X	Handle liner primed			
7	997 537 637 00	Underlay	left	1	
(7)	997 537 638 00	Underlay	right	1	
8	997 537 627 00	operating rod		2	
9	997 537 629 00	Pin		2	
10	996 537 641 00	Retaining washer		2	
11	997 537 445 02	Connecting piece		2	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
11	997 537 445 03	Connecting piece		2	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
12	997 537 653 00	Actuating lever	left	1	
(12)	997 537 654 00	Actuating lever	right	1	
13	997 613 125 00	Micro switch		2	
		Window regulator			
13	997 613 125 02	Micro switch		2	
		Window regulator			
14	997 537 633 00	bush		2	
15	997 538 963 00	Bracket	left lhd	1	PR:098
		with lock cylinder			
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
(15)	997 538 963 01	Bracket	left lhd	1	PR:098
		with lock cylinder			
		W/o stipulated lock number			
(15)	997 537 464 01	Bracket	right lhd	1	PR:098
		Without lock cylinder			
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
17	997 538 931 00	Replacement key		X	
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
18	997 538 531 00	Blank key		X	
19	944 538 431 00	Key cover		X	
20	955 538 916 00	emergency key		X	
		with stipulated lock number			
		State lock number			
(20)	955 538 216 00	emergency key		X	
		W/o stipulated lock number			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 542 075 00	Window regulator Window regulator D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	left	1	
1	987 542 075 00	Window regulator D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	left	1	
1	987 542 075 01	Window regulator D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	
(1)	997 542 076 00	Window regulator D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	right	1	
(1)	987 542 076 00	Window regulator D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	right	1	
(1)	987 542 076 01	Window regulator D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	
(1)	997 542 075 02	Window regulator D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	COUPE/TARGA
(1)	997 542 076 02	Window regulator See technical manual D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	COUPE/TARGA
-		Supplier FA. BROSE			
2	997 624 101 05	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	left lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
2	997 624 101 06	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	left lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
2	997 624 101 08	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005	left lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
(2)	997 624 104 05	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	right lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
(2)	997 624 104 06	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005 Discontinued part	right lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
(2)	997 624 104 08	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005	right lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
(2)	997 624 105 07	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
(2)	997 624 108 07	Electric motor D >> - MJ 2005	right lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
-		Supplier FA.KUESTER			
(2)	997 624 181 03	Electric motor D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part	left lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 624 181 04	Electric motor D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006	left lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 624 182 03	Electric motor D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Discontinued part	right lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 624 182 04	Electric motor D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006	right lhd	1	PR:098
-		Supplier FA. BROSE			
(2)	997 624 191 00	Electric motor D - MJ 2007>>	left lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 624 192 00	Electric motor D - MJ 2007>> Discontinued part	right lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 624 162 00	Electric motor D - MJ 2007>>	right lhd	1	PR:098

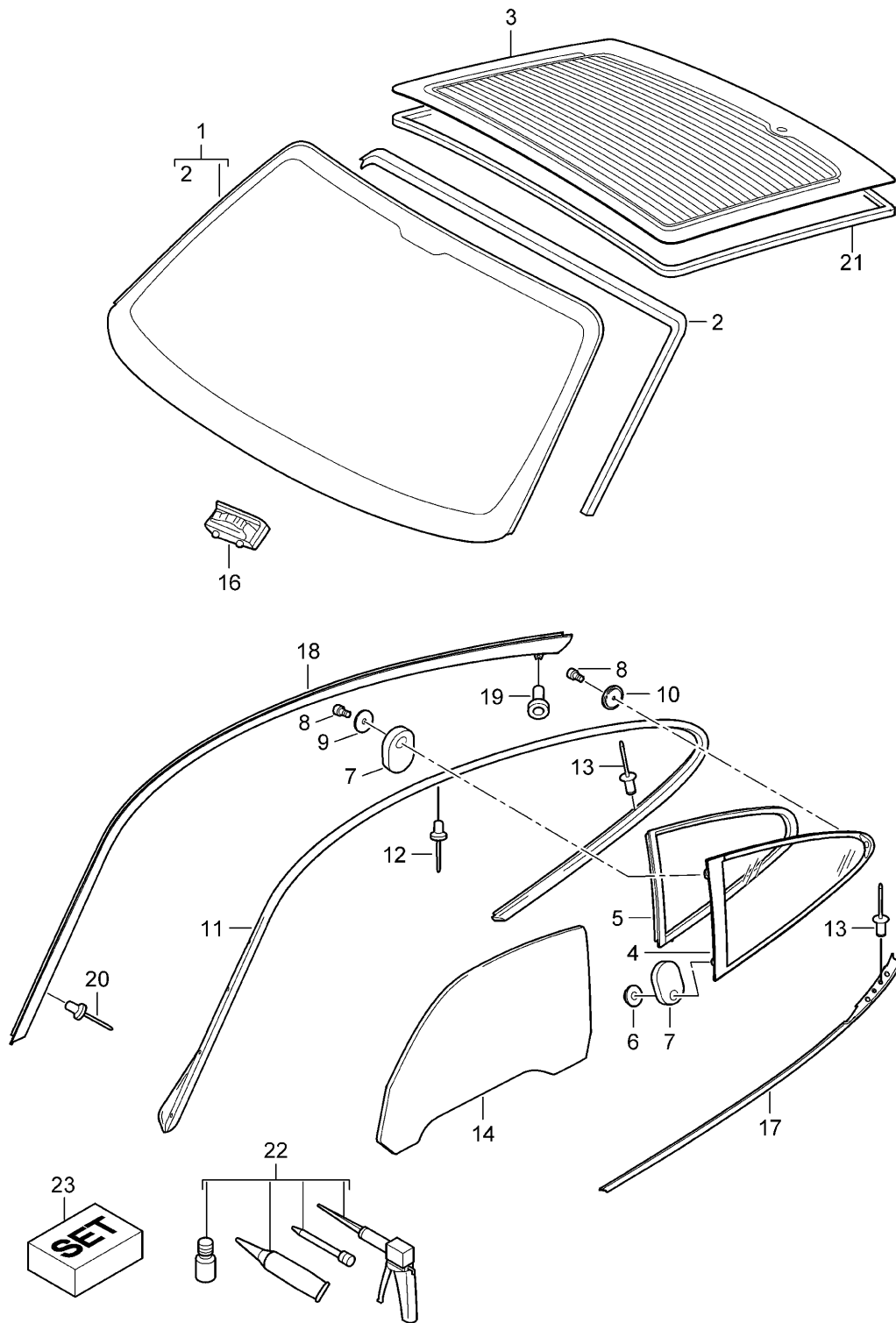
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
3	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M6		4	
4	999 919 209 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 22		3	
5	987 542 941 00	Clip Bowden cable Window regulator		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 541 911 00	window glazing Windscreen Tinted		1	PR:440,568 COUPE/TARGA
(1)	997 541 911 02	Windscreen Tinted	also use: 000 043 305 35	1	PR:440,568 CABRIO
(1)	997 541 911 01	Windscreen Tinted		1	PR:440,567 COUPE/TARGA
(1)	997 541 911 03	Windscreen Tinted	also use: 000 043 305 35	1	PR:440,567 CABRIO
2	997 541 901 09	Seal for front window	also use: 000 043 305 35	1	COUPE/TARGA
(2)	997 541 901 09	Seal for front window		1	CABRIO
3	997 545 911 00	Rear window Seal	without:	1	/COUPE PR:426
(3)	997 545 911 01	Rear window Seal	also use: 000 043 305 35 without:	1	/COUPE PR:425
(3)	997 545 911 03	Discontinued part Rear window Seal	also use: 000 043 305 35 without:	1	/COUPE PR:425
4	997 543 111 00	Side window	also use: 000 043 305 35	1	COUPE
(4)	997 543 111 02	Side window	left	1	TARGA
(4)	997 543 112 00	Side window	right	1	COUPE
(4)	997 543 112 02	Side window	right	1	TARGA
5	996 543 325 00	Sealing frame	left	1	COUPE
(5)	996 543 325 01	Sealing frame	left	1	TARGA
(5)	996 543 326 00	Sealing frame	right	1	COUPE
(5)	996 543 326 01	Sealing frame	right	1	TARGA
6	999 084 210 02	Side window Hexagon nut M 8		1	COUPE
7	996 543 611 02	Seal		2	COUPE
8	999 218 011 02	Socket head bolt M 6 X 12		2	COUPE
9	999 025 270 02	Washer 6,4 X 30 X 1,5		1	COUPE
10	996 543 625 00	Sealing plate		1	COUPE
11	997 537 481 00	roof frame seal	left	1	COUPE
(11)	997 537 482 00	roof frame seal	right	1	COUPE
12	999 190 445 37	Pop rivet 4,0 X 7,9		X	
13	999 190 450 37	Pop rivet 4,0 X 6,3		X	
14	997 542 511 00	Door window	left	1	COUPE/TARGA
(14)	997 542 512 00	Door window	right	1	COUPE/TARGA
(14)	997 542 511 01	Door window	left	1	CABRIO
(14)	997 542 512 01	Door window	right	1	CABRIO
16	999 507 576 41	Bracket		2	
17	997 543 485 00	Seal	left	1	TARGA
(17)	997 543 486 00	Seal	right	1	TARGA
18	997 543 481 00	Side window Trim	left	1	TARGA
(18)	997 543 482 00	Trim roof frame	right side	1	TARGA

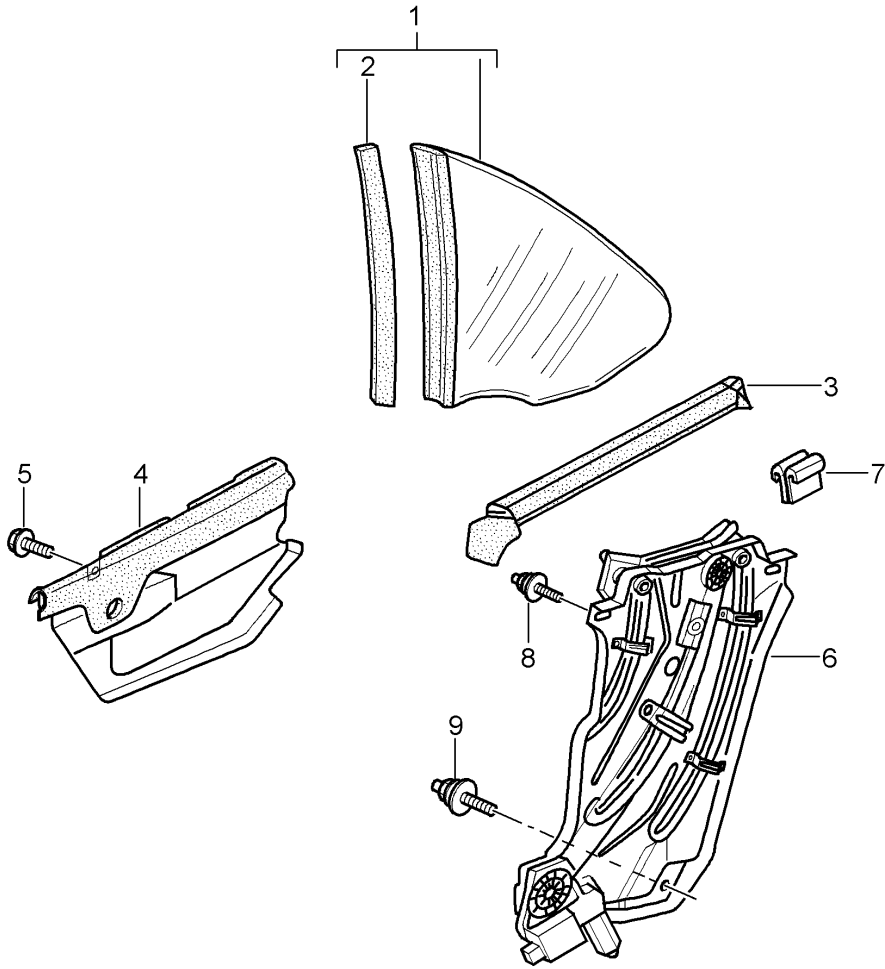
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	999 190 464 30	Pop rivet 3 X 3,5		X	TARGA
20	999 190 185 30	Pop rivet 3,9 X 9,5		X	TARGA
21	997 545 901 00	Seal for rear window		1	
22	000 043 305 35	2K pane adhesive set window glazing		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



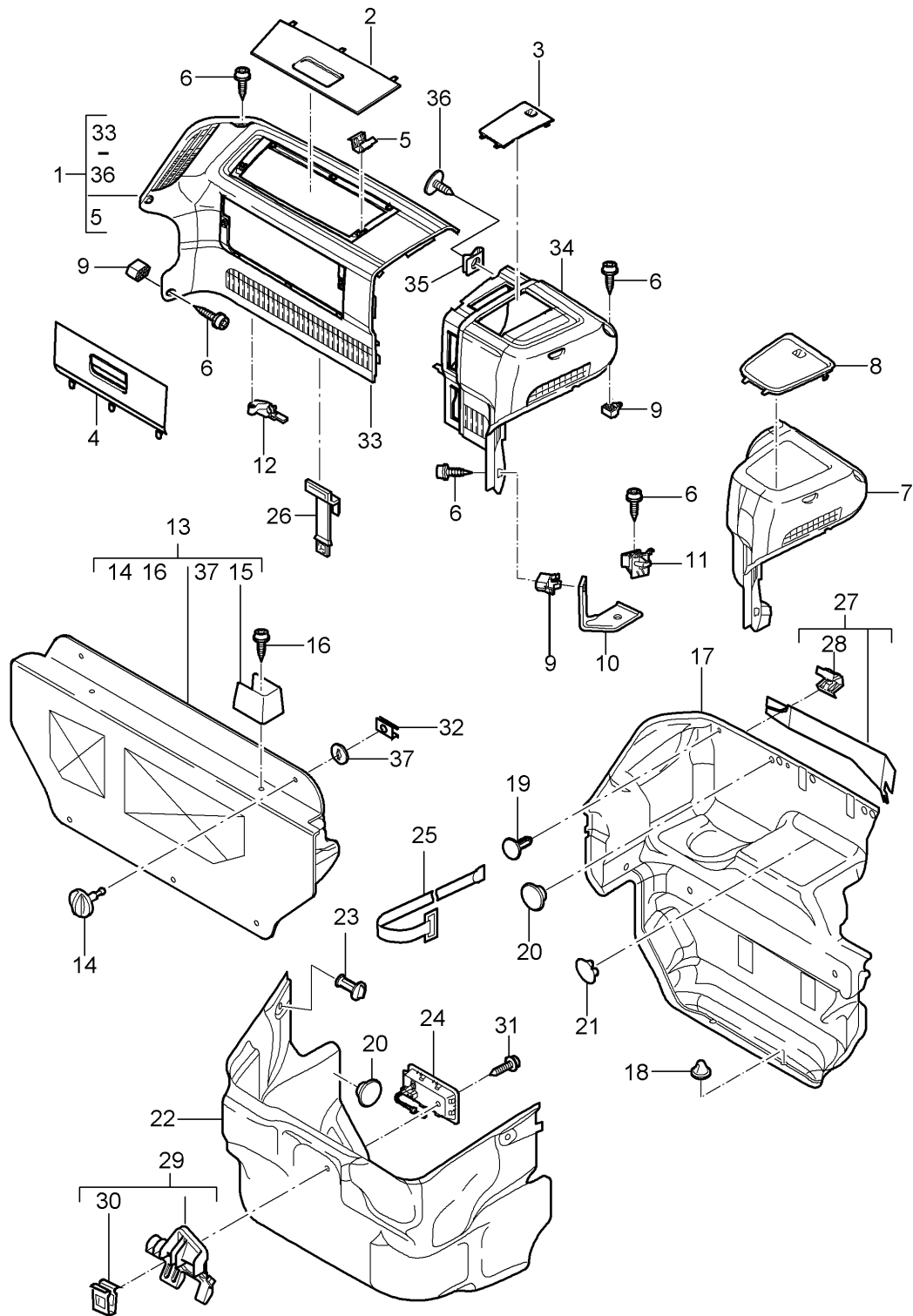
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side window			CABRIO
1	997 543 111 11	Side window	left	1	
(1)	997 543 112 11	Side window	right	1	
(1)	997 543 112 14	Side window	right	1	
2	996 543 615 03	Seal	left	1	
(2)	996 543 616 03	Seal	right	1	
3	997 543 475 00	Seal	left	1	
			outer		
(3)	997 543 476 00	Seal	right	1	
			outer		
4	996 543 177 01	Seal	left	1	
			inner		
(4)	996 543 178 01	Seal	right	1	
			inner		
5	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		4	
6	997 543 015 00	Window regulator with motor Fa.Brose	left	1	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
6	997 543 015 02	Window regulator FA.KUESTER	left	1	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(6)	997 543 016 00	Window regulator with motor Fa.Brose	right	1	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
(6)	997 543 016 02	Window regulator FA.KUESTER	right	1	
		D - MJ 2006>>			
7	996 543 901 00	Insert		4	
8	996 543 903 00	Pin	upper	4	
9	996 543 905 00	Pin	lower	2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 133 00	Luggage compartment Lugg. compartment trim, compl. (3-part)	lhd	1	CARRERA 2 PR:098,674, 676,664,673
	997 551 133 00 02A	Black			
2	997 551 306 00	cover for luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,674, 676,664,673
	997 551 306 00 02A	Black			
3	997 551 301 00	Cover Brake servo	lhd	1	PR:098,674, 676,664,673
	997 551 301 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	cover for luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,670
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	cover for luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,672
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	cover for luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,692
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
4	997 551 308 00	cover for luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:664
	997 551 308 00 02A	Black			
5	999 507 735 02	Clamp 9 X 22/2,5		4	
6	900 187 501 01	panel screw ST 3,5 X 16		X	
7	997 551 231 00	Trim Brake servo	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 231 00 02A	Black			
8	997 551 311 00	Cover trim Brake servo	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 311 00 02A	Black			
9	999 507 734 40	Bracket ST 3,5		X	
10	997 551 771 02	Bracket Trim		1	
11	999 507 512 40	Luggage compartment Bracket ST 3,5		X	
(12)	997 551 772 02	Bracket for trim		1	
(13)	997 551 123 03	Luggage compartment trim Tool Carpet		1	PR:553
	997 551 123 03 A31	Black			
14	997 551 803 00	catch Trim Tool		2	
17	997 551 051 06	Luggage compartment trim filler plate Valid up to: F >> 99-5S717 066 F >> 99-5S735 240 also use: Position 22	lhd	1	PR:098,476
	997 551 051 06 A31	Black			
(17)	997 551 051 08	Trim Luggage compartment filler plate Valid up to: F >> 99-5S717 066 F >> 99-5S735 240 also use:	lhd	1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

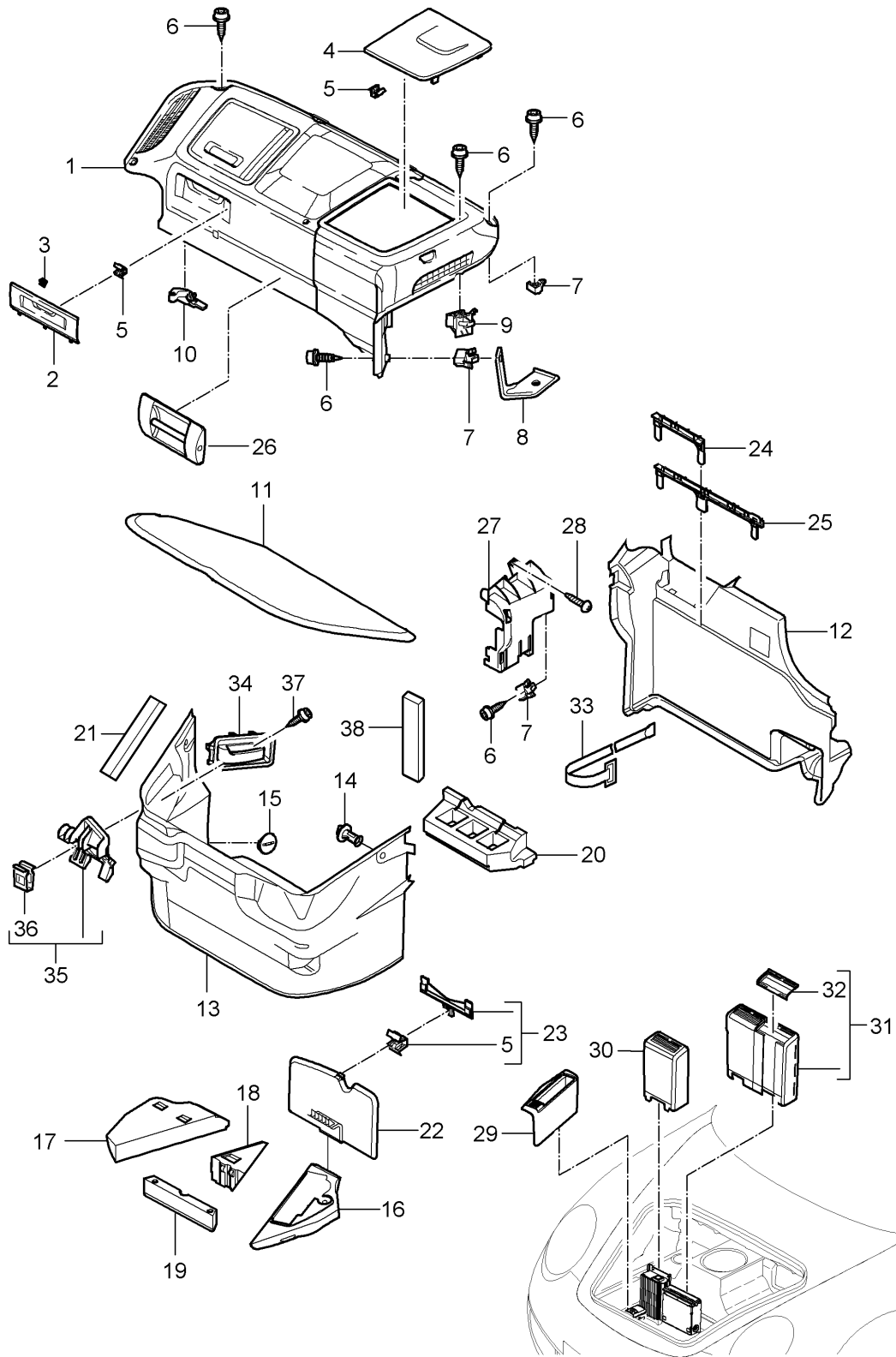
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Position 22			PR:098,476, 670
(17)	997 551 051 08 A31 997 551 051 08	Black Trim Luggage compartment filler plate Valid up to: F >> 99-5S717 066 F >> 99-5S735 240 also use: Position 22	lhd	1	
(17)	997 551 051 08 A31 997 551 051 10	Black Luggage compartment trim filler plate Valid up to: F >> 99-5S717 066 F >> 99-5S735 240 also use: Position 22		1	PR:098,476, 692 PR:476,664
(17)	997 551 051 10 A31 997 551 051 12	Black Luggage compartment trim filler plate Valid up to: F >> 99-5S717 066 F >> 99-5S735 240 also use: Position 22	rhd	1	PR:099
(17)	997 551 051 12 A31 997 551 051 17	Black Luggage compartment trim filler plate Carpet Valid from: F 99-5S717 067>> F 99-5S735 241>>		1	PR:476,664
18	997 551 051 17 A31 999 049 004 40	Black Plastic nut T5 / 32 X 20		2	
19	999 703 432 40	Bungs 8,2 X 18		2	
20	999 703 455 41	End cap 12,2 X 25		X	
21	999 703 456 40	Cover cap 49 X 26		1	
(22)	997 551 045 01	Trim Luggage compartment liner Carpet Valid up to: F >> 99-5S717 066 F >> 99-5S735 240 also use: Position 17		1	PR:553
22	997 551 045 01 A31 997 551 045 13	Black Trim Luggage compartment liner Carpet		1	PR:553

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Valid from: F 99-5S717 067>> F 99-5S735 241>>			
23	997 551 045 13 A31 999 049 006 40	Black Plastic nut T5 /30 X 7,5		2	
24	996 504 087 00	Emergency operation		1	PR:553
26	997 551 805 00	Fastening clip Pocket Windbreak		1	CABRIO
29	997 551 805 00 01C 997 551 706 00	Satin black Bracket		1	PR:553
30	999 591 489 09	Emergency operation panel nut ST 4,8		1	PR:553
31	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		1	PR:553
32	999 590 055 01	Securing clip 10,7 X 11,5		2	
33	997 551 634 00	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,670
33	997 551 634 00 FMU	black/black			
33	997 551 634 00	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,672
33	997 551 634 00 FMU	black/black			
33	997 551 634 00	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098,692
33	997 551 634 00 FMU	black/black			
33	997 551 634 00	Luggage compartment trim		1	PR:664
33	997 551 634 00 FMU	black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098,670
34	997 551 633 00 FMU	Brake servo black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098,672
34	997 551 633 00 FMU	Brake servo black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098,692
34	997 551 633 00 FMU	Brake servo black/black			
34	997 551 633 00	Trim		1	PR:664
34	997 551 633 00 FMU	Brake servo black/black			
35	999 507 795 09	panel nut 4,8		3	
36	999 073 231 09	panel screw 4,8 X 16		3	
37	999 025 236 40	Washer fuse for catch Position 14		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment D - MJ 2006>>			CARRERA 4
1	997 551 630 00	Luggage compartment trim	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 630 00 FMU	black/black			
2	997 551 304 00	Cover trim	lhd	1	PR:098
		lower			
	997 551 304 00 02A	Black			
3	997 551 817 00	Bracket	lhd	2	PR:098
		Hinge			
4	997 551 309 00	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Brake servo			
	997 551 309 00 02A	Black			
5	999 507 552 01	Spring clip		X	
		9 X 13/3,0			
6	999 073 048 02	panel screw		X	
		ST 3,5 X 13			
7	999 507 734 40	Bracket		X	
		ST 3,5			
8	997 551 771 02	Bracket		1	
		Trim			
		Luggage compartment			
9	999 507 512 40	Bracket		X	
		ST 3,5			
10	997 551 772 02	Bracket for trim		1	
(11)	997 551 351 01	Cover		1	PR:664,692
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 01 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 02	Cover		1	PR:664
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 02 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 03	Cover		1	PR:664,670, 672,692
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 03 A31	Black			
(11)	997 551 351 05	Cover		1	PR:664,670, 672
		Tool			
		Carpet			
	997 551 351 05 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 20	Luggage compartment trim		1	PR:476,664
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 20 A31	Black			
(12)	997 551 051 21	Luggage compartment trim		1	PR:476,664, 670,672
		filler plate			
		Carpet			
	997 551 051 21 A31	Black			
13	997 551 045 14	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098
		Luggage compartment liner			
		Carpet			
	997 551 045 14 A31	Black			
(13)	997 551 045 15	Trim		1	PR:553
		Luggage compartment liner			
		Carpet			
	997 551 045 15 A31	Black			
14	999 049 006 40	Plastic nut		2	
		T5 / 30 X 7,5			
15	997 551 807 00	cap nut		1	
(15)	999 703 455 41	End cap		1	PR:490,680
16	997 551 401 00	Foam part	left lhd	1	PR:098
		Tool			
17	997 551 408 00	Foam part	right lhd	1	PR:098

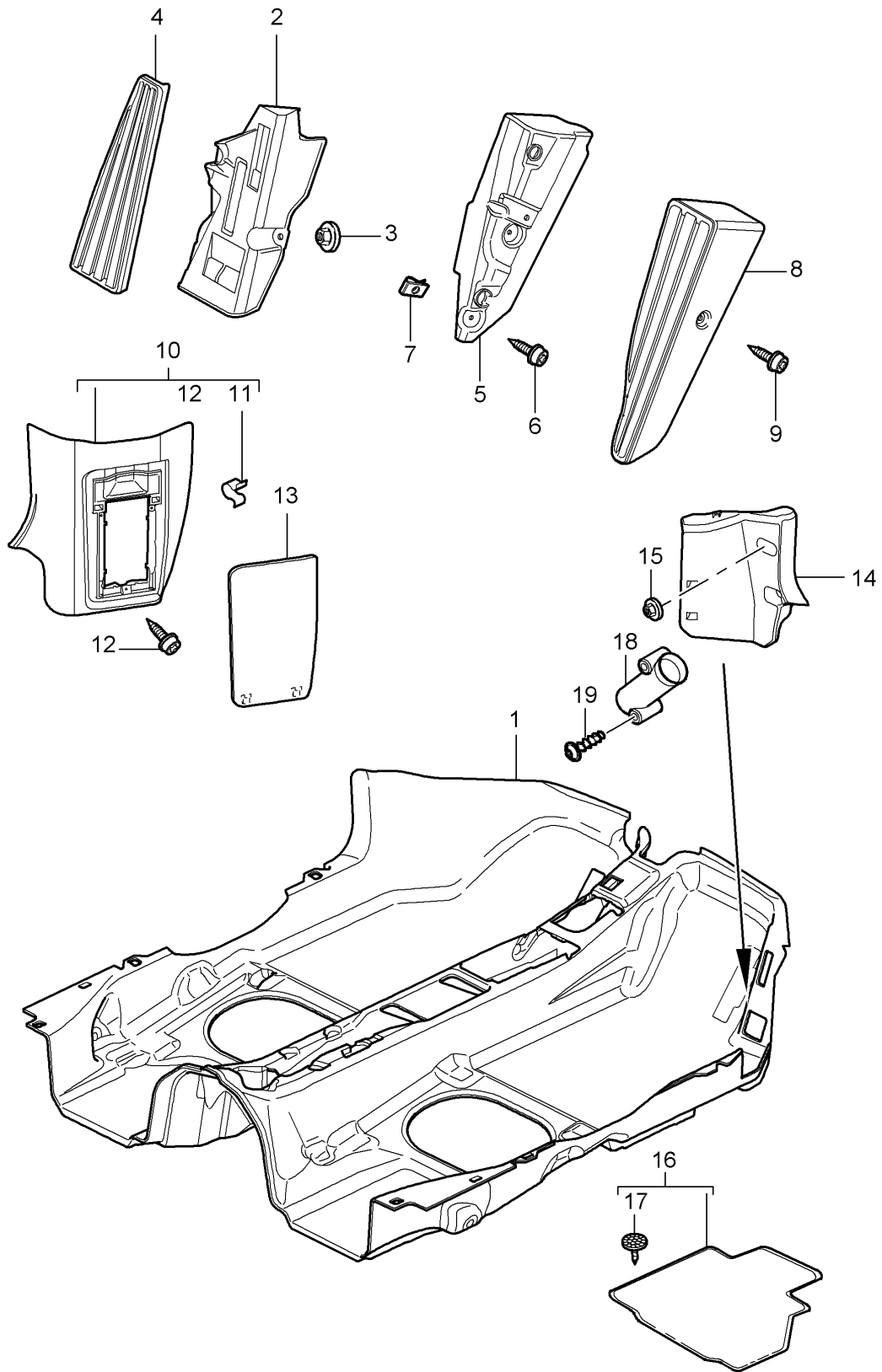
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	997 551 405 00	Luggage compartment liner Foam part Compressor	rear	1	
19	997 551 403 00	Foam part Compressor	front	1	
20	997 551 412 01	Foam part filler plate		1	
21	997 551 414 00	Foam part CD changers	lhd	1	PR:098,692
22	997 551 501 00	Cover Compressed air bottle	lhd	1	PR:098
23	997 551 501 00 A31	Black		1	
	997 551 415 00	Adapter Compressed air bottle			
24	997 551 704 00	Adapter Amplifiers		1	PR:553,680
25	997 551 702 00	Adapter Navigation system		1	PR:553,670, 672
26	997 551 805 01	Eye Luggage compartment	front	1	
	997 551 805 01 02A	Black			
27	997 551 736 01	Cover for control unit		1	
28	999 073 061 02	panel screw ST 4,8 X 16		X	
29	997 551 104 00	Trim CD changers	lhd	1	PR:098,692
	997 551 104 00 02A	Black			
30	997 551 108 00	Trim Amplifiers		1	PR:664
	997 551 108 00 02A	Black			
31	997 551 106 00	Trim DVD		1	PR:664,670, 672
	997 551 106 00 02A	Black			
32	997 551 811 00	Cover trim DVD		1	PR:664,670, 672
	997 551 811 00 02A	Black			
34	997 504 087 00	Emergency operation Luggage compartment		1	PR:553
35	997 551 706 00	Bracket Emergency operation		1	PR:553
		Luggage compartment			
36	999 591 489 09	panel nut ST 4,8		1	PR:553
37	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		1	PR:553
38	997 556 623 00	Plastic foam strip		2	PR:670,672

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring Linings Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
	997 551 011 08 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 08 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 08 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 08 FME	Brown/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 08 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 08 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 08 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 08 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 551 011 18	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 18 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 18 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 18 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 18 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098,490
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 08 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 08 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 08 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 08 FME	Brown/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098,490
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 08 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 08 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 08 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 08 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
1	997 551 011 18	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098,490
		From Chassis number			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 18 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 18 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 18 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 18 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 09	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	COUPE PR:099
	997 551 011 09 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 09 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 09 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 09 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 09 FME	Brown/natural Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	COUPE PR:099
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 09 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 09 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 09 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 09 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 09 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 19	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	COUPE PR:099
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 19 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 19 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 19 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 19 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 19 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 09	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	TARGA PR:099,490
	997 551 011 09 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 09 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 09 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 09 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 09 FME	Brown/natural Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	TARGA PR:099,490
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 09 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 09 FLX	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 011 09 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 09 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 09 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 011 19	Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	TARGA PR:099,490
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
(1)		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 19 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 19 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 19 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 19 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 19 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 011 10	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
		From			
		Chassis number			
(1)		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 10 FMA	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 10 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 10 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 10 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 10 FME	Brown/natural			
997 551 011 10	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490	
	Until				
(1)		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 10 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 10 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 10 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 10 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 10 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
997 551 011 20	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490	
	From				
(1)		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 20 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 20 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 20 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 20 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 20 FSV	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
997 551 011 11	Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	CABRIO PR:099,490	
	From				
(1)		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 11 FMA	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 11 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 11 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 11 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 11 FME	Brown/natural			
997 551 011 11	Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	CABRIO PR:099,490	
	Until				

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 11 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 11 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 11 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 11 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 11 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 21	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	CABRIO PR:099,490
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 21 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 21 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 21 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 21 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 21 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 12	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
	997 551 011 12 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 12 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 12 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 12 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 12 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 12	Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 12 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 12 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 12 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 12 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 12 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 22	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 22 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 22 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 22 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 22 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 22 FSV	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 551 011 13	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	CABRIO PR:099,680
	997 551 011 13 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 13 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 13 FMC	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 011 13 FMD	Dark grey/natural	rhd	1	CABRIO PR:099,680
	997 551 011 13 FME	Brown/natural			
	997 551 011 13	Flooring (carpet)			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 13 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 13 FLX	Stone grey			
997 551 011 13 FLY	Sand beige				
997 551 011 13 FLZ	sea blue				
997 551 011 13 FSV	Carrera Red				
(1)	997 551 011 23	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	rhd	1	CABRIO PR:099,680
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 23 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 23 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 23 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 23 FLZ	sea blue			
997 551 011 23 FSV	Carrera Red				
(1)	997 551 011 14	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098,680
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 14 FMA	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 14 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 14 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 14 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 14 FME	Brown/natural			
	997 551 011 14	Flooring (carpet)			
		Until			
	Chassis number				
	See technical information				
	GR.7 NR. 17/11				
	KD-NR. 70				
	D - MJ 2007>>				
997 551 011 14 FLW	Black				
997 551 011 14 FLX	Stone grey				
997 551 011 14 FLY	Sand beige				
997 551 011 14 FLZ	sea blue				
997 551 011 14 FSV	Carrera Red				
(1)	997 551 011 24	D - MJ 2008>> Flooring (carpet)	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098,680
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 551 011 24 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 24 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 24 FLY	Sand beige			
997 551 011 24 FLZ	sea blue				

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

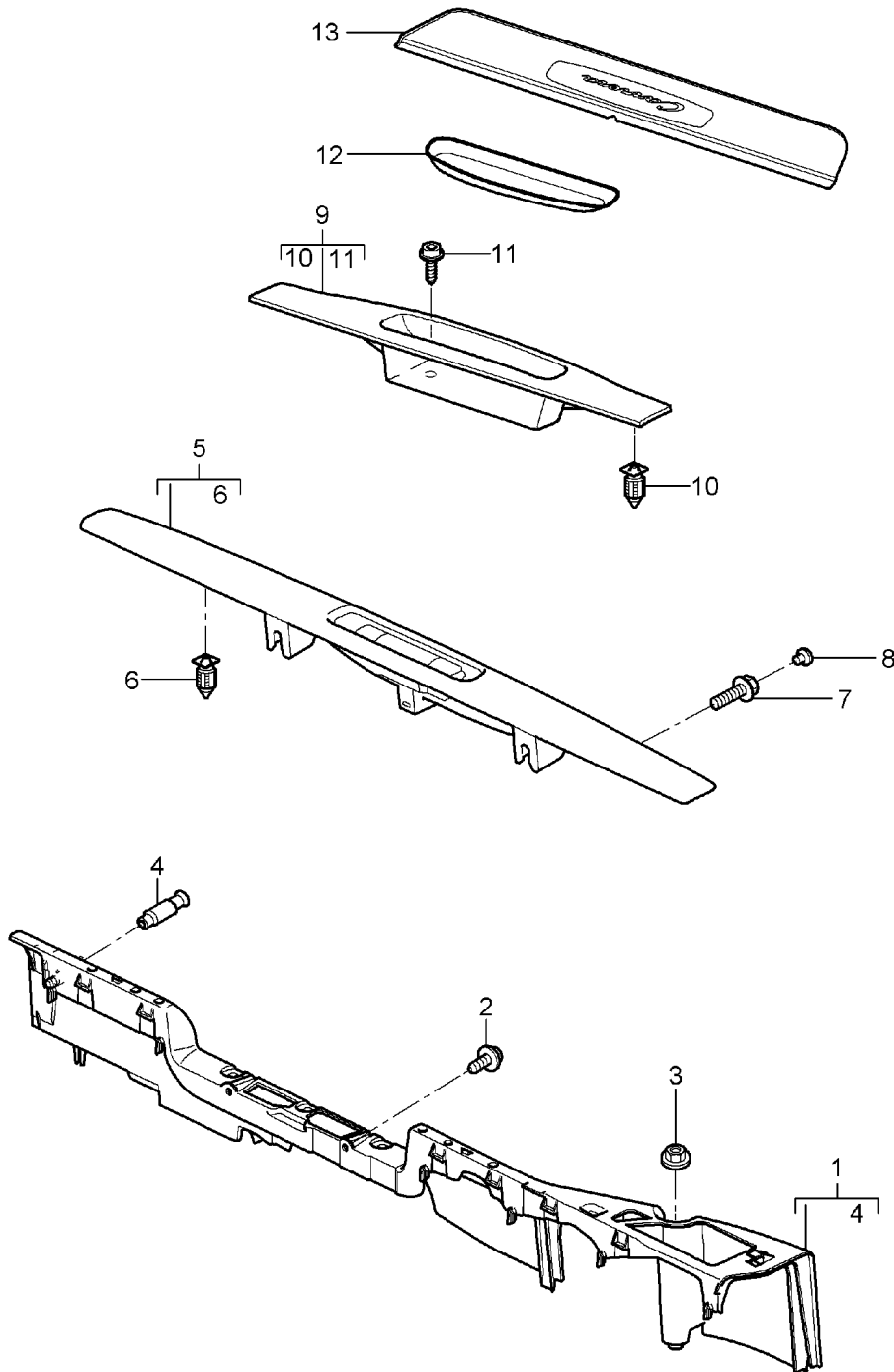
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 011 24 FSV	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 551 011 15	Flooring (carpet) D - MJ 2007>>	rhd	1	TARGA PR:099,680
	997 551 011 15 FMA	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 011 15 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 15 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 15 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 15 FME	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 551 011 15	Flooring (carpet) Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2007>>	rhd	1	TARGA PR:099,680
	997 551 011 15 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 15 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 15 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 15 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 15 FSV	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 551 011 25	Flooring (carpet) From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2007>>	rhd	1	TARGA PR:099,680
	997 551 011 25 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 25 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 25 FLY	Sand beige			
	997 551 011 25 FLZ	sea blue			
	997 551 011 25 FSV	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
-	997 551 813 00	Protective film Carpet D >> - MJ 2007	lhd	1	PR:098
-	997 551 813 01	Protective film Carpet D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 551 211 01	Foot rest	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut T5/16 X 11,2 for Mount Foot rest	lhd	2	PR:098
4	997 551 611 00	Cover for footrest	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 611 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 551 986 00	Cover for footrest	lhd	1	PR:XXZ,098
10	997 551 101 00	Trim Fuse box Carpet	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 101 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 101 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 101 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 101 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 101 00 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 101 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 101 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 101 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 101 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 551 101 00 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	999 507 552 01	Spring clip 9,0 X 13/4,0		2	
12	999 919 161 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 18 for Mount Trim		3	
13	997 551 621 00	Fuse box Cover trim Fuse box	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 551 621 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	997 551 712 02	Bracket Flooring	lhd	1	PR:098
15	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut T5/16 X 11,2 Mount Bracket		2	
16		Flooring Floor mats Set		1	
		see illustration:	807-006		
17	999 902 054 40	Tequipment catalogue Fixing plate for Floor mats		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 619 02	Trim Sill Support	left	1	
(1)	997 551 620 01	Sill Support	right	1	
2	900 143 082 01	Sill panel screw ST 6,3 X 13 for Mount Support		4	
3	999 076 081 40	Sill Hexagon plastic collar nut T5 16 X 11,2 for Mount Support		2	
4	996 551 873 00	Sill Locating peg for Mount Support		2	
5	997 551 019 04	Sill Trim (drivers side)	lhd	1	COUPE/CABRIO PR:098
(5)	997 551 019 04 A03	Black			
	997 551 019 06	Trim Sill (drivers side) D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098
5	997 551 019 06 A03	Black			
	997 551 982 00	Trim Sill (drivers side) Leather	lhd	1	COUPE/CABRIO PR:098,XTG
	997 551 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 551 982 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 551 982 00 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 982 00 6J0	Espresso			
	997 551 982 00 TSB	Black-black			
(5)	997 551 982 02	Trim Sill (drivers side) Leather D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	TARGA PR:098,XTG
	997 551 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 551 982 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 551 982 02 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 02 N12	Carrera Red			
6	999 507 484 40	D - MJ 2008>> expanding nut 9 X 22		6	
7	999 067 046 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 20		2	
8	999 703 443 40	Bungs 8,0 X 11		2	
9	999 703 443 40 01C	Satin black			
	997 551 120 01	Trim Sill (passenger side)		1	
(9)	997 551 120 01 A03	Black			
	997 551 983 00	Trim Sill (passenger side) Leather		1	PR:XTG
	997 551 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 551 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 551 983 00 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 983 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
10	997 551 983 00 6J0	Espresso			
	997 551 983 00 TSB	Black-black			
	999 507 484 40	expanding nut 9 X 22		6	
11	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 12		1	
12	996 551 513 00	Mat		1	
13	997 551 303 07	Sill trim strip Lacquered		2	CARRERA PR:-X69,-X70
(13)	997 551 303 07 A03	Black			
	997 551 303 08	Sill trim strip Lacquered		2	CARRERA S PR:-X69,-X70
(13)	997 551 303 08 A03	Black			
	997 551 303 09	Sill trim strip Lacquered D - MJ 2006>>		2	CARRERA 4 PR:-X69,-X70
(13)	997 551 303 09 A03	Black			
	997 551 303 10	Sill trim strip Lacquered D - MJ 2006>>		2	CARRERA 4S PR:-X69,-X70
(13)	997 551 303 10 A03	Black			
	997 551 303 12	Sill trim strip Lacquered D - MJ 2007>>		2	TARGA PR:-X69,-X70
(13)	997 551 303 12 A03	Black			
	997 551 303 13	Sill trim strip Lacquered D - MJ 2007>>		2	TARGA 4S PR:-X69,-X70
-	997 551 303 13 A03	Black Sill trim strip Exclusive See catalogue		1 1	

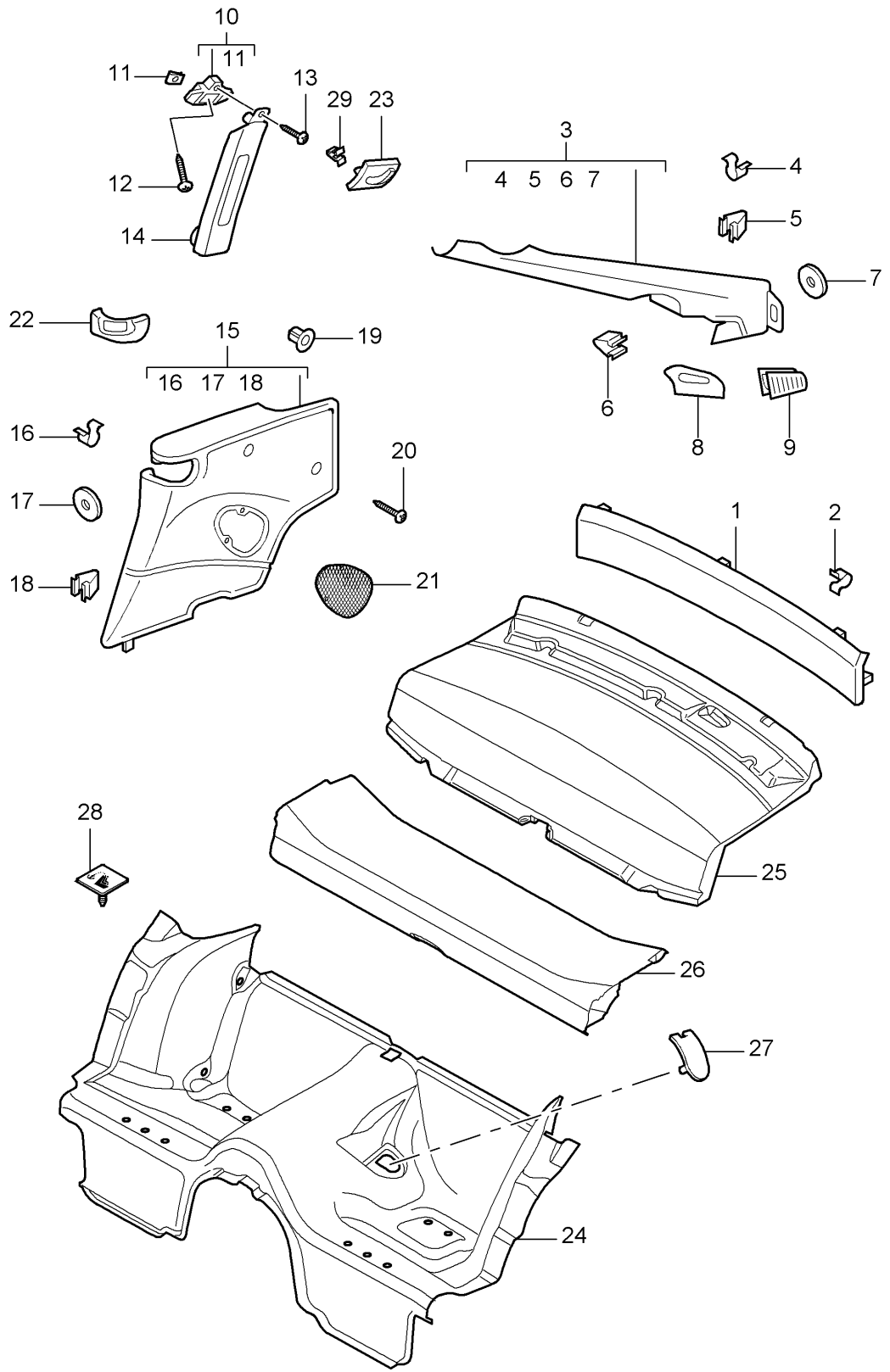
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tequipment 8/07/06			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 081 00	Linings Rear panel trim Carpet	rear	1	COUPE PR:426
	997 555 081 00 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 555 081 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 555 081 00 J10	Palm green			
	997 555 081 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 00 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 081 01	Rear panel trim Carpet		1	PR:425
	997 555 081 01 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 555 081 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 555 081 01 J10	Palm green			
	997 555 081 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 01 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	999 507 687 05	Retaining clip 11,3		5	
3	997 555 187 00	C-pillar trim Leatherette	left	1	
	997 555 187 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 187 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 187 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 187 00 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(3)	997 555 188 00	C-pillar trim Leatherette	right	1	
	997 555 188 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 188 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 188 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 188 00 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
3	997 555 187 01	C-pillar trim Leather	left	1	PR:981
	997 555 187 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 187 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 187 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 187 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 187 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 187 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 187 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 187 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(3)	997 555 188 01	C-pillar trim Leather	right	1	PR:981

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 188 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 188 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 188 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 188 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 188 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 188 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 188 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 188 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 188 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0 X10,0/2,5 2,5/09		4	
5	999 507 479 09	Clip 2,5/09		6	
(5)	999 507 676 09	Clip 2,5/2,2 18,0		2	
6	999 651 307 01	Cable fastener 18,0		2	
7	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		7	
8	996 555 545 01	Rosette Seat belt Lacquered	left rear	1	
	996 555 545 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 545 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 545 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 545 01 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 545 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 545 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 545 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 545 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 545 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(8)	996 555 546 01	Rosette Seat belt Lacquered	right rear	1	
	996 555 546 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 546 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 546 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 546 01 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 546 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 546 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 546 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 546 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 546 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	996 555 645 00	Grille Bleeding Lacquered	left	1	
	996 555 645 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 645 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 645 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 645 00 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 645 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 645 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 645 00 8P9	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(9)	996 555 645 00 T13	Brown/natural	right	1	
	996 555 645 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	996 555 646 00	Grille			
		Bleeding			
		Lacquered			
	996 555 646 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 646 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 646 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 646 00 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 646 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 646 00 8X8	Terracotta			
996 555 646 00 8P9	Cocoa				
996 555 646 00 T13	Brown/natural				
996 555 646 00 N23	Carrera Red				
	D - MJ 2008>>				
10	996 555 821 02	Console	left	1	
		Coat hook			
(10)	996 555 822 02	Console	right	1	
		Coat hook			
11	999 507 695 01	panel nut		2	
		ST 4,8			
12	999 073 128 01	panel screw		2	
		6,3 X14			
		Mount			
		Console			
		Coat hook			
(12)	999 025 268 01	Washer		2	
		6,4 X 18			
		Mount			
		Console			
		Coat hook			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
13	999 073 060 02	panel screw		2	
		4,8 X 13			
14	997 555 183 00	B-pillar trim	left	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 183 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 183 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 183 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 183 00 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(14)	997 555 184 00	B-pillar trim	right	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 184 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 184 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 184 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 184 00 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
14	997 555 183 01	B-pillar trim	left	1	PR:981
		Leather			
	997 555 183 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 183 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 183 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 183 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 183 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 183 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 183 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 183 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 183 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(14)	997 555 184 01	D - MJ 2008>> B-pillar trim Leather	right	1	PR:981
	997 555 184 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 184 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 184 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 555 184 01 9S5	D >> - MJ 2007 Terracotta			
	997 555 184 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 184 01 N12	Carrera Red			
-	996 555 859 00	D - MJ 2008>> Grommet B-pillar		2	
15	997 555 071 00	Side panel trim (leatherette)	left	1	
	997 555 071 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 071 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 071 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 071 00 1UL	Palm green			
(15)	997 555 072 00	D >> - MJ 2007 Side panel trim (leatherette)	right	1	
	997 555 072 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 072 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 072 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 072 00 1UL	Palm green			
15	997 555 071 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
	997 555 071 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 555 071 01 FSF	D >> - MJ 2007 Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 071 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 071 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
15	997 555 071 01	Side panel trim (leather) Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left	1	PR:981
	997 555 071 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 071 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
15	997 555 911 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim (leather) From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left	1	PR:981
	997 555 911 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 911 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 00 FSP	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 555 072 01	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
	997 555 072 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 072 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 072 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 072 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 555 072 01	Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 072 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 072 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 555 912 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 912 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 912 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 00 FSP	Carrera Red			
15	997 555 071 06	D - MJ 2008>> Side panel trim	left	1	PR:970
		two-colour			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 071 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
(15)	997 555 072 06	Side panel trim	right	1	PR:970
		two-colour			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 072 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
16	999 507 479 01	Clip		2	
		2,5/0,88			
17	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer		2	
		8,0 X 23 X 3,0			
18	999 507 533 02	Clamp		1	
		8.0 X 10 /2,5			
19	999 507 050 40	expanding nut		2	
		ST 4,2			
20	999 073 142 09	panel screw		2	
		ST 4,2 X 19			
21	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker trim	left	1	
		Side panel trim			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 049 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 049 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(21)	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural	right	1	
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker trim			
		Side panel trim			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	22	997 555 050 00 8X8			
997 555 050 00 8P9		Cocoa			
997 555 050 00 T13		Brown/natural			
997 555 050 00 N23		Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
997 555 061 00		Rosette			
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
997 555 061 00 A03		Black			
997 555 061 00 5V7		Stone grey			
997 555 061 00 5Z1		Sand beige			
997 555 061 00 8W7		sea blue			
997 555 061 00 5Y2		Palm green			
	D >> - MJ 2007				
(22)	997 555 061 00 8X8	Terracotta	right	1	
	997 555 061 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 061 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 061 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 062 00	Rosette			
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 062 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 062 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 062 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	D >> - MJ 2007				
23	997 555 062 00 8X8	Terracotta	left	1	
	997 555 062 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 062 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 062 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 573 00	Coat hook			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 573 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 573 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 573 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 573 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 573 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(23)	997 555 573 00 8X8	Terracotta	right	1	
	997 555 573 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 573 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 573 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 574 00	Coat hook			
		Lacquered			
997 555 574 00 A03	Black				
997 555 574 00 5V7	Stone grey				
997 555 574 00 5Z1	Sand beige				

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 574 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 574 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 574 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 574 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 574 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 574 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	PR:685
		Seat well			
	997 551 017 02 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 017 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 02 T11	Brown/natural			
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	PR:685
		Seat well			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 02 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 02 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 02 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 02 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
24	997 551 017 06	Adhesive carpet		1	PR:685
		Seat well			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 06 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 06 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 06 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 06 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 06 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 551 031 13	Adhesive carpet		1	PR:484,490
		rear panel			
		Carpet			
	997 551 031 13 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 031 13 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 13 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 13 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 13 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 13	Adhesive carpet		1	PR:484,490
		rear panel			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 13 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 13 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 13 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 13 E10	sea blue			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(25)	997 551 031 13 N10	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 031 26	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:484,490
	997 551 031 26 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 26 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 26 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 26 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 26 N10	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 551 031 14	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	PR:113,490
	997 551 031 14 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 031 14 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 14 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 14 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 14 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 14	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:113,490
	997 551 031 14 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 14 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 14 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 14 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 14 N10	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 551 031 30	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:113,490
	997 551 031 30 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 30 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 30 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 30 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 30 N10	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 551 031 19	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	PR:484,680
	997 551 031 19 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 031 19 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 19 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 19 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 19 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 19	Adhesive carpet		1	PR:484,680

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 19 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 19 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 19 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 19 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 19 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 33	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:484,680
	997 551 031 33 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 33 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 33 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 33 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 33 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 20	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	PR:113,680
	997 551 031 20 J10	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 031 20 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 20 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 20 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 20 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 20	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:113,680
	997 551 031 20 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 20 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 20 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 20 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 20 N10	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 551 031 31	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:113,680
	997 551 031 31 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 31 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 31 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 031 31 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 031 31 N10	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	996 551 561 00	D - MJ 2008>> Underlay		1	PR:680
26	997 551 033 00	Trim		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
	997 551 033 00 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 033 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 033 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 033 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 033 00 T11	Brown/natural			
26	997 551 033 00	Trim		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 00 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
26	997 551 033 03	Trim		1	
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 03 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 03 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 03 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(26)	997 551 033 01	Trim		1	PR:680
		Control units			
	997 551 033 01 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 033 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 033 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 033 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 033 01 T11	Brown/natural			
(26)	997 551 033 01	Trim		1	PR:680
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 01 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 01 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(26)	997 551 033 04	Trim		1	PR:680
		Control units			

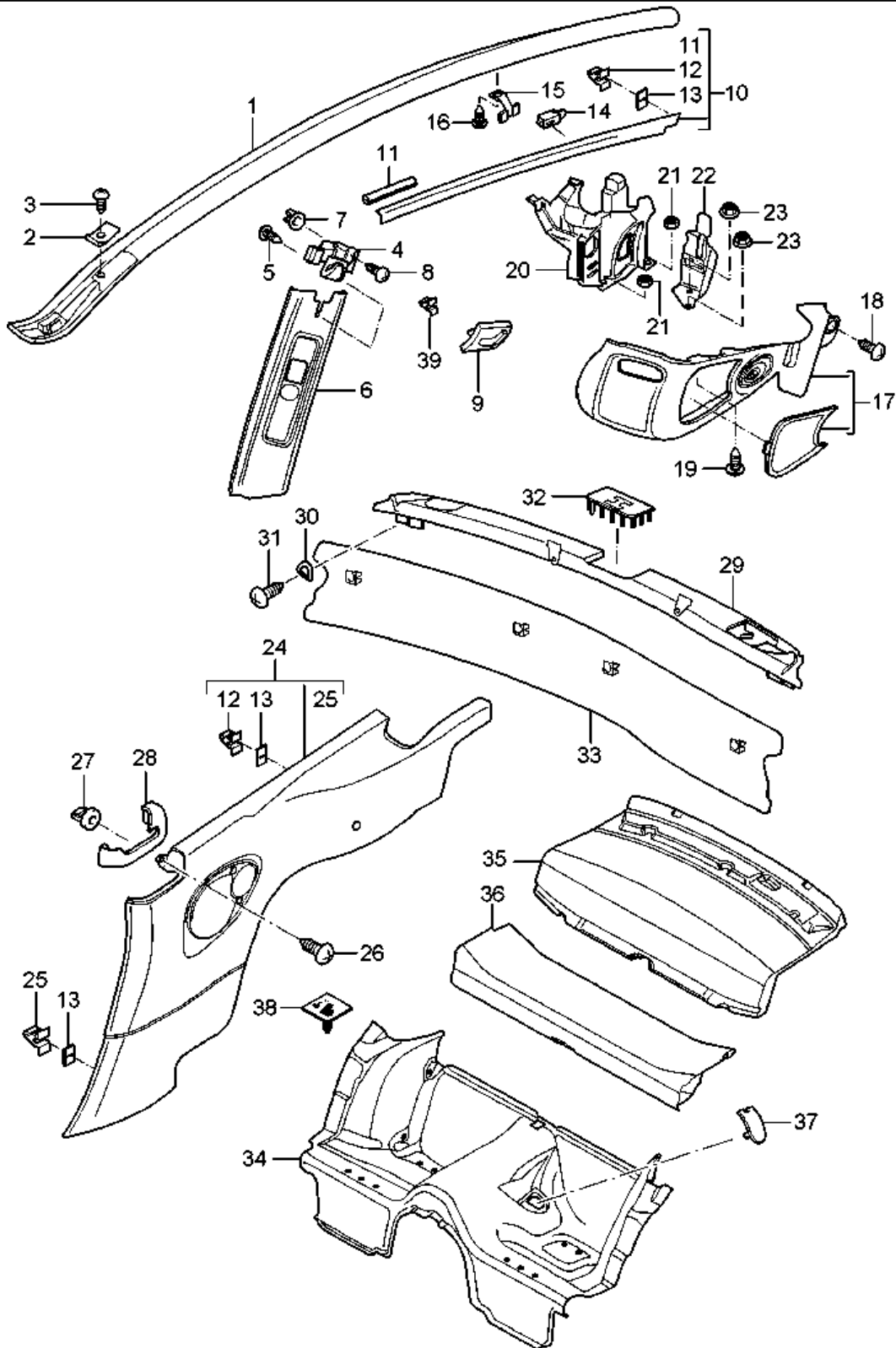
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 04 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 04 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 04 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 04 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 04 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
27	997 551 525 00	Cover Belt latch	left	1	
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(27)	997 551 526 00	Cover Belt latch	right	1	
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
28	996 551 551 00	Cover Mount child seat		2	PR:113
29	999 507 476 01	Clamp 8,0 x 10 / 2,5 Mount Coat hook		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 195 00	Linings Trim roof member Leatherette	rear left	1	TARGA
	997 555 195 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 555 195 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 555 195 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 555 195 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 555 195 00 5Y5	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
1	997 555 196 00	Trim roof member Leatherette	right	1	
	997 555 196 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 555 196 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 555 196 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 555 196 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 555 196 00 5Y5	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
(1)	997 555 195 01	Trim roof member Leather	left	1	PR:981
	997 555 195 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 195 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 195 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 195 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 195 01 4P2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 195 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 195 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 195 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 195 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 195 01 N12	Carrera Red			
	D - MJ 2008>>				
1	997 555 196 01	Trim roof member Leather	right	1	PR:981
	997 555 196 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 196 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 196 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 196 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 196 01 4P2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 196 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 196 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 196 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 196 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 196 01 N12	Carrera Red			
	D - MJ 2008>>				
-	996 555 887 00	beading		2	
(2)	997 555 779 00	Cover	left	1	
	997 555 779 00 01C	Satin black			
2	997 555 780 00	Cover	right	1	
	997 555 780 00 01C	Satin black			
3	999 073 218 01	panel screw 4,2 X 16		2	
(4)	997 555 573 01	Coat hook Lacquered	left	1	
	997 555 573 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 573 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 573 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 573 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 573 01 5Y2	Palm green			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 573 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 573 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 573 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 573 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
4	997 555 574 01	Coat hook	right	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 574 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 574 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 574 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 574 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 574 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 574 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 574 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 574 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 574 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
5	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt		2	
		5,0 X 12			
(6)	997 555 183 02	B-pillar trim	left	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 183 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 183 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 02 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 183 02 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 183 02 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
6	997 555 184 02	B-pillar trim	right	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 184 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 184 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 02 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 184 02 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 184 02 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(6)	997 555 183 03	B-pillar trim	left	1	PR:981
		Leather			
	997 555 183 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 183 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 183 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 183 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 183 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 183 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 183 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 183 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 183 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	997 555 184 03	B-pillar trim	right	1	PR:981
		Leather			
	997 555 184 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 184 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 184 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 184 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 184 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 184 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 03 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 184 03 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
-	996 555 859 00	Grommet		2	
7	999 507 755 40	B-pillar expanding nut		2	
8	999 073 064 02	panel screw 4,8 X 25		2	
9	997 555 773 00	Cover	left	1	
		Coat hook			
	997 555 773 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 773 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 773 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 773 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 773 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 773 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 773 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 773 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 773 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(9)	997 555 774 00	D - MJ 2008>> Cover	right	1	
		Coat hook			
	997 555 774 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 774 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 774 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 774 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 774 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 774 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 774 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 774 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 774 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(10)	997 555 187 04	D - MJ 2008>> C-pillar trim	left	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 187 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 187 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 187 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 187 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
10	997 555 188 04	C-pillar trim	right	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 555 188 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 188 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 188 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 188 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(10)	997 555 187 05	C-pillar trim	left	1	PR:981
		Leather			
	997 555 187 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 187 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 187 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 187 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 187 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 187 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 187 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 187 05 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 555 188 05	C-pillar trim Leather	right	1	PR:981
	997 555 188 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 188 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 188 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 188 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 188 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 188 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 188 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 188 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 188 05 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	999 911 441 40	Tread		*	
		1,0 X 12			
12	999 507 681 01	Clip		3	
		2,5/3,0			
13	999 209 084 40	Distance piece		X	
		20 X 25 X 0,5			
14	996 555 581 00	Support		10	
		Clip			
15	996 555 875 00	Clip		4	
16	999 073 218 01	panel screw		4	
		4,2 X 16			
(17)	997 555 245 00	Cover	left	1	
		Seat belt Lacquered			
	997 555 245 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 245 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 245 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 245 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 245 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 245 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 245 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 245 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 245 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 245 00 P13	Cinnamon brown			
17	997 555 246 00	Cover	right	1	
		Seat belt Lacquered			
	997 555 246 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 246 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 246 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 246 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 246 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 246 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 246 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 246 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 246 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 246 00 P13	Cinnamon brown			
-	996 555 877 00	Clip		2	
18	999 073 251 09	panel screw		2	
		4,2 X 25			
19	999 073 226 09	panel screw		2	
		4,2 X 16			
(20)	996 555 175 01	Bracket	left	1	
20	996 555 176 01	Bracket	right	1	
21	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		M 6			
(22)	996 555 503 00	Bracket	left	1	
22	996 555 504 00	Bracket	right	1	
23	999 049 007 40	Plastic nut		4	
(24)	997 555 071 04	Side panel trim (leatherette)	left	1	
	997 555 071 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 071 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 071 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 071 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
24	997 555 072 04	Side panel trim (leatherette)	right	1	
	997 555 072 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 072 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 072 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 072 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(24)	997 555 071 05	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
	997 555 071 05 FSA	Black			
	997 555 071 05 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 071 05 FSE	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 071 05 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 555 071 05 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 555 071 05 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 071 05 FSJ	Brown/natural			
(24)	997 555 071 05	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 05 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 05 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 555 071 05 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 911 01	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 911 01 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 911 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
24	997 555 072 05	Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
	997 555 072 05 FSA	Black			
	997 555 072 05 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 072 05 FSE	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 072 05 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 555 072 05 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 555 072 05 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 072 05 FSJ	Brown/natural			
24	997 555 072 05	Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 072 05 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 05 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 555 072 05 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
24	997 555 912 01	Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 912 01 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 912 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 071 08	Side panel trim	left	1	PR:970
		two-colour			
	997 555 071 08 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 08 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 08 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
24	997 555 072 08	Side panel trim	right	1	PR:970
		two-colour			
	997 555 072 08 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 08 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 08 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
-	999 551 127 40	Adhesive tape		*	
25	999 507 479 09	Clip		1	
		2,5 X 0,9			
(25)	999 507 479 01	Clip		1	
		2,5 X 0,9			
26	999 073 142 09	panel screw		2	
		4,2 X 19			
27	999 507 050 40	expanding nut		2	
(28)	997 555 061 00	Rosette	left	1	
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 061 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 061 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 061 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 061 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 061 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 061 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 061 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 061 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
28	997 555 062 00	Rosette	right	1	
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 062 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 062 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 062 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 062 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 062 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 062 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 062 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
29	997 555 151 00	Rear panel trim		1	PR:426
	997 555 151 00 A03	Black			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(29)	997 555 151 01	Rear panel trim		1	PR:425
	997 555 151 01 A03	Black			
30	999 507 782 01	Spring washer 5,3 X 18		2	
31	999 073 061 02	panel screw		4	
32	996 555 885 00	Rosette rear panel Upper part		1	
33	996 555 081 08	Rear panel trim Carpet		1	
	996 555 081 08 A10	Black			
	996 555 081 08 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 081 08 T10	Sand beige			
	996 555 081 08 E10	sea blue			
	996 555 081 08 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 081 08 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 081 08 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 081 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 081 08 T11	Brown/natural			
	996 555 081 08 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	999 571 080 02	Tool		2	
		Emergency operation			
34	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet Seat well		1	PR:685
	997 551 017 02 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 017 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 02 T11	Brown/natural			
34	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet Seat well Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:685
	997 551 017 02 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 02 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 02 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 02 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
34	997 551 017 06	Adhesive carpet Seat well From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:685
	997 551 017 06 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 06 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 06 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 06 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 06 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(35)	997 551 031 16	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet		1	PR:484
	997 551 031 16 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

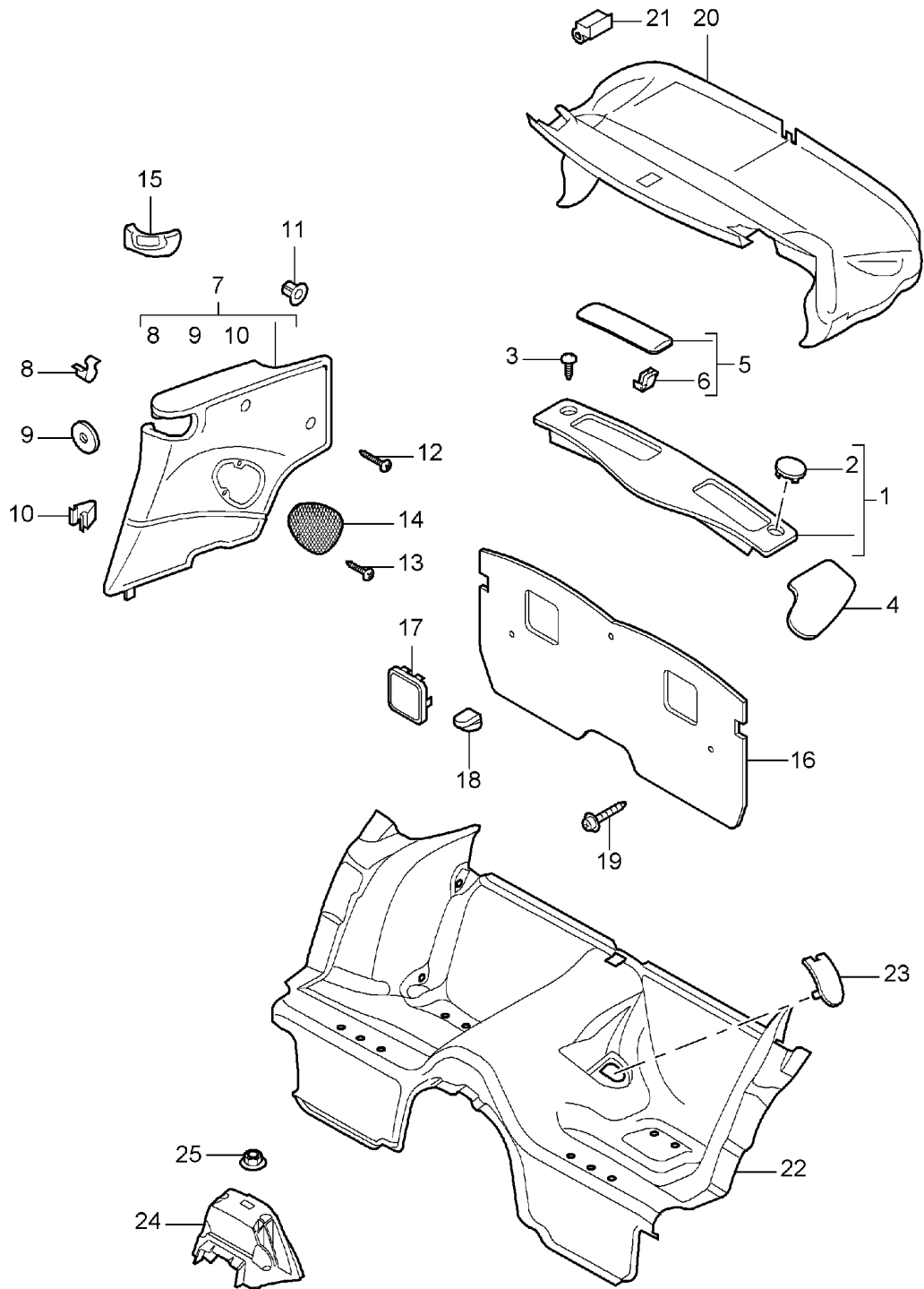
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model			
(35)	997 551 031 16 M10	Terracotta		1	PR:484			
	997 551 031 16 R10	Cocoa						
	997 551 031 16 D11	Dark grey/natural						
	997 551 031 16 T11	Brown/natural						
	997 551 031 16	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70						
	997 551 031 16 A10	Black						
	997 551 031 16 B10	Stone grey						
	997 551 031 16 T10	Sand beige						
	997 551 031 16 E10	sea blue						
	997 551 031 16 N10	Carrera Red						
(35)	997 551 031 28	D - MJ 2008>> Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:484			
	997 551 031 28 A10	Black						
	997 551 031 28 B10	Stone grey						
	997 551 031 28 T10	Sand beige						
	997 551 031 28 E10	sea blue						
	997 551 031 28 N10	Carrera Red						
	(35)	997 551 031 17	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet				1	PR:111
		997 551 031 17 J10	Palm green					
		997 551 031 17 M10	Terracotta					
		997 551 031 17 R10	Cocoa					
997 551 031 17 D11		Dark grey/natural						
997 551 031 17 T11		Brown/natural						
(35)		997 551 031 17	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	PR:111		
		997 551 031 17 A10	Black					
		997 551 031 17 B10	Stone grey					
		997 551 031 17 T10	Sand beige					
	997 551 031 17 E10	sea blue						
	997 551 031 17 N10	Carrera Red						
	(35)	997 551 031 29	Adhesive carpet rear panel Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70				1	PR:111
		997 551 031 29 A10	Black					
		997 551 031 29 B10	Stone grey					
		997 551 031 29 T10	Sand beige					

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
36	997 551 031 29 E10	sea blue		1	
	997 551 031 29 N10	Carrera Red			
	997 551 033 00	Trim			
		Control units			
		Carpet			
	997 551 033 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 00 T10	Sand beige			
36	997 551 033 00 E10	sea blue		1	
	997 551 033 00 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 551 033 03	Trim			
		Control units			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
		997 551 033 03 A10	Black		
	997 551 033 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 03 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 033 03 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 033 03 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
37	997 551 525 00	Cover	left	1	
		Belt latch			
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(37)	997 551 526 00	Cover	right	1	
		Belt latch			
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
38	996 551 551 00	Cover		2	PR:113
		Mount			
		child seat			
39	999 507 476 01	Clamp		2	
		8,0 X 10 / 2,5			
		Mount			
		Coat hook			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 555 083 04	Linings Cover Convertible top Cloth	rear	1	CABRIO
	996 555 083 04 EDK	Black			
	996 555 083 04 FNX	Stone grey			
	996 555 083 04 ERN	Metropole blue			
	996 555 083 04 FNZ	brown			
2	996 555 457 00	End cap hardtop Support Lacquered		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
	996 555 457 00 8P9	Cocoa			
3	999 073 060 02	panel screw 4,8 X 13 for Mount Cover		3	
4	996 555 263 03	Convertible top Flap Convertible top Cloth	left	1	
	996 555 263 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 263 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 263 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 263 03 R18	brown			
(4)	996 555 264 03	Flap Convertible top Cloth	right	1	
	996 555 264 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 264 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 264 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 264 03 R18	brown			
5	996 555 341 01	Flap Cover	left	1	
	996 555 341 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 341 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 341 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 341 01 R18	brown			
(5)	996 555 342 01	Flap Cover	right	1	
	996 555 342 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 342 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 342 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 342 01 R18	brown			
6	996 555 355 00	Hinge	outer	2	
(6)	996 555 356 00	Hinge	inner	2	
-	996 580 667 00	Bracket		2	
-	999 591 489 02	panel nut 4,8 Discontinued part		2	
-	999 591 489 01	panel nut 4,8		2	
-	999 073 060 02	panel screw 4,8 X 13		3	
7	997 555 071 11	Side panel trim (leatherette)	left	1	
		use if required: See TPI	999 551 173 40		

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Group 8			
	997 555 071 11 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 071 11 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 071 11 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 071 11 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 071 11 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(7)	997 555 072 11	Side panel trim (leatherette)	right	1	
		use if required:	999 551 173 40		
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
	997 555 072 11 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 072 11 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 072 11 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 072 11 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 072 11 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
7	997 555 071 12	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
		use if required:	999 551 173 40		
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		NR. 52			
	997 555 071 12 FSA	black/grey	-AT		
	997 555 071 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey	-FE		
	997 555 071 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta	-MB		
	997 555 071 12 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-JX		
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 071 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa	-RA		
	997 555 071 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey	-05		
	997 555 071 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.	-06		
7	997 555 071 12	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
		use if required:	999 551 173 40		
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		NR. 52			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey	-DF		
	997 555 071 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige	-TG		
	997 555 071 12 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
7	997 555 911 03	Side panel trim (leather)	left	1	PR:981
		use if required:	999 551 173 40		
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 52			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 911 03 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 911 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 03 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(7)	997 555 072 12	Side panel trim (leather)	right	1	PR:981
		use if required:	999 551 173 40		
		See TPI			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Group 8 NR. 52			
	997 555 072 12 FSA	black/grey	-AT		
	997 555 072 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey	-FE		
	997 555 072 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta	-MB		
	997 555 072 12 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-JX		
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 072 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa	-RA		
	997 555 072 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey	-05		
	997 555 072 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.	-06		
(7)	997 555 072 12	Side panel trim (leather) use if required:	right 999 551 173 40	1	PR:981
		See TPI Group 8 NR. 52 Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 072 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey	-DF		
	997 555 072 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige	-TG		
	997 555 072 12 FSP	Carrera Red	-07		
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(7)	997 555 912 03	Side panel trim (leather) use if required:	right 999 551 173 40	1	PR:981
		See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 912 03 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 912 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 03 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
7	997 555 071 13	Side panel trim two-colour use if required:	left 999 551 173 40	1	PR:970
		See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 071 13 BCK	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 13 BCL	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 13 BCM	Black/terracotta			
(7)	997 555 072 13	Side panel trim two-colour use if required:	right 999 551 173 40	1	PR:970
		See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 072 13 BCK	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 13 BCL	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 13 BCM	Black/terracotta			
-	999 551 173 40	felt strip 35 x 22 x 5		2	
8	999 507 676 09	Clip 2,5/2,2		1	
9	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	999 507 533 02	8,0 X 23 X3,0 Clamp		2	
11	999 507 050 40	8,0 X 10 /2,5 expanding nut		2	
12	999 073 142 09	ST 4,2 panel screw		2	
13	999 073 048 02	ST 4,2 X 19 panel screw		2	
-	999 507 438 40	ST 3,5 X 13 Bracket		2	
14	997 555 049 00	panel screw Loudspeaker trim	right	1	
		Side panel trim Lacquered			
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 049 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 049 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(14)	997 555 050 00	D - MJ 2008>> Loudspeaker trim	left	1	
		Side panel trim Lacquered			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 555 671 01	D - MJ 2008>> Rosette	left	1	
		Seat belt			
	997 555 671 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 671 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 671 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 671 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 671 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 671 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 671 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 671 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 671 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 555 672 01	D - MJ 2008>> Rosette	right	1	
		Seat belt			
	997 555 672 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 672 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 672 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 672 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 672 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 672 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 672 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 672 01 T13	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 555 672 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	996 555 281 06	Rear panel trim		1	
		Carpet			
	996 555 281 06 A10	Black			
	996 555 281 06 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 281 06 E10	sea blue			
	996 555 281 06 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 281 06 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 281 06 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 281 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 281 06 T11	Brown/natural			
	996 555 281 06 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
18	996 555 789 00	shelf		1	
		Windbreak			
	996 555 789 00 01C	Satin black			
19	999 073 062 02	panel screw		2	
		4,8 X 12			
20	997 551 035 01	Trim		1	
		top frame			
		Carpet			
	997 551 035 01 B04	dark grey			
21	999 703 432 40	Bungs		X	
		for			
		Mount			
		Trim			
		top frame			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
	997 551 017 03 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 551 017 03 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 03 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 03 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 03 T11	Brown/natural			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 03 T10	Sand beige			
	997 551 017 03 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 03 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
22	997 551 017 07	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 07 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 07 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 07 T10	Sand beige			

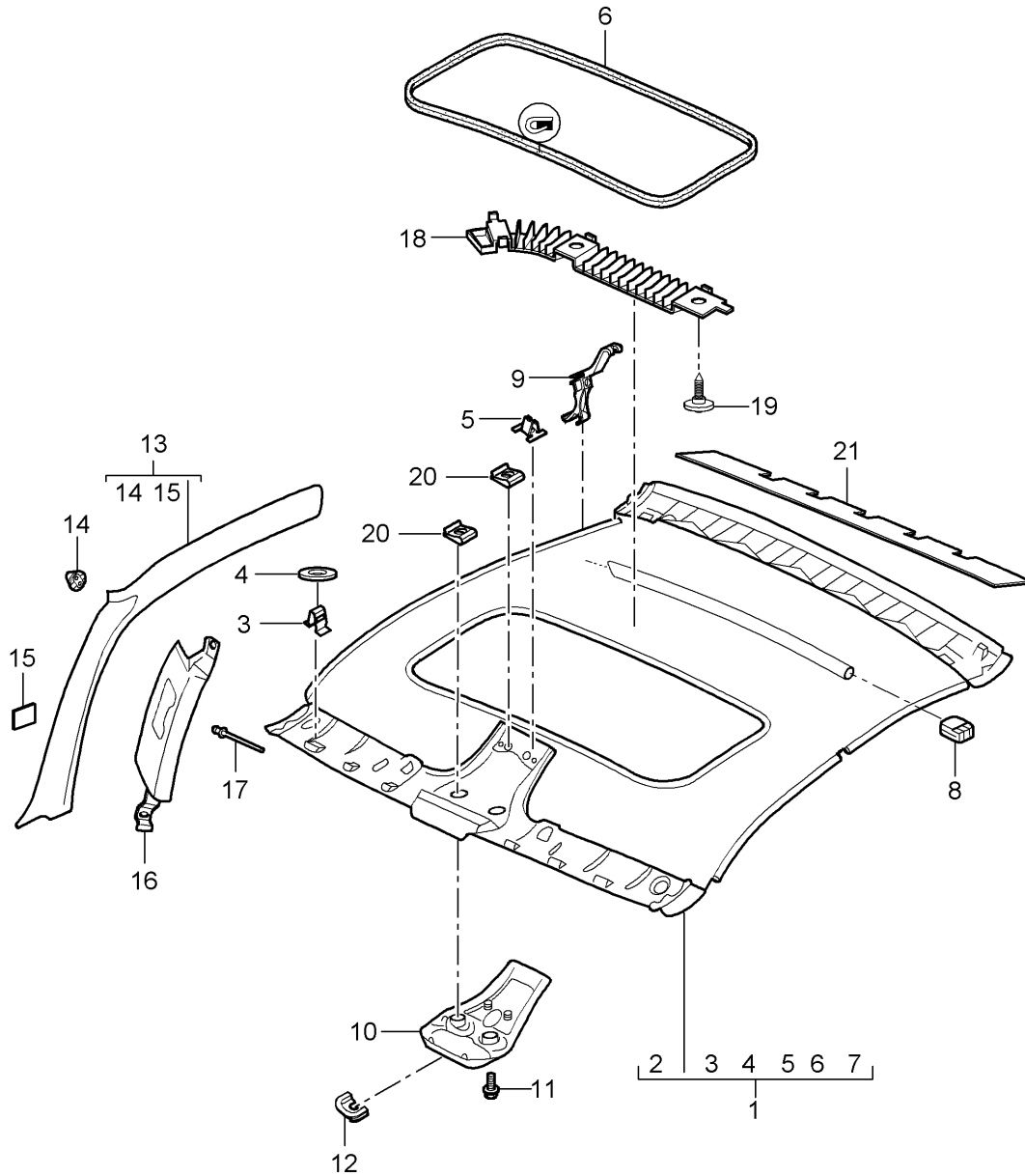
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 551 017 07 E10	sea blue			
	997 551 017 07 N10	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 551 525 00	D - MJ 2008>> Cover	left	1	
		Belt latch			
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
23	997 551 526 00	Cover	right	1	
		Belt latch			
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
24	997 551 221 00	Support		1	
		Seat well			
25	999 076 081 40	Hexagon plastic collar nut		2	
		T5 16 X 11,2			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 555 091 06	roof trim A-pillar roof trim Alcantara F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850		1	COUPE COUPE/TARGA COUPE PR:652
	996 555 091 06 A14	Black			
	996 555 091 06 B14	Stone grey			
	996 555 091 06 T44	Sand beige			
	996 555 091 06 G14	Metropole blue			
	996 555 091 06 J44	Palm green			
1	996 555 091 07	roof trim Alcantara F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850		1	COUPE PR:650
	996 555 091 07 A14	Black			
	996 555 091 07 B14	Stone grey			
	996 555 091 07 T44	Sand beige			
	996 555 091 07 G14	Metropole blue			
	996 555 091 07 J44	Palm green			
1	997 555 091 02	roof trim Alcantara use if required: Position 21 See technical manual 70 84 19 F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>		1	COUPE PR:652
	997 555 091 02 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 02 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 02 T44	Sand beige			
	997 555 091 02 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 02 J44	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
(1)	997 555 091 03	roof trim Alcantara use if required: Position 21 See technical manual 70 84 19 F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>		1	COUPE PR:650
	997 555 091 03 A14	Black			
	997 555 091 03 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 03 T44	Sand beige			
	997 555 091 03 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 03 J44	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
(1)	996 555 982 02	roof trim Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850		1	PR:XMA,652
	996 555 982 02 A11	Black			
	996 555 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 982 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 555 982 02 3S9	sea blue			
	996 555 982 02 4P2	Palm green			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	996 555 982 02 9S5	Terracotta		1	PR: XMA, 650
	996 555 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 982 03	roof trim			
		Valid up to:			
		F >> 99-5S715 752			
		F >> 99-5S740 850			
	996 555 982 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
(1)	996 555 982 03 8G2	Sand beige		1	PR: XMA, 652
	996 555 982 03 3S9	sea blue			
	996 555 982 03 4P2	Palm green			
	996 555 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 02	roof trim			
		use if required:			
		Position			
(1)	997 555 980 02 A11	Black		1	PR: XMA, 650
	997 555 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 980 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 980 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 555 980 02 N12	Carrera Red		1	PR: XMA, 650
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 980 03	roof trim			
		use if required:			
		Position			
		21			
		See technical manual			
		70 84 19			
		Valid from:			
		F 99-5S715 753>>			
	F 99-5S740 851>>				
(2)	997 555 980 03 A11	Black		1	COUPE
	997 555 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 980 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 980 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 555 980 03 N12	Carrera Red		1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(2)	996 555 553 08	Cover	front	1	COUPE
		roof trim			
		Valid up to:			
		F >> 99-5S715 752			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >> 99-5S740 850 No longer use the part here			
2	996 555 553 09	Cover roof trim Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850 No longer use the part here	front	1	PR:652 COUPE
(2)	997 555 591 00	Cover Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>> No longer use the part here	front	1	PR:650 COUPE
2	997 555 591 01	Cover Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>> No longer use the part here	front	1	PR:652 COUPE
3	999 507 479 09	Clip 2,5/0,9		6	PR:650 COUPE
4	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		6	COUPE
5	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8 X 10/2,5		2	COUPE PR:650
6	996 564 231 02	beading		1	COUPE PR:650
(7)	996 555 155 06	Cover roof trim No longer use the part here	rear	1	COUPE PR:652
7	996 555 155 07	Cover roof trim No longer use the part here	rear	1	COUPE PR:650
8	997 555 823 00	Bracket Transverse strut		2	COUPE PR:650
9	996 555 691 02	Clip Mount roof trim		8	COUPE
(10)	996 555 557 09	Cover interior light		1	COUPE PR:650
	996 555 557 09 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 09 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 09 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 557 09 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 557 09 5Y2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
10	996 555 557 11	Cover interior light		1	COUPE PR:652
	996 555 557 11 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 11 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 11 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 557 11 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 557 11 5Y2	Sea blue/palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
(10)	996 555 993 02	Cover (leather) interior light D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:XZD,650
	996 555 993 02 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 02 8G2	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 555 993 02 3S9	sea blue			
	996 555 993 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 993 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(10)	996 555 993 03	Cover (leather) interior light		1	PR:XZD,652
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	996 555 993 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 555 993 03 3S9	sea blue			
	996 555 993 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 993 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		X	
12	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wire set Rain sensor		1	
(13)	997 555 181 00	A-pillar trim (leatherette)	left	1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
	997 555 181 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 181 00 1UL	Palm green			
13	997 555 182 00	A-pillar trim (leatherette)	right	1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
	997 555 182 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 00 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 182 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 182 00 1UL	Palm green			
(13)	997 555 181 04	A-pillar trim (leatherette)	left	1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 181 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 181 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(13)	997 555 182 04	A-pillar trim (leatherette)	right	1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 182 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 182 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 182 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(13)	997 555 181 16	A-pillar trim (leatherette) D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	TARGA
	997 555 181 16 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 181 16 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 16 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 16 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 181 16 1UL	Palm green			
(13)	997 555 182 16	A-pillar trim (leatherette) D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	TARGA
	997 555 182 16 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 182 16 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 16 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 555 182 16 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 182 16 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(13)	997 555 181 01	A-pillar trim (leather) D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	left	1	COUPE PR:981
	997 555 181 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 181 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 555 181 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(13)	997 555 182 01	A-pillar trim (leather) D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	COUPE PR:981
	997 555 182 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 182 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 182 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 555 182 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(13)	997 555 181 05	A-pillar trim (leather) D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	COUPE PR:981
	997 555 181 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 181 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 181 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 05 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(13)	997 555 182 05	A-pillar trim (leather) D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	COUPE PR:981
	997 555 182 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 05 8G2	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

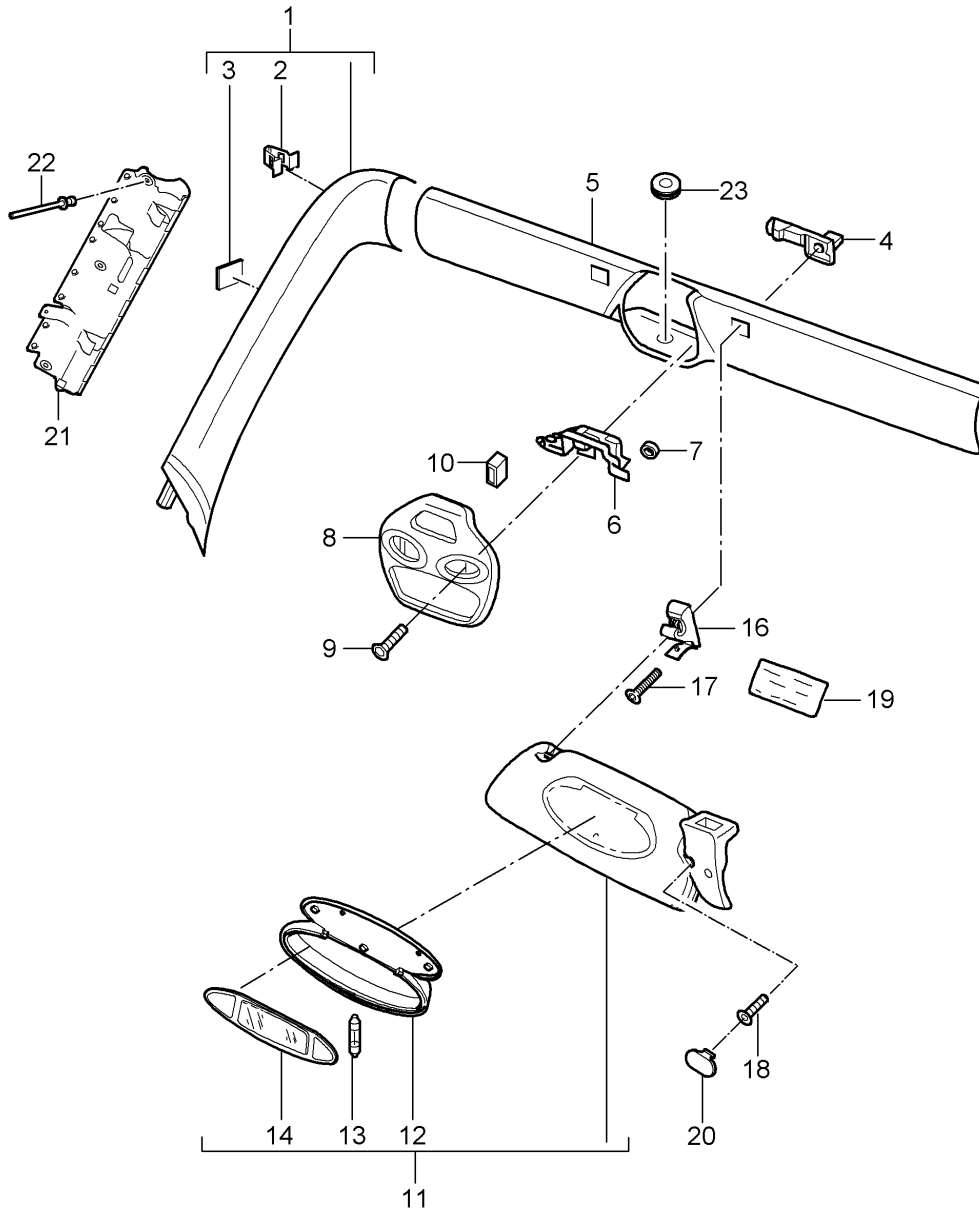
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 182 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 182 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 182 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 05 N12	Leather			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(13)	997 555 181 17	A-pillar trim (leather)	left	1	TARGA PR:981
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 555 181 17 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 17 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 17 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 181 17 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 181 17 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 181 17 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 17 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 17 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 17 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 17 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(13)	997 555 182 17	A-pillar trim (leather)	right	1	TARGA PR:981
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 555 182 17 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 17 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 17 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 182 17 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 182 17 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 182 17 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 17 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 17 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 17 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 17 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
14	999 507 681 01	Clip 2,5/3,0		5	COUPE
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
(14)	999 507 839 01	Clip 3,5		2	COUPE
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(14)	999 507 047 09	Clip 3,6		3	COUPE
		D - MJ 2006>>			
14	999 507 681 01	Clip 2,5/3,0		4	TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(14)	999 507 047 09	Clip 3,6		2	TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>			
(14)	999 209 084 40	Distance piece 20 X 25 X 0,5		6	TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>			
15	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape 20 X 65		5	COUPE
(16)	996 555 291 00	deformation element A-pillar	left	1	
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
16	996 555 292 00	deformation element	right	1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 555 291 00	A-pillar D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 deformation element	left	1	PR:553,072
(16)	997 555 292 00	A-pillar D - MJ 2006>> deformation element	right	1	PR:553,072
17	999 190 184 01	Pop rivet 4,0 X 8,5		8	
(18)	997 555 689 02	Roof deformation element	left	1	PR:553,072, 650
18	997 555 690 02	Roof deformation element	right	1	PR:553,072, 650
19	999 073 366 02	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X30 for Mount deformation element Roof		4	
20	999 591 348 01	D - MJ 2006>> panel nut St 4,8		X	
21	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber tensioner	rear	1	
22	997 555 857 00	Grommet A-pillar		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model					
1	997 555 181 06	A-pillar windshield frame windshield frame sun vizors sun vizors	left	1	CABRIO CABRIO TARGA COUPE/CABRIO TARGA CABRIO					
		A-pillar trim (leatherette)								
		997 555 181 06 1MZ Black								
		997 555 181 06 1YP Stone grey								
		997 555 181 06 1TK Sand beige								
		997 555 181 06 1VM sea blue								
		997 555 181 06 1UL Palm green								
(1)	997 555 182 06	D >> - MJ 2007 A-pillar trim (leatherette)	right	1	CABRIO					
		997 555 182 06 1MZ Black								
		997 555 182 06 1YP Stone grey								
		997 555 182 06 1TK Sand beige								
		997 555 182 06 1VM sea blue								
		997 555 182 06 1UL Palm green								
		D >> - MJ 2007								
1	997 555 181 07	A-pillar trim (leather)	left	1	CABRIO PR:981					
		997 555 181 07 A11 Black								
		997 555 181 07 5X6 Stone grey								
		997 555 181 07 8G2 Sand beige								
		997 555 181 07 3S9 sea blue								
		997 555 181 07 4P2 Palm green								
		D >> - MJ 2007								
		997 555 181 07 9S5 Terracotta								
		997 555 181 07 9V6 Cocoa								
		997 555 181 07 D12 Dark grey/natural								
		997 555 181 07 T12 Brown/natural								
		997 555 181 07 N12 Carrera Red								
		(1)				997 555 182 07	A-pillar trim (leather)	right	1	CABRIO PR:981
							997 555 182 07 A11 Black			
997 555 182 07 5X6 Stone grey										
997 555 182 07 8G2 Sand beige										
997 555 182 07 3S9 sea blue										
997 555 182 07 4P2 Palm green										
D >> - MJ 2007										
997 555 182 07 9S5 Terracotta										
997 555 182 07 9V6 Cocoa										
997 555 182 07 D12 Dark grey/natural										
997 555 182 07 T12 Brown/natural										
997 555 182 07 N12 Carrera Red										
2	999 507 047 09		Clip 3,6		2					
3	999 551 134 40		Adhesive tape 20 X 65		2					
4	986 731 541 01	basic plate for sun vizors		2	COUPE/CABRIO					
(4)	997 731 543 00	contact plate for sun vizors		2	TARGA					
		D - MJ 2007>>								
5	997 555 059 00	Trim Windscreen frame part Leatherette		1	CABRIO					
		997 555 059 00 1MZ Black								
		997 555 059 00 1YP Stone grey								

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	997 555 059 00 1TK	Sand beige		1	TARGA
	997 555 059 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 555 059 00 1UL	Palm green			
	997 555 059 04	Trim			
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leatherette			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 555 059 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 555 059 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 04 1TK	Sand beige			
5	997 555 059 04 1VM	sea blue		1	CABRIO PR:981
	997 555 059 04 1UL	Palm green			
	997 555 059 01	Trim			
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leather			
	997 555 059 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 059 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 059 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 059 01 4P2	Palm green			
(5)	997 555 059 01 9S5	Terracotta		1	TARGA PR:981
	997 555 059 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 059 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 059 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 059 01 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 555 059 03	Trim			
		Windscreen frame part			
		Leather			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
		Discontinued part			
(5)	997 555 059 03 A11	Black		1	TARGA PR:981
	997 555 059 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 059 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 059 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 555 059 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 059 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 059 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 059 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 059 05	Trim			
6	997 555 059 05 A11	Black		1	CABRIO
	997 555 059 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 059 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 059 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 059 05 4P2	Palm green			
	997 555 059 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 059 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 059 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 059 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 059 05 N12	Carrera Red			
7	996 613 795 01	Micro switch		1	CABRIO
7	999 507 534 02	Clamping washer		2	CABRIO
		2,5			
7	999 507 534 01	Discontinued part		2	CABRIO
		Clamping washer			
8	996 561 635 00	Cover		1	CABRIO
		interior light			
(8)	996 561 635 00 A09	Lacquered		1	TARGA
	996 555 557 07	Rally black			
	996 555 557 07	Cover		1	TARGA

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		interior light Lacquered D - MJ 2007>>			
	996 555 557 07 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 07 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 07 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 555 557 07 8W7	sea blue			
	996 555 557 07 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	996 555 557 07 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 557 07 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 557 07 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 557 07 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	996 561 613 00	Cover		1	CABRIO
	996 561 613 00 01C	Satin black			
9	999 073 166 09	countersunk bolt M 6 X 25		2	CABRIO
(9)	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		2	TARGA
		D - MJ 2007>>			
10	996 561 609 00	Cap		1	CABRIO
(11)	996 731 031 16	Sun visor with mirror Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	left	1	COUPE PR:484,274
		Leatherette			
	996 731 031 16 A12	Black			
	996 731 031 16 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 031 16 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 031 16 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 031 16 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	996 731 032 16	Sun visor with mirror Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	right	1	COUPE PR:484
		Leatherette			
	996 731 032 16 A12	Black			
	996 731 032 16 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 032 16 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 032 16 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 032 16 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	996 731 031 17	Sun visor with mirror Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	left	1	COUPE PR:113,274
		Leatherette			
	996 731 031 17 A12	Black			
	996 731 031 17 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 031 17 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 031 17 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 031 17 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	996 731 032 17	Sun visor with mirror Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	right	1	COUPE PR:113
		Leatherette			
	996 731 032 17 A12	Black			
	996 731 032 17 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 032 17 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 032 17 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 032 17 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 01	Sun visor with mirror	left	1	COUPE

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leatherette Valid from: F 99-5S915 753>> F 99-5S940 851>>			
	997 731 031 01 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 01 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 01 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 01 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 01 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 032 01	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette Valid from: F 99-5S915 753>> F 99-5S940 851>>	right	1	COUPE
	997 731 032 01 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 01 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 01 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 01 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 01 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 02	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette Valid from: F 99-5S915 753>> F 99-5S940 851>>	left	1	COUPE
	997 731 031 02 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 02 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 02 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 02 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 02 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 032 02	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette Valid from: F 99-5S915 753>> F 99-5S940 851>>	right	1	COUPE
	997 731 032 02 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 02 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 02 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 02 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 02 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 16	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	COUPE PR:484
	997 731 031 16 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 16 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 16 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 16 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 16 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 032 16	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	COUPE PR:484
	997 731 032 16 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 16 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 16 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 16 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 16 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 17	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	COUPE PR:113
	997 731 031 17 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 17 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 17 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 17 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 17 7W3	Palm green			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 731 032 17	Sun visor with mirror Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	COUPE PR:113
	997 731 032 17 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 17 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 17 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 17 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 17 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 981 04	Sun visor Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	left	1	COUPE PR:XMP,484
	997 731 981 04 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 04 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 04 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 04	Sun visor Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	right	1	COUPE PR:XMP,484
	997 731 982 04 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 04 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 04 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 05	Sun visor Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	left	1	COUPE PR:XMP,113
	997 731 981 05 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 05 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 05 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 05	Sun visor Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850	right	1	COUPE PR:XMP,113
	997 731 982 05 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 05 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 731 982 05 T12 997 731 981 01	Brown/natural Sun visor Leather Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>	left	1	COUPE
	997 731 981 01 A11 997 731 981 01 5X6 997 731 981 01 8G2 997 731 981 01 3S9 997 731 981 01 4P2 997 731 981 01 9S5 997 731 981 01 9V6 997 731 981 01 D12	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 01 T12 997 731 982 01	Brown/natural Sun visor Leather Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>	right	1	COUPE
	997 731 982 01 A11 997 731 982 01 5X6 997 731 982 01 8G2 997 731 982 01 3S9 997 731 982 01 4P2 997 731 982 01 9S5 997 731 982 01 9V6 997 731 982 01 D12	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 01 T12 997 731 981 02	Brown/natural Sun visor Leather Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>	left	1	COUPE
	997 731 981 02 A11 997 731 981 02 5X6 997 731 981 02 8G2 997 731 981 02 3S9 997 731 981 02 4P2 997 731 981 02 9S5 997 731 981 02 9V6 997 731 981 02 D12	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 02 T12 997 731 982 02	Brown/natural Sun visor Leather Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>	right	1	COUPE
	997 731 982 02 A11 997 731 982 02 5X6 997 731 982 02 8G2 997 731 982 02 3S9 997 731 982 02 4P2 997 731 982 02 9S5 997 731 982 02 9V6 997 731 982 02 D12	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 02 T12 997 731 981 09	Brown/natural Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	COUPE PR: XMP, 484
	997 731 981 09 A11 997 731 981 09 5X6 997 731 981 09 8G2	Black Stone grey Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 731 981 09 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 09 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 09 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 09 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 09 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 09 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 09 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 982 09	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	COUPE PR:XMP,484
	997 731 982 09 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 09 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 09 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 09 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 09 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 09 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 09 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 09 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 09 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 09 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 981 10	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	COUPE PR:XMP,113
	997 731 981 10 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 10 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 10 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 10 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 10 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 10 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 10 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 10 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 10 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 10 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 982 10	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	COUPE PR:XMP,113
	997 731 982 10 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 10 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 10 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 10 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 10 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 10 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 10 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 10 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 10 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 10 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	996 731 031 19	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	left	1	CABRIO PR:484
	996 731 031 19 A12	Black			
	996 731 031 19 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 031 19 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 031 19 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 031 19 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	996 731 032 19	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	CABRIO PR:484
	996 731 032 19 A12	Black			
	996 731 032 19 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 032 19 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 032 19 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 032 19 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	996 731 031 20	Sun visor	left	1	CABRIO

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leatherette D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			PR:113
	996 731 031 20 A12	Black			
	996 731 031 20 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 031 20 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 031 20 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 031 20 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	996 731 032 20	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	CABRIO PR:113
	996 731 032 20 A12	Black			
	996 731 032 20 8W4	Stone grey			
	996 731 032 20 7E3	Sand beige			
	996 731 032 20 8Z5	sea blue			
	996 731 032 20 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 19	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	CABRIO PR:484
	997 731 031 19 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 19 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 19 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 19 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 19 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 032 19	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	CABRIO PR:484
	997 731 032 19 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 19 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 19 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 19 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 19 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 031 20	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	CABRIO PR:113
	997 731 031 20 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 20 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 20 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 20 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 20 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 032 20	Sun visor Leatherette D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	CABRIO PR:113
	997 731 032 20 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 20 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 20 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 20 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 20 7W3	Palm green			
(11)	997 731 981 07	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	left	1	CABRIO PR:484,XMP
	997 731 981 07 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 07 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 07 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 07	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	CABRIO PR:484,XMP
	997 731 982 07 A11	Black			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 731 982 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 07 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 07 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 08	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	left	1	CABRIO PR:113,XMP
	997 731 981 08 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 08 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 08 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 08 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 08 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 08 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 08 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 08 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 08 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 982 08	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	right	1	CABRIO PR:113,XMP
	997 731 982 08 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 08 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 08 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 08 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 08 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 08 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 08 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 08 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 08 T12	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 731 981 11	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	CABRIO PR:XMP,484
	997 731 981 11 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 11 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 11 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 11 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 11 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 11 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 11 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 11 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 11 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 11 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 982 11	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	CABRIO PR:XMP,113
	997 731 982 11 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 11 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 11 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 11 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 11 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 11 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 11 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 11 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 11 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 11 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 981 12	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	CABRIO PR:XMP,113
	997 731 981 12 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 12 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 731 981 12 8G2	Sand beige	right	1	CABRIO PR:XMP,113
	997 731 981 12 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 12 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 12 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 12 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 12 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 12 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 12 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 731 982 12	Sun visor Leather D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 731 982 12 A11	Black			
(11)	997 731 982 12 5X6	Stone grey	left	1	TARGA PR:484
	997 731 982 12 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 12 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 12 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 12 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 12 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 12 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 12 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 12 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 731 031 13	Sun visor Leatherette Valid up to: F >> 99-8S740 207 F >> 99-8S755 253 D - MJ 2007>>			
(11)	997 731 031 13 A12	Black	right	1	TARGA PR:484
	997 731 031 13 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 13 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 13 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 13 7W3	Palm green			
	997 731 032 13	Sun visor Leatherette Valid up to: F >> 99-8S740 207 F >> 99-8S755 253 D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 731 032 13 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 13 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 13 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 032 13 8Z5	sea blue			
(11)	997 731 032 13 7W3	Palm green	left	1	TARGA PR:113
	997 731 031 14	Sun visor Leatherette Valid up to: F >> 99-8S740 207 F >> 99-8S755 253 D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 731 031 14 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 14 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 14 7E3	Sand beige			
	997 731 031 14 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 14 7W3	Palm green			
	997 731 032 14	Sun visor Leatherette Valid up to: F >> 99-8S740 207 F >> 99-8S755 253 D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 731 032 14 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 14 8W4	Stone grey			
(11)	997 731 032 14 7E3	Sand beige	right	1	TARGA PR:113
	997 731 032 14 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 14 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 14 7E3	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 731 032 14 8Z5	sea blue	left	1	TARGA PR:484
	997 731 032 14 7W3	Palm green			
	997 731 031 25	Sun visor Leatherette Valid from: F 998s7 40208 F 998s7 55254			
	997 731 031 25 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 25 8W4	Stone grey			
11	997 731 031 25 7E3	Sand beige	right	1	TARGA PR:484
	997 731 031 25 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 25	Sun visor Leatherette Valid from: F 998s7 40208 F 998s7 55254			
	997 731 032 25 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 25 8W4	Stone grey			
11	997 731 032 25 7E3	Sand beige	left	1	TARGA PR:113
	997 731 032 25 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 031 26	Sun visor Leatherette Valid from: F 998s7 40208 F 998s7 55254			
	997 731 031 26 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 26 8W4	Stone grey			
11	997 731 031 26 7E3	Sand beige	right	1	TARGA PR:113
	997 731 031 26 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 032 26	Sun visor Leatherette Valid from: F 998s7 40208 F 998s7 55254			
	997 731 032 26 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 26 8W4	Stone grey			
(11)	997 731 032 26 7E3	Sand beige	left	1	TARGA PR:XMP,484
	997 731 032 26 8Z5	sea blue			
	997 731 981 17	Sun visor Leather			
	997 731 981 17 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 17 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 17 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 17 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 17 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 17 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 17 9V6	Cocoa			
(11)	997 731 981 17 D12	Dark grey/natural	right	1	TARGA PR:XMP,484
	997 731 981 17 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 17 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 731 982 17	Sun visor Leather			
	997 731 982 17 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 17 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 17 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 17 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 17 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 17 9S5	Terracotta			
(11)	997 731 982 17 9V6	Cocoa	left	1	TARGA
	997 731 982 17 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 17 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 17 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 731 981 18	Sun visor			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

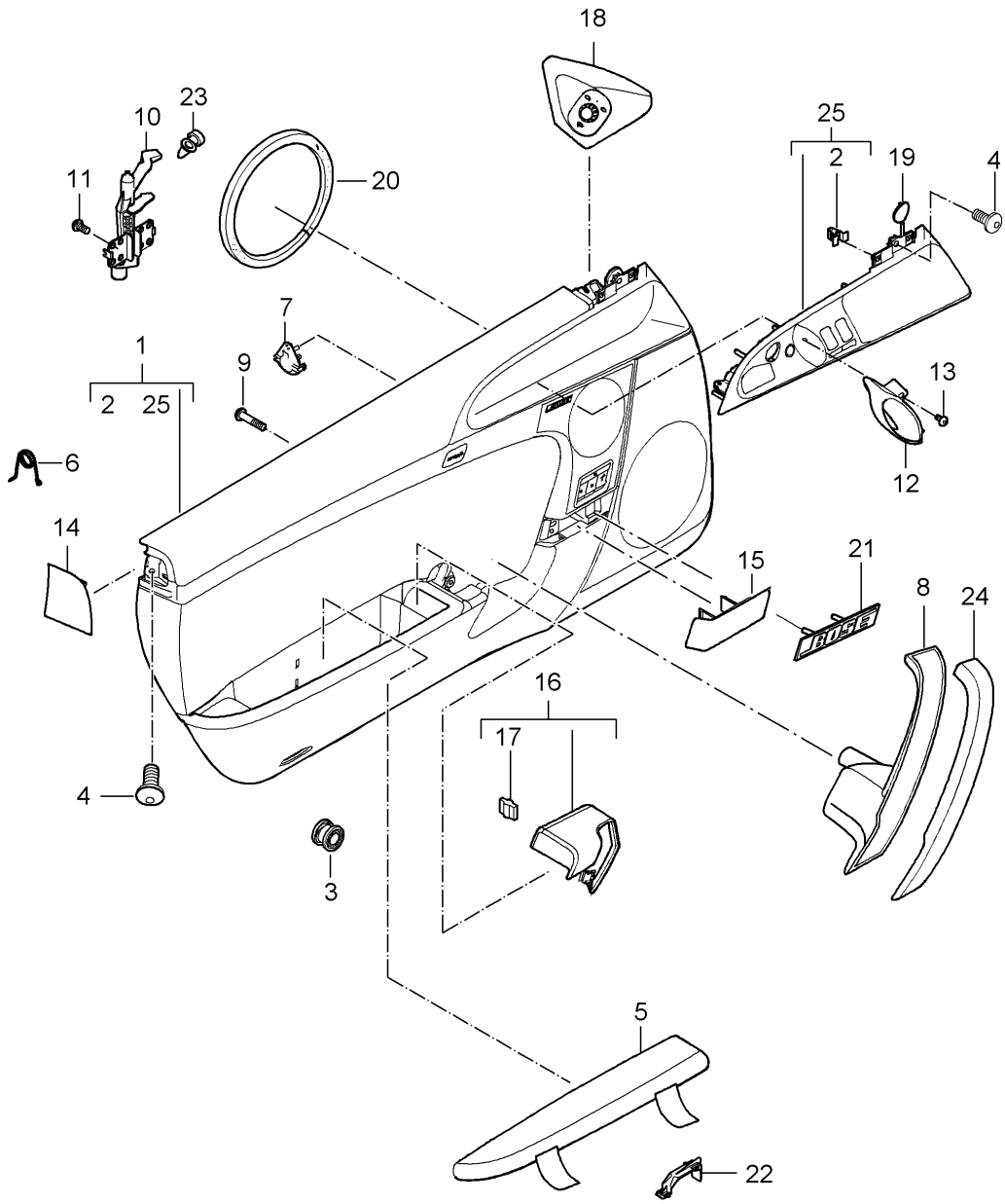
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leather			PR:XMP,113
	997 731 981 18 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 18 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 18 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 981 18 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 981 18 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 981 18 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 18 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 18 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 18 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 18 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 982 18	Sun visor	right	1	TARGA PR:XMP,113
		Leather			
	997 731 982 18 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 18 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 18 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 731 982 18 3S9	sea blue			
	997 731 982 18 4P2	Palm green			
	997 731 982 18 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 18 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 18 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 18 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 18 N12	Carrera Red			
(12)	996 731 903 01	Mirror housing		1	COUPE/CABRIO PR:484
		with:			
		Lighting			
		D >> - MJ 2005			
(12)	996 731 903 01 01C	Satin black			
(12)	996 731 903 02	Mirror housing		1	COUPE/CABRIO PR:113
		with:			
		Lighting			
		D >> - MJ 2005			
(12)	996 731 903 02 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 731 903 00	Mirror housing		1	COUPE/CABRIO PR:484
		with:			
		Lighting			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(12)	997 731 903 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 731 903 01	Mirror housing		1	COUPE/CABRIO PR:113
		with:			
		Lighting			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
13	997 731 903 01 01C	Satin black			
13	999 631 147 90	bulb		4	
		3 W			
14	996 731 531 01	Mirror glass		2	
		with:			
		Frame			
16	996 731 531 01 01C	Satin black			
16	996 731 341 00	Support	left	1	COUPE/CABRIO
		Sun visor			
(16)	996 731 341 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	996 731 342 00	Support	right	1	COUPE/CABRIO
		Sun visor			
17	996 731 342 00 01C	Satin black			
17	999 919 120 09	fillister hd. bolt		1	COUPE/CABRIO
		4,0 X 18			
(17)	999 073 255 09	Bolt with washer		4	TARGA
		M 5 X 14			
		for			
		Mount			
		sun vizors			
18	999 073 166 09	countersunk bolt		4	CABRIO

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	999 073 139 01	M 6 X 25 fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 25 Valid up to: F >> 99-5S715 752 F >> 99-5S740 850		2	COUPE
18	999 073 326 09	fillister hd. bolt M 5 X 10 Valid from: F 99-5S715 753>> F 99-5S740 851>>		2	COUPE
(18)	999 500 093 02	Nut M 5		2	COUPE
19	997 701 401 07	Notice Convertible top control English		1	CABRIO
19	997 701 401 08	Notice Convertible top control French		1	CABRIO
20	996 561 613 00	Cover Support		2	CABRIO
21	996 561 613 00 01C 997 555 291 01	Satin black deformation element A-pillar	left	1	CABRIO PR:553
21	997 555 291 01	deformation element A-pillar	left	1	CABRIO PR:072
(21)	997 555 292 01	deformation element A-pillar	right	1	CABRIO PR:553
(21)	997 555 292 01	deformation element A-pillar	right	1	CABRIO PR:072
22	999 190 184 01	Pop rivet Discontinued part		8	PR:553,072
22	999 190 190 01	Pop rivet		8	PR:553,072
23	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wire set Rain sensor		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 201 04	door panel Accessories	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,490
1	997 555 201 04 9E8	slush technology Palm green			
1	997 555 201 04	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,490
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 04 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 04 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 04 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 04 9D7	sea blue			
1	997 555 901 01	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,490
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 01 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 01 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 01 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 01 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 06	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:490,537, 098
	997 555 201 06 9E8	Palm green			
(1)	997 555 201 06	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:490,537, 098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 06 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 06 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 06 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 06 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 03	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:490,537, 098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 03 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 03 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 03 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 03 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 201 08	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,680
	997 555 201 08 9E8	Palm green			
(1)	997 555 201 08	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,680
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 201 08 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 08 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 08 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 08 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 901 05	door panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,680
(1)	997 555 901 05 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 05 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 05 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 201 10	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:537,680, 098
(1)	997 555 201 10 9E8	Palm green			
	997 555 201 10	door panel slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:537,680, 098
(1)	997 555 201 10 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 10 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 10 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 10 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 901 07	door panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:537,680, 098
(1)	997 555 901 07 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 07 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 07 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 07 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 201 16	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
(1)	997 555 201 16 9E8	Palm green			
	997 555 201 16	door panel slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
(1)	997 555 201 16 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 16 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 16 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 16 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 901 09	door panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490
	997 555 901 09 9L4	Black			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 901 09 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 09 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 09 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 201 18	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 098
(1)	997 555 201 18 9E8	Palm green			
	997 555 201 18	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 18 9L4	Black			
(1)	997 555 201 18 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 18 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 18 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 901 11	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
(1)	997 555 901 11 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 11 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 11 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 11 9D7	sea blue			
997 555 201 20	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680	
(1)	997 555 201 20 9E8	Palm green			
	997 555 201 20	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 20 9L4	Black			
(1)	997 555 201 20 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 20 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 20 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 901 13	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
(1)	997 555 901 13 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 13 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 13 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 13 9D7	sea blue			
997 555 201 22	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 098	
(1)	997 555 201 22 9E8	Palm green			
	997 555 201 22	door panel slush technology	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 098
		Until Chassis number See technical information			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 22 9L4	Black			
	997 555 201 22 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 201 22 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 201 22 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 901 15	door panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 098
	997 555 901 15 9L4	Black			
	997 555 901 15 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 15 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 901 15 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 26	door panel slush technology	right lhd	1	PR:098,490
	997 555 202 26 9E8	Palm green			
(1)	997 555 202 26	door panel slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right lhd	1	PR:098,490
	997 555 202 26 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 26 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 26 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 202 26 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 18	door panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right lhd	1	PR:098,490
	997 555 902 18 9L4	Black			
	997 555 902 18 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 18 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 902 18 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 202 28	door panel slush technology	right lhd	1	PR:098,680
	997 555 202 28 9E8	Palm green			
(1)	997 555 202 28	door panel slush technology Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right lhd	1	PR:098,680
	997 555 202 28 9L4	Black			
	997 555 202 28 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 202 28 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 202 28 9D7	sea blue			
(1)	997 555 902 20	door panel slush technology From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right lhd	1	PR:098,680

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 902 20 9L4	Black			COUPE/TARGA PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 902 20 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 555 902 20 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 555 902 20 9D7	sea blue			
	997 555 201 05	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	
	997 555 201 05 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 05 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 05 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 05 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(1)	997 555 201 05 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			COUPE/TARGA PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 201 05 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 05	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 05 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 05 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
	(1)	997 555 901 02	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	
(1)		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			COUPE/TARGA PR:490,537, 981,098
	997 555 901 02 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 02 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 02 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 02 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 02 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 201 07	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	
	997 555 201 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 555 201 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
(1)	997 555 201 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			COUPE/TARGA PR:490,537, 981,098
	997 555 201 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 07 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 07 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 07	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 07 FSA	black/grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 901 04	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:490,537, 981,098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 901 04 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 04 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 04 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 04 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 04 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 201 09	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 201 09 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 09 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 09 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 09 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 09 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 201 09	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,680, 981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 09 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 09 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 901 06	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098,680, 981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 06 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 06 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 555 901 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 06 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 06 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 11	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:537,680, 981,098
	997 555 201 11 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 555 201 11 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 11 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 201 11 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 11 BCE	Black/sand beige			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 11 BCF	Black/terracotta			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 201 11	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:537,680, 981,098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 11 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 11 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 901 08	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:537,680, 981,098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 08 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 08 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 08 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 08 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 08 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 17	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 201 17 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 17 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 17 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 17 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 17 BCE	Black/sand beige			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 17 BCF	Black/terracotta			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 201 17	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490, 981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 17 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 17 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 901 10	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,490, 981
		From Chassis number See technical information			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 10 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 10 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 10 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 10 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 10 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 19	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 981,098
	997 555 201 19 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 19 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 19 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 19 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 19 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 19 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 201 19	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 981,098
		Until Chassis number See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 19 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 19 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 901 12	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:490,537, 981,098
		From Chassis number See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 12 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 12 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 12 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 201 21	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 201 21 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 201 21 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 21 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 21 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 21 BCD	Black/stone grey D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 21 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 201 21 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 201 21	Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 201 21 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 21 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 901 14	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680, 981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 14 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 14 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 14 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 14 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 14 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 201 23	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 981,098
	997 555 201 23 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 23 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 23 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 23 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 BCE	D - MJ 2006>> Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 23 BCF	D - MJ 2006>> Black/terracotta			
(1)	997 555 201 23	D - MJ 2006>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 981,098
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 23 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 201 23 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 901 16	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:537,680, 981,098
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 16 FSA	Black			
	997 555 901 16 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 16 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 901 16 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 901 16 FSP	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 202 27	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	PR:098,490, 981
	997 555 202 27 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 202 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 27 BCD	Black/stone grey D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 202 27 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 202 27 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 202 27	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	PR:098,490, 981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 27 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 902 19	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	PR:098,490, 981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 19 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 19 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 902 19 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 902 19 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 555 202 29	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	PR:098,680, 981
	997 555 202 29 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 202 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 202 29 BCD	Black/stone grey D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 202 29 BCE	Black/sand beige D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 555 202 29 BCF	Black/terracotta D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 555 202 29	Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	PR:098,680, 981
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 202 29 FSA	black/grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 202 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSP	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 902 21	D - MJ 2008>> Door panel trim (leather)	right lhd	1	PR:098,680,981
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 21 FSA	Black			
	997 555 902 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 902 21 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 902 21 FSD	sea blue			
	997 555 902 21 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	999 507 533 02	Clamp		2	
		8,0X 10/2,5			
3	955 555 243 00	Retaining clip		9	
		for door panel			
4	999 073 322 02	fillister hd. bolt		5	
		M 6 X 20 for Mount door panel			
5	997 555 221 01	Cover	left	1	
		Stowage compartment			
	997 555 221 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 221 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 221 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 221 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 221 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 221 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 555 222 01	D - MJ 2008>> Cover	right	1	
		Stowage compartment			
	997 555 222 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 222 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 222 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 222 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 222 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 222 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 555 989 00	D - MJ 2008>> Cover for stowage compartment	left	1	PR:XTL
		Carbon			
(5)	997 555 989 00 A35	Black			
(5)	997 555 990 00	Cover for stowage compartment	right	1	PR:XTL
		Carbon			
	997 555 990 00 A35	Black			
(5)	997 555 989 01	Cover for stowage compartment	left	1	PR:XTU

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(5)	997 555 989 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 555 990 01	Cover for stowage compartment	right	1	PR:XTU
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 990 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(5)	997 555 989 02	Cover for stowage compartment	left	1	PR:XTT
	997 555 989 02 S61	macassar			
(5)	997 555 990 02	Cover for stowage compartment	right	1	PR:XTT
	997 555 990 02 S61	macassar			
(5)	997 555 989 03	Cover for stowage compartment	left	1	PR:XTW
	997 555 989 03 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 555 990 03	Cover for stowage compartment	right	1	PR:XTW
	997 555 990 03 V04	Galvano silver			
6	997 555 833 00	Leg spring for Cover Stowage compartment	left	1	
(6)	997 555 834 00	Leg spring for Cover Stowage compartment	right	1	
7	997 555 841 00	Damper		1	
(8)	997 555 261 01	Stowage compartment Pull handle (leather) Lower part	left	1	
	997 555 261 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 261 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 261 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 261 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 261 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 261 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 261 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 261 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 261 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 261 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 555 262 01	D - MJ 2008>> Pull handle (leather) Lower part	right	1	
	997 555 262 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 262 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 262 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 262 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 262 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 262 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 262 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 262 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 262 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 262 01 N12	Carrera Red			
9	999 919 229 02	D - MJ 2008>> fillister hd. bolt 6,0 X 40,0 for Mount		2	
10	997 555 381 02	Pull handle Axle bearing	left	1	
(10)	997 555 382 02	Axle bearing	right	1	
11	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 12 for Mount Axle bearing		3	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 555 461 01	lever Inner actuator	left	1	
(12)	997 555 461 01 V05 997 555 462 01	Galvano silver lever Inner actuator	right	1	
	997 555 462 01 V05	Galvano silver			
13	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 12 for Mount lever Inner actuator		1	
14	997 555 683 00	Cover cap Airbag	left	1	
	997 555 683 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 683 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 683 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 683 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 683 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 683 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 683 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 683 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 683 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(14)	997 555 684 00	Cover cap Airbag	right	1	
	997 555 684 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 684 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 684 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 684 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 684 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 684 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 684 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 684 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 684 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
15	997 555 643 01	Trim	left front	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 643 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 643 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 643 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 643 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 643 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 643 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 643 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 643 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 643 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(15)	997 555 644 01	Trim	right front	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 555 644 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 644 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 644 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 644 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 644 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 644 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 644 01 8P9	Cocoa			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	997 555 644 01 T13	Brown/natural	left	1	
	997 555 644 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 555 431 01	Leather panel			
		Door handle			
	997 555 431 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 431 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 431 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 431 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
997 555 431 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey				
997 555 431 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.				
997 555 431 01 FSP	Carrera Red				
(16)	997 555 432 01	Leather panel	right	1	
		Door handle			
	997 555 432 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 432 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 432 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 432 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 432 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 432 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
(16)	997 555 991 00	Trim	left	1	PR:XTL
		Door handle			
		Carbon			
	997 555 991 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 00 T12	Brown/natural			
997 555 991 00 N12	Carrera Red				
(16)	997 555 992 00	Trim	right	1	PR:XTL
		Door handle			
		Carbon			
	997 555 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
997 555 992 00 N12	Carrera Red				
(16)	997 555 991 01	Trim	left	1	PR:XTU
		Door handle			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sycamore wood			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 991 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 992 01	Trim	right	1	PR:XTU
		Door handle			
		Sycamore wood			
		D >> - MJ 2008			
	997 555 992 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 991 02	Trim	left	1	PR:XTT
		Door handle			
		macassar			
	997 555 991 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 992 02	Trim	right	1	PR:XTT
		Door handle			
		macassar			
	997 555 992 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 991 03	Trim	left	1	PR:XTW
		Door handle			
		Aluminium look			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 991 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 991 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 991 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 991 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(16)	997 555 992 03	Trim	right	1	PR:XTW
		Door handle			
		Aluminium look			
	997 555 992 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 992 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 992 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 992 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
17	999 591 380 01	Cable fastener		4	
18	997 555 685 02	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Exterior mirror (drivers side)			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 685 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 685 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 685 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 685 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 685 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 685 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 685 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 685 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 685 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(18)	997 555 686 02	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Exterior mirror (passenger side)			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 686 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 686 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 686 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 555 686 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 555 686 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 686 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 686 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 686 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 686 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
19	997 555 577 00	Cover cap		1	
		Handle liner			
	997 555 577 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 577 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 577 00 8W7	sea blue			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 577 00 5Y2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 577 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 577 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 577 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 577 00 N23	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
20	997 555 895 00	Plastic foam strip for Bass loudspeaker		1	
21	997 645 511 00	inscription		2	PR:680
22	997 555 597 00	Distance piece Bonnet hinge		2	
23	999 702 281 41	Grommet Axle bearing		1	
24	997 555 271 01	Pull handle (leather) Upper part	left	1	
	997 555 271 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 271 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 271 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 271 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 271 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 271 01 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 272 01	Pull handle (leather) Upper part	right	1	
	997 555 272 01 FSA	black/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 272 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 272 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 272 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 272 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 272 01 FSP	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(24)	997 555 987 00	Pull handle Upper part Carbon	left	1	PR:XTL
	997 555 987 00 A35	Black			
(24)	997 555 988 00	Pull handle Upper part Carbon	right	1	PR:XTL
	997 555 988 00 A35	Black			
(24)	997 555 987 01	Pull handle Upper part D >> - MJ 2008	left	1	PR:XTU
	997 555 987 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(24)	997 555 988 01	Pull handle Upper part D >> - MJ 2008	right	1	PR:XTU
	997 555 988 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
(24)	997 555 987 02	Pull handle Upper part	left	1	PR:XTT
	997 555 987 02 S61	macassar			
(24)	997 555 988 02	Pull handle	right	1	PR:XTT

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model	
(24)	997 555 988 02 S61	Upper part macassar				
	997 555 987 03	Pull handle	left	1	PR:XTW	
(24)	997 555 987 03 V04	Upper part Galvano silver				
	997 555 988 03	Pull handle	right	1	PR:XTW	
25	997 555 988 03 V04	Upper part aluminium				
	997 555 351 03	Insert	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098	
		Handle liner Lacquered				
	997 555 351 03 A03	Black				
	997 555 351 03 5V7	Stone grey				
	997 555 351 03 5Z1	Sand beige				
	997 555 351 03 8W7	sea blue				
	997 555 351 03 5Y2	Palm green				
		D >> - MJ 2007				
	997 555 351 03 8X8	Terracotta				
	997 555 351 03 8P9	Cocoa				
	997 555 351 03 T13	Brown/natural				
	997 555 351 03 N23	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	(25)	997 555 351 05	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
		Handle liner Lacquered				
997 555 351 05 A03		Black				
997 555 351 05 5V7		Stone grey				
997 555 351 05 5Z1		Sand beige				
997 555 351 05 8W7		sea blue				
997 555 351 05 5Y2		Palm green				
		D >> - MJ 2007				
997 555 351 05 8X8		Terracotta				
997 555 351 05 8P9		Cocoa				
997 555 351 05 T13		Brown/natural				
997 555 351 05 N23		Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
(25)		997 555 352 04	Insert	right lhd	1	PR:098
			Handle liner Lacquered			
	997 555 352 04 A03	Black				
	997 555 352 04 5V7	Stone grey				
	997 555 352 04 5Z1	Sand beige				
	997 555 352 04 8W7	sea blue				
	997 555 352 04 5Y2	Palm green				
		D >> - MJ 2007				
	997 555 352 04 8X8	Terracotta				
	997 555 352 04 8P9	Cocoa				
	997 555 352 04 T13	Brown/natural				
	997 555 352 04 N23	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	25	997 555 985 00	Insert	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XTV,098
			Handle liner Leather			
997 555 985 00 A11		Black				
997 555 985 00 5X6		Stone grey				
997 555 985 00 8G2		Sand beige				
997 555 985 00 3S9		sea blue				
997 555 985 00 4P2		Palm green				
		D >> - MJ 2007				
997 555 985 00 9S5		Terracotta				
997 555 985 00 9V6		Cocoa				
997 555 985 00 D12		Dark grey/natural				
997 555 985 00 T12	Brown/natural					

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 985 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 555 985 01	Insert Handle liner Leather	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTV,098
	997 555 985 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 985 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 985 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 985 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 01 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(25)	997 555 986 00	Insert Handle liner Leather	right lhd	1	PR:XTV,098
	997 555 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 986 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 555 986 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 555 986 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 555 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 986 00 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
25	997 555 985 03	Insert Handle liner Carbon	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XTL,098
	997 555 985 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 04	Insert Handle liner Carbon	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTL,098
	997 555 985 04 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 986 03	Insert Handle liner Carbon	right lhd	1	PR:XTL,098
	997 555 986 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 06	Insert Handle liner D >> - MJ 2008	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XTU,098
	997 555 985 06 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 985 07	Insert Handle liner D >> - MJ 2008	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTU,098
	997 555 985 07 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 555 986 06	Insert Handle liner D >> - MJ 2008	right lhd	1	PR:XTU,098
	997 555 986 06 S62	Sycamore wood			
25	997 555 985 09	Insert Handle liner	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XTT,098
	997 555 985 09 S61	macassar			
(25)	997 555 985 10	Insert Handle liner	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTT,098
	997 555 985 10 S61	macassar			
(25)	997 555 986 09	Insert	right lhd	1	PR:XTT,098

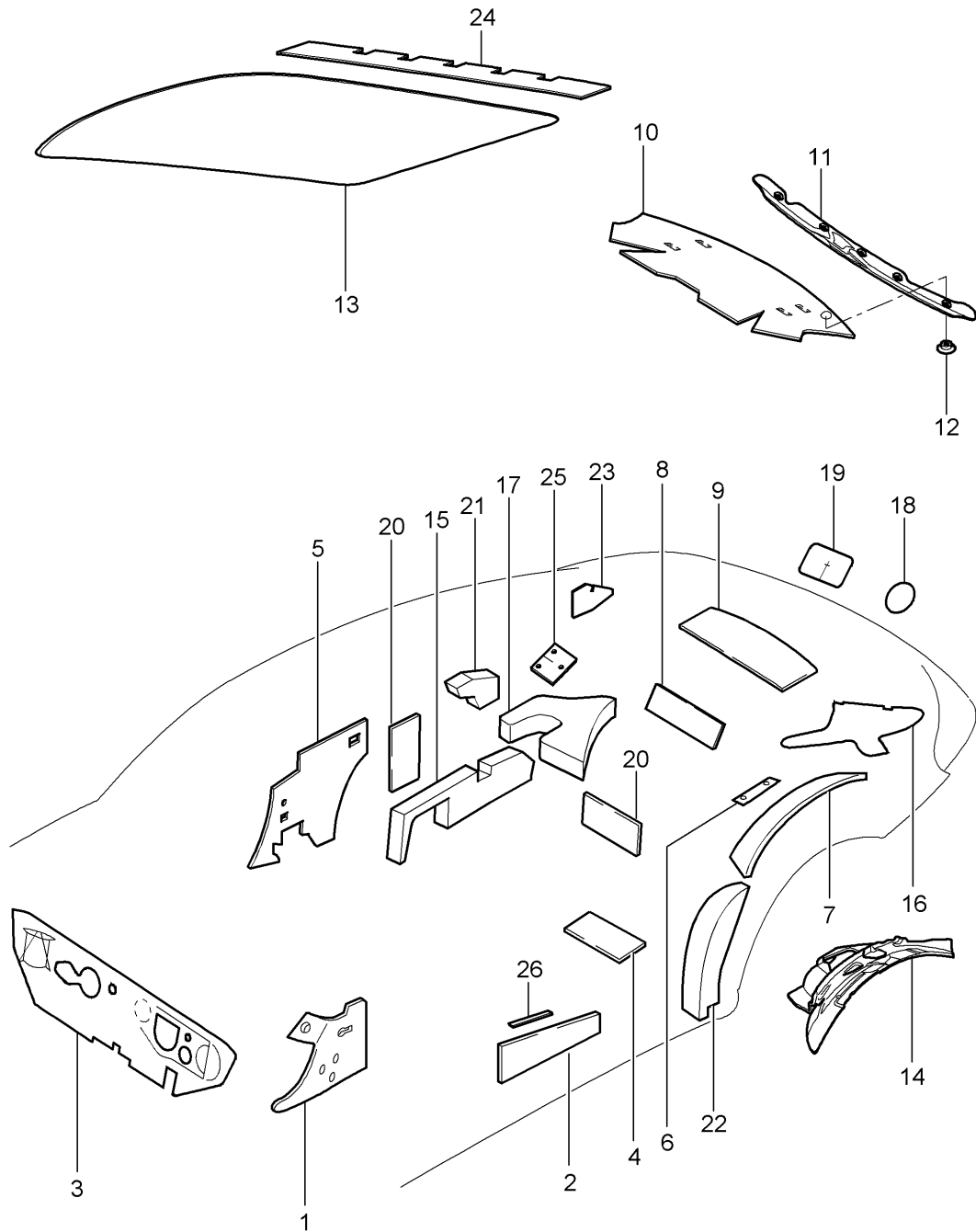
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
25	997 555 986 09 S61	Handle liner macassar			
	997 555 985 12	Insert	left lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XTW,098
(25)	997 555 985 12 V04	Handle liner Galvano silver			
	997 555 985 13	Insert	left lhd	1	CABRIO PR:XTW,098
(25)	997 555 985 13 V04	Handle liner Galvano silver			
	997 555 986 12	Insert	right lhd	1	PR:XTW,098
	997 555 986 12 V04	Handle liner Galvano silver			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

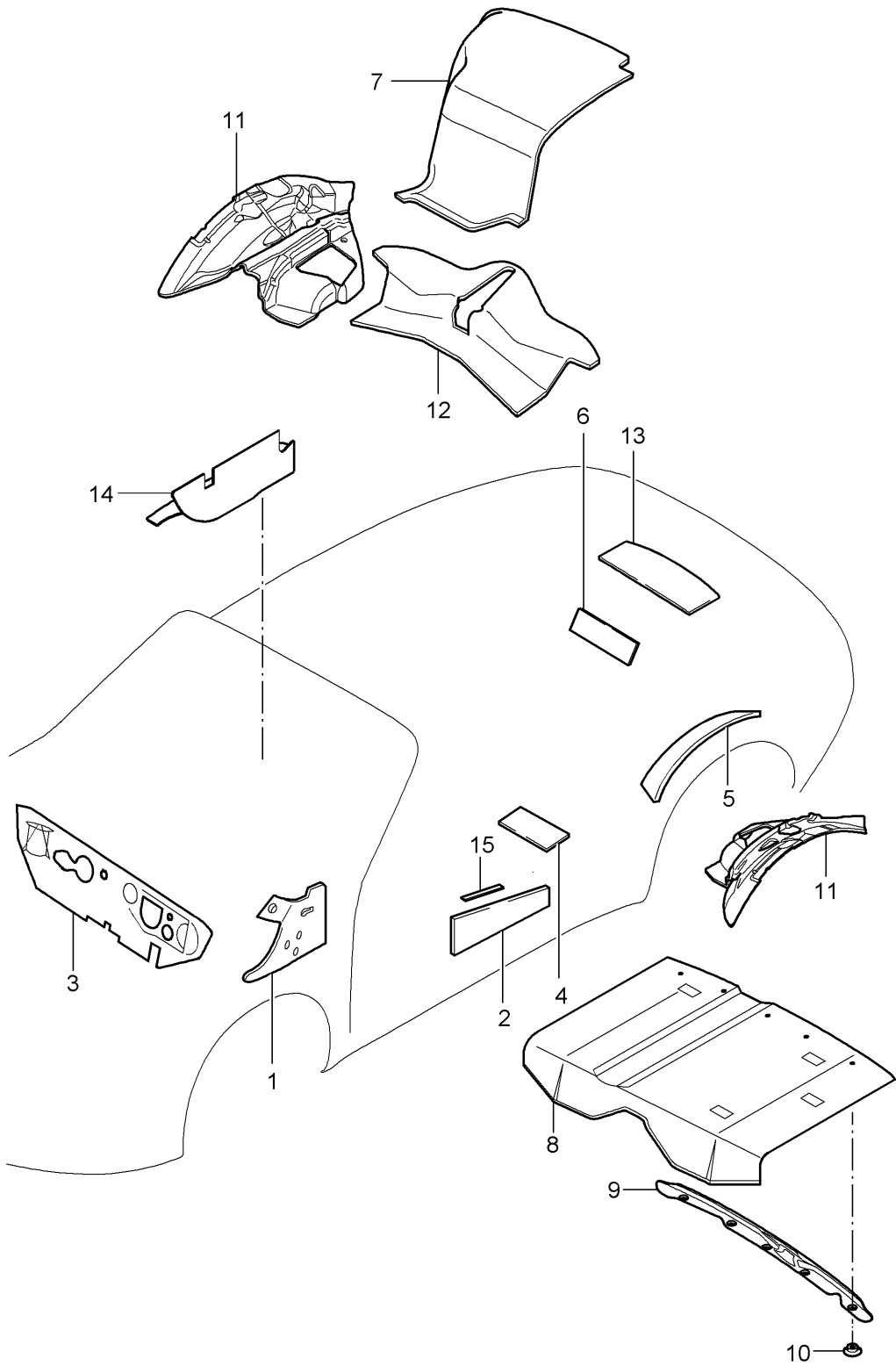
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body			
1	997 556 605 00	Sound proofing 1 Sound absorber	left	1	COUPE/TARGA
(1)	997 556 606 00	Wheel housing Sound absorber	front right	1	
2	997 556 531 00	Wheel housing sound absorber for door	front	2	
2	997 537 551 00	Discontinued part sound absorber for door		2	
3	997 556 723 00	Sound absorber	lhd	1	PR:098
4	997 556 503 00	Firewall Insulation for floor		2	
5	997 556 655 00	Sound absorber	left	1	
(5)	997 556 656 00	Side panel trim Sound absorber	right	1	
6	997 556 523 00	Side panel trim Damping		2	
7	997 556 507 00	tray sound absorb.for wheel housing	left	1	
(7)	997 556 508 00	sound absorb.for wheel housing	rear right	1	
8	997 556 511 00	sound absorber for rear panel	rear	1	
9	997 556 521 00	sound absorber for rear panel	lower	1	
10	997 556 711 01	Sound absorber	upper	1	
10	997 556 711 02	D >> - MJ 2005 Sound absorber		1	
10	997 556 711 03	D >> - MJ 2007 Sound absorber		1	
11	996 556 761 01	Engine bay D - MJ 2008>> retaining strip		1	
12	999 049 020 40	Engine bay Plastic nut		5	
13	997 556 647 00	T5/30 X 5,1 Sound absorber		1	PR:652
14	997 556 657 00	Roof Sound absorber	left	1	
(14)	997 556 658 00	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear right	1	
15	997 556 571 01	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear	2	
16	996 556 753 01	Side panel trim Seal	left	1	
(16)	996 556 754 01	Side part Seal	upper right	1	
17	997 556 811 01	Side part Filler piece	upper left	1	
(17)	997 556 812 01	Wheel housing Filler piece	right	1	
18	997 556 807 00	Wheel housing Sound absorber		2	
19	997 556 805 00	40,0 Cross panel Rear end		1	
20	997 556 801 00	Sound absorber 120 X 90		4	
21	997 556 803 00	Cross panel Rear end Sound absorber		2	
		Seat well			
		Filler piece			
		Seat well			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
22	997 556 513 00	Sound absorber B-pillar D >> - MJ 2005		2	
22	997 556 513 02	Sound absorber B-pillar D - MJ 2006>>		2	
23	997 556 619 00	Sound absorber Air guide	left	1	
(23)	997 556 620 00	Sound absorber Air guide	right	1	
24	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber tensioner	rear	1	
25	997 556 613 00	Sound absorber Support Spring strut	left	1	
(25)	997 556 614 00	Sound absorber Support Spring strut	right	1	
26	997 537 553 00	sound absorber for door Reinforcement		4	
27	999 049 027 40	D - MJ 2006>> Plastic nut 30 X 1,8		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

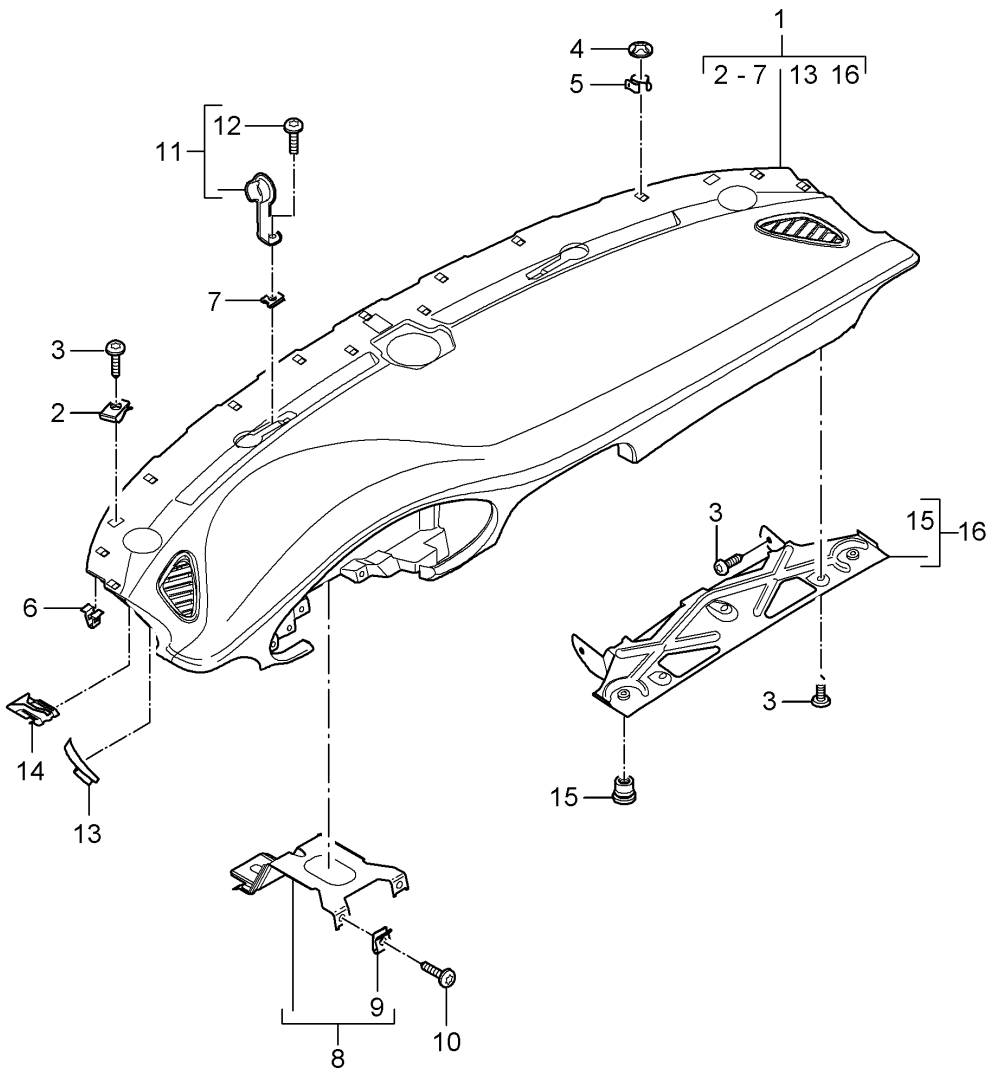


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 556 605 00	Body Sound proofing 1 Sound absorber	left	1	CABRIO
(1)	997 556 606 00	Wheel housing Sound absorber	front right	1	
2	997 556 531 00	Wheel housing sound absorber for door	front	2	
2	997 537 551 00	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 sound absorber for door		2	
3	997 556 723 00	D - MJ 2006>> Sound absorber	lhd	1	PR:098
4	997 556 503 00	Firewall Insulation for floor		2	
5	997 556 507 01	sound absorb.for wheel housing	left	1	
(5)	997 556 508 01	sound absorb.for wheel housing	rear right	1	
6	997 556 511 00	sound absorber for rear panel	rear lower	1	
(7)	997 556 611 00	Sound absorber	left	1	
7	997 556 612 00	Convertible top tray Sound absorber	right	1	
8	997 556 711 01	Convertible top tray Sound absorber		1	
8	997 556 711 02	Engine bay D >> - MJ 2005 Sound absorber		1	
8	997 556 711 03	Engine bay D >> - MJ 2007 Sound absorber		1	
9	996 556 761 01	Engine bay D - MJ 2008>> retaining strip		1	
10	999 049 020 40	Engine bay Plastic nut		5	
(11)	997 556 657 01	T5/30 X 5,1 Sound absorber	left	1	
11	997 556 658 01	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear right	1	
12	997 556 653 00	Wheel housing liner Sound absorber	rear	1	
13	997 556 521 00	Control units sound absorber for rear panel	upper	1	
14	997 556 634 00	Sound absorber		1	PR:680
15	997 537 553 00	Subwoofer sound absorber for door		4	
		Reinforcement D - MJ 2006>>			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Instrument panel trim Upper part with: Fasteners Accessories			
1	997 552 101 06	see illustration: dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	809-001 lhd	1	PR:098 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
	997 552 101 06 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 06 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 06 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 06 9D7	sea blue			
	997 552 101 06 9E8	Palm green			
1	997 552 101 10	D >> - MJ 2007 dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>	 lhd	1	PR:098 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
	997 552 101 10 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 10 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 10 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 10 9D7	sea blue			
	997 552 101 10 9E8	Palm green			
1	997 552 101 08	dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	 lhd	1	COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S PR:098,639, 640
	997 552 101 08 9L4	Black			
	997 552 101 08 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 08 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 08 9D7	sea blue			
	997 552 101 08 9E8	Palm green			
1	997 552 101 12	D >> - MJ 2007 dashboard Upper part Leatherette Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>>	 lhd	1	COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>			TARGA TARGA S PR:098,639, 640
1	997 552 101 12 9L4 997 552 101 12 9M5 997 552 101 12 9C6 997 552 101 12 9D7 997 552 101 12 9E8 997 552 101 07	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	lhd	1	PR:098,981 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
1	997 552 101 07 FSA 997 552 101 07 FSB 997 552 101 07 FSC 997 552 101 07 FSD 997 552 101 07 FSE 997 552 101 07 FSF 997 552 101 07 FSG 997 552 101 07 FSH 997 552 101 07 FSJ 997 552 101 07 FSP 997 552 101 11 997 552 101 11 FSA 997 552 101 11 FSB 997 552 101 11 FSC 997 552 101 11 FSD 997 552 101 11 FSF 997 552 101 11 FSG 997 552 101 11 FSH 997 552 101 11 FSJ 997 552 101 11 FSP 997 552 101 09	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green D >> - MJ 2007 Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>> Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	lhd	1	PR:098,981 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
1	997 552 101 11 997 552 101 11 FSA 997 552 101 11 FSB 997 552 101 11 FSC 997 552 101 11 FSD 997 552 101 11 FSF 997 552 101 11 FSG 997 552 101 11 FSH 997 552 101 11 FSJ 997 552 101 11 FSP 997 552 101 09	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	lhd	1	PR:098,639, 640,981 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

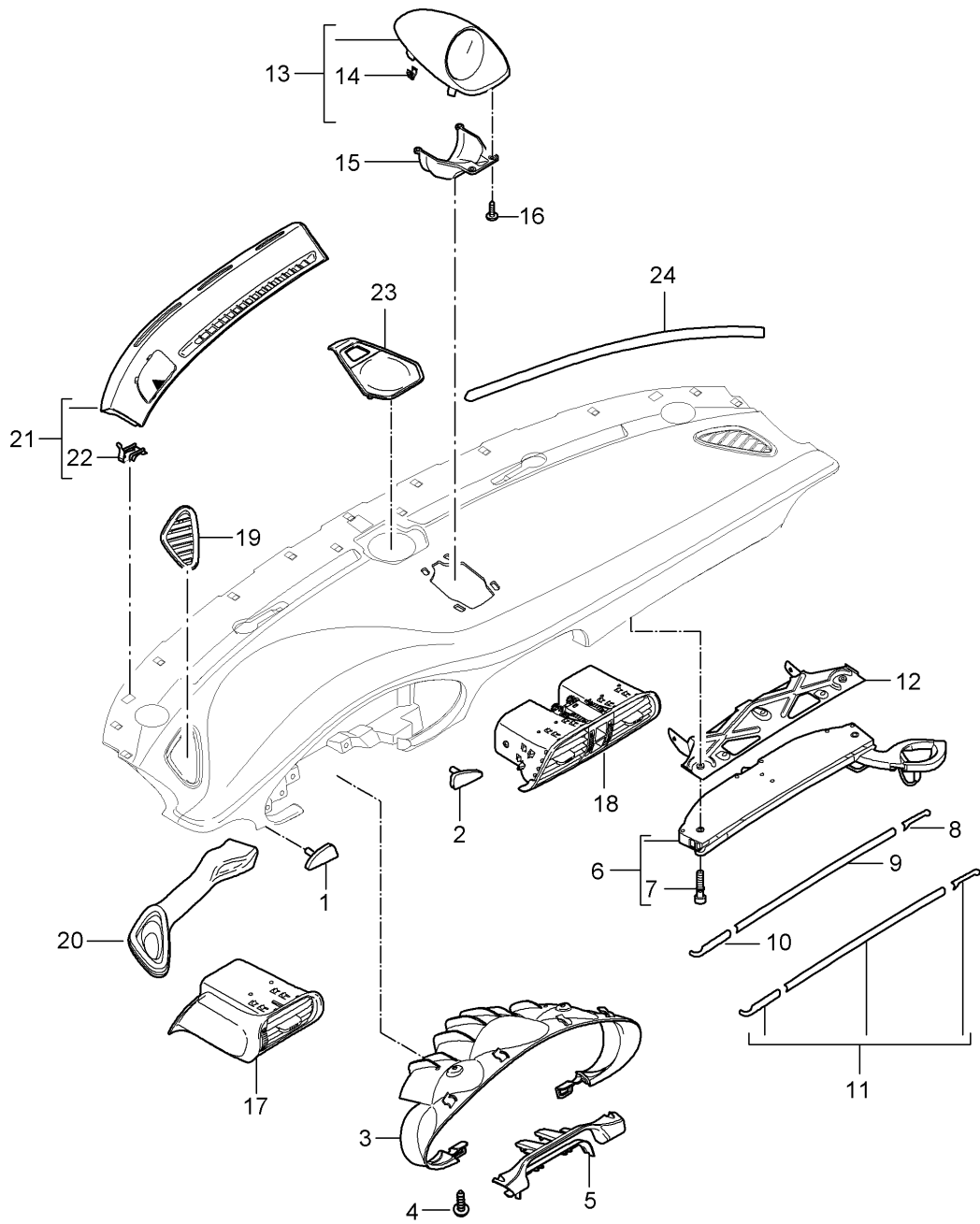
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 101 09 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 09 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 09 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 09 FSD	sea blue			
	997 552 101 09 FSE	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 101 09 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 552 101 09 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 552 101 13	D - MJ 2008>> dashboard Upper part Leather Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>	lhd	1	COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S PR:098,639, 640,981
	997 552 101 13 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 13 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 13 FSC	Sand beige			
	997 552 101 13 FSD	sea blue			
	997 552 101 13 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 13 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 13 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSP	Carrera Red			
2	999 507 971 01	D - MJ 2008>> panel nut ST 4,2 for Mount dashboard		X	
3	999 073 155 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount dashboard		X	
4	999 507 106 02	Clamping washer 8,0 for Mount dashboard		X	
5	999 507 573 02	Clip 6,7 - 8,1 for Mount dashboard		X	
6	999 507 732 01	Clamp 8,0 X 12,0 /4,0 for Mount dashboard		X	
7	999 507 020 01	panel nut ST 4,2 for Mount		X	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
8	997 552 617 01	dashboard bracket for dash panel (drivers side)		1	
9	999 507 020 01	panel nut ST 4,2		2	
10	999 073 155 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13		2	
11	997 552 673 00	Cover Defroster trim		2	
12	999 073 226 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 16		2	
13	997 552 481 00	Insert	left	1	
(13)	997 552 482 00	Insert A-pillar	right	1	
14	999 507 921 01	Clip Mount dashboard Cowl panel		2	
15	999 500 132 00	castellated nut M 5 Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160		2	COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
(15)	999 507 319 01	Cage nut M 5 Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>		2	COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
16	997 552 360 02	Retaining plate for Beverages Bracket Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	lhd	1	PR:098
(16)	997 552 360 03	Retaining plate for Beverages Bracket Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>	lhd	1	PR:098 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 381 01	Accessories Instrument panel trim Upper part Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	CARRERA PR:098
1	997 552 381 01 D07 997 552 381 02	Volcano grey Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	CARRERA S PR:098
1	997 552 381 02 V04 997 552 381 03	Galvano silver Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	PR:098,801
1	997 552 381 03 S61 997 552 381 04	macassar Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	PR:098,802
1	997 552 381 04 S62 997 552 381 05	Sycamore wood Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	PR:098,803
1	997 552 381 05 A35 997 552 986 00	Black Trim (drivers side)	outer lhd	1	PR:098,XVP
	997 552 986 00 A11 997 552 986 00 5X6 997 552 986 00 8G2 997 552 986 00 3S9 997 552 986 00 4P2	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 986 00 9S5 997 552 986 00 9V6 997 552 986 00 D12 997 552 986 00 T12 997 552 986 00 N12	Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red			
2	997 552 383 01	Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	CARRERA PR:098
2	997 552 383 01 D07 997 552 383 02	Volcano grey Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	CARRERA S PR:098
2	997 552 383 02 V04 997 552 383 03	Galvano silver Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	PR:801,098
2	997 552 383 03 S61 997 552 383 04	macassar Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	PR:098,802
2	997 552 383 04 S62 997 552 383 05	Sycamore wood Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	PR:098,803
2	997 552 383 05 A35 997 552 987 00	Black Trim (drivers side)	center lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
	997 552 987 00 A11 997 552 987 00 5X6 997 552 987 00 8G2 997 552 987 00 3S9 997 552 987 00 4P2	Black Stone grey Sand beige sea blue Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 987 00 9S5 997 552 987 00 9V6 997 552 987 00 D12 997 552 987 00 T12 997 552 987 00 N12	Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red			
3	997 552 325 01	Trim Combi-instrument	lhd	1	PR:098

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 325 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 325 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 325 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 325 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 325 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 325 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 325 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 325 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 325 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 552 989 00	Leather panel Combi-instrument	lhd	1	PR:XNG,098
		see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 989 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 989 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 989 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 989 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 989 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 989 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 989 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 989 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 989 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 989 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
3	997 552 989 02	Trim Combi-instrument	lhd	1	PR:XCL,098
		see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10			
4	997 552 989 02 V04	Galvano silver		2	
	999 073 155 09	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13			
5	997 552 271 01	Bridge		1	
	997 552 271 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 271 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 271 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 271 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 271 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 271 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 271 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 271 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 271 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
5	997 552 978 00	Bridge Leather		1	PR:XNS
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 552 978 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 978 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 978 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 978 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 978 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 978 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 978 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 978 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 978 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 978 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	997 552 294 03	Drinks holder	lhd	1	PR:098
(6)	997 552 988 00	Drinks holder	lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
		with:			
		Position			
		18/19/20			
	997 552 988 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 988 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 988 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 988 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 988 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 988 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 988 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 988 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 988 00 T12	Brown/natural			
-	997 552 905 00	repair set		1	
		Flap			
		torsion spring			
		for			
		Beverages			
		Bracket			
7	900 067 416 01	Socket head bolt		1	
		M5 X 27			
8	997 552 394 01	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	CARRERA PR:098
	997 552 394 01 D07	Volcano grey			
8	997 552 394 02	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	CARRERA S PR:098
	997 552 394 02 V04	Galvano silver			
8	997 552 396 05	Retainer for trim	right lhd	1	PR:098,803
	997 552 396 05 A35	Black			
8	997 552 993 00	Leather panel	right lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
	997 552 993 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 993 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 993 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 993 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 993 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 993 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 993 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 993 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 993 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 993 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	997 552 398 00	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	CARRERA PR:098
	997 552 398 00 D07	Volcano grey			
9	997 552 398 01	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	CARRERA S PR:098
	997 552 398 01 V04	Galvano silver			
9	997 552 398 04	Retainer for trim	center lhd	1	PR:098,803
	997 552 398 04 A35	Black			
9	997 552 994 00	Leather panel	center lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
	997 552 994 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 994 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 994 00 8G2	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 994 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 994 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 994 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 994 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 994 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 994 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 994 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	997 552 396 01	Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	CARRERA PR:098
	997 552 396 01 D07	Volcano grey			
10	997 552 396 02	Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	CARRERA S PR:098
	997 552 396 02 V04	Galvano silver			
10	997 552 394 05	Retainer for trim	left lhd	1	PR:098,803
	997 552 394 05 A35	Black			
10	997 552 992 00	Leather panel	left lhd	1	PR:XVP,098
	997 552 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 992 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 992 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 992 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 992 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	997 552 904 00	Set	lhd	1	PR:098,801
		Trim			
		Wood			
	997 552 904 00 S61	macassar			
11	997 552 904 01	Set	lhd	1	PR:098,802
		Trim			
		Wood			
	997 552 904 01 S62	Sycamore wood			
12		Retaining plate		1	
		for			
		Beverages			
		Bracket			
		see illustration:	809-000		
13	997 552 371 00	Air guide		1	PR:639,640
		Upper part			
	997 552 371 00 A03	Black			
	997 552 371 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 371 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 371 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 371 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(13)	997 552 371 01	Air guide		1	PR:639,640, 981
		Upper part			
	997 552 371 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 371 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 371 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 371 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 371 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 371 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 371 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 371 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 371 01 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 371 01 N12	Carrera Red			
14	999 507 920 01	D - MJ 2008>> U-clip 1,7-2,1		4	PR:639,640
15	997 552 373 01	Retainer, upper part for Air guide		1	PR:639,640
16	999 919 167 09	fillister hd. bolt 3,0 X 10 for Mount Bracket Air guide		4	
17	997 552 131 05	Vent	left	1	CARRERA
(17)	997 552 131 05 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 552 132 05	Vent	right	1	CARRERA
	997 552 132 05 D07	Volcano grey			
17	997 552 131 06	Vent	left	1	CARRERA S
	997 552 131 06 V04	Galvano silver			
(17)	997 552 132 06	Vent	right	1	CARRERA S
	997 552 132 06 V04	Galvano silver			
17	997 552 981 00	Vent	left	1	PR: XN3
	997 552 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 552 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	right	1	PR: XN3
	997 552 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 00 N12	Carrera Red			
17	997 552 981 01	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	left	1	PR: XKD
	997 552 981 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 552 982 01	D - MJ 2008>> Vent	right	1	PR: XKD
	997 552 982 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 01 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 982 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
17	997 552 981 02	Vent	left	1	PR:XJM
	997 552 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 552 982 02	Vent	right	1	PR:XJM
	997 552 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
17	997 552 981 03	Vent	left	1	PR:XJL
	997 552 981 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 552 982 03	Vent	right	1	PR:XJL
	997 552 982 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
17	997 552 981 04	Vent	left	1	PR:XCN

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 981 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 981 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 981 04 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 981 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 04 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 552 982 04	Vent	right	1	PR:XCN
	997 552 982 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 982 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 982 04 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 982 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 04 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
18	997 552 141 05	Centre nozzle		1	CARRERA
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 141 05 D07	Volcano grey			
18	997 552 141 07	Centre nozzle		1	CARRERA
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 141 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(18)	997 552 141 06	Centre nozzle		1	CARRERA S
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 141 06 V04	Galvano silver			
18	997 552 141 08	Centre nozzle		1	CARRERA S
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 141 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(18)	997 552 980 00	Centre nozzle		1	PR:XVM
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 980 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 00 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 05	Centre nozzle		1	PR:XVM
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 980 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 05 N12	Carrera Red			
(18)	997 552 980 01	Centre nozzle		1	PR:XZB
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 980 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 01 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 980 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 06	Centre nozzle D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:XZB
	997 552 980 06 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 06 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 06 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 06 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 06 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 552 980 02	Centre nozzle D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:XJP
	997 552 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 07	Centre nozzle D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:XJP
	997 552 980 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 07 N12	Carrera Red			
(18)	997 552 980 03	Centre nozzle D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:XJN
	997 552 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 08	Centre nozzle D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:XJN
	997 552 980 08 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 08 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 08 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 08 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 08 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 08 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 08 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 08 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 08 N12	Carrera Red			
(18)	997 552 980 04	Centre nozzle		1	PR:XCY

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 980 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 04 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 980 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 04 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 09	Centre nozzle		1	PR: XCY
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 552 980 09 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 09 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 09 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 980 09 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 980 09 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 09 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 09 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 09 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 09 N12	Carrera Red			
19	997 552 455 01	Cover	left	1	
		Defroster vent			
	997 552 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 455 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 455 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 455 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 455 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(19)	997 552 456 01	Cover	right	1	
		Defroster vent			
	997 552 456 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 456 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 456 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 456 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 456 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 456 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 456 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 456 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 456 01 N23	Carrera Red			
20	997 552 315 02	Air guide	left	1	
(20)	997 552 316 02	Air guide	side right side left	1	
21	997 552 175 01	Defroster trim	left	1	
	997 552 175 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 175 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 175 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 175 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 175 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 175 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 175 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 175 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 175 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 552 176 01	Defroster trim	right	1	
	997 552 176 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 176 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 176 01 5Z1	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 176 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 176 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 176 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 176 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 176 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 176 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	997 552 983 00	Defroster trim	left	1	PR:XV1
	997 552 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 552 984 00	Defroster trim	right	1	PR:XV1
	997 552 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	997 552 983 01	Defroster trim	left	1	PR: XKJ
	997 552 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 552 984 01	Defroster trim	right	1	PR: XKJ
	997 552 984 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 984 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	997 552 983 02	Defroster trim	left	1	PR: XJS
	997 552 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

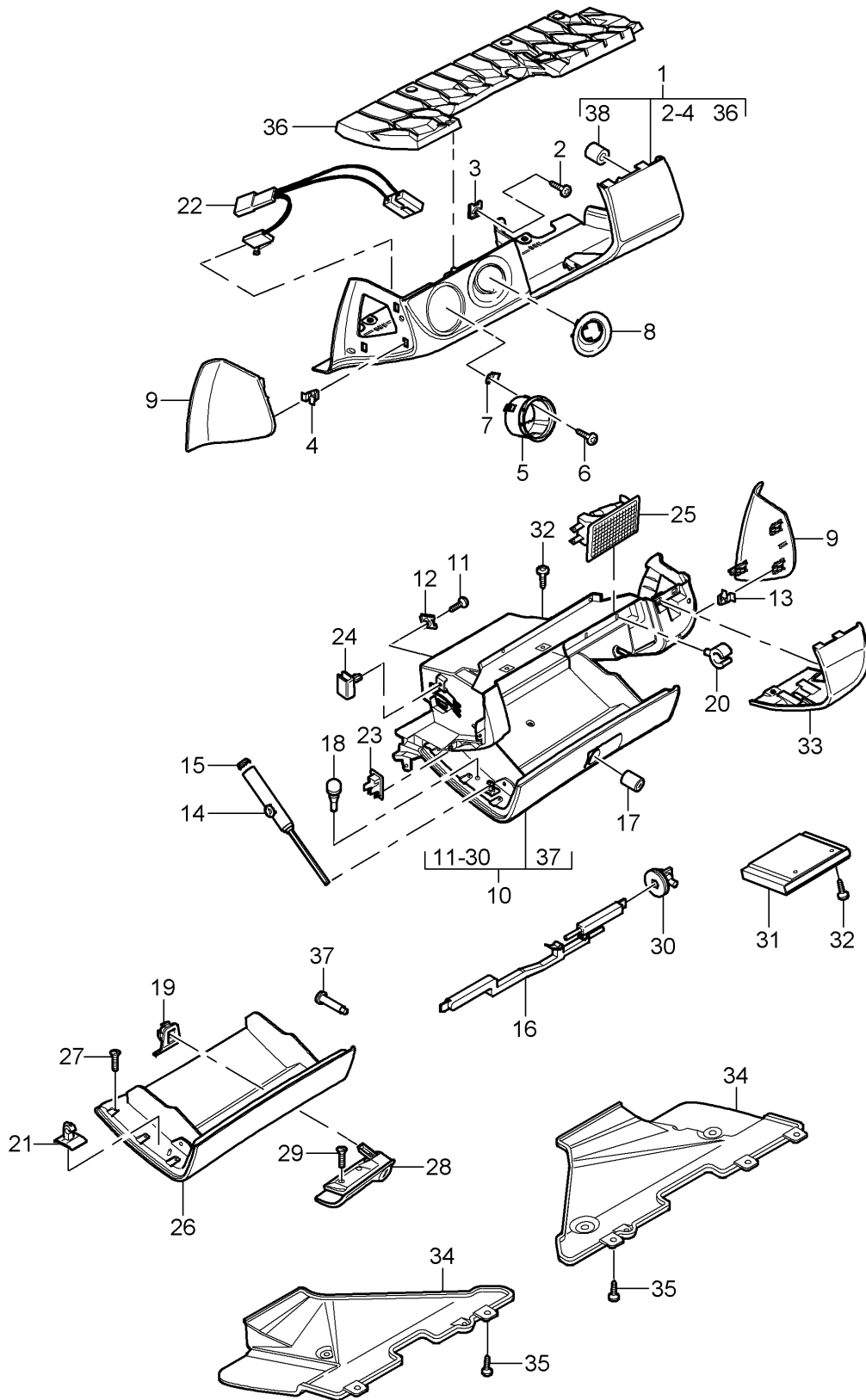
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 983 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 552 984 02	Defroster trim	right	1	PR:XJS
	997 552 984 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 984 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 02 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
21	997 552 983 03	Defroster trim	left	1	PR:XJR
	997 552 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 983 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 983 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 552 984 03	Defroster trim	right	1	PR:XJR
	997 552 984 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 984 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 984 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 984 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
22	999 591 307 01	U-clip		2	
		Mount			
		Defroster trim			
23	997 552 351 01	Trim	center	1	
	997 552 351 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 351 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 351 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 351 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 351 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 351 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 351 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 351 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 351 01 N23	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(23)	997 552 985 00	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel	center	1	PR: XV1
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Leather panel			
(23)	997 552 985 00	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel	center	1	PR: XKJ
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Leather panel			
(23)	997 552 985 00	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel	center	1	PR: XJS
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Leather panel			
(23)	997 552 985 00	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel	center	1	PR: XJR
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Leather panel			
24	997 552 645 00	D - MJ 2008>> Seal Scuttle		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 201 02	Glove box Cover and Trim (drivers side) Trim lower section Leatherette	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 552 201 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 201 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 201 02 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 552 201 02 1VM	sea blue			
	997 552 201 02 1UL	Palm green			
1	997 552 201 03	D >> - MJ 2007 Trim lower section Leather	lhd	1	PR:098,981
	997 552 201 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 201 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 201 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 201 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 201 03 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 201 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 201 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 201 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 201 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 201 03 N12	Carrera Red			
2	999 073 155 09	D - MJ 2008>> panel screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount Trim		8	
3	999 507 971 01	panel nut 4,2 for Mount Trim		8	
4	999 507 732 01	Clamp 8 X 12/ 4 for Mount Trim		7	
5	997 552 427 01	Trim Light switch		1	
	997 552 427 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 427 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 427 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 427 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 427 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 552 427 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 427 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 427 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 427 01 N23	Carrera Red			
6	999 073 155 09	D - MJ 2008>> panel screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount Trim		3	
7	999 507 971 01	Light switch panel nut 4,2		3	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
8	997 552 425 01	for Mount Trim Light switch Trim Ignition starter lock	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 552 425 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 425 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 425 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 425 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 425 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 425 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 425 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 425 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 425 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	997 552 405 02	Trim	left	1	
	997 552 405 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 405 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 405 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 405 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 405 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 405 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 405 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 405 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 405 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(9)	997 552 406 02	Trim	right side	1	
		(drivers side)			
	997 552 406 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 406 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 406 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 406 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 406 02 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 406 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 406 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 406 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 406 02 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	997 552 204 04	Glove box Leatherette (complete) Valid up to:	lhd	1	PR:098
		F >> 99-8S710 084			COUPE
		F >> 99-8S730 626			COUPE S
		F >> 99-8S765 211			CABRIO
		F >> 99-8S775 578			CABRIO S
		F >> 99-8S745 091			TARGA
		F >> 99-8S755 160			TARGA S
	997 552 204 04 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 204 04 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 04 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 552 204 04 1VM	sea blue			
	997 552 204 04 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
10	997 552 204 06	Glove box Leatherette (complete) Valid from:	lhd	1	PR:098

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>			COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
	997 552 204 06 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 204 06 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 06 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 552 204 06 1VM	sea blue			
10	997 552 204 05	Glove box Leather (complete) Valid up to: F >> 99-8S710 084 F >> 99-8S730 626 F >> 99-8S765 211 F >> 99-8S775 578 F >> 99-8S745 091 F >> 99-8S755 160	lhd	1	PR:098,981 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
	997 552 204 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 05 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 204 05 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 204 05 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 204 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 05 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	997 552 204 07	Glove box Leather (complete) Valid from: F 99-8S710 085>> F 99-8S730 627>> F 99-8S765 212>> F 99-8S775 579>> F 99-8S745 092>> F 99-8S755 161>>	lhd	1	PR:098,981 COUPE COUPE S CABRIO CABRIO S TARGA TARGA S
	997 552 204 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 07 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 204 07 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 204 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 07 N12	Carrera Red			
11	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount		X	
12	999 507 971 01	Glove box panel nut 4,2 for Mount		X	
13	999 507 732 01	Glove box Clamp 8 X 12 /4		X	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
14	997 552 484 01	for Mount Glove box Damper		1	
15	997 552 612 00	Glove box Cover Damper		1	
16	997 552 410 01	Release Glove box	lhd	1	PR:098
17	996 552 915 01	Lock cylinders Glove box Vehicle Ident. No.		1	
18	997 555 533 01	Indicate Stop Glove box F >> 99-6S700 479 F >> 99-6S730 971 F >> 99-6S760 450		2	
18	999 703 068 40	Stop buffer 3,7 x 10,3 Glove box F 99-6S700 480>> F 99-6S730 972>> F 99-6S760 451>>		2	
19	997 552 509 02	Support Closing element	left lhd	1	PR:098
(19)	997 552 510 02	Support Closing element	right lhd	1	PR:098
20	996 552 813 00	Pen holder		2	
21	996 552 879 00	Adapter for Damper		2	
22	997 612 651 00	Wire set Glove box light		1	
23	999 650 564 40	Clip for Wire set Micro switch		1	
24	999 650 565 40	Clip for Wire set		1	
25	997 632 071 00	Glove box light		1	
26	997 552 252 02	Glove compartment cover Leatherette 997 552 252 02 1MZ Black 997 552 252 02 1YP Stone grey 997 552 252 02 1TK Sand beige 997 552 252 02 1VM sea blue 997 552 252 02 1UL Palm green	lhd	1	PR:098
26	997 552 252 03	D >> - MJ 2007 Glove compartment cover Leather 997 552 252 03 A11 Black 997 552 252 03 5X6 Stone grey 997 552 252 03 8G2 Sand beige 997 552 252 03 3S9 sea blue 997 552 252 03 4P2 Palm green D >> - MJ 2007 997 552 252 03 9S5 Terracotta 997 552 252 03 9V6 Cocoa 997 552 252 03 D12 Dark grey/natural 997 552 252 03 T12 Brown/natural 997 552 252 03 N12 Carrera Red	lhd	1	PR:098,981

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

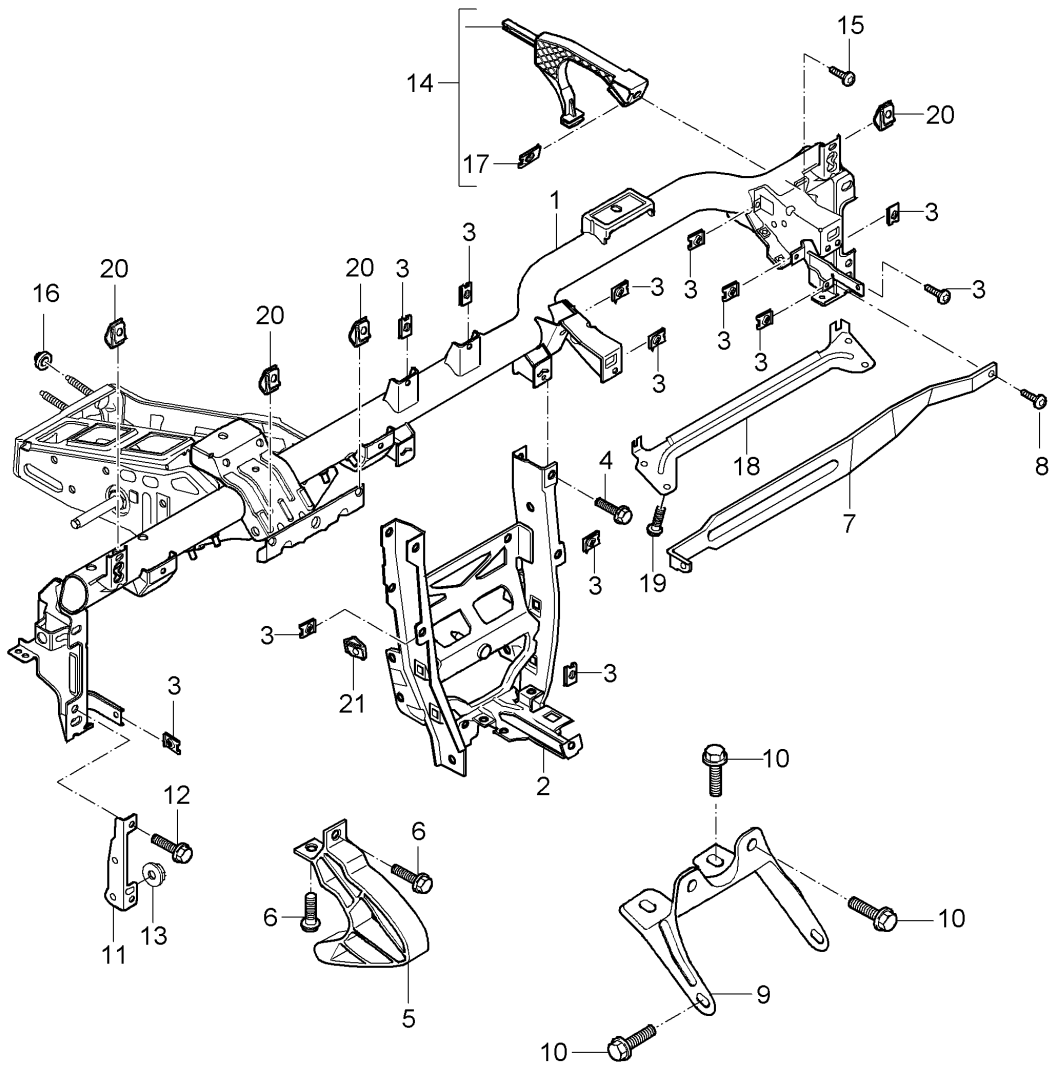
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	999 073 249 07	D - MJ 2008>> panel screw 3.5 X 12 for Mount Glove compartment cover		11	
28	997 552 362 01	handle (complete)	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 552 362 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 362 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 362 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 552 362 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 552 362 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 362 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 362 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 362 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 362 01 N23	Carrera Red			
29	999 073 240 01	D - MJ 2008>> Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount handle		2	
30	997 552 448 00	Stop		1	
31	997 552 663 00	Box for cds		1	PR:424
32	999 073 240 01	Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount Box for cds		2	
33	997 552 256 02	Trim (passenger side) Leatherette	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 552 256 02 1MZ	Black			
	997 552 256 02 1YP	Stone grey			
	997 552 256 02 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 552 256 02 1VM	sea blue			
	997 552 256 02 1UL	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
33	997 552 256 03	Leather panel (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098,981
	997 552 256 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 256 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 256 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 256 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 256 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 256 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 256 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 256 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 256 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 256 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(33)	997 552 255 03	D - MJ 2008>> Leather panel (passenger side)	rhd	1	PR:099,981
	997 552 255 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 255 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 255 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 255 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 255 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 552 255 03 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 255 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 255 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 255 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 255 03 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
34	997 552 414 01	Trim Footwell (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098
(34)	997 552 413 01	Trim Footwell (passenger side)	rhd	1	PR:099
35	1H0 819 943	round hd. screw for Mount Trim Footwell		X	
36	997 552 451 01	Insert	lhd	1	PR:098
37	997 552 649 01	Hinge bolt Glove box		2	
38	997 552 821 00	Grommet		3	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 552 063 05	retaining frame dashboard		1	PR:553
2	997 552 163 05	retaining frame Support	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 507 020 01	tunnel panel nut ST 4,2		X	
4	900 378 305 01	Hexagon bolt M 8 X 65 for Mount		2	
5	997 552 191 05	Support knee pad (drivers side)		2	PR:553
(5)	997 552 192 05	knee pad (passenger side)		2	PR:553
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12 for Mount		8	PR:553
7	997 552 764 05	knee pad Reinforcement strip		1	PR:553
8	999 073 155 09	Glove box panel screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount		2	PR:553
9	997 552 515 01	Reinforcement strip Bracket		1	
10	999 073 442 01	tunnel Screw M 6 X 25 for Mount		X	
11	997 552 407 01	Bracket tunnel	left	1	
(11)	997 552 408 01	Screw M 6 X 25 for Mount Bracket tunnel	right	1	
12	900 378 176 01	bracket for dash panel A-pillar		4	
13	999 084 630 09	bracket for dash panel A-pillar Hexagon bolt M 8 X 20 for Mount		4	
14	997 552 401 00	Bracket A-pillar Hexagon nut M 8 for Mount		1	
15	999 073 155 09	Bracket A-pillar Retainer for support frame heater		1	
16	997 423 299 01	panel screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount Bracket heater		1	
		Nut for Adjustment		2	

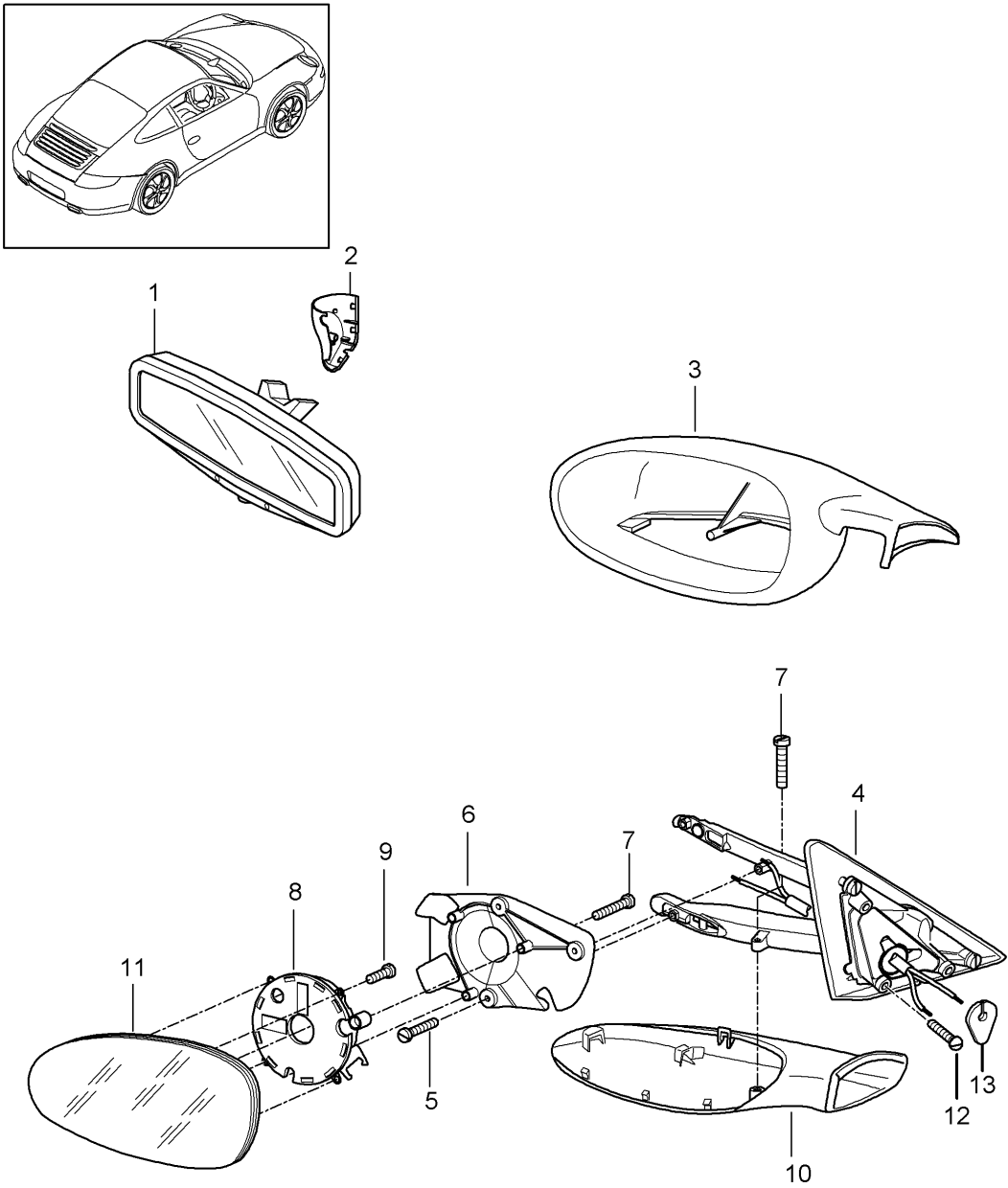
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	999 507 971 01	retaining frame Firewall panel nut ST 4,2 for Mount Bracket heater		1	
18	997 552 603 01	Reinforcement plate Bracket Airbag		1	
19	900 378 222 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		4	
20	999 591 850 01	panel nut ST 4,2		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

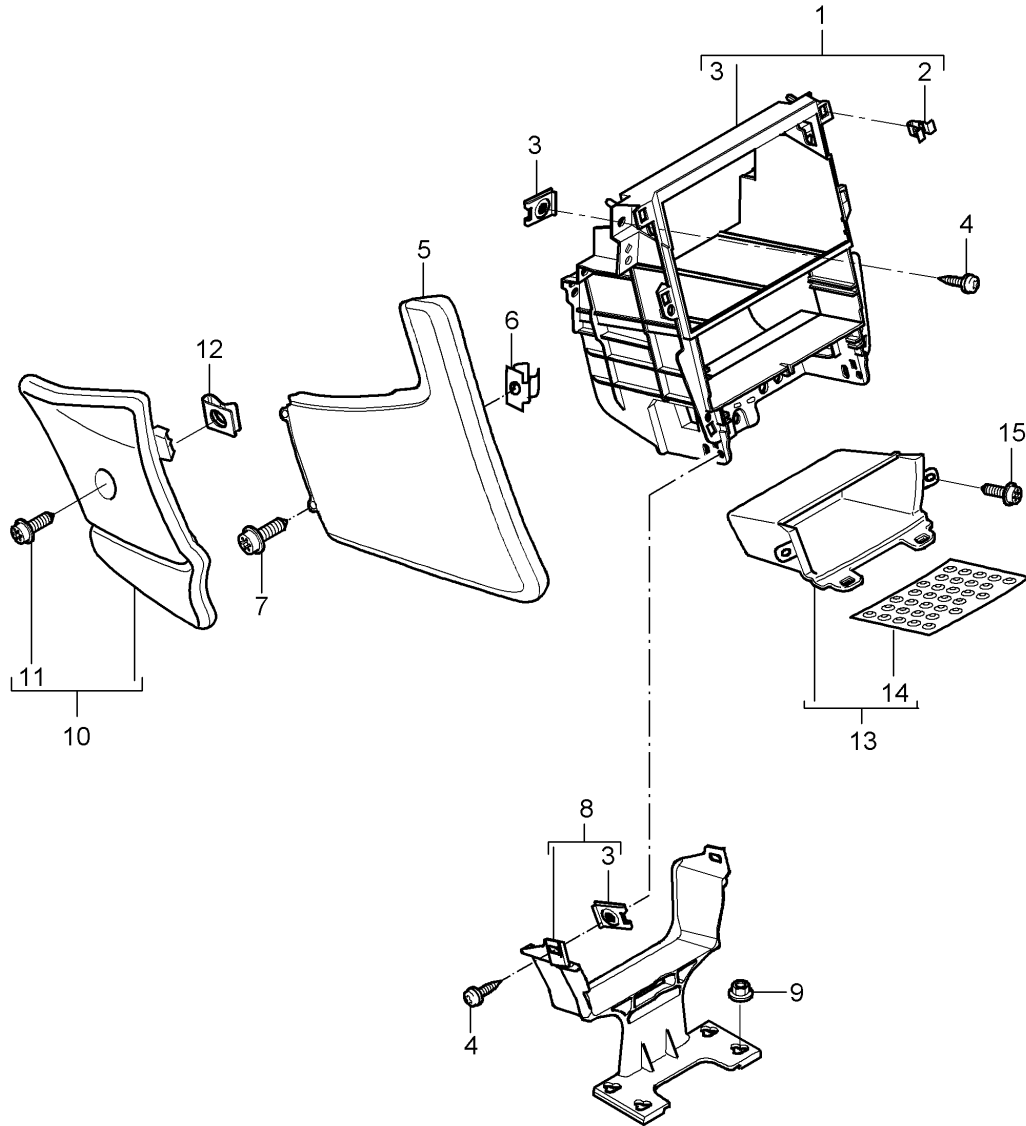
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 731 511 03	Interior mirror		1	PR:267
(1)	997 731 511 02	Exterior mirror		1	
	997 731 511 02 01C	Interior mirror, automatic anti-dazzle			
2	997 731 811 00	Interior mirror	left	1	
	997 731 811 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 731 812 00	Cover	right	1	
	997 731 812 00 01C	Interior mirror			
3	997 731 619 00	Satin black	left	1	
	997 731 619 00 G2L	Exterior mirror housing primed			
(3)	997 731 620 00	Exterior mirror housing	right	1	
	997 731 620 00 G2L	primed			
4	997 731 219 00	Mirror base	left lhd	1	PR:098
	997 731 219 00 G2L	primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 00	Wire set	right lhd	1	PR:098
	997 731 220 00 G2L	Mirror base			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 219 01	Exterior mirror primed	left lhd	1	PR:537,098
	997 731 219 01 G2L	Wire set			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 01	Mirror base	right lhd	1	PR:537,098
	997 731 220 01 G2L	Exterior mirror primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 219 02	Wire set	left lhd	1	PR:098,267
	997 731 219 02 G2L	Mirror base			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 02	Exterior mirror primed	right lhd	1	PR:098,267
	997 731 220 02 G2L	Wire set			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 219 03	Mirror base	left lhd	1	PR:267,537,098
	997 731 219 03 G2L	Exterior mirror primed			
		with:			
(4)	997 731 220 03	Wire set	right lhd	1	PR:267,537,098
	997 731 220 03 G2L	Mirror base			
		with:			
5	999 919 024 09	Exterior mirror primed		3	
6	997 731 519 00	fillister hd. bolt 3,0 X 12	left	1	
(6)	997 731 520 00	plate	right	1	
7	999 141 043 02	Exterior mirror		4	
		fillister hd. bolt M 3 X 14			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
8	997 624 047 00	Adjusting motor Discontinued part		2	
8	997 624 047 01	Adjusting motor		2	
8	7PP 959 578 D	Adjusting motor		2	PR:-537,-538
(8)	997 624 048 00	Exterior mirror Adjusting motor Discontinued part		2	PR:537,538
(8)	997 624 048 01	Adjusting motor		2	PR:537,538
9	999 141 043 02	fillister hd. bolt M 3,0 X 14		3	
10	997 731 719 00	Trim for exterior mirror housing	left lower	1	
(10)	997 731 719 00 G2L	primed			
(10)	997 731 720 00	Trim for exterior mirror housing	right lower	1	
	997 731 720 00 G2L	primed			
11	997 731 035 00	Mirror glass (flat)	left lhd	1	PR:098,270
(11)	997 731 035 01	Mirror (aspherical) Aspherical	left lhd	1	PR:098,271
(11)	997 731 035 02	Mirror glass (flat)	left lhd	1	PR:098,267, 270
(11)	997 731 035 04	Dimmable D >> - MJ 2006 Mirror glass (flat)	left lhd	1	PR:098,267, 270
(11)	997 731 035 03	Dimmable D - MJ 2007>> Mirror (aspherical) Aspherical	left lhd	1	PR:098,267, 271
(11)	997 731 035 05	Dimmable D >> - MJ 2006 Mirror (aspherical) Aspherical	left lhd	1	PR:098,267, 271
(11)	997 731 038 01	Dimmable D - MJ 2007>> Mirror glass (convex)	right lhd	1	PR:553,098
(11)	997 731 038 04	Mirror glass (convex)	right lhd	1	PR:267,553, 098
(11)	997 731 038 07	Dimmable D >> - MJ 2006 Mirror glass (convex)	right lhd	1	PR:267,553, 098
12	999 073 345 09	Dimmable D - MJ 2007>> Oval-head screw M 5 X 18		3	
13	997 537 731 00	Seal Cable plug Mirror base		1	
13	997 537 733 00	D >> - MJ 2006 Seal Cable plug Mirror base D - MJ 2007>>		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 553 111 03	Centre console Carrier	front front	1	
2	999 507 476 01	Centre console Clamp 8,0 X 10,0/2,5		6	
3	999 507 971 01	panel nut st 4,2		X	
4	999 073 155 09	panel screw st 4,2 x 13		X	
5	997 553 117 05	Trim	left side	1	PR:-618, -619,-668, -669
		Leatherette			
	997 553 117 05 9L4	Black			
	997 553 117 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 553 117 05 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 553 117 05 9D7	sea blue			
	997 553 117 05 9E8	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(5)	997 553 118 05	Trim	right side	1	PR:-618, -619,-668, -669
		Leatherette			
	997 553 118 05 9L4	Black			
	997 553 118 05 9M5	Stone grey			
	997 553 118 05 9C6	Sand beige			
	997 553 118 05 9D7	sea blue			
	997 553 118 05 9E8	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
5	997 553 117 06	Leather panel	left side	1	PR:981,618, 619,668,669
	997 553 117 06 FSA	black/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 117 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 117 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 117 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 117 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 117 06 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(5)	997 553 118 06	Leather panel	right side	1	PR:981,618, 619,668,669
	997 553 118 06 FSA	black/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 118 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 06 FSP	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-		Trim	side	1	
		with: preparation for telephone see illustration:			
6	999 591 508 02	Cage nut ST 4,2 for Mount	911-010 side	4	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

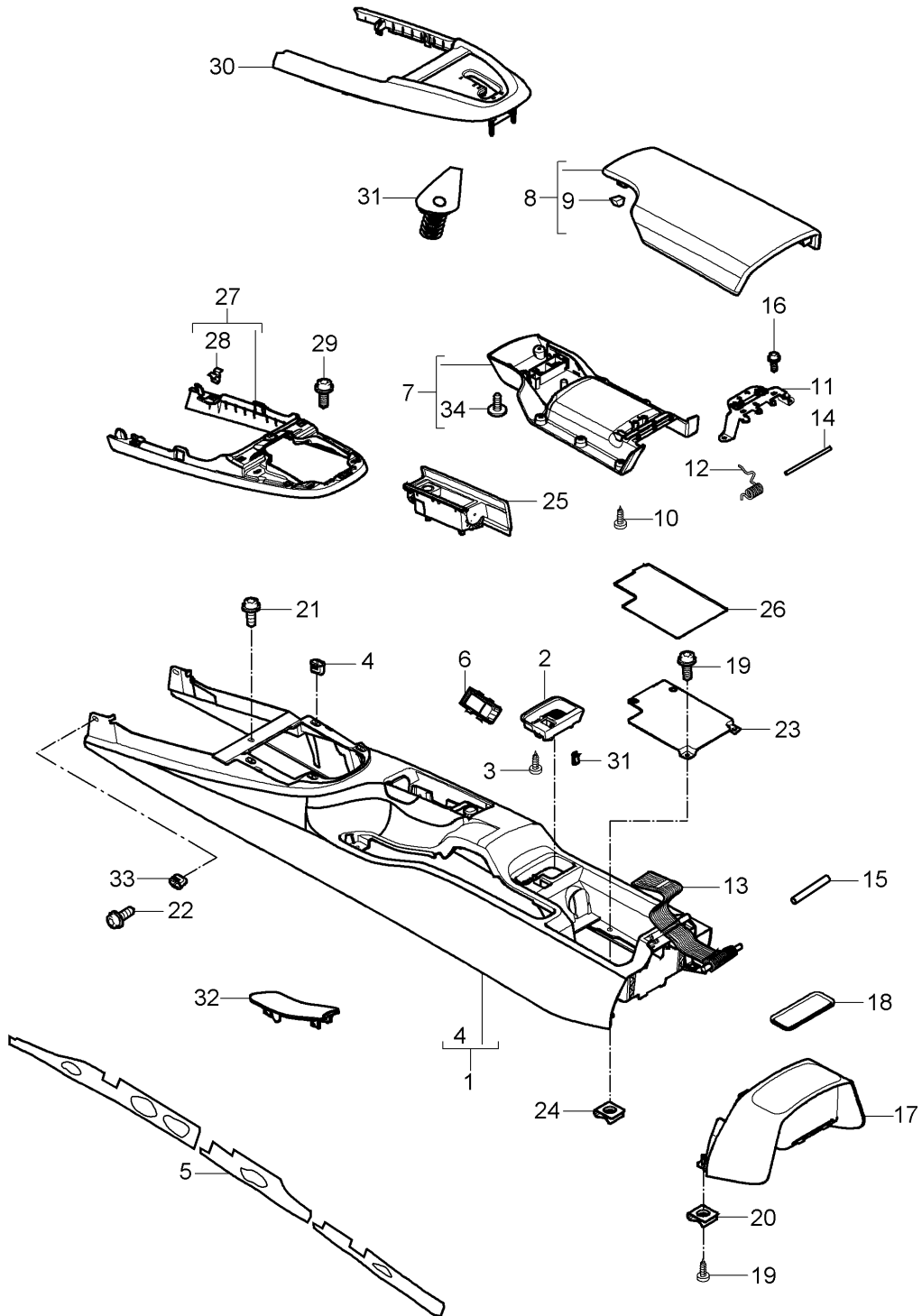
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
6	999 591 508 01	Trim D >> - MJ 2006 Cage nut st 4,2 for Mount Trim	side	4	
7	999 073 226 09	D - MJ 2007>> panel screw ST 4,2 X 16 for Mount Trim	side	4	
8	997 553 361 01	Support	center	1	
9	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut m 6		4	
10	997 553 131 01	Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	left lhd	1	PR:098
	997 553 131 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 131 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 131 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 131 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 131 01 J10	Palm green			
	997 553 131 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 131 01 N10	Carrera Red			
(10)	997 553 132 01	D - MJ 2008>> Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	right lhd	1	PR:098
	997 553 132 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 132 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 132 01 J10	Palm green			
	997 553 132 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 01 N10	Carrera Red			
10	997 553 131 01	D - MJ 2008>> Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	left	1	
	997 553 131 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 131 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 131 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 131 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 131 01 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 131 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 131 01 N10	Carrera Red			
(10)	997 553 132 01	D - MJ 2008>> Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	right lhd	1	PR:098,621

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 553 132 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 01 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 132 01 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 132 01 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 132 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 01 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(10)	997 553 132 02	Cover	right	1	
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 553 132 02 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 02 T10	Sand beige			
	997 553 132 02 E10	sea blue			
	997 553 132 02 J10	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 132 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 02 N10	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	999 073 223 07	fillister hd. bolt		2	
		M 6 X 25			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
11	999 073 223 01	Bolt with washer		2	
		M 6 X 25			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
12	999 507 766 02	panel nut		2	
		M 6			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Footwell outlet vent			
13	997 553 143 01	Stowage compartment	front	1	
		Centre console			
	997 553 143 01 D07	Volcano grey			
14	997 553 543 01	Insert for centre console		1	
		Stowage compartment			
15	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt		3	
		5,0 X 12,0			
		for			
		Mount			
		Stowage compartment			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 553 901 00	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE
	997 553 901 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 01	Centre console		1	COUPE PR:560
	997 553 901 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 5Y2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console		1	TARGA
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 5Y2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 03	Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:560
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 901 03 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 03 5Y2	Palm green			
	D	>> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 03 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 03	Centre console		1	TARGA PR:560
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
	997 553 901 03 A03	Black			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 901 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 901 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 901 03 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 901 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 03 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 48	Centre console		1	COUPE
		Leather			PR:XMZ
	997 553 980 48 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 48 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 48 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 48 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 48 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 48 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 48 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 48 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 48 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 48 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 49	Centre console		1	COUPE
		Leather			PR:XMZ,560
	997 553 980 49 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 49 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 49 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 49 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 49 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 49 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 49 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 49 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 49 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 49 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 50	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		Leather			
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 980 50 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 50 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 50 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 50 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 50 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 50 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 50 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 50 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 50 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 50 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 50	Centre console		1	TARGA
		Leather			
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
	997 553 980 50 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 50 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 50 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 50 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 50 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 50 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 50 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 50 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 50 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 980 50 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 51	Centre console Leather use if required:	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XMZ,560
	997 553 980 51 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 51 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 51 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 51 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 51 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 51 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 51 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 51 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 51 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 51 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 51	Centre console Leather use if required:	997 613 119 10	1	TARGA PR:XMZ,560
	997 553 980 51 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 51 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 51 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 980 51 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 980 51 4P2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 51 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 51 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 51 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 51 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 51 N12	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 52	Centre console Carbon		1	COUPE PR:XMJ
(1)	997 553 980 52 A35	Black		1	COUPE PR:XMJ,560
(1)	997 553 980 53	Centre console Carbon		1	CABRIO PR:XMJ
	997 553 980 53 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 13	Centre console Carbon use if required:	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XMJ
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
(1)	997 553 980 13 A35	Black		1	CABRIO PR:XMJ
	997 553 980 54	Centre console Carbon use if required:	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XMJ
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 553 980 54 A35	Black		1	TARGA PR:XMJ
	997 553 980 54	Centre console Carbon use if required:	997 613 119 10	1	TARGA PR:XMJ
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 553 980 54 A35	Black		1	CABRIO PR:XMJ,560
	997 553 980 55	Centre console Carbon use if required:	997 613 141 10	1	CABRIO PR:XMJ,560
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 553 980 54 A35	Black		1	CABRIO PR:XMJ,560
	997 553 980 55	Centre console Carbon use if required:	997 613 119 10	1	TARGA PR:XMJ,560
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 553 980 55 A35	Black		1	TARGA PR:XMJ,560
	997 553 980 08	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR:XJU,370,

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2008			560
(1)	997 553 980 08 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 08	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR: XJU, 438, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 08 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 33	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR: XJU, 376, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 33	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR: XJU, 378, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 33	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR: XJU, 389, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 20	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR: XJU, 370, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 20 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 20	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR: XJU, 438, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 20 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 35	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR: XJU, 376, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 35	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR: XJU, 378, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 35	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR: XJU, 389, 560
		D >> - MJ 2008			
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62	Sycamore wood			
	997 553 980 56	Centre console		1	COUPE PR: XJT
		macassar			
(1)	997 553 980 56 S61	macassar			
	997 553 980 57	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR: XJT, 560
		macassar			
(1)	997 553 980 57 S61	macassar			
	997 553 980 58	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO PR: XJT
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
(1)	997 553 980 58 S61	macassar			
	997 553 980 58	Centre console	rear	1	TARGA PR: XJT
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
(1)	997 553 980 58 S61	macassar			
	997 553 980 59	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO PR: XJT, 560
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
(1)	997 553 980 59 S61	macassar			
	997 553 980 59	Centre console	rear	1	TARGA PR: XJT, 560
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
(1)	997 553 980 59 S61	macassar			
	997 553 980 60	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR: XCK
		Galvano silver			
	997 553 980 60 V04	Galvano silver			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 980 61	Centre console	rear	1	COUPE PR:XCK,560
	997 553 980 61 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 62	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO PR:XCK
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 980 62 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 62	Centre console	rear	1	TARGA PR:XCK
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
	997 553 980 62 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 63	Centre console	rear	1	CABRIO PR:XCK,560
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 980 63 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 63	Centre console	rear	1	TARGA PR:XCK,560
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
	997 553 980 63 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 553 980 05	Centre console		1	COUPE
	997 553 980 05 041	Black			
	997 553 980 05 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 553 980 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 05 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 64	Centre console		1	COUPE PR:XME
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 553 980 64 041	Black			
	997 553 980 64 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 64 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 64 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 64 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 64 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 64 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 64 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 64 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 64 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 64 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 64 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 64 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 65	Centre console		1	COUPE
		D - MJ 2006>>			PR:XME,560
	997 553 980 65 041	Black			
	997 553 980 65 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 65 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 65 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 65 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 65 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 65 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 65 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 65 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 65 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 65 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 65 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 65 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 65 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console		1	CABRIO
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 66 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 66 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console		1	TARGA
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 66 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 66 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 67	Centre console		1	CABRIO PR:XME,560
		use if required:	997 613 141 10		
	997 553 980 67 041	Black			
	997 553 980 67 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 67 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 67 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 67 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 67 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 67 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 67 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 553 980 67 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 67 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 67 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 67 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 67 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 67 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 980 67	Centre console		1	TARGA
		use if required:	997 613 119 10		PR:XME,560
	997 553 980 67 041	Black			
	997 553 980 67 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 980 67 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 67 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 67 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 67 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 67 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 980 67 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 553 980 67 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 980 67 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 67 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 67 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 67 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 980 67 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 553 997 01	Protective film		2	
		Centre console			
		See technical manual			
		681749			
2	997 553 575 02	Insert		1	
		Locking mechanism			
		Centre console			
3	997 553 575 02 01C	Satin black			
	999 919 159 09	fillister hd. bolt		1	
		4 X 12			
		for			
		Mount			
		Insert			
		Locking mechanism			
4	999 591 210 40	expanding nut		4	
		4,2			
5	997 553 843 00	Sound absorber	left	1	
(5)	997 553 844 00	Sound absorber	right	1	
6	997 553 579 00	Dummy cover		1	COUPE
		Lacquered			
	997 553 579 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 579 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 579 00 5Z1	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 579 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 579 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 579 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 579 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 579 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 579 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
7	997 553 433 01	cover for center console	inner	1	
	997 553 433 01 01C	Satin black			
8	997 553 231 01	Cover (leather)	outer	1	
	997 553 231 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 231 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 231 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 231 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 231 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 231 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 231 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 231 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 231 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 231 01 N12	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	999 507 972 01	panel nut 3,5 3,5 X 14 for Mount Cover	outer	8	
10	999 073 153 01	panel screw 3,5 X 14 for Mount Cover	outer	8	
11	997 553 437 01	Hinge		1	
12	997 553 439 00	Leg spring		1	
13	997 553 441 00	Belt		1	
14	997 553 447 00	axle		1	
15	997 553 733 00	Locking pin		1	
16	999 919 159 09	fillister hd. bolt M4X12		X	
17	997 553 221 01	Extension for centre console Lacquered		1	COUPE/TARGA
	997 553 221 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 221 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 221 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 221 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 221 01 5Y2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 221 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 221 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 221 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 221 01 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(17)	997 553 983 00	Extension for centre console Leather		1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XMZ
	997 553 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 00 4P2	Palm green			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 01	D - MJ 2008>> Extension for centre console		1	COUPE/TARGA - PR:XMJ
		Leather			
	997 553 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 01 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 02	D - MJ 2008>> Extension for centre console		1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XJU
		Leather			
	997 553 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 02 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 03	D - MJ 2008>> Extension for centre console		1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XJT
		Leather			
	997 553 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 03 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 03 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 03 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 03 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 04	D - MJ 2008>> Extension for centre console		1	COUPE/TARGA PR:XCK
		Leather			
	997 553 983 04 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 04 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 983 04 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 983 04 4P2	Palm green			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 04 9S5	Terracotta			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 983 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 04 N12	Carrera Red			
(17)	997 553 983 05	D - MJ 2008>> Extension for centre console Lacquered		1	COUPE/TARGA PR: XME
	997 553 983 05 041	Black			
	997 553 983 05 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 983 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 983 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 983 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 05 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 983 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 983 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 553 983 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 983 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 983 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 983 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 983 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 983 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
18	997 553 625 01	Insert for centre console Extension		1	COUPE/TARGA
19	999 073 226 09	panel screw 4,2 X 16		X	
20	999 507 020 01	panel nut 4,2		X	
21	999 919 121 09	fillister hd. bolt 5 X 16		2	
22	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13		2	
23	997 553 615 01	Floor Centre console		1	
24	999 507 028 01	panel nut 4,2		X	
25	997 553 141 02	ashtray Lacquered		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 141 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 141 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 141 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 141 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 141 02 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 553 141 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 141 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 141 02 T13	Brown/natural			
25	997 553 902 00	ashtray		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 902 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 902 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 902 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 902 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 902 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 902 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 902 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 902 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 553 982 00	ashtray		1	PR:XMZ
		Leather			
	997 553 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 982 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 982 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 982 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 982 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(25)	997 553 982 01	ashtray		1	PR:XMJ
		Carbon			
	997 553 982 01 A35	Black			
(25)	997 553 982 02	ashtray		1	PR:XJU
	997 553 982 02 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 553 982 03	ashtray		1	PR:XJT
	997 553 982 03 S61	macassar			
(25)	997 553 982 04	ashtray		1	PR:XCK
		Aluminium look			
	997 553 982 04 V04	Galvano silver			
(25)	997 553 982 05	ashtray		1	PR:XME
		Lacquered			
	997 553 982 05 041	Black			
	997 553 982 05 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 553 982 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 982 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 982 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 982 05 M5W	Coral metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 982 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 982 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 982 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
		D >> - MJ 2006			
	997 553 982 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 553 982 05 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 982 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 982 05 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 982 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 982 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
		D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	997 553 611 01	Insert for centre console		1	
27	997 553 261 05	Frame Lacquered		1	CARRERA
	997 553 261 05 D07	Volcano grey			
(27)	997 553 261 02	Frame Lacquered		1	CARRERA S
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 261 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(27)	997 553 261 06	Frame Lacquered		1	CARRERA S
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 261 06 V04	Galvano silver			
28	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0 X 10,0/2,5		7	
29	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount Frame		4	
30	997 553 241 02	Cover Shift gate Lacquered		1	PR:249
	997 553 241 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 241 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 241 02 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 241 02 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 241 02 5Y2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 241 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 241 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 241 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 241 02 N23	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(30)	997 553 243 01	Cover Shift gate Lacquered		1	PR:480
	997 553 243 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 243 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 243 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 243 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 243 01 5Y2	Palm green D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 243 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 243 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 243 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 243 01 N23	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
31	996 552 687 00	slide valve		1	PR:249
	996 552 687 00 01C	Black			
32	997 553 455 01	Cover Brake lever Lacquered		1	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 553 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 455 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 455 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 455 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 553 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			
32	997 553 903 00	Cover Brake lever		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 553 903 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 903 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 903 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 553 903 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 553 903 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 903 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 903 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 903 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	PR:XCK
		Brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	PR:XJT
		Brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	PR:XJU
		Brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	PR:XME
		Brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover		1	PR:XMJ
		Brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05

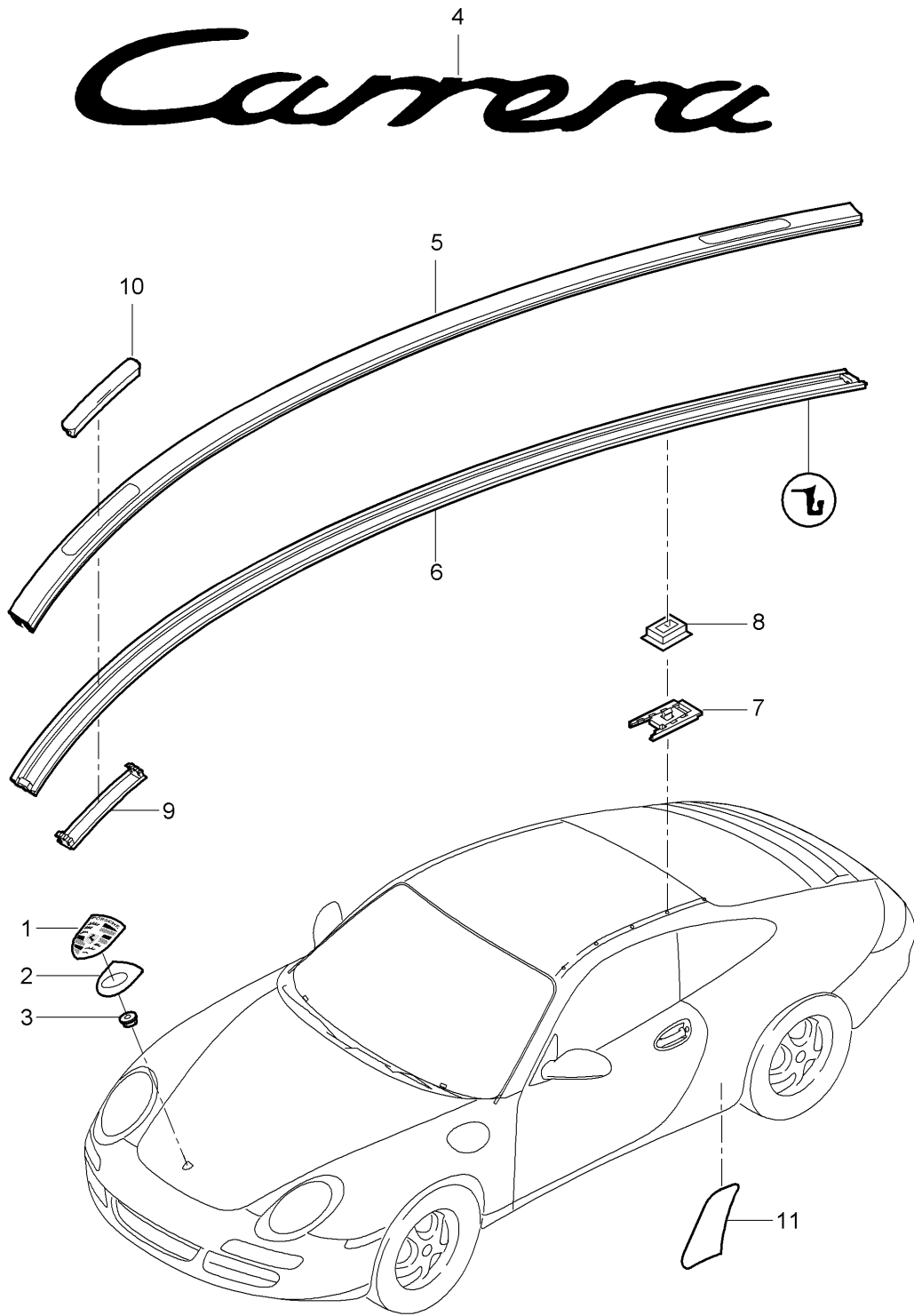
Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 981 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 06	Cover		1	PR:XMZ
		Brake lever			
	997 553 981 06 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 06 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 981 06 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 981 06 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 981 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 06 N12	Carrera Red			
33	999 591 215 40	expanding nut 4,2		2	
34	997 553 732 00	Rubber buffer Cover	inner	2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Carrera



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		inscriptions/lettering Decorative fittings Stone guard film			
1	997 559 211 00	Porsche crest		1	
(1)	996 559 211 01	Porsche crest		1	
2	7L5 853 611 B	Underlay		1	
3	999 591 423 03	Tapping nut		2	
4	997 559 237 00	inscription *CARRERA*		1	CARRERA
		Lacquered Titanium			
(4)	997 559 237 01	inscription *CARRERA*		1	CARRERA S Carrera 4 S
(4)	997 559 237 04	inscription *TARGA*		1	CARRERA 4
		Lacquered Titanium			
(4)	997 559 237 05	D - MJ 2007>> inscription *TARGA*		1	CARRERA 4S
		Lacquered Satin aluminium			
(4)	997 559 243 00	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 inscription *S*		1	CARRERA S Carrera 4 s
		Lacquered			
(4)	997 559 241 00	inscription Lacquered Titanium *4*		1	CARRERA 4
		Lacquered Titanium *4*			
(4)	997 559 241 01	inscription Lacquered *4*		1	CARRERA 4S
		Lacquered			
(4)	997 559 980 02	inscription *Sport Classic*		1	
5	997 559 401 00	Roof edge strip	left	1	
	997 559 401 00 G2X	primed			
(5)	997 559 402 00	Roof edge strip	right	1	
	997 559 402 00 G2X	primed			
6	997 559 721 00	Seal	left	1	
		Roof edge strip			
(6)	997 559 722 00	Seal	right	1	
		Roof edge strip			
7	996 559 403 01	Clip		10	
8	996 559 405 01	Adapter		10	
9	996 559 729 00	Bracket		4	
		for Flap			
10	996 559 501 00	Flap	front	2	
	996 559 501 00 G2X	primed			
(10)	996 559 503 00	Flap	rear	2	
	996 559 503 00 G2X	primed			
11	997 504 825 01	Stone guard film Side part	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 504 825 02	Stone guard film Side part	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 504 825 04	Stone guard film Side part	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
(11)	997 504 826 01	Stone guard film Side part	right	1	
		Discontinued part			

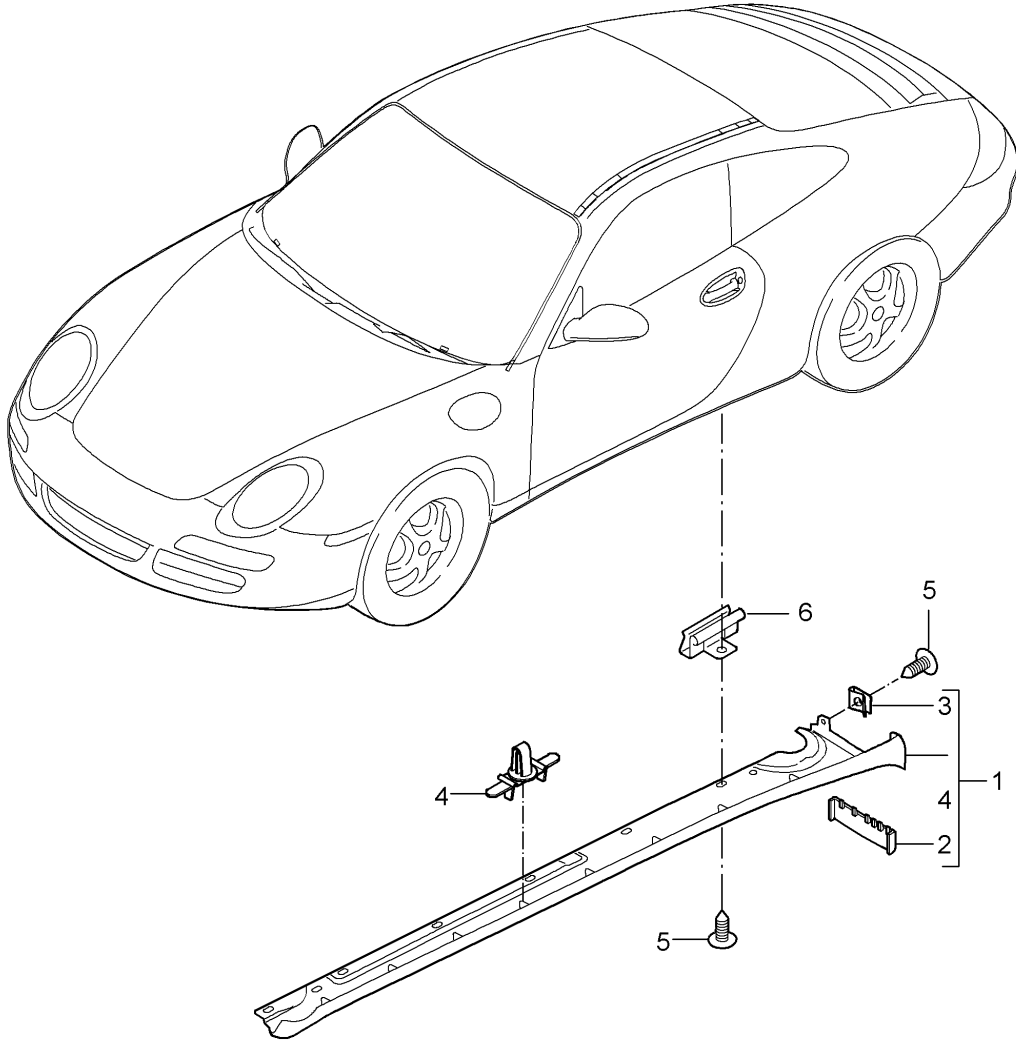
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 504 826 02	Stone guard film Side part Discontinued part	right	1	
(11)	997 504 826 04	Stone guard film Side part	right	1	
12	997 558 101 01	Decorative film Cover	front	1	
13	997 558 101 02	Decorative film Roof		1	
14	997 558 101 03	Decorative film Rear centre panel		1	
15	997 558 101 04	Decorative film Rear lid	upper	1	
16	997 558 101 05	Decorative film Rear lid	rear	1	
17	997 558 101 06	Decorative film Wheel housing panel	rear	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



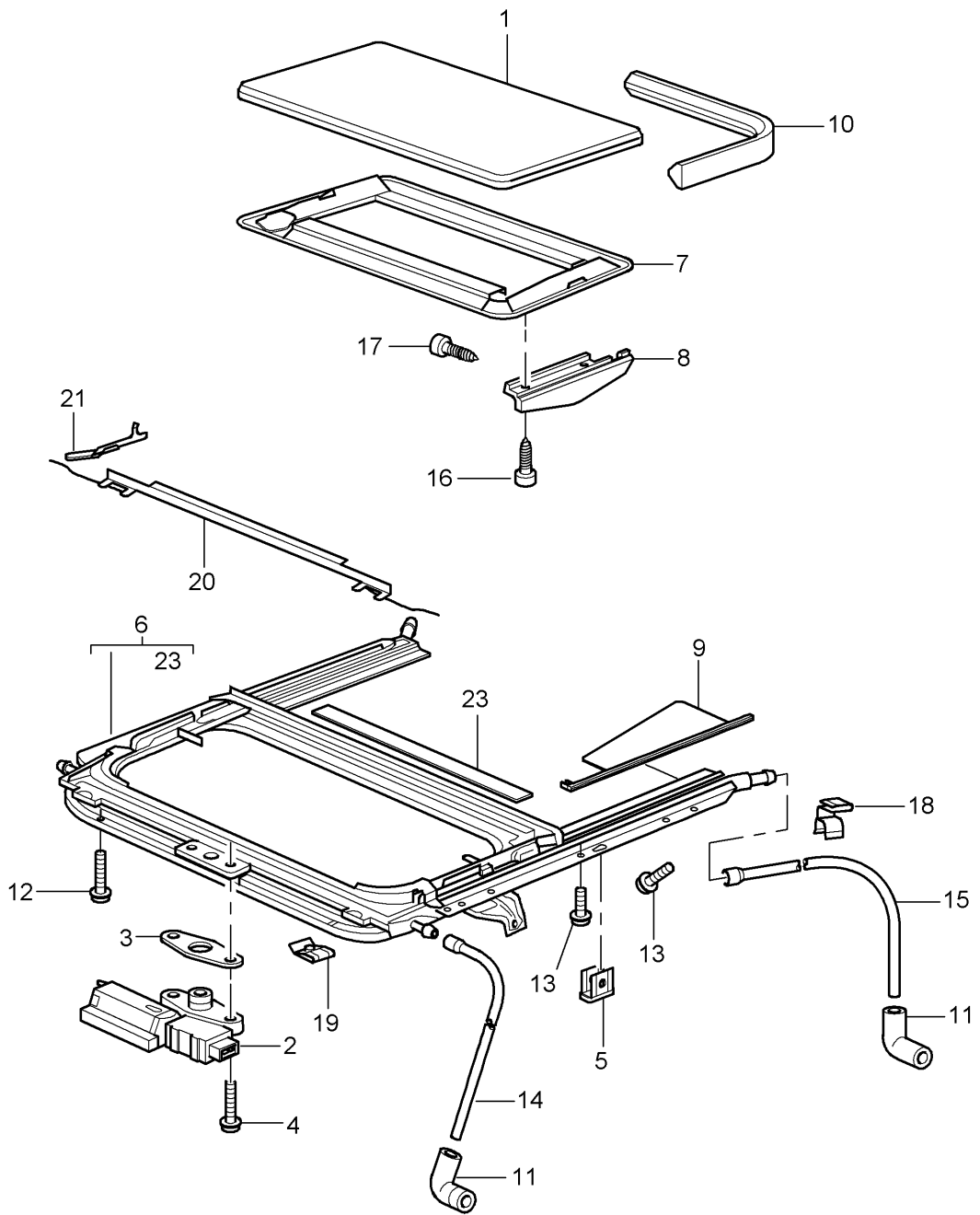
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side member trim			CARRERA 4 TARGA
1	997 504 363 00	Side member trim	left	1	
	997 504 363 00 01C	Satin black			
(1)	997 504 364 00	Side member trim	right	1	
	997 504 364 00 01C	Satin black			
1	997 504 981 00	Side member trim	left	1	PR:XAJ
	997 504 981 00 G2X	primed			
(1)	997 504 982 00	Side member trim	right	1	PR:XAJ
	997 504 982 00 G2X	primed			
2	997 504 863 00	Rubber lip	left	1	
		Side member trim			
	997 504 863 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 504 864 00	Rubber lip	right	1	
		Side member trim			
	997 504 864 00 01C	Satin black			
3	999 507 795 09	panel nut		4	
		ST 4,8			
4	999 507 986 40	Retaining clip		18	
		Side member trim			
		9,0 x 1,5			
5	999 073 231 09	panel screw		24	
		st 4,8 x 16			
6	999 507 640 09	U-clip		18	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sunroof			PR:650
1	996 564 941 01	Cover		1	
	996 564 941 01 GRV	primed			
2	997 624 211 00	Driving mechanism		1	
3	996 564 213 00	Distance piece		1	
4	999 073 135 07	countersunk bolt		2	
5	999 703 258 42	Clip		2	
6	997 564 911 00	Frame for sliding sunroof aperture		1	
		without:			
7	996 564 021 04	Driving mechanism Roofliner Alcantara		1	
	996 564 021 04 A14	Black			
	996 564 021 04 B14	Stone grey			
	996 564 021 04 G14	Metropole blue			
	996 564 021 04 T44	Sand beige			
	996 564 021 04 J44	Palm green			
(7)	996 564 983 00	Roofliner Leather		1	
	996 564 983 00 A11	Black			
	996 564 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 564 983 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	996 564 983 00 3S9	sea blue			
	996 564 983 00 4P2	Palm green			
	996 564 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 564 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 564 983 00 T12	Natural brown			
	996 564 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
8	996 564 181 00	Trim	left outer	1	
	996 564 181 00 01C	Black			
	996 564 181 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
(8)	996 564 182 00	Trim	right outer	1	
	996 564 182 00 01C	Black			
	996 564 182 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
9	996 564 241 00	Interior lining	left inner	1	
(9)	996 564 242 00	Interior lining	right inner	1	
10	997 564 211 00	Seal		1	
11	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve		4	
12	999 073 366 02	fillister hd. bolt M6X30		4	
13	999 073 130 02	fillister hd. bolt M6X16		6	
14	996 564 207 00	Water drainage hose	front	2	
15	996 564 205 01	Water drainage hose		2	
16	900 143 133 07	panel screw		4	
17	996 564 245 00	Bolt with washer		4	
18	999 507 631 02	Cable holder		6	
19	999 591 348 02	panel nut		2	
		Discontinued part			
19	999 591 348 01	panel nut		2	
20	997 564 161 00	wind deflector		1	
21	996 564 521 01	Toggle catch		1	
(21)	996 564 522 01	Toggle catch		1	
-	996 564 950 00	Sound absorber		1	
-	997 564 950 00	Assembly kit for Roofliner		1	
22	996 564 953 00	Assembly kit		1	

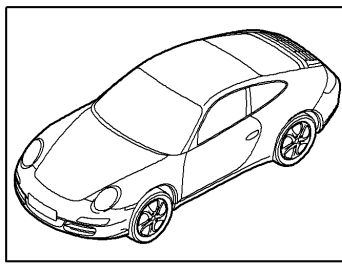
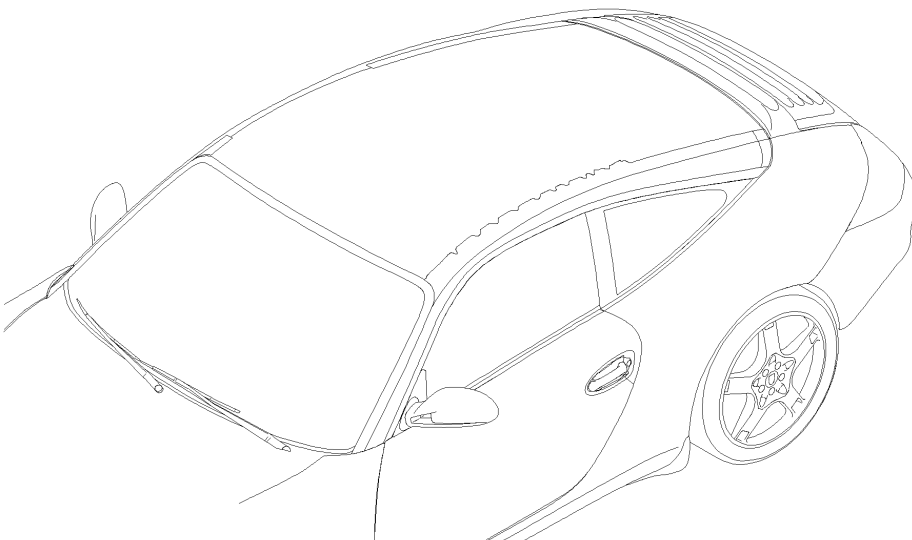
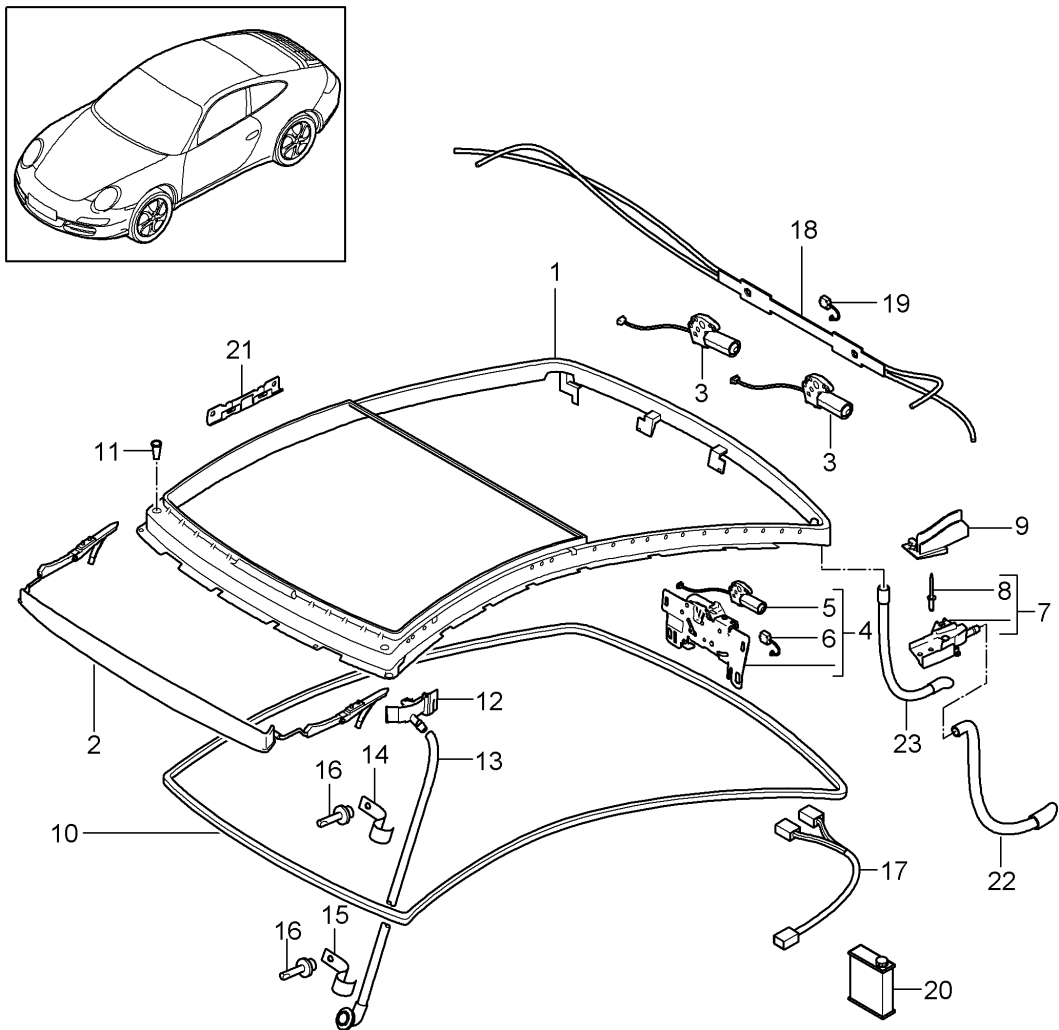
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	996 564 907 01	Unterlegscheiben Edge protection		1	
-	997 564 903 00	sound absorber piece	front	2	
-	997 564 905 00	sound absorber piece	rear	2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



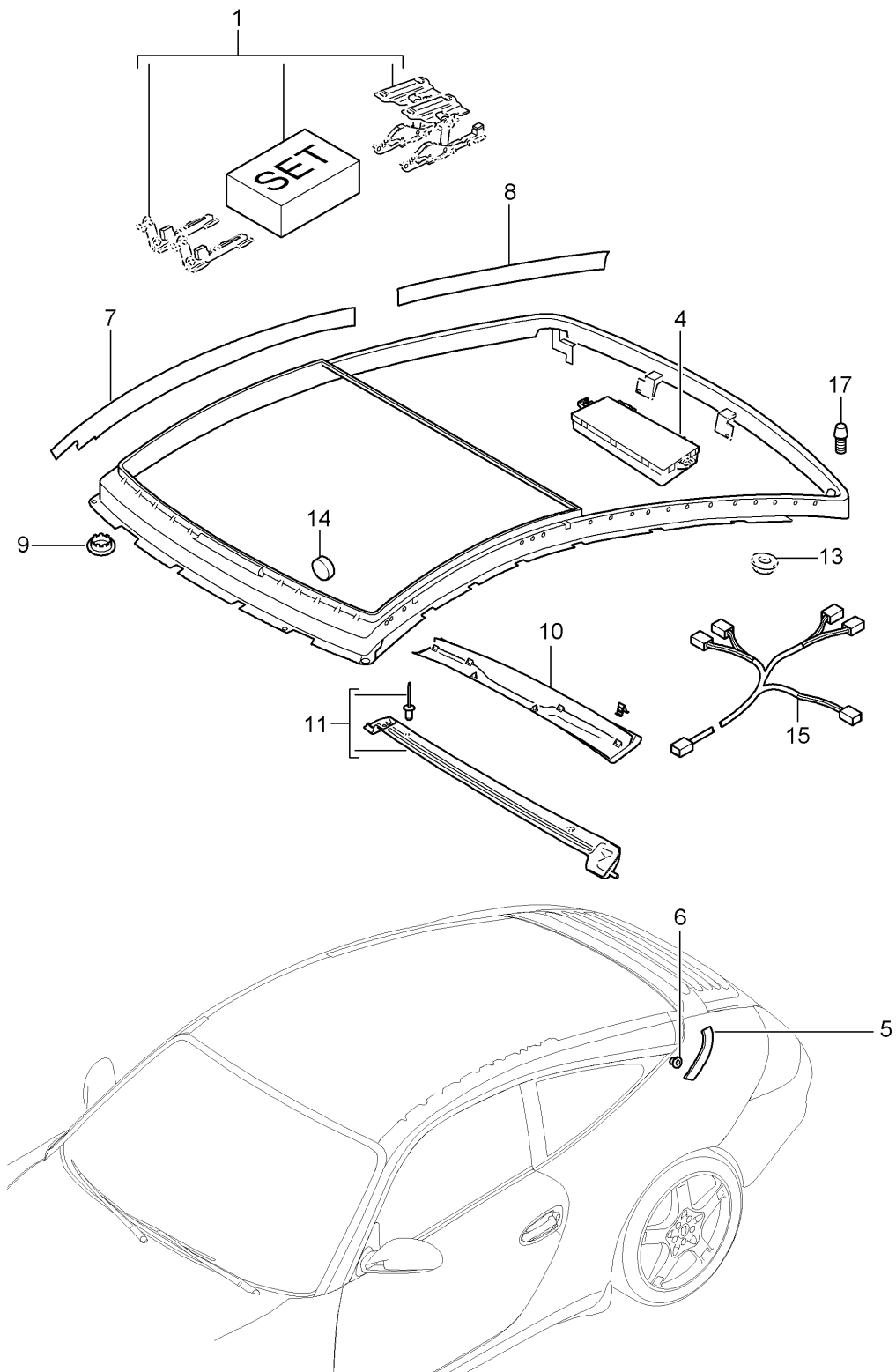
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glass roof			TARGA
1	997 562 905 00	Frame		1	
2	997 562 953 00	wind deflector repair set		1	
3	996 624 221 00	Electric drive		2	
4	997 562 335 00	catch		1	
5	996 624 231 00	Driving mechanism		1	
6	996 613 231 00	Micro switch		1	
7	996 562 439 00	end piece	left	1	
		Guide rail			
(7)	996 562 440 00	end piece	right	1	
		Guide rail			
8	999 190 172 30	Pop rivet		4	
9	996 562 437 00	Cover	left	1	
(9)	996 562 438 00	Cover	right	1	
10	996 562 425 00	sealing tape		1	
11	997 562 421 00	drain tube		1	
12	996 562 401 00	water drain pipe	left	1	
(12)	996 562 402 00	water drain pipe	right	1	
13	996 562 203 01	Water drainage hose		2	
14	997 564 301 00	Retainer for coolant hose	upper	2	
15	997 564 303 00	Retainer for coolant hose	lower	2	
16	999 190 450 37	Pop rivet		4	
17	996 612 344 00	Wire set roller blind		1	
18	996 562 913 00	guide tube		1	
		with:			
		Input shaft			
19	996 613 221 00	Micro switch		1	
20	000 043 157 00	Cleaning solution 30 ML		1	
21		see illustration:	801-065	1	
22	996 562 205 01	Water drainage hose	rear outer	2	
23	996 562 207 01	Water drainage hose	rear inner	2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

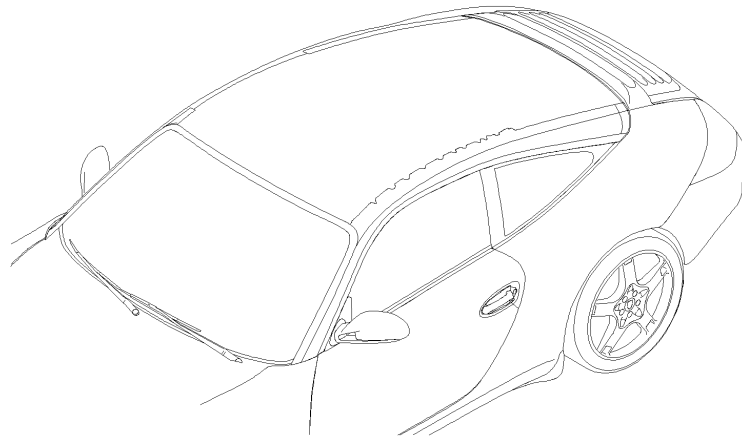
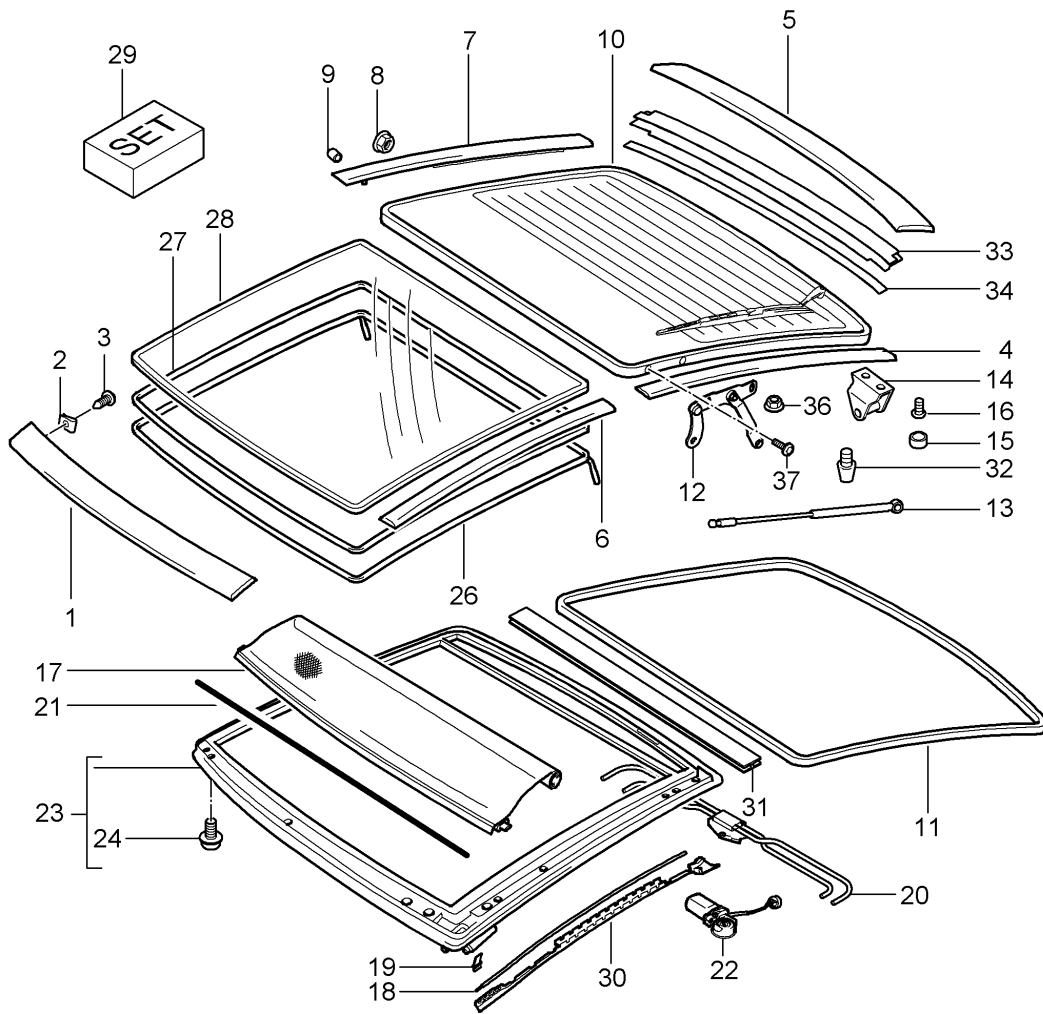


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glass roof			TARGA
1	996 562 906 00	Driving mechanism repair set Lifting mechanism		1	
		with:			
		Knock-out lever and Fasteners			
4	997 618 241 01	Control unit		1	
5	997 562 541 00	trim for pillar c	left	1	
	997 562 541 00 GRV	primed			
(5)	997 562 542 00	trim for pillar c	right	1	
	997 562 542 00 GRV	primed			
6	893 853 231 A	expanding nut		4	
7	996 562 407 00	Trim	left	1	
(7)	996 562 408 00	Trim	right	1	
8	996 562 911 00	Trim	left	1	
(8)	996 562 404 00	Trim	right	1	
9	999 703 866 40	Cover		3	
10	996 562 943 00	Trim		1	
11	996 562 459 00	Profile strip		1	
12	996 562 427 00	Bracket		1	
13	999 084 456 09	Hexagon nut		X	
14	999 703 134 40	Stop buffer 40,0 x 11,0		2	
15	997 612 699 00	Wire set		1	
16	999 507 778 02	Securing clip		6	
-	997 562 661 00	Rubber buffer for gate guide See workshop manual 600649		4	
17	999 703 488 40	Stop buffer for Rear lid 5,9x11,5x16		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Glass roof Linings Trim Scuttle Discontinued part		1	TARGA
1	997 562 021 00			1	
1	997 562 021 02	Trim Scuttle		1	
2	999 591 591 01	panel nut St 3,5		3	
3	999 919 162 09	fillister hd. bolt M 4 x 8		3	
-	999 702 284 40	Cover for fillister hd. bolt		3	
4	996 562 651 00	Cover	left	1	
(4)	996 562 652 00	Cover	right	1	
5	997 562 653 00	Cover	rear	1	
6	997 562 303 00	Cover trim Glass roof	left	1	
(6)	997 562 304 00	Cover trim Glass roof	right	1	
7	997 562 341 00	Tailgate panel	left side	1	
		with:			
		Seal		1	
		Screw		6	
		nut, square		6	
(7)	997 562 342 00	Tailgate panel	right side	1	
		with:			
		Seal		1	
		Screw		6	
		nut, square		6	
8	999 076 073 07	Hexagon nut		2	
9	900 228 017 09	threaded pin		2	
10	997 562 323 00	Rear lid		1	
10	997 562 323 01	Rear lid		1	PR:425
11	996 562 337 00	Seal		1	
12	996 562 319 00	Rear lid hinge	left	1	
(12)	996 562 320 00	Rear lid hinge	right	1	
13	997 562 429 00	Gas filled strut	left	1	
(13)	997 562 430 00	Gas filled strut	right	1	
14	996 562 325 00	arm		1	
-	999 073 189 09	Torx screw arm M6x12		2	
15	996 562 461 00	Cover cap		1	
16	900 228 017 09	threaded pin		2	
17	996 562 405 00	roller blind		1	
18	997 562 917 00	Cable	left	1	
(18)	997 562 918 00	Cable roller blind	right	1	
19	997 562 915 00	Sliding piece	left	1	
(19)	997 562 916 00	Sliding piece roller blind	right	1	
20	996 562 910 00	Guide Cable		1	
21	996 562 901 00	Roof arch		1	
22	996 624 241 00	Electric motor		1	
23	996 562 933 01	repair set retaining frame		1	
24	996 562 904 00	repair set Fastening screw		1	

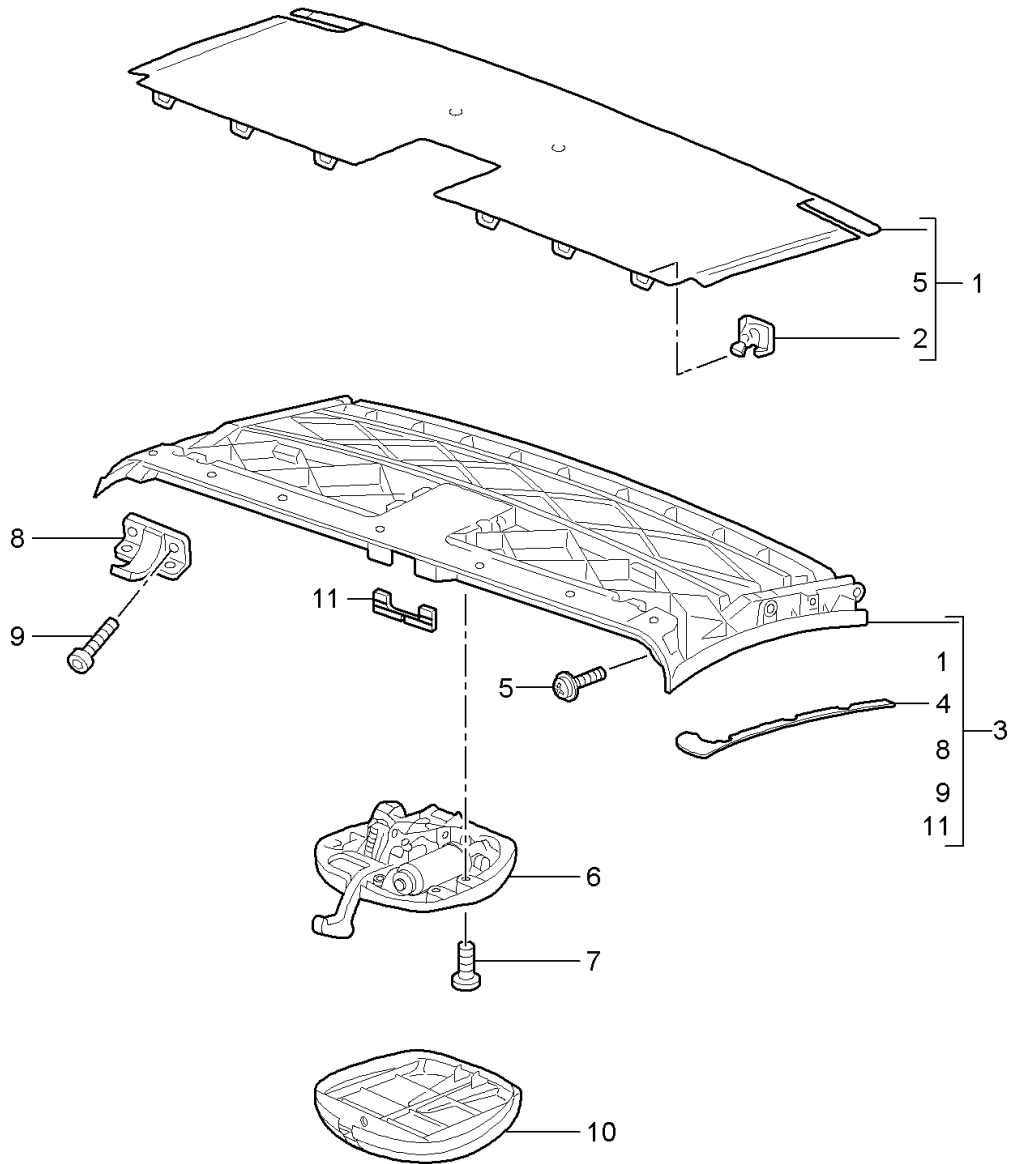
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
25	999 073 262 09	retaining frame Torx screw M 5X14		10	
26	996 562 455 01	Seal		1	
27	996 562 331 00	Seal		1	
-	000 043 207 25	activator 1 Liter See workshop manual 600649	also use:	1	
28	997 562 329 00	Glass roof		1	
29	996 562 903 00	1 set of spacers		1	
30	996 562 907 00	Trim	left	1	
(30)	996 562 908 00	Trim	right	1	
31	997 562 443 00	Seal Centre piece		1	
32	999 703 100 40	Stop buffer Rear lid		2	
33	997 562 441 00	Trim Rear window	lower	1	
34	996 562 415 00	strip Clamping strip for Trim		1	
36	999 084 456 09	Hexagon nut M6		3	
37	999 073 264 09	fillister hd. bolt M6x10		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

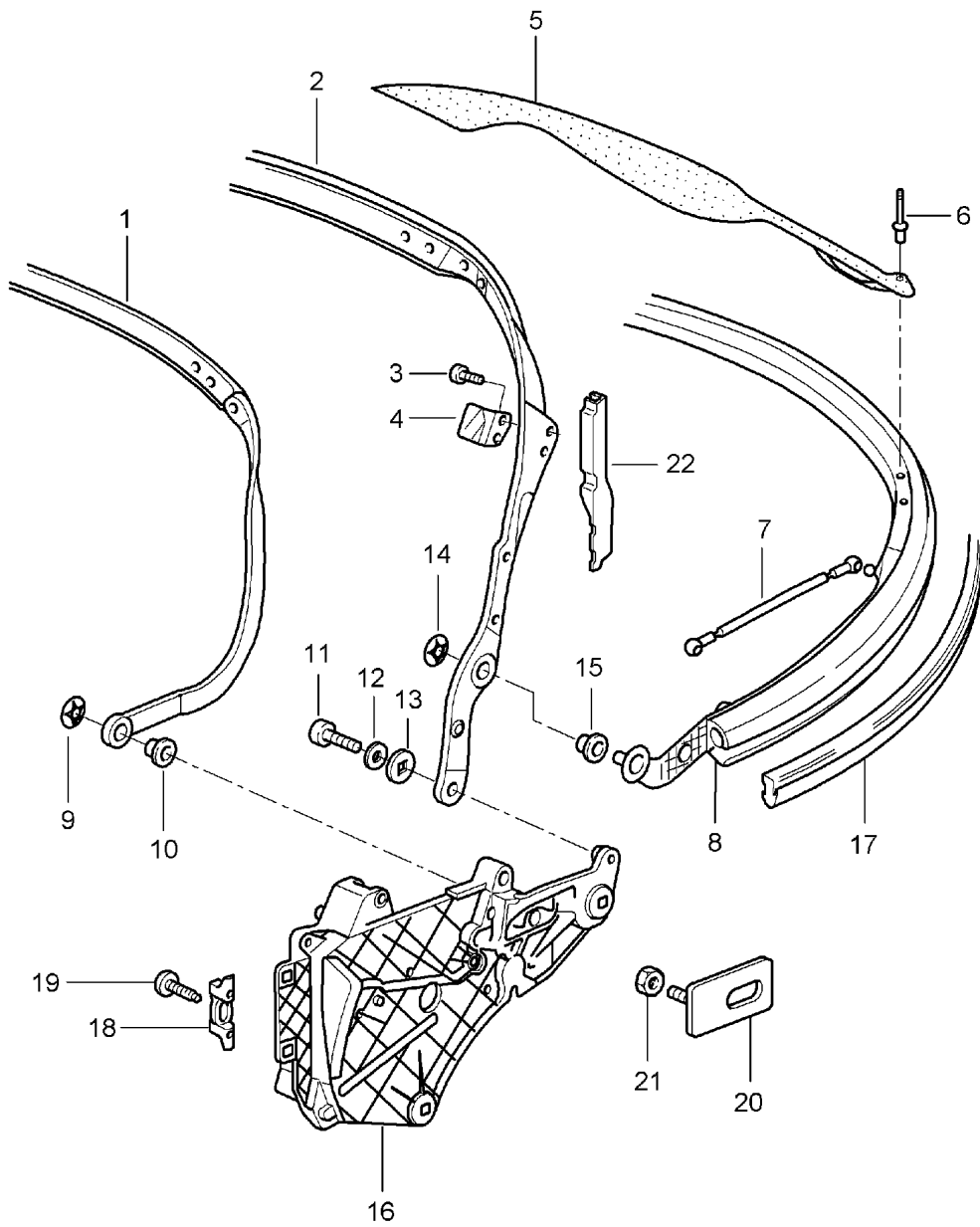


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		top frame	front		
		roof frame			
		catch			
1	996 561 963 00	shelf		1	
-	000 043 207 44	felt strip		1	
		30 mm x 5 Meter			
2	996 561 731 00	Clip		6	
3	997 561 905 00	roof frame		1	
	997 561 905 00 A09	Black			
-		also use:			
-	997 561 509 00	felt strip		1	
		60 x 25			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 53			
4	996 561 807 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
		roof frame			
		Plastic foam strip			
4	996 561 808 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
		roof frame			
		Plastic foam strip			
5	999 507 497 40	Spreader rivet		6	
6	997 561 117 00	Soft top catch		1	
		Discontinued part			
6	997 561 117 01	Soft top catch		1	
7	999 073 195 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
8	997 561 605 00	Centring journal	left	1	
(8)	997 561 606 00	Centring journal	right	1	
9	999 919 144 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
10	997 561 515 00	Cover panel		1	
	997 561 515 00 01C	Black			
-	000 043 206 65	Grease		X	
		Krytox			
		1 tube			
		56 Gramm			
-	000 043 206 83	Grease		X	
		Optitemp LG2			
		1 tube			
		80 Gramm			
-	999 917 557 00	Grease		X	
		Osixo			
		30 ml			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



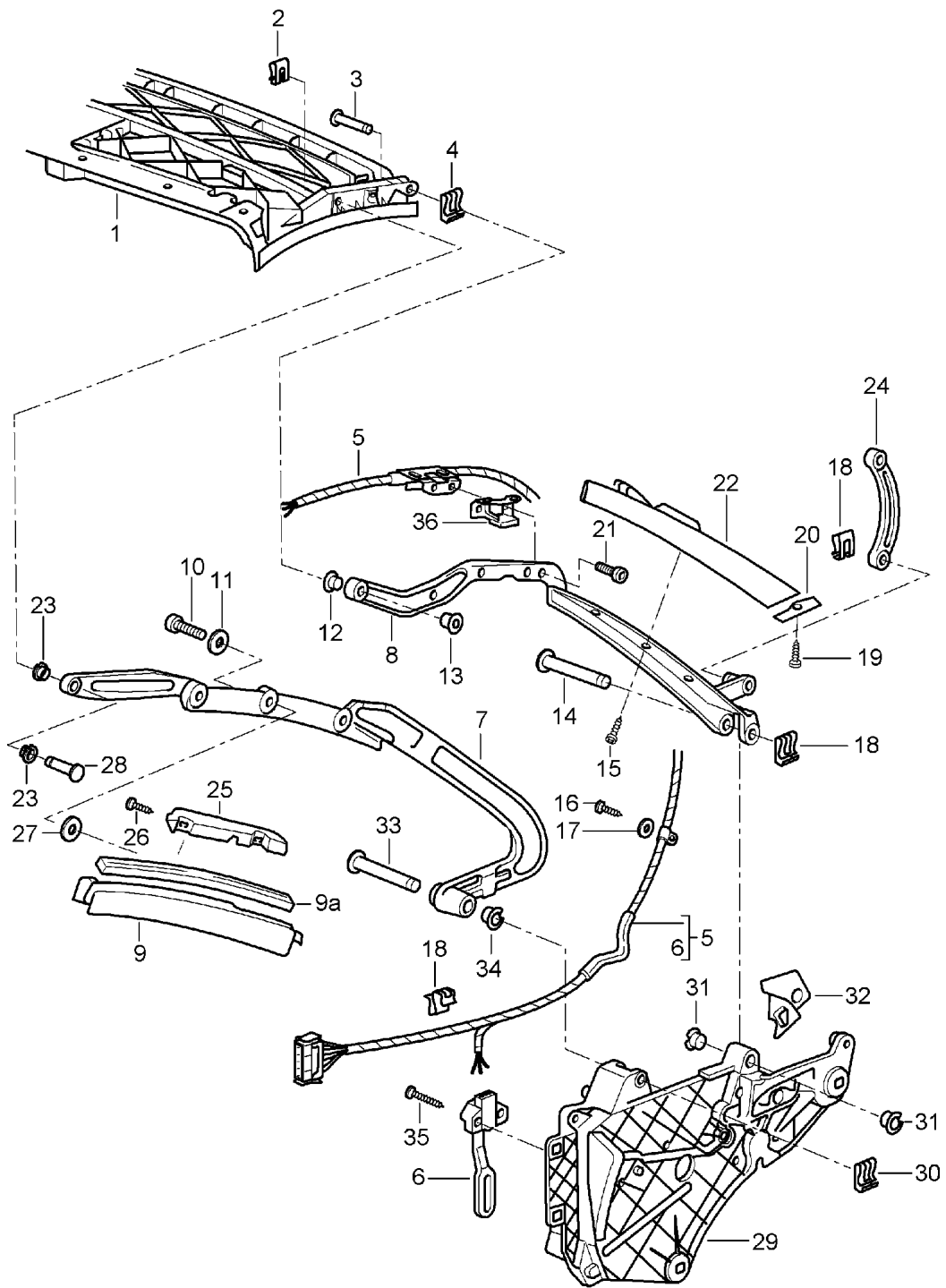
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		top frame			
		Individual parts			
1	996 561 042 01	Roof arch		1	
2	996 561 037 00	Main bracing		1	
3	900 146 003 02	fillister hd. bolt		6	
4	996 561 959 00	Thrust wedge		2	
5	997 561 089 02	tensioning strap	left	1	
(5)	997 561 090 01	tensioning strap	right	1	
6	999 190 446 30	Pop rivet		X	
7	996 561 191 00	tension wire	lower	2	
8	996 561 041 01	Roof arch		1	
9	996 561 645 00	fuse		4	
10	999 924 122 40	bush		4	
11	999 073 195 09	fillister hd. bolt		2	
12	900 151 006 09	Washer		2	
13	999 924 131 30	Washer		2	
14	996 561 645 00	fuse		4	
15	999 924 122 40	bush		X	
16	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	left	1	
(16)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	right	1	
-	999 075 065 09	Hexagon bolt m 8 x 35		6	
17	996 561 693 00	Gaskets for Roof arch POS.8		1	
18	996 561 735 02	adjusting washer		2	
19	999 073 138 09	Screw Discontinued part		2	
20	996 561 715 00	Bracket		2	
21	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut		2	
22	996 561 259 00	Seal	left	1	
(22)	996 561 260 00	Seal	right	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 905 00	top frame		1	
		Individual parts			
	997 561 905 00 A09	roof frame			
		Black			
-			also use:		
-	997 561 509 00	felt strip		1	
		60 x 25			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 53			
2	999 166 075 02	securing clip		X	
3	999 088 050 30	Pin		2	
		8X27,8			
-	997 561 909 00	repair set		1	
		bush			
		Pin			
		fuse			
4	999 166 075 02	securing clip		X	
5	997 612 698 00	Wire set		1	
-	997 561 965 00	Protective sleeve		1	
6	996 613 313 02	Potentiometer		1	
7	996 561 335 00	roof frame	left	1	
(7)	996 561 336 00	roof frame	right	1	
8	996 561 339 00	roof frame	left	1	
(8)	996 561 340 00	roof frame	right	1	
9	996 561 355 00	Sealing frame	left	1	
(9)	996 561 356 00	Sealing frame	right	1	
9A	996 561 219 00	Seal		2	
		for			
		Sealing frame			
10	999 073 195 09	fillister hd. bolt		X	
		M 6X20			
11	900 151 006 09	Washer		X	
12	999 924 086 40	Bearing bush		4	
13	999 924 086 40	Bearing bush		4	
14	999 088 037 30	Pin		1	
15	999 919 153 09	fillister hd. bolt		X	
16	900 144 101 02	panel screw		X	
17	900 151 027 02	Washer		8	
18	999 166 076 02	securing clip		X	
		Discontinued part			
18	999 166 076 01	securing clip		x	
19	999 919 141 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
20	996 561 239 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
(20)	996 561 240 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
21	N 014 128 13	fillister hd. bolt		4	
		M5X8			
22	996 561 319 00	roof frame seal	left	1	
	996 561 319 00 A09	Black			
(22)	996 561 320 00	roof frame seal	right	1	
	996 561 320 00 A09	Black			
23	999 924 086 40	Bearing bush		8	
24	996 561 051 01	Lever	left	1	
(24)	996 561 052 01	Lever	right	1	
25	996 561 535 00	Guide	left	1	
(25)	996 561 536 00	Guide	right	1	
26	999 919 141 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
27	999 025 267 09	Washer		8	
28	999 088 049 30	Pin		2	
		8x32,8			
29	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	left	1	
(29)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	right	1	
30	999 166 076 02	securing clip		6	

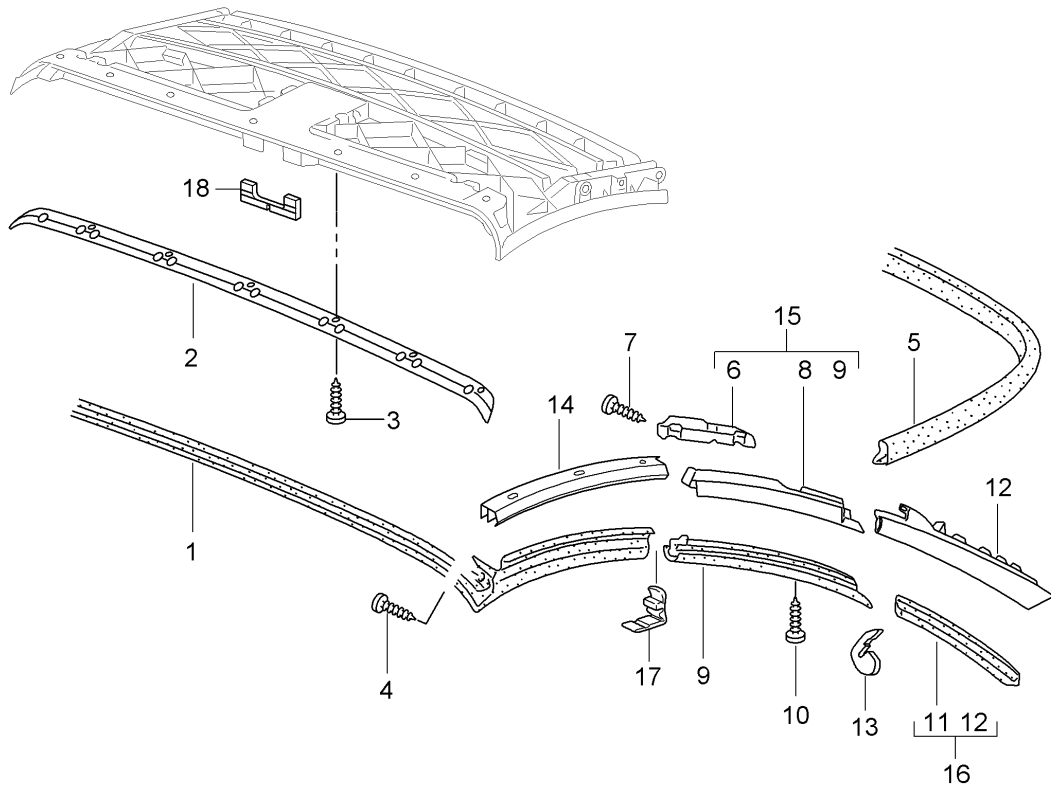
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
30	999 166 076 01	Discontinued part securing clip		6	
31	999 924 125 40	bush		4	
32	996 561 249 01	Sealing strip	left	1	
(32)	996 561 250 01	Sealing strip	right	1	
33	999 088 031 30	Pin		4	
34	999 924 125 40	bush		4	
35	999 919 152 09	fillister hd. bolt 3,5X8		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 327 00	Convertible top Seal		1	
2	997 561 501 00	roof frame seal retaining strip		1	
3	999 919 139 09	fillister hd. bolt		7	
4	999 919 139 09	fillister hd. bolt		2	
5	996 561 449 00	Seal		1	
6	996 561 535 00	Guide	left	1	
		F >> 99-6S756 018			
		F >> 99-6S766 265			
		F >> 99-6S750 545			
		F >> 99-6S760 997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15 + 16			
		F 99-6S756 019>>			
		F 99-6S766 266>>			
		F 99-6S750 546>>			
		F 99-6S760 998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
(6)	996 561 536 00	No longer use the part here Guide	right	1	
		F >> 99-6S756 018			
		F >> 99-6S766 265			
		F >> 99-6S750 545			
		F >> 99-6S760 997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15 + 16			
		F 99-6S756 019>>			
		F 99-6S766 266>>			
		F 99-6S750 546>>			
		F 99-6S760 998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
		No longer use the part here			
7	999 919 152 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
8	996 561 355 00	Sealing frame	left	1	
		F >> 99-6S756 018			
		F >> 99-6S766 265			
		F >> 99-6S750 545			
		F >> 99-6S760 997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15+16			
		F 99-6S756 019>>			
		F 99-6S766 266>>			
		F 99-6S750 546>>			
		F 99-6S760 998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			
		No longer use the part here			
(8)	996 561 356 00	Sealing frame	right	1	
		F >> 99-6S756 018			
		F >> 99-6S766 265			
		F >> 99-6S750 545			
		F >> 99-6S760 997			
		Order			
		Pos. 15+16			
		F 99-6S756 019>>			
		F 99-6S766 266>>			
		F 99-6S750 546>>			
		F 99-6S760 998>>			
		Order			
		Pos. 15			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

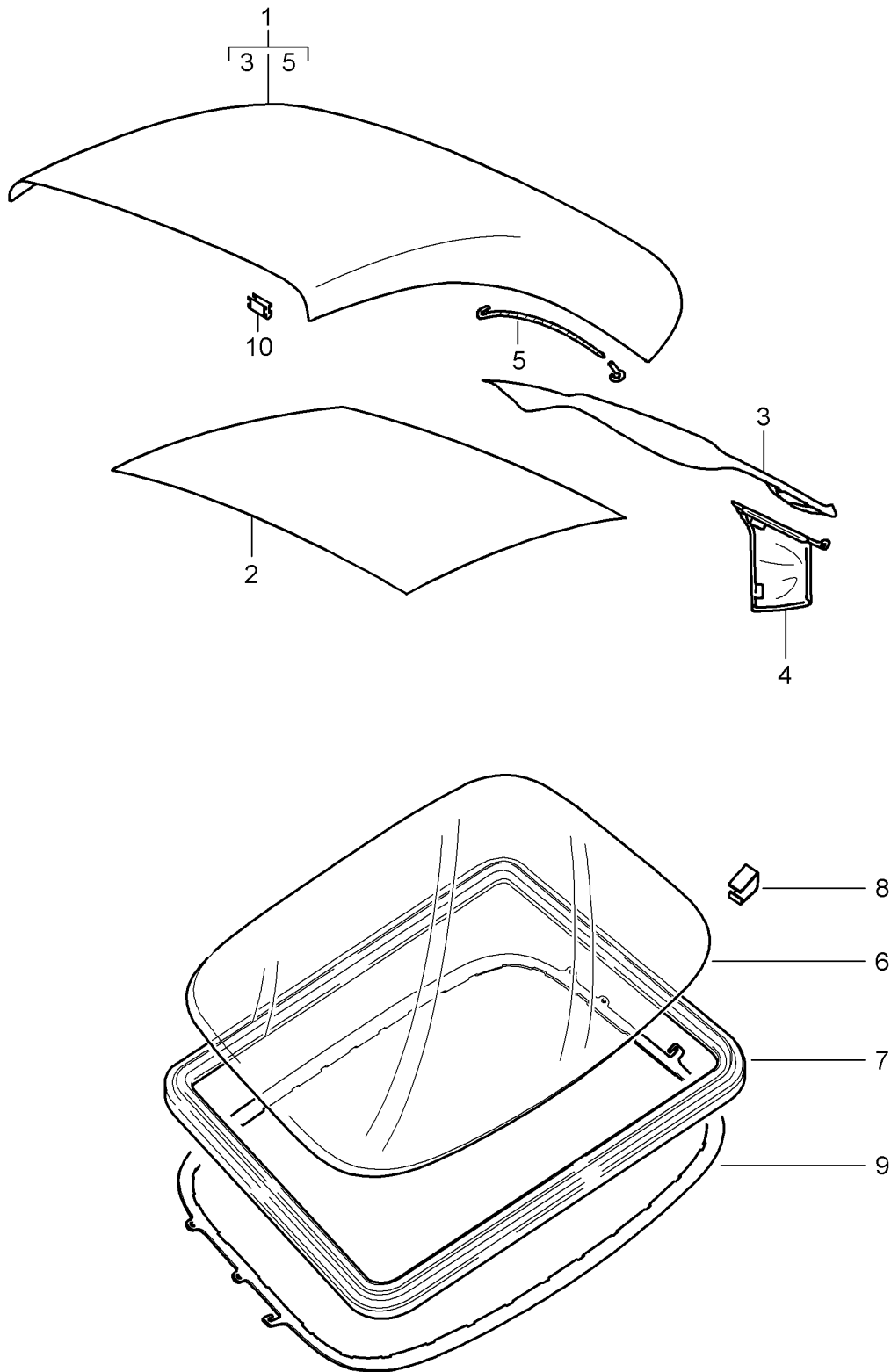
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	996 561 413 00	No longer use the part here roof frame seal F >> 99-6S756 018 F >> 99-6S766 265 F >> 99-6S750 545 F >> 99-6S760 997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 99-6S756 019>> F 99-6S766 266>> F 99-6S750 546>> F 99-6S760 998>> Order Pos. 15	left	1	
9	996 561 414 00	No longer use the part here roof frame seal F >> 99-6S756 018 F >> 99-6S766 265 F >> 99-6S750 545 F >> 99-6S760 997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 99-6S756 019>> F 99-6S766 266>> F 99-6S750 546>> F 99-6S760 998>> Order Pos. 15	right	1	
10	999 919 152 09	No longer use the part here fillister hd. bolt		8	
11	996 561 411 00	roof frame seal F >> 99-6S756 018 F >> 99-6S766 265 F >> 99-6S750 545 F >> 99-6S760 997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 99-6S756 019>> F 99-6S766 266>> F 99-6S750 546>> F 99-6S760 998>> Order Pos. 16	left	1	
(11)	996 561 412 00	No longer use the part here roof frame seal F >> 99-6S756 018 F >> 99-6S766 265 F >> 99-6S750 545 F >> 99-6S760 997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 99-6S756 019>> F 99-6S766 266>> F 99-6S750 546>> F 99-6S760 998>> Order Pos. 16	right	1	
12	996 561 319 00	No longer use the part here roof frame seal Black F >> 99-6S756 018 F >> 99-6S766 265 F >> 99-6S750 545	left	1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(12)	996 561 320 00	F >> 99-6S760 997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 99-6S756 019>> F 99-6S766 266>> F 99-6S750 546>> F 99-6S760 998>> Order Pos. 16 No longer use the part here roof frame seal Black F >> 99-6S756 018 F >> 99-6S766 265 F >> 99-6S750 545 F >> 99-6S760 997 Order Pos. 15 + 16 F 99-6S756 019>> F 99-6S766 266>> F 99-6S750 546>> F 99-6S760 998>> Order Pos. 16 No longer use the part here	right	1	
13	996 561 935 00	Filler piece Set		2	
15	997 561 913 02	Gasket set	left	1	
(15)	997 561 914 02	Gasket set Assembly kit pos. 6,8,9 roof frame	right front	1	
16	997 561 923 00	Gaskets	left	1	
(16)	997 561 924 00	Gaskets Assembly kit Pos. 11,12 roof frame	right rear	1	
17	997 561 813 00	Filler piece	left	1	
17	997 561 814 00	Filler piece	right	1	
18	996 561 745 00	Stop buffer	right	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

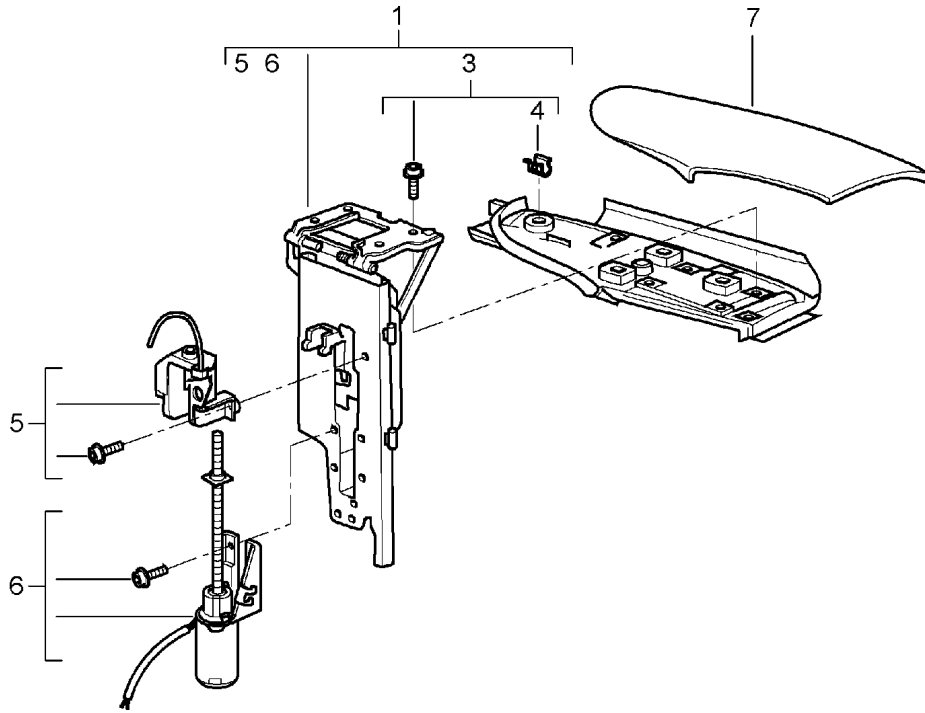


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 901 00	Convertible top covering Roofliner Convertible top covering without: Rear window Discontinued part		1	
	997 561 901 00 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 00 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 00 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 00 R17	brown			
1	997 561 901 01	Convertible top covering without: Rear window		1	
	997 561 901 01 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 01 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 01 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 01 R17	brown			
2	997 561 085 01	Roofliner Discontinued part		1	
	997 561 085 01 A21	Black			
3	997 561 089 02	tensioning strap	left	1	
(3)	997 561 090 01	tensioning strap	right	1	
4	997 561 095 01	Pocket	left	1	
	997 561 095 01 A20	Black			
(4)	997 561 096 01	Pocket	right	1	
	997 561 096 01 A20	Black			
5	996 561 931 01	tension wire		2	
6	996 561 101 00	Rear window		1	
7	996 561 331 00	Seal for rear window		1	
8	996 561 205 00	Clip		32	
9	996 561 203 00	Rear window frame		1	
		also use:	997 561 929 00		
-	997 561 929 00	1 set attachment parts		1	
10	997 561 915 00	1 set of retaining clips Assembly kit		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



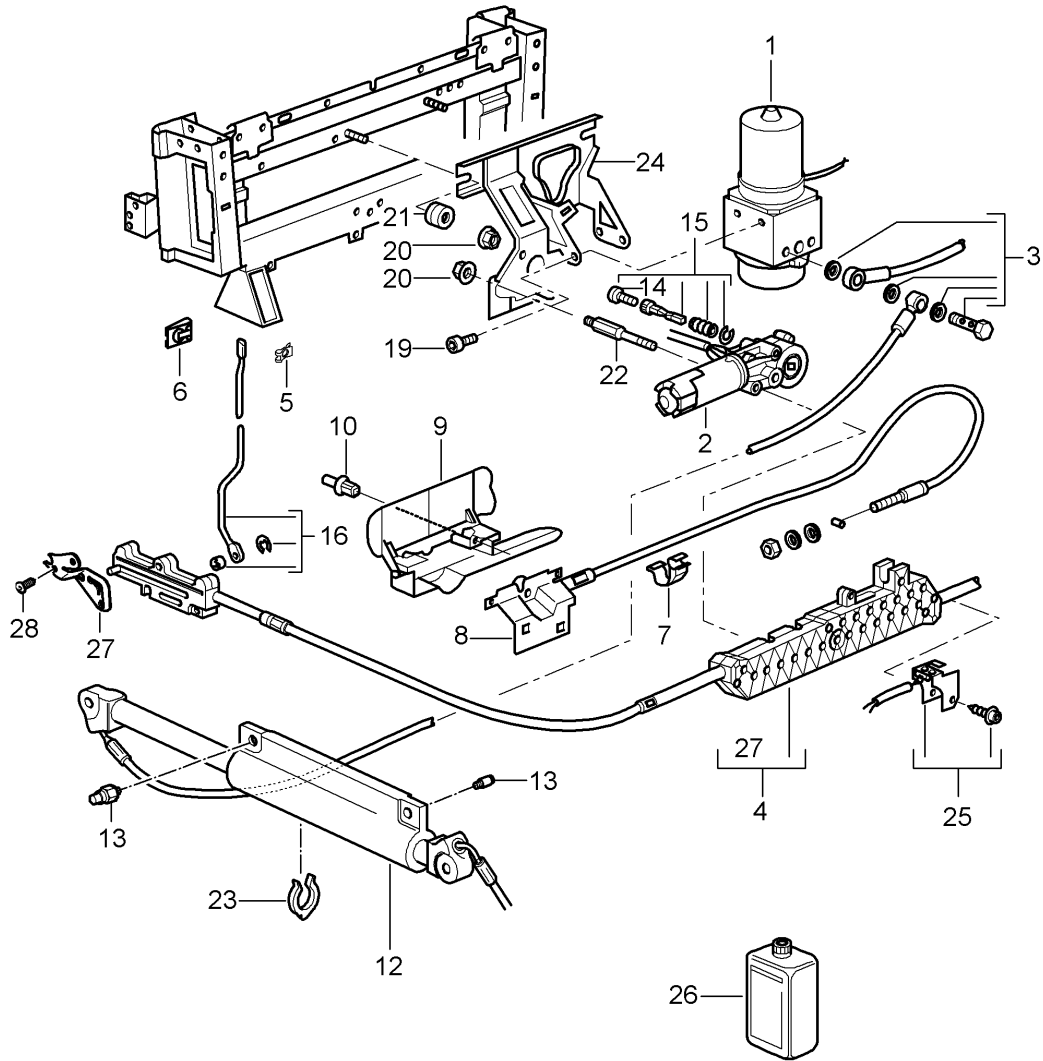
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Flap	side		
		Folding top			
1	996 561 175 01	Flap for soft top box	left	1	
(1)	996 561 176 01	Flap for soft top box	right	1	
3	996 561 625 00	Lower part	left	1	
(3)	996 561 626 00	Lower part	right	1	
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp		X	
5	996 561 685 00	Micro switch	left	1	
(5)	996 561 686 00	Micro switch	right	1	
6	996 561 675 00	Driving mechanism	left	1	
(6)	996 561 676 00	Driving mechanism	right	1	
7		see illustration: 8/07/07	right	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



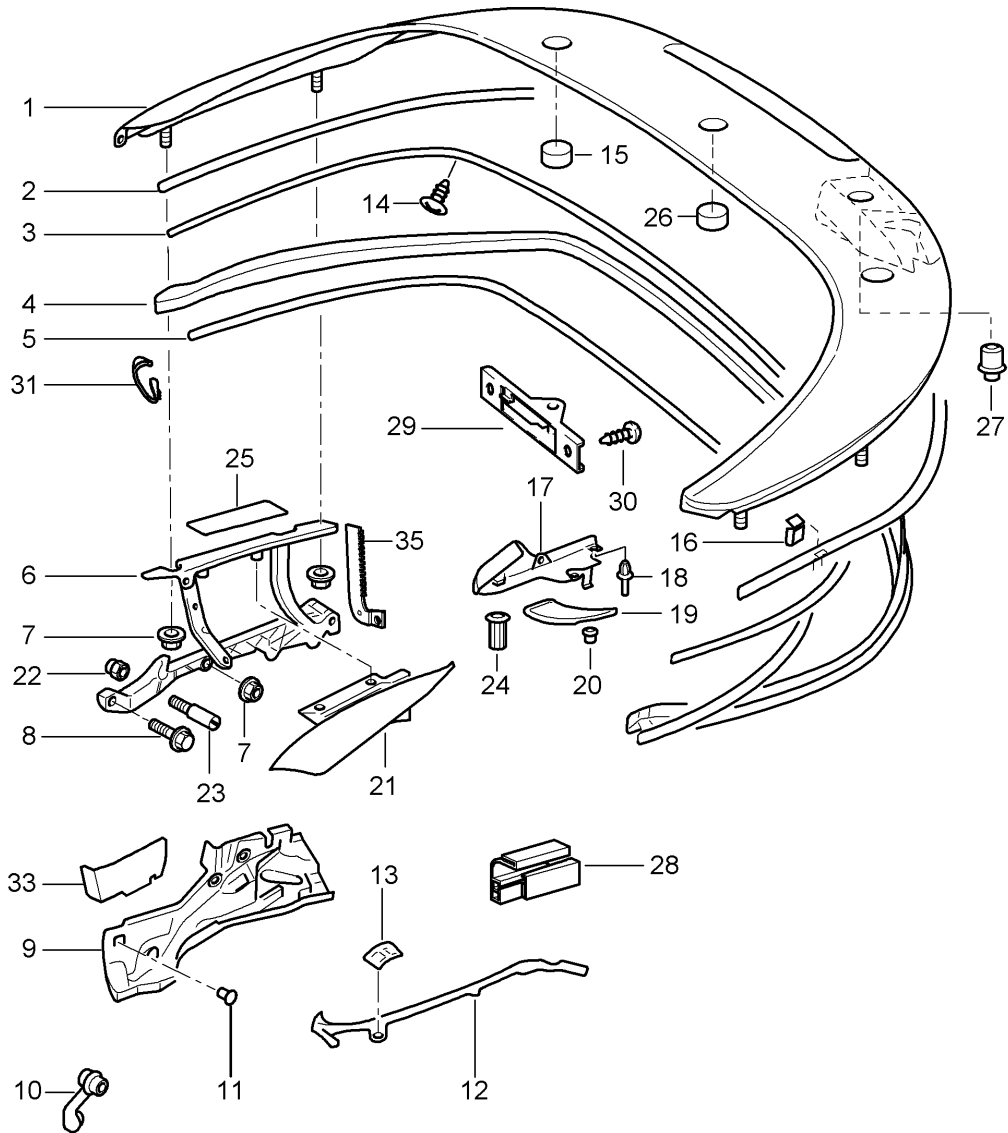
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top			
		Driving mechanism			
		Hydraulic			
1	996 561 307 02	Pump		1	
2	996 561 933 01	Engine		1	
3	996 561 573 00	Banjo bolt		2	
4	996 561 021 04	Driving mechanism		1	
5	999 166 054 02	Sl-lock		2	
		Discontinued part			
5	999 166 054 01	Sl-lock		2	
6	999 703 235 01	Bonded rubber buffer		2	
7	999 507 683 40	Cable holder		X	
8	996 561 065 01	Locking mechanism		1	
9	996 561 265 03	Trim		1	
10	999 591 941 40	Spreader rivet		X	
12	996 561 945 02	cylinder		2	
13	996 561 245 00	Pin		1	
14	996 561 671 00	Screw		1	
15	996 561 673 01	repair set		1	
16	996 561 229 00	slide rod	left	1	
16	996 561 230 00	slide rod	right	1	
22	996 561 863 01	Threaded pin		3	
23	996 561 281 00	Clamping ring		2	
24	996 561 207 01	Retainer for pump		1	
		convertible top stowage box			
		Driving mechanism			
25	996 561 165 00	Micro switch		1	
25	996 561 165 01	Micro switch		1	
26	000 043 204 89	Oil		X	
		250 ML			
27	996 561 221 00	Knock-out lever	left	1	
(27)	996 561 222 00	Knock-out lever	right	1	
		gate guide			
28	999 919 205 09	Torx screw		2	
		M6x12			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 514 011 00	convertible top stowage box Cover		1	
	997 514 011 00 GRV	Gaskets cabrio top stowage box cover		1	
2	996 514 631 00	primed Sealing strip		1	
		D >> - MJ 2005			
2	997 514 633 01	Sealing strip		1	
		also use:			
-	000 043 207 26	D - MJ 2006>> Adhesive tape		1	
3	996 514 731 00	Seal		1	
4	997 514 211 00	seal for conv. top stowage box		1	
5	997 514 714 01	Edge protection		1	
6	996 561 907 02	Hinge	left	1	
6	996 561 908 02	Hinge	right	1	
7	900 377 003 02	Hexagon nut		4	
8	900 378 180 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
9	996 561 805 03	Water drip pan	left	1	
9	996 561 806 03	Water drip pan	right	1	
10	996 561 815 01	Water drainage hose	left	1	
10	996 561 816 01	Water drainage hose	right	1	
-	996 561 809 00	Clip for Pos. 10		2	
11	999 703 432 40	Bungs		2	
12	996 561 755 01	Water deflector strip	left	1	
(12)	996 561 756 01	Water deflector strip	right	1	
13	999 507 647 02	Retaining plate		4	
14	999 073 047 02	panel screw		2	
15	996 561 633 01	Stop buffer		2	
16	999 507 600 09	U-clip		2	
17	997 514 651 00	Support	left	1	
(17)	997 514 652 00	Support	right	1	
18	999 591 712 40	Spreader rivet		6	
19	996 504 861 00	Cover	left	1	
	996 504 861 00 GRV	primed			
(19)	996 504 862 00	Cover	right	1	
	996 504 862 00 GRV	primed			
21	996 561 061 02	Flap for soft top box	left	1	
(21)	996 561 062 02	Flap for soft top box	right	1	
22	999 500 086 02	rivetted cap nut		4	
(24)	996 504 855 01	Support		4	
25	996 561 904 00	Seal		X	
26	986 561 633 01	Stop buffer		1	
27	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		1	
28	996 561 401 00	Stop	left	1	
(28)	996 561 402 00	Stop	right	1	
29	996 561 465 00	arm		1	
30	999 073 130 02	fillister hd. bolt		2	
31	996 514 511 00	Clip		2	
32	997 561 801 00	Stop		2	
		-2MM			
32	997 561 801 01	Stop		2	
		-1MM			
32	997 561 801 02	Stop		2	
		+0			
32	997 561 801 03	Stop		2	
		+1MM			
32	997 561 801 04	Stop		2	
		+2MM			
32	997 561 801 05	Stop		2	
		+3MM			

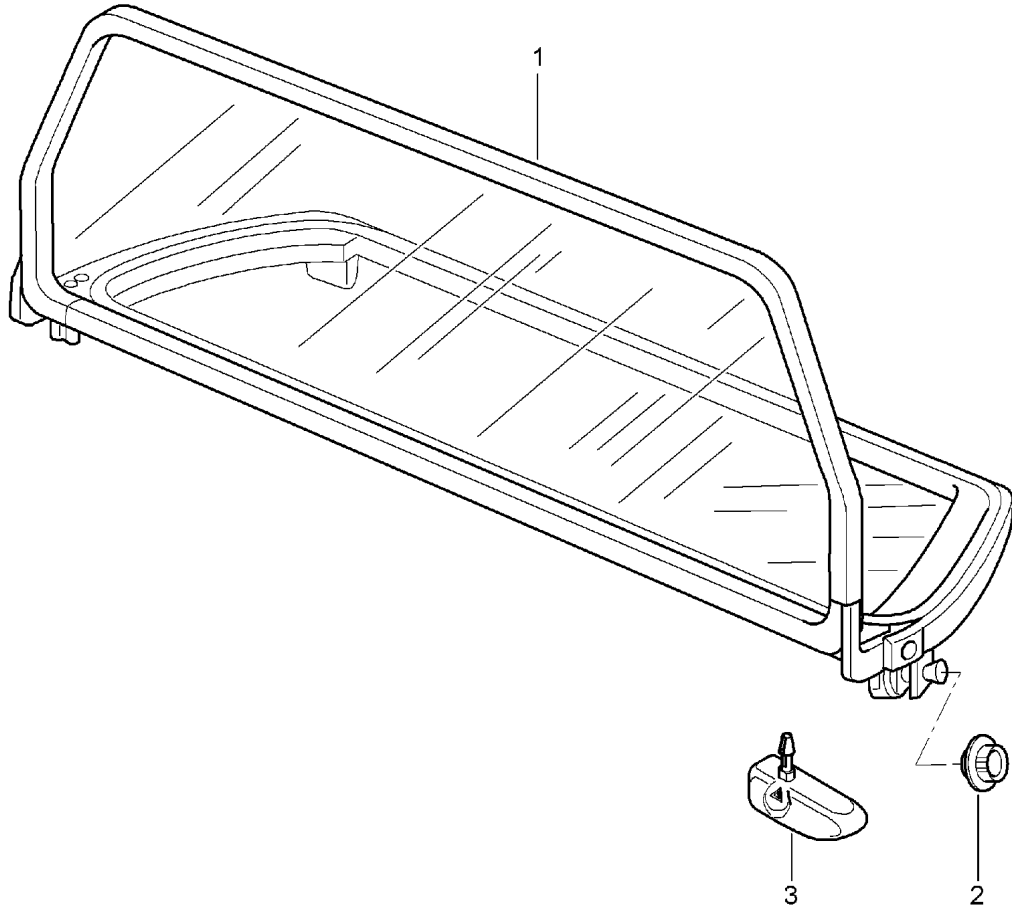
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
33	997 561 521 00	Cover	left	1	
(33)	997 561 522 00	Cover	right	1	
34	999 703 117 40	Bungs		1	CABRIO
35	996 612 504 00	Cable guide		1	CABRIO
		Wire set			
		Brake light			
-	999 507 438 40	Bracket		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



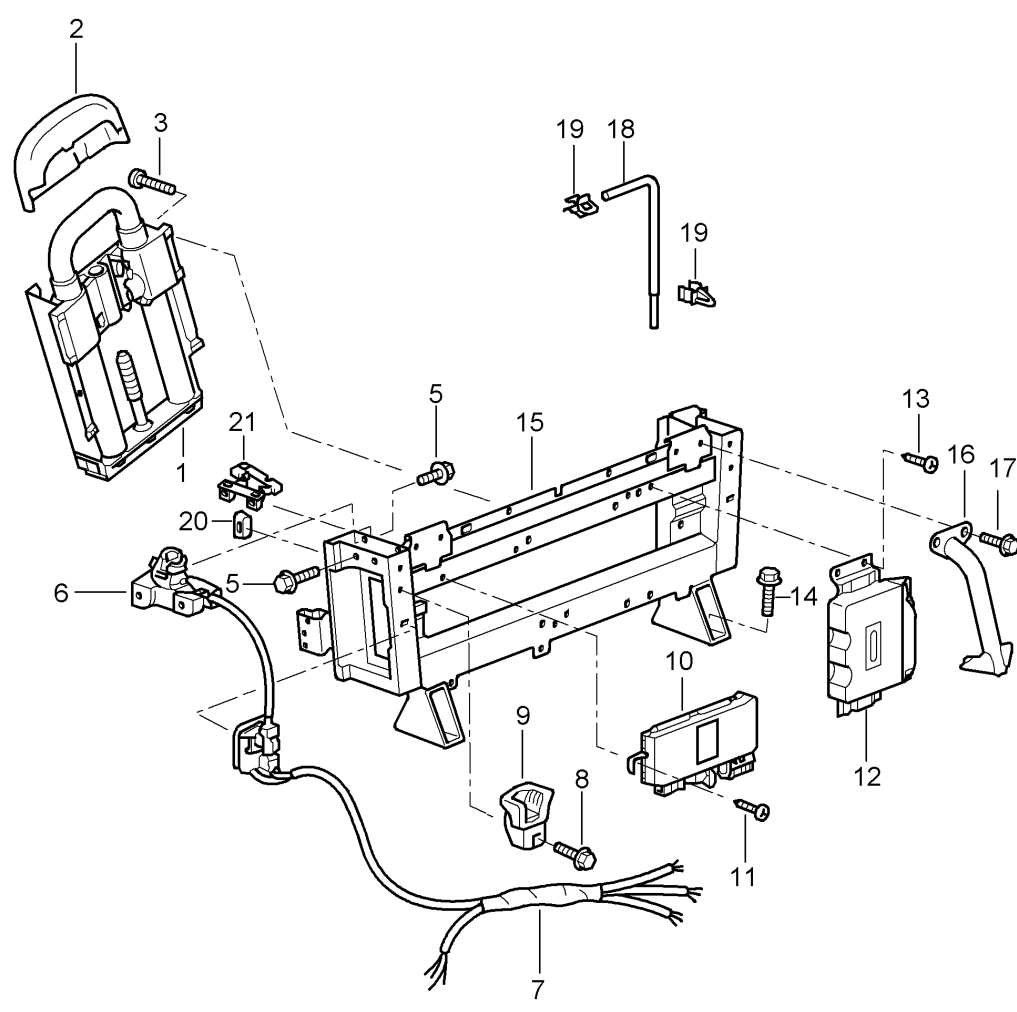
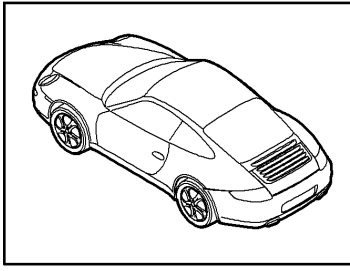
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 561 125 03	Windbreak		1	
	996 561 125 03 01C	Black			
2	996 561 127 00	Rosette	left	1	
	996 561 127 00 01C	Black			
2	996 561 128 00	Rosette	right	1	
	996 561 128 00 01C	Black			
3	996 561 955 00	repair set	left	1	
(3)	996 561 956 00	repair set	right	1	
-	997 561 161 01	Pocket		1	
		Windbreak			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

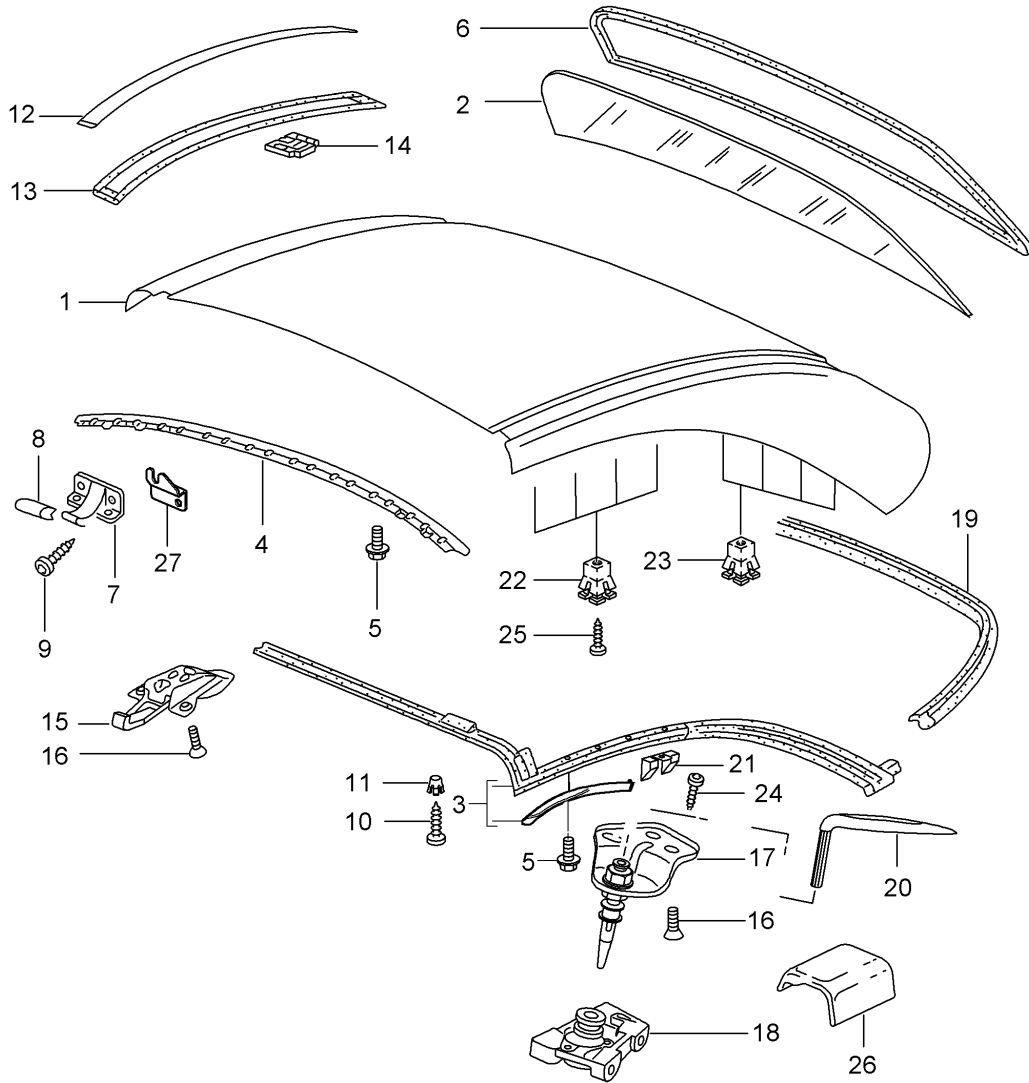


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 580 021 01	roll bar Cassette F >> 99-6S775 280 F >> 99-6S775 282 F >> 99-6S769 549 F >> 99-66S75 792 F >> 99-6S752 046 F >> 99-6S752 047		2	CABRIO
(1)	997 580 021 02	Cassette F 99-6S775 281>> F 99-6S775 283>> F 99-6S769 550>> F 99-66S75 793>> F 99-6S752 046>> F99X6S 752048>>		2	
2	996 580 191 01	Cover		2	
3	900 067 394 01	Socket head bolt		12	
5	900 378 173 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
-	999 084 635 02	Pull-off nut		3	
6		Support see illustration:	811-016	2	PR:550
7	997 612 696 00	Wire set		1	
8	900 378 173 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
9	996 561 463 02	Guide	left	1	
(9)	996 561 464 02	Guide	right	1	
10	997 618 111 02	Control unit for convertible roof controls D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	
10	997 618 111 03	Control unit for convertible roof controls D - MJ 2006>>		1	
11	999 073 060 02	panel screw		X	
12		Control unit - dme - see illustration:	901-003	X	
13	999 073 060 02	panel screw		X	
14	999 072 033 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
15	997 580 311 02	Support frame F >> 99-6S775 280 F >> 99-6S775 281 F >> 99-76769 550 F >> 99-66757 925 F >> 99-86752 046 F >> 99-X6752 047		1	
(15)	997 580 311 03	Support frame F 99-6S775 281>> F 99-6S775 282>> F 99-76769 551>> F 99-66757 926>> F 99-86752 047>> F 99-X6752 047>>		1	
-	999 590 050 40	catch		4	
-	999 650 176 40	Clip		3	
16	997 580 331 02	Support	left	1	
(16)	997 580 332 02	Support	right	1	
17	900 378 101 09	Hexagon bolt		X	
18	999 571 079 03	screwdriver		1	
19	999 507 633 40	Clip		2	
20	996 561 457 00	Sleeve		2	
21	996 561 297 00	Insert	left	1	
(21)	996 561 298 00	Insert	right	1	
22	999 217 166 01	Hexagon bolt M 10X55		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		hardtop Accessories Gaskets			PR:550
1	996 563 911 00 996 563 911 00 GRV	hardtop primed without:		1	
2	996 563 091 00	Accessories Rear window Ready for installation		1	
3	997 563 225 00	roof frame seal with:	rear	1	
-	996 563 309 00	retaining strip use if required:			
-	996 563 310 00	retaining strip	left front right front	1	
4	996 563 319 00	retaining strip		1	
5	999 073 049 02	panel screw for retaining strip	front	8	
6	996 563 029 00	Transverse Seal for rear window		1	
7	996 563 405 00	Centring journal	left	1	
(7)	996 563 406 00	Centring journal	right	1	
8	996 563 705 01	Cap	left	1	
8	996 563 706 01	Cap	right	1	
9	999 919 144 09	fillister hd. bolt		4	
10	999 073 049 02	panel screw		14	
11	999 507 547 40	expanding nut		8	
12	996 563 707 00	Cover trim	left	1	
(12)	996 563 707 00 GRV	primed			
(12)	996 563 708 00	Cover trim	right	1	
(12)	996 563 708 00 GRV	primed			
13	996 563 361 00	Seal	left	1	
(13)	996 563 362 00	Seal	right	1	
14	986 563 721 00	Clip		8	
15	996 563 401 00	catch		1	
16	900 249 055 09	countersunk bolt M 6X20		3	
17	996 563 403 04	catch	left	1	
(17)	996 563 404 04	catch	right	1	
18	996 561 653 04	Support	left	1	
-	996 561 657 02	Insert		1	
-	900 249 031 09	countersunk bolt		6	
(18)	996 561 654 04	Support	right	1	
-	996 561 658 02	Insert		1	
19	996 563 027 01	Seal		1	
20	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
21	996 563 125 00	Thrust wedge		2	
22	999 507 923 40	expanding nut green		8	
23	999 507 924 40	expanding nut yellow		8	
24	999 450 008 09	panel screw		2	
25	999 073 049 02	panel screw		16	
26	996 563 421 01	Protective tab		2	
-	999 507 659 40	expanding nut hardtop	left	1	
-	999 507 662 40	contact carrier expanding nut hardtop	right	1	

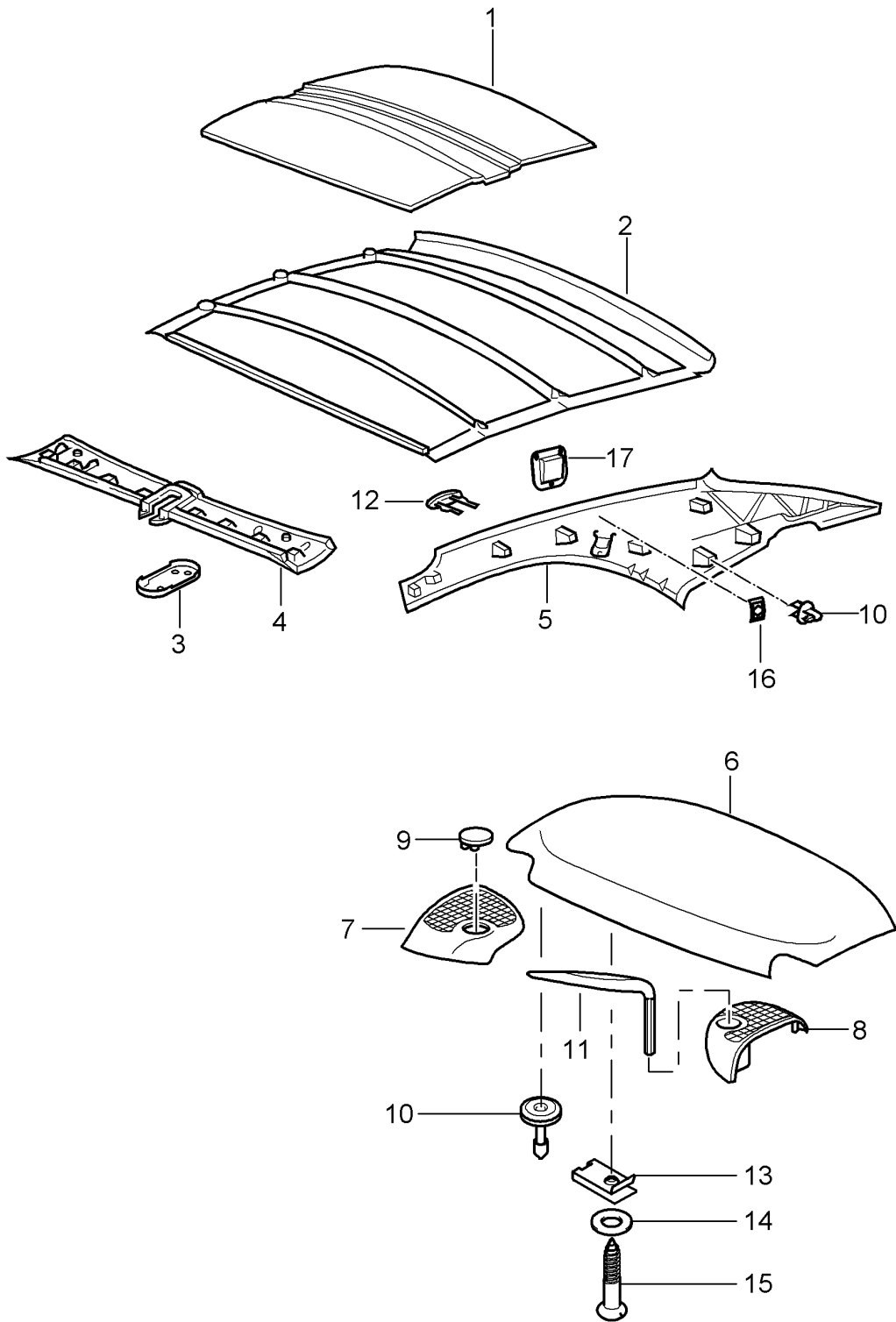
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	996 563 509 00	contact carrier Bracket for trim see illustration:	left 811-017	1	
(27)	996 563 510 00	Bracket for trim see illustration:	right 811-017	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		hardtop			PR:550
1	996 563 523 00	Sound absorber		1	
2	996 563 111 01	Moulded headliner		1	
	996 563 111 01 A21	Black			
3	997 563 551 00	Cover panel		1	
	997 563 551 00 01C	Black			
4	997 563 501 00	Trim		1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 501 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 501 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 563 501 00 1UL	Palm green			
	997 563 501 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 563 501 00 1YP	Stone grey			
5	997 563 503 00	Trim	left	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 503 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 503 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 563 503 00 1UL	Palm green			
	997 563 503 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 563 503 00 1YP	Stone grey			
(5)	997 563 504 00	Trim	right	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 504 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 504 00 1TK	Sand beige			
	997 563 504 00 1UL	Palm green			
	997 563 504 00 1VM	sea blue			
	997 563 504 00 1YP	Stone grey			
6	996 563 505 00	Trim		1	
	996 563 505 00 A07	Black			
	996 563 505 00 B07	Space grey			
	996 563 505 00 C07	Graphite grey			
	996 563 505 00 G07	Metropole blue			
7	996 563 554 00	Trim	right	1	
	996 563 554 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 554 00 B50	Space grey			
	996 563 554 00 C50	Graphite grey			
	996 563 554 00 G10	Metropole blue			
8	996 563 553 00	Trim	left	1	
	996 563 553 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 553 00 B50	Space grey			
	996 563 553 00 C50	Graphite grey			
	996 563 553 00 G10	Metropole blue			
9	996 555 457 00	End cap		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 C50	Graphite grey			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
	996 555 457 00 B50	Space grey			
10	999 507 764 40	Clip		X	
11	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
12	996 563 561 00	Stop buffer		2	
	996 563 561 00 01C	Black			
		for			
		sun vizors			
13	999 507 139 01	panel nut		X	
14	900 151 027 02	Washer		2	
15	900 143 046 02	oval head panel screw		2	
		Discontinued part			
15	900 143 046 01	oval head panel screw		2	
16	999 507 665 01	Clamping washer		2	
		6,0			
17	996 563 577 00	Coat hook	left	1	
	996 563 577 00 A03	Satin black			

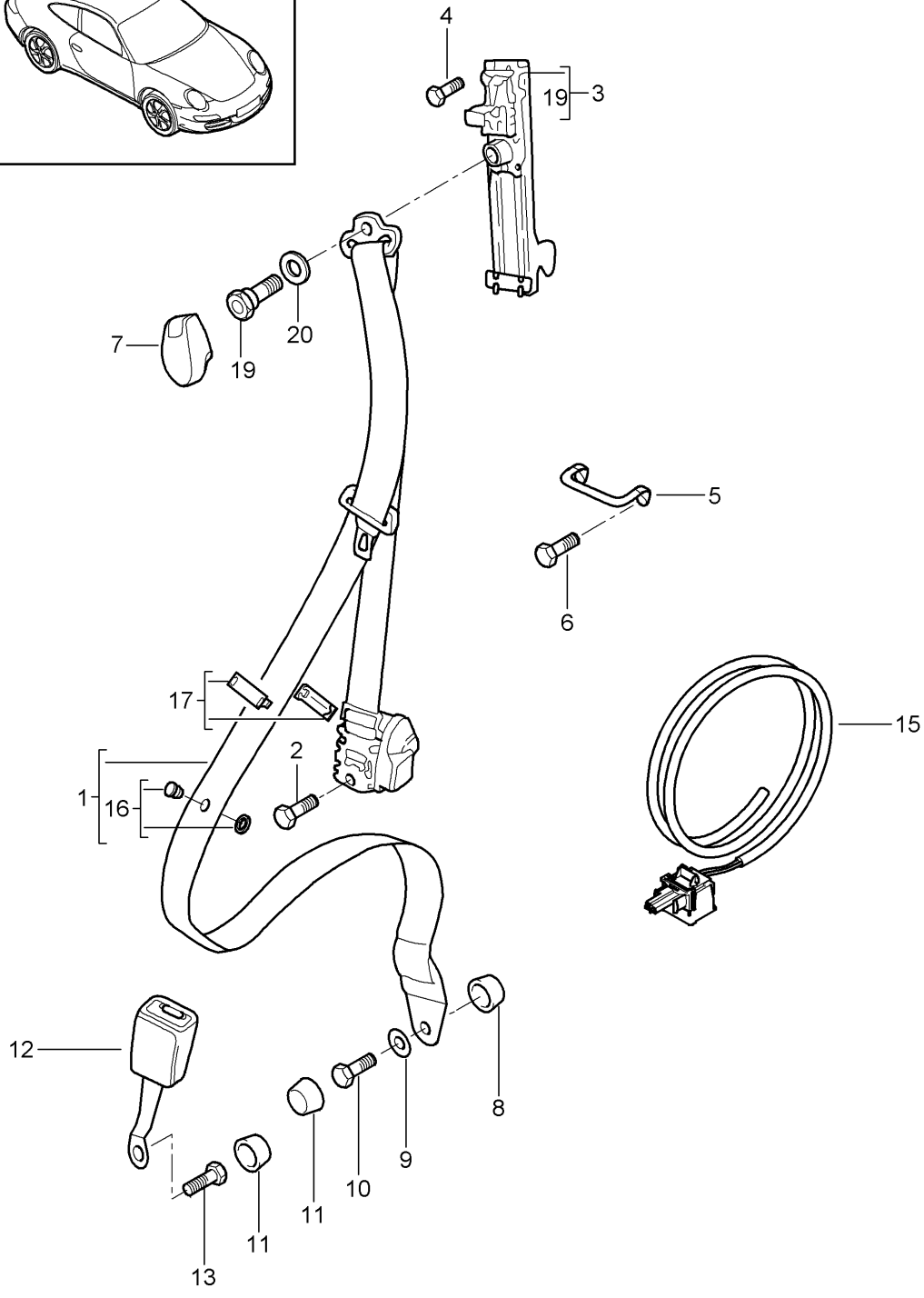
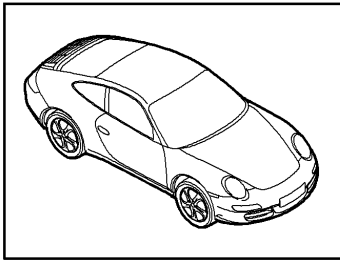
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(17)	996 563 578 00 996 563 578 00 A03	Coat hook Satin black	right	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt	front		COUPE TARGA
1	997 803 033 02	Three-point safety belt	left	1	
	997 803 033 02 A23	Black			PR:555
	997 803 033 02 N13	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XSX
	997 803 033 02 U01	silver			PR:XSH
	997 803 033 02 V02	Speed yellow			PR:XSX
(1)	997 803 034 09	Three-point safety belt	right	1	PR:553
	997 803 034 09 A23	Black			PR:555
	997 803 034 09 N13	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XSX
	997 803 034 09 U01	silver			PR:XSH
	997 803 034 09 V02	Speed yellow			PR:XSX
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
3	997 803 231 01	Bracket		2	
		Height adjustment			
		with:			
		Fastening screw			
-	999 075 078 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
4	900 067 131 02	Socket head bolt		2	
5	996 803 825 01	Deflection angle		2	
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
7	997 803 521 00	Cover		2	
	997 803 521 00 A03	Black			
8	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
8	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
(8)	997 803 663 00	spacer sleeve		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(9)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	999 025 275 A2	Washer		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
10	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
(10)	999 075 072 A2	Hexagon bolt		2	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch		1	
		(drivers side)			
(12)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch		1	
		(passenger side)			
(12)	997 803 183 02	Belt latch		1	PR:389,560
		(passenger side)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
12	997 803 183 04	Belt latch		1	PR:388
		(drivers side)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
13	999 218 101 02	Hexagon bolt		2	
15		Cable		X	
		for			
		Seat belt tensioner			
		see illustration:	902-010		
16	955 803 056 00	knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
17	997 803 334 00	clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			
18	000 043 206 96	Clip		2	
		See technical manual			
		693649			
19	999 075 078 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		7/16-20UNF			
20	999 031 052 40	adjusting washer		2	

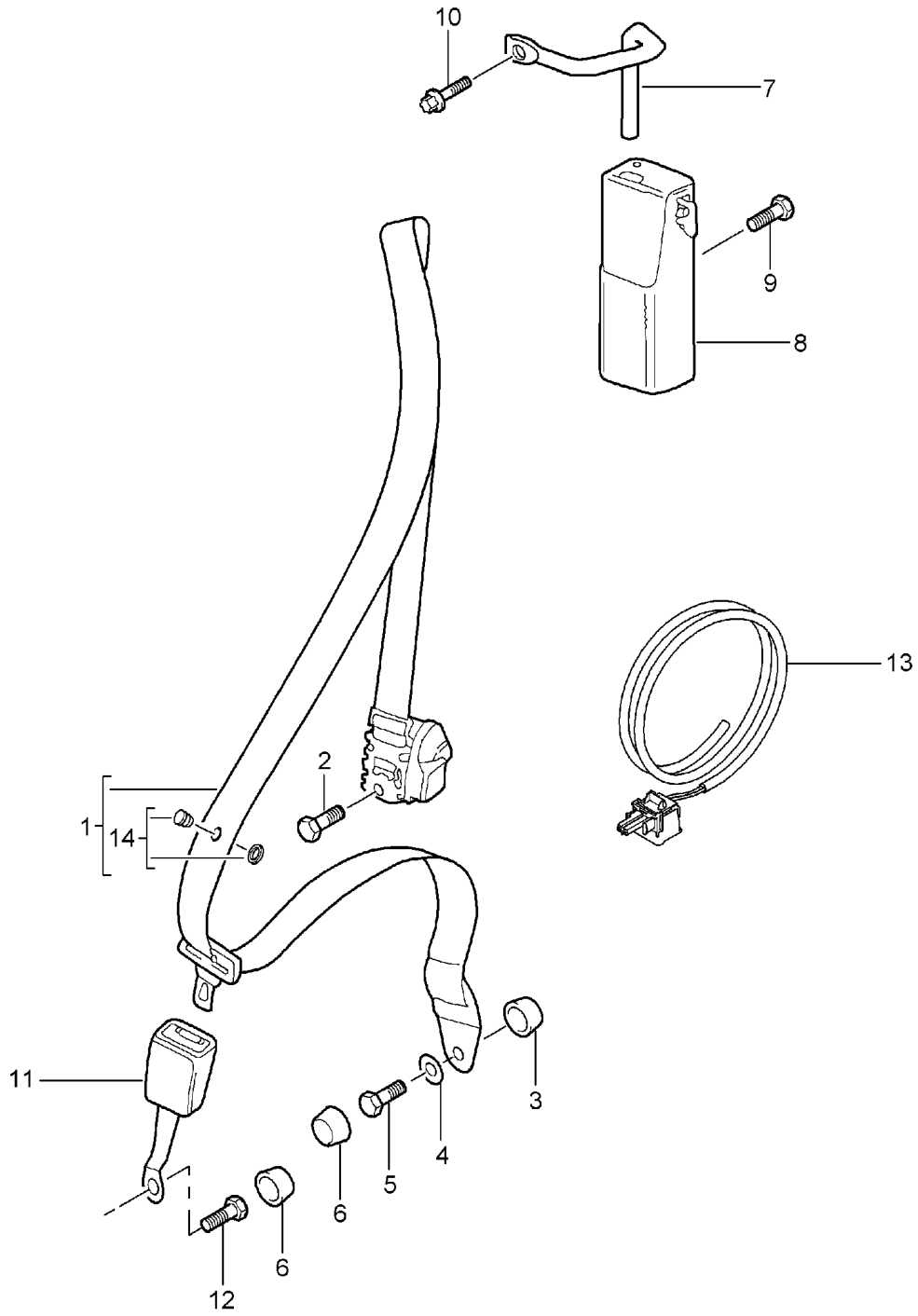
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		14, 2X22, 0			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

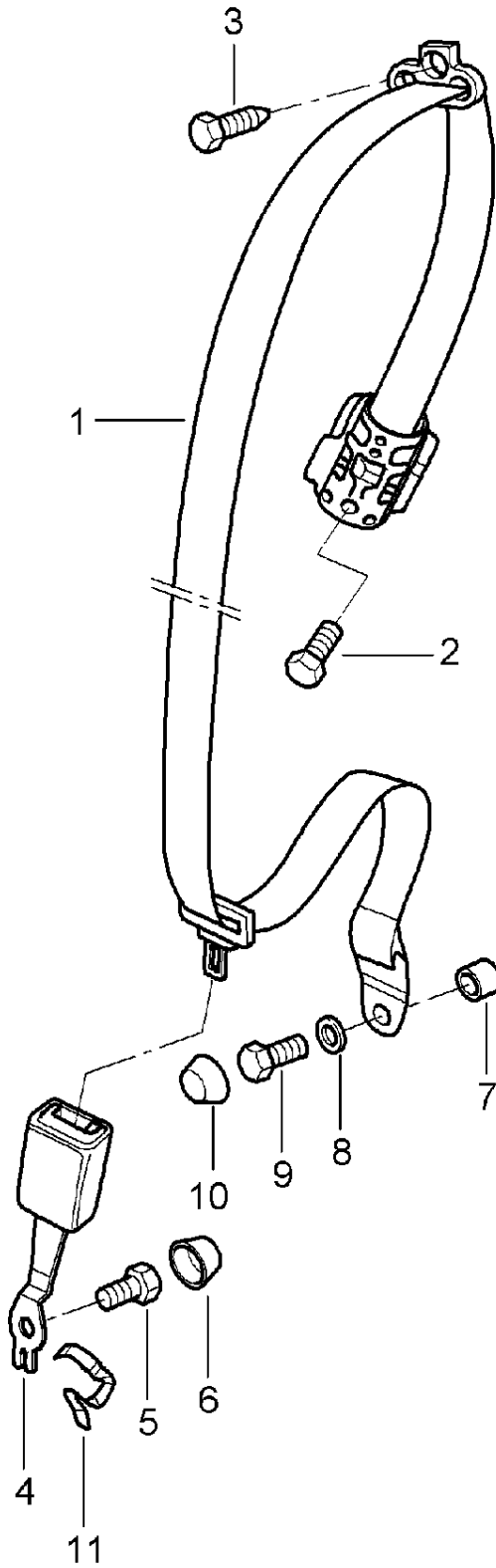


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 803 033 03	Seat belt	front		CABRIO
	997 803 033 03 A23	Three-point safety belt	left	1	
	997 803 033 03 N13	Black			PR:555
	997 803 033 03 V02	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XSX
	997 803 033 03 U01	Speed yellow			PR:XSX
(1)	997 803 034 07	silver	right	1	PR:553
	997 803 034 07 A23	Three-point safety belt			PR:555
	997 803 034 07 N13	Black			PR:XSX
	997 803 034 07 V02	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XSX
	997 803 034 07 U01	Speed yellow			PR:XSX
2	999 075 070 09	silver		2	PR:XSX
3	999 924 064 02	Hexagon bolt		2	
		spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
3	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
(3)	997 803 663 00	spacer sleeve		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
4	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(4)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
-	999 025 275 A2	Washer		1	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
5	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
(5)	999 075 072 A2	Hexagon bolt		2	PR:388,389
		D - MJ 2008>>			
6	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
7	996 803 815 00	relay lever	left	1	
7	996 803 816 00	relay lever	right	1	
8	996 803 581 00	Support	left	1	
8	996 803 582 00	Support	right	1	
9	999 075 065 09	Hexagon bolt		4	
		M8x35			
10	900 378 017 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
		Belt latch			
		(drivers side)			
		(passenger side)			
(11)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch		1	
		(drivers side)			
(11)	997 803 183 01	Belt latch		1	
		(passenger side)			
(11)	997 803 183 02	Belt latch		1	PR:389,560
		(passenger side)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
11	997 803 183 04	Belt latch		1	PR:388
		(drivers side)			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
12	999 218 101 02	Hexagon bolt		2	
13		Cable		X	
		for			
		Seat belt tensioner			
		see illustration:	902-010		
14	955 803 056 00	knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
15	997 803 334 00	clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



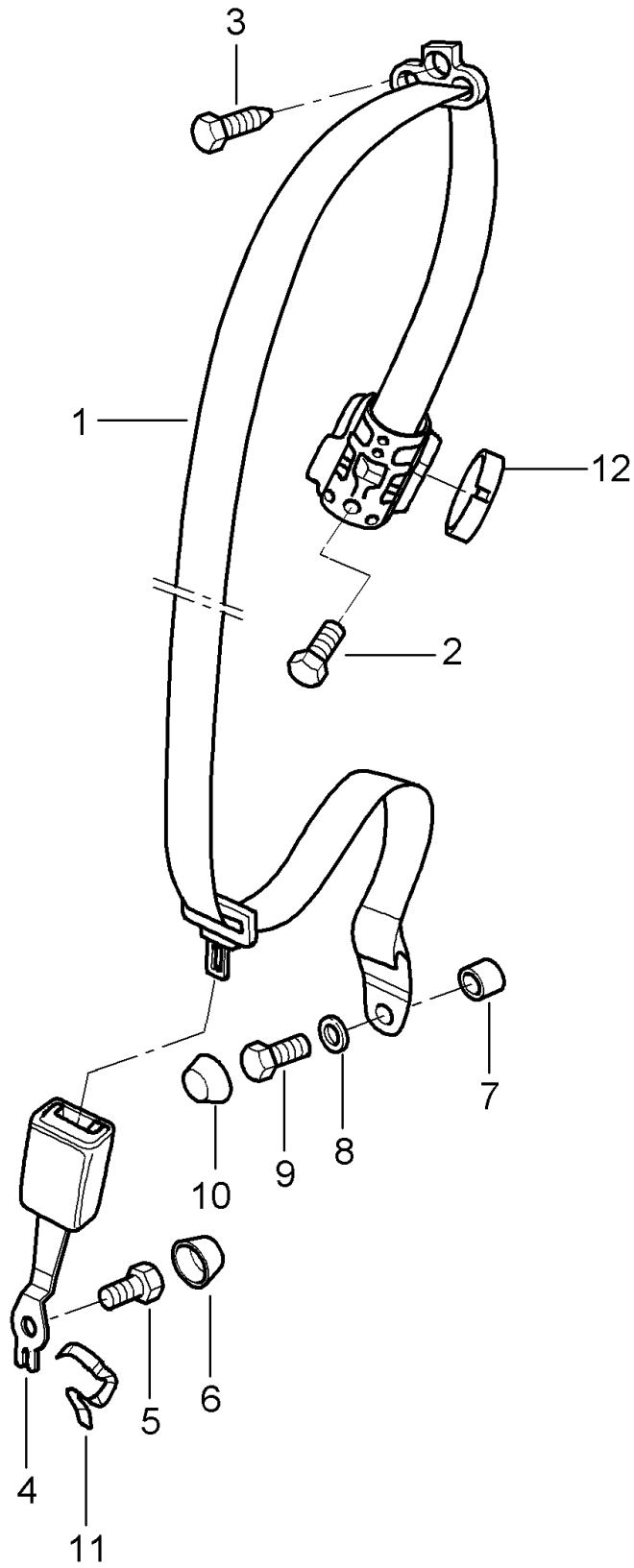
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 803 035 03	Seat belt	rear	1	COUPE
	997 803 035 03 U01	Three-point safety belt			
	997 803 035 03 V02	silver			
	997 803 035 03 N13	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 03 A23	guards red (Porsche)			
(1)	997 803 036 03	Black	right	1	
	997 803 036 03 U01	Three-point safety belt			
	997 803 036 03 V02	silver			
	997 803 036 03 N13	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 03 A23	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 036 03 A23	Black			
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	PR:193
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Belt latch	left	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Belt latch	right	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
7	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
11	996 551 745 00	Securing clip	left	2	
(11)	996 551 746 00	Securing clip	right	2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

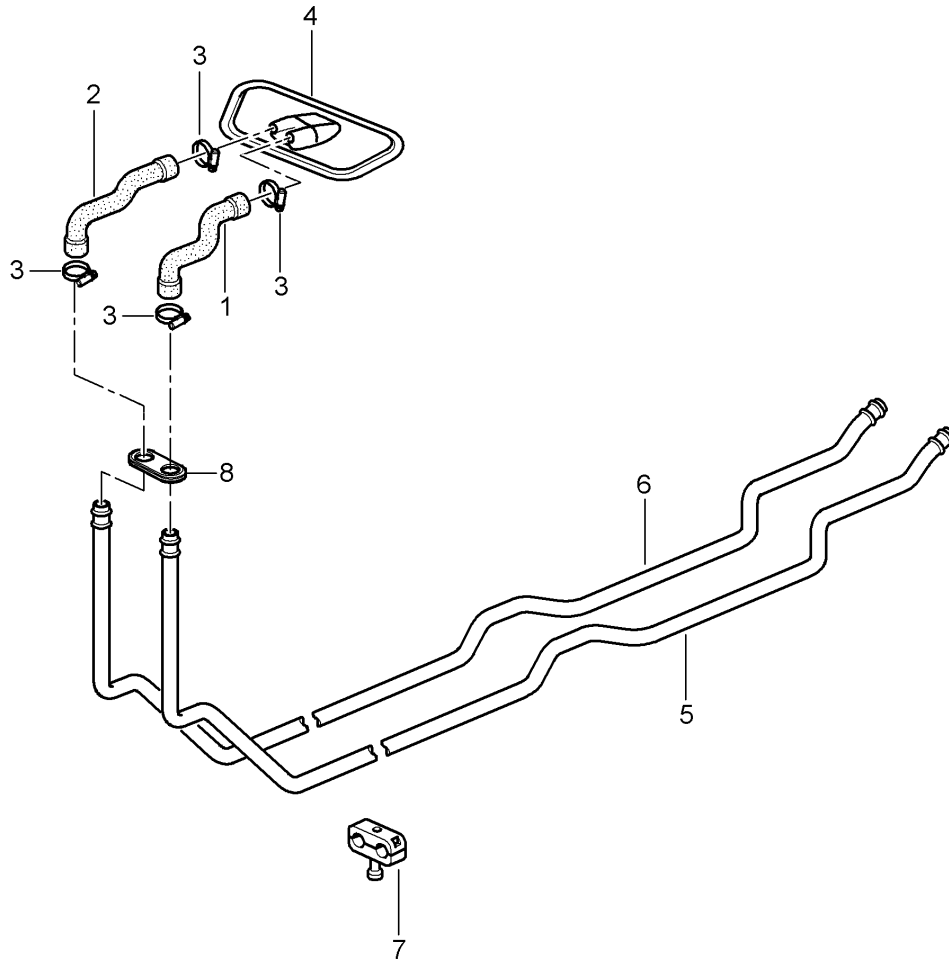
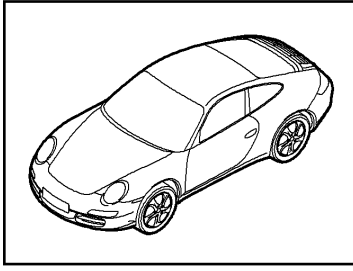


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt	rear		CABRIO
(1)	997 803 035 01	Three-point safety belt	left	1	TARGA
	997 803 035 01 V02	Speed yellow			CABRIO
	997 803 035 01 N13	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 035 01 U01	silver			
	997 803 035 01 A23	Black			
(1)	997 803 035 05	Three-point safety belt	left	1	TARGA
	997 803 035 05 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 035 05 N13	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 035 05 U01	silver			
	997 803 035 05 A23	Black			
(1)	997 803 036 01	Three-point safety belt	right	1	CABRIO
	997 803 036 01 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 01 N13	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 036 01 U01	silver			
	997 803 036 01 A23	Black			
(1)	997 803 036 05	Three-point safety belt	right	1	TARGA
	997 803 036 05 V02	Speed yellow			
	997 803 036 05 N13	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 803 036 05 U01	silver			
	997 803 036 05 A23	Black			
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Belt latch	left	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Belt latch	right	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	spacer sleeve		2	
		Discontinued part			
7	999 924 064 01	spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cover cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Satin black			
11	996 551 745 00	Securing clip		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



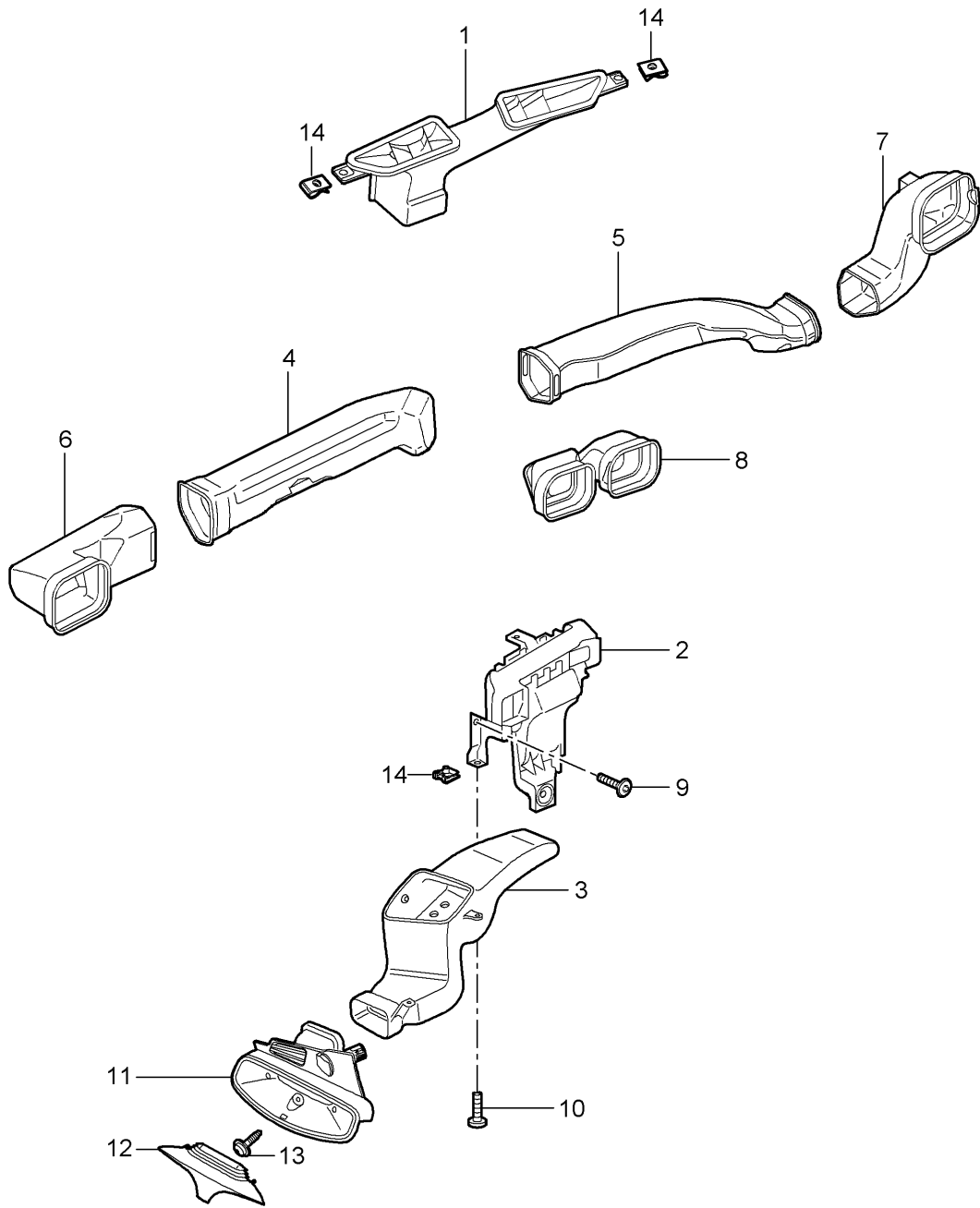
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Heating system 1			
		Feed line			
		return line			
1	996 572 583 04	Heating hose	lhd	1	PR:098
2	996 572 585 04	Heating hose	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 512 603 09	Hose clamp		4	
4	996 572 263 02	Seal	lhd	1	PR:098
5	997 572 681 00	Heater pipeline		1	
		Supply			
		Discontinued part			
6	997 572 683 00	Heater pipeline		1	
		Return line			
		Discontinued part			
-	996 572 785 00	Distance piece		X	
7	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		4	
-	999 511 232 41	Rubber bush		4	
8	996 572 765 02	Grommet		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

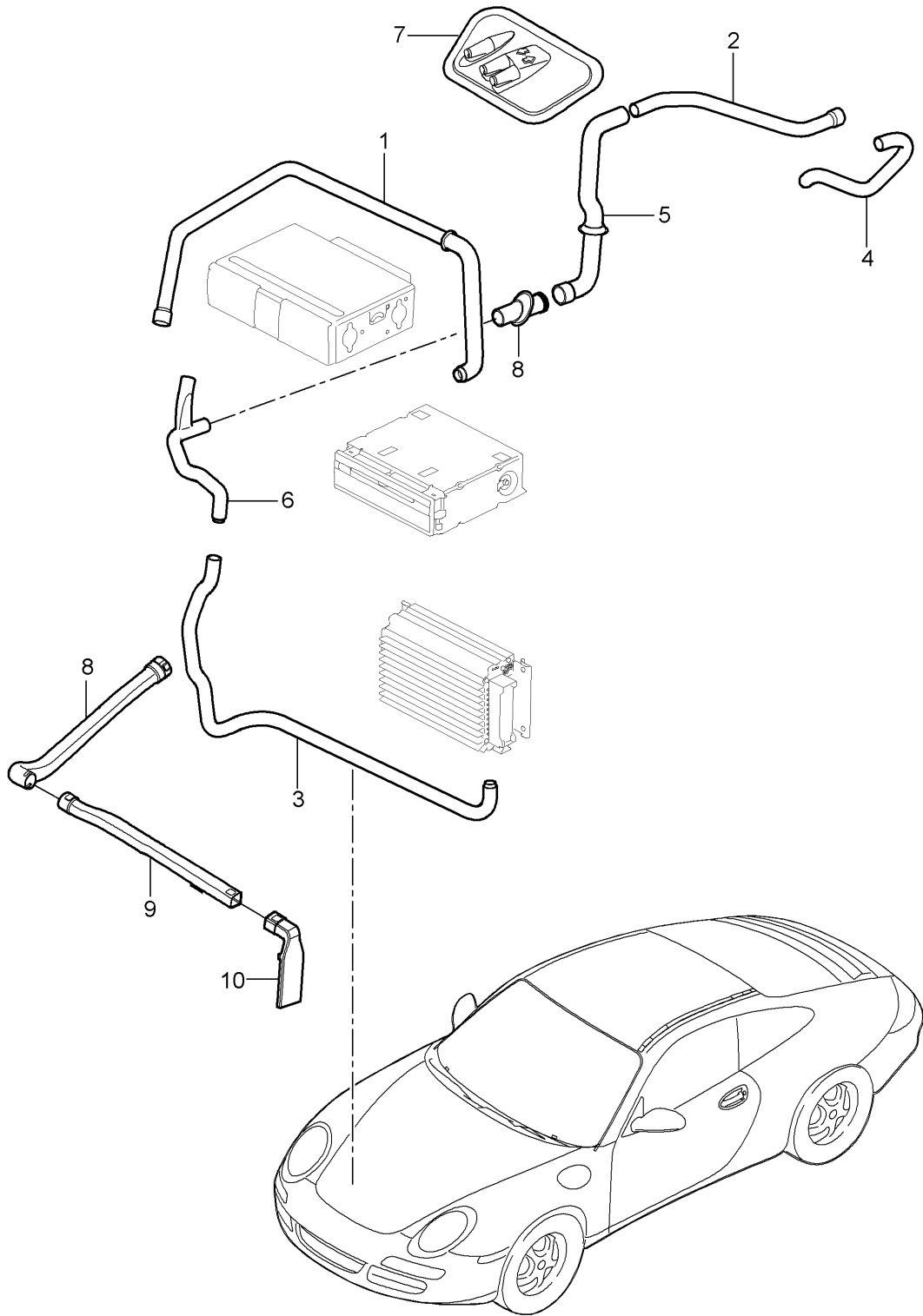


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 572 631 00	Air distributor Passenger compartment Defroster nozzle for wind- screen	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 572 171 00	Air distributor	lhd	1	PR:098
3	997 572 793 00	Footwell outlet vent	lhd	1	PR:098
(3)	997 572 793 02	Footwell outlet vent	lhd	1	PR:098,680
4	997 572 463 00	Air guide	left lhd	1	PR:098
5	997 572 464 00	Air guide	right lhd	1	PR:098
6	997 572 767 00	Air guide	left lhd	1	PR:098
7	997 572 768 00	Air guide	right rhd	1	PR:099
8	997 572 769 00	Air guide		1	
9	999 919 118 09	fillister hd. bolt		2	
10	999 073 339 09	panel screw		2	
11	997 572 396 00	Trim	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
	997 572 396 00 01C	Satin black			
11	997 572 396 02	Trim	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 572 396 02 01C	Satin black			
11	997 572 396 01	Trim	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
	997 572 396 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 396 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 572 396 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 572 396 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 396 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 572 396 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 396 01 T13	Brown/natural			
11	997 572 396 03	Trim	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		Lacquered			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 572 396 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 396 03 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 572 396 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 572 396 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 396 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 572 396 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 396 03 T13	Brown/natural			
12	997 572 798 02	Trim	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
	997 572 798 02 01C	Satin black			
12	997 572 798 03	Trim	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 798 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 798 03 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 572 798 03 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 572 798 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 798 03 8W7	sea blue			
	997 572 798 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 798 03 T13	Brown/natural			
13	999 073 345 09	Oval-head screw M 5 x 18		1	CABRIO PR:680
14	999 507 785 02	panel nut ST 4,2		3	
14	999 507 785 01	panel nut st 4,2		3	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



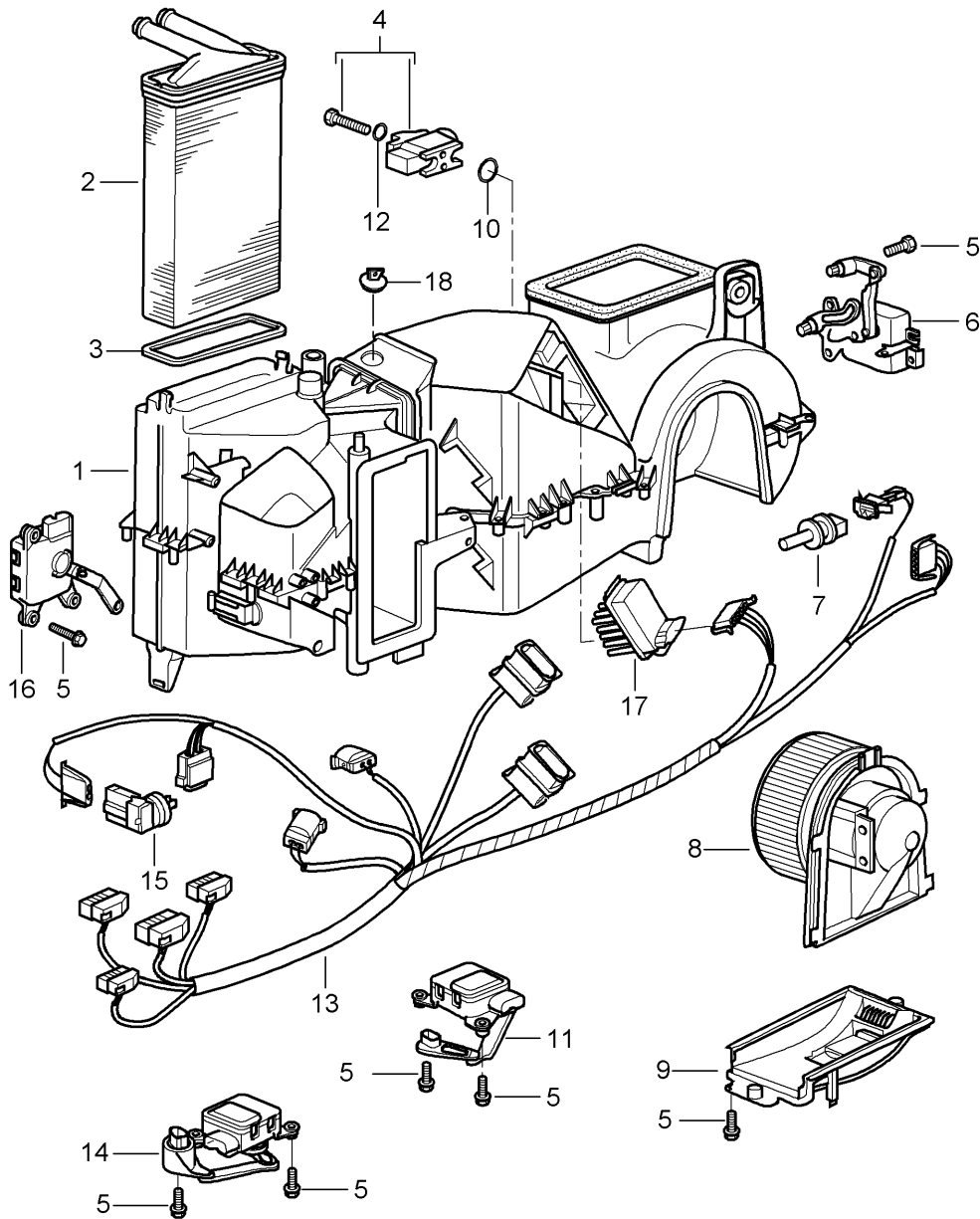
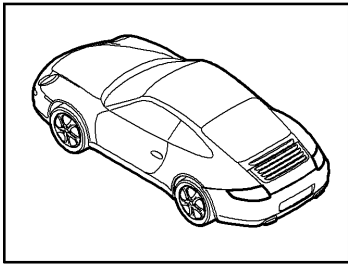
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment Cooling			PR:575
1	997 572 588 00	Air guide DVD		1	PR:072,215, 670
(1)	997 572 588 01	Air guide DVD		1	PR:664,670
2	997 572 582 00	Air guide water box		1	PR:072,215, 553,670
3	997 572 590 00	Air guide Amplifiers		1	PR:072,215, 553,670
4	997 572 580 00	Air guide Air conditioner		1	PR:072,215, 553,670
5	997 572 584 03	Air guide filler plate		1	PR:072,215, 553,670
6	997 572 586 06	Air guide Amplifiers		1	PR:072,215, 670
(6)	997 572 586 02	Air guide Amplifiers		1	CARRERA 4
7	997 572 263 00	Seal		1	
8	997 572 586 03	Air guide Amplifiers		1	CARRERA 4 PR:575,664
9	997 572 586 04	Air guide Amplifiers		1	CARRERA 4 PR:575,664
10	997 572 586 05	Air guide Amplifiers		1	CARRERA 4 PR:575,664
-	997 572 593 01	connection piece		1	
-	999 703 009 40	Bungs		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

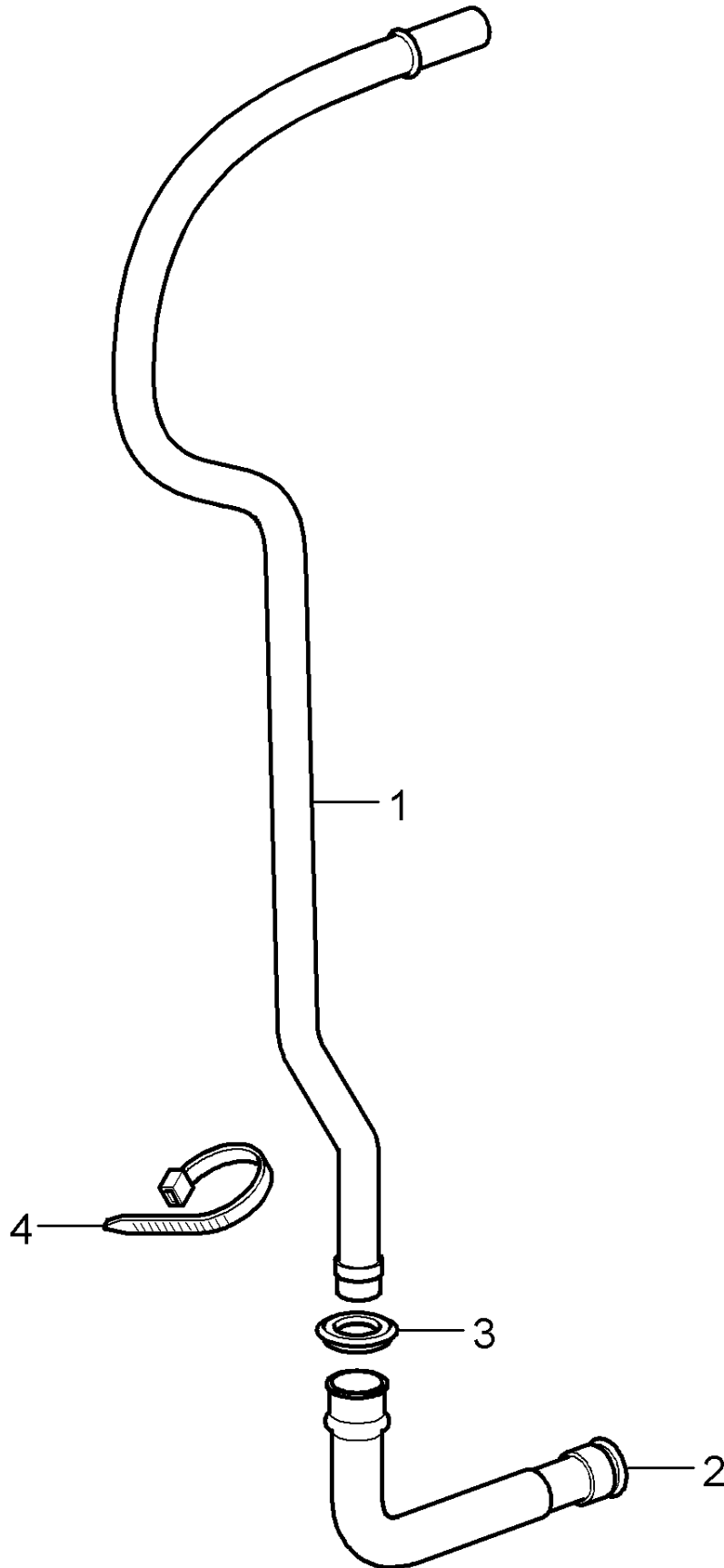


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 901 04	Air conditioner Individual parts Air conditioner without: heat exchanger with: evaporator	lhd	1	PR:098,573
2	997 572 129 00	heat exchanger		1	
3	996 572 913 00	Seal		1	
4	996 573 929 01	Expansion valve		1	
5	900 143 102 02	Bolt with washer		X	
6	996 573 915 00	actuator motor for fresh air flap	lhd	1	PR:098,573
		fresh air flap		1	
		Identification: >> >>		1	
		Black		1	
7	955 572 304 10	Temperature sensor		1	
8	996 624 107 01	Fan	lhd	1	PR:098
9	996 573 905 00	Cover		1	
10	999 707 596 40	O-ring 14x1,82		1	
11	996 573 919 02	Servomotor Temperature valve Identification: >> >>	lhd	1	PR:098
		pink		1	
12	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17x2,00		1	
13	997 612 655 02	Wire set	lhd	1	PR:098,573
(13)	997 612 656 02	Wire set D >> - MJ 2007	rhd	1	PR:099,573
(13)	987 612 655 00	Wire set D >> - MJ 2007	lhd	1	PR:098,572
(13)	987 612 655 02	Wire set D - MJ 2008>>	lhd	1	PR:098,572
14	996 573 921 02	Servomotor for defroster flap Identification: >> >>	lhd	1	PR:098
		yellow		1	
15	1H0 907 543 A	Temperature sensor		1	
16	996 573 917 02	central flap positioning motor Identification: >> >>	lhd	1	PR:098
		green		1	
17	996 573 923 00	Resistor		1	
-	996 573 927 00	Blower outlet sensor		1	PR:573
-	1H0 819 943	round hd. screw		2	
18	997 573 935 00	Bungs		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



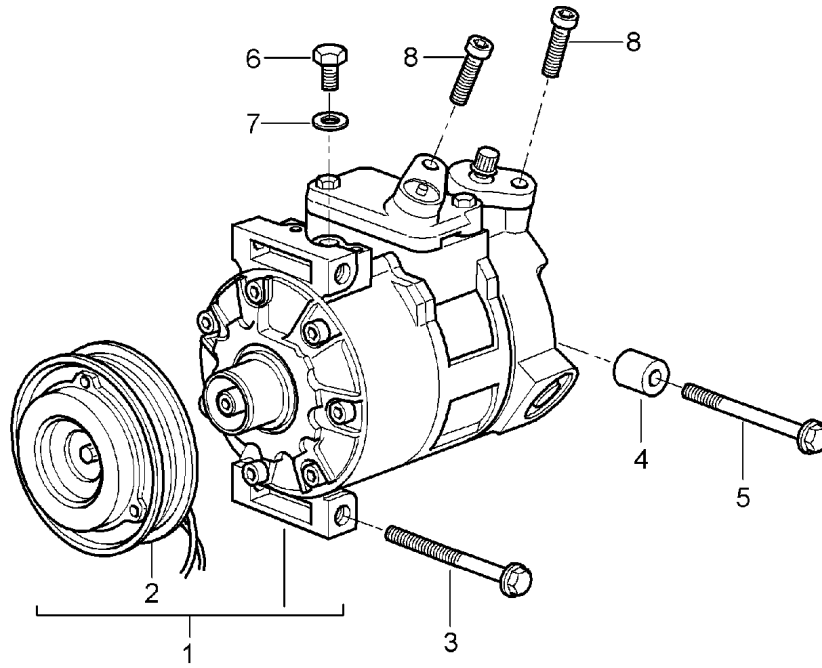
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		water drain pipe			
		Mount			
		Air conditioner			
1	996 573 793 01	water drain pipe	lhd	1	PR:098
2	996 573 797 02	Connecting piece		1	
3	996 573 795 01	Grommet		1	
4	999 513 049 40	Cable ties		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



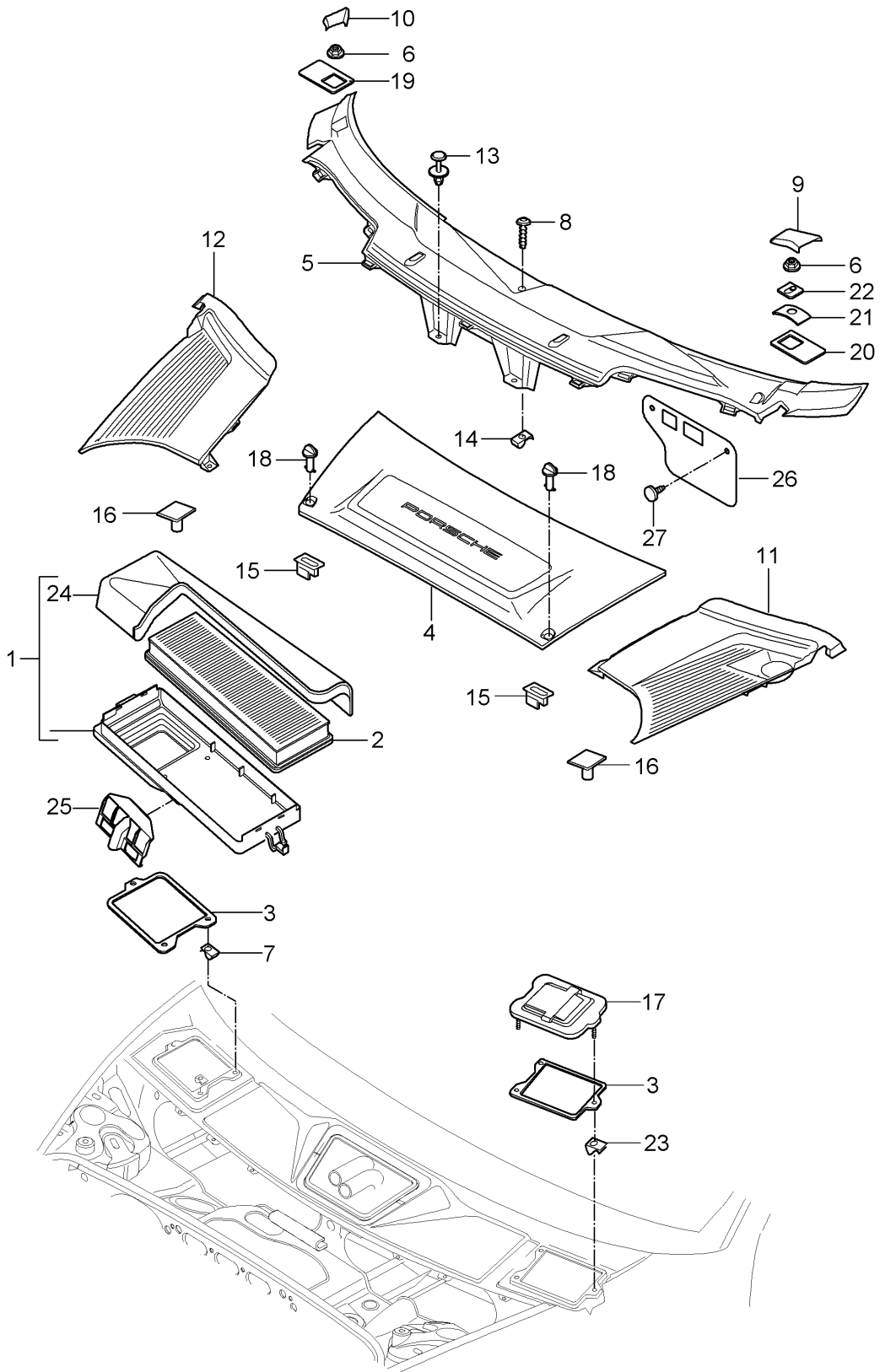
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 126 011 52	Compressor		1	
2	996 573 926 00	Magnetic coupling		1	
3	900 378 075 09	Hexagon bolt M 8X90		1	
4	996 126 102 53	Distance piece		1	
5	900 378 136 09	Hexagon bolt M 8X120		1	
6	996 573 926 01	Oil filler screw		1	
7	996 573 926 02	seal ring		1	
8	900 067 252 02	Socket head bolt		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 572 019 04	Particulate filter housing	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 571 219 01	Cowl panel covering		1	
3	997 572 221 00	Dust and pollen filter		2	
4	997 572 567 04	Seal		1	
	997 572 567 04 FMT	Battery cover			
		Black			
		Battery			
(4)	997 572 729 02	Dust and pollen filter insert	lhd	1	PR:098
		Particulate filter			
5	997 572 563 08	Cover	lhd	1	PR:098
		Scuttle			
	997 572 563 08 FMT	Black			
6	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M6			
7	999 507 348 01	panel nut		3	
8	N 906 487 02	Oval hexagon socket head bolt		1	
9	997 572 569 04	Cover cap	left	2	PR:098
	997 572 569 04 FMT	Black			
10	997 572 570 04	Cover cap	right	1	PR:098
	997 572 570 04 FMT	Black			
11	997 572 361 06	Plenum chamber cover	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 572 361 06 02A	Black			
11	997 572 361 07	Plenum chamber cover	left	1	
	997 572 361 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 07	Plenum chamber cover	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
	997 572 362 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 08	Plenum chamber cover	right	1	
	997 572 362 08 02A	Black			
13	999 507 497 40	Spreader rivet		2	
		8 X 14			
14	999 507 834 41	expanding nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
15	999 590 046 40	Cam disc		2	
16	999 902 046 40	catch		1	
17	997 572 419 02	Cover		2	
		D >> - MJ 2007			
17	997 572 419 03	Cover		2	
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
18	997 572 867 00	Locking bolt		2	
	997 572 867 00 02A	Black			
18	997 572 867 01	Locking bolt		2	
	997 572 867 01 02A	Black			
19	997 572 842 00	Pressure plate (passenger side)		1	
		D >> - MJ 2006			
		Discontinued part			
19	997 572 842 01	Pressure plate (passenger side)	right lhd	1	PR:098
		D - MJ 2007>>			
20	997 572 841 00	Pressure plate (drivers side)		1	
21	997 572 837 00	spring plate (drivers side)		1	
22	997 572 533 00	Retaining plate (drivers side)		1	
23	999 591 855 02	panel nut		3	
24	997 572 729 02	Dust and pollen filter insert	lhd	1	PR:098
		Particulate filter			
25	997 572 862 01	Support		1	
26	997 572 763 00	Cover		1	

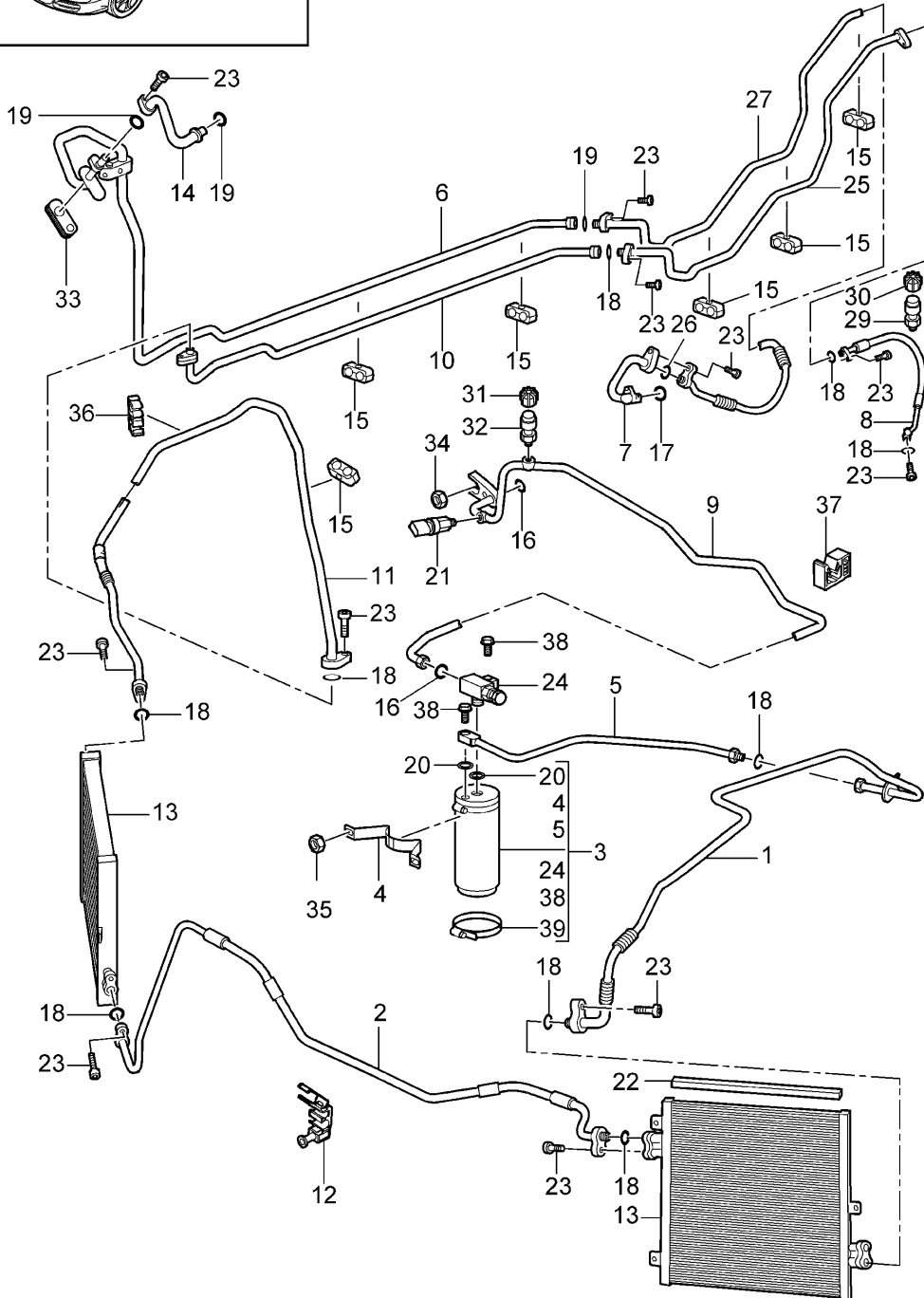
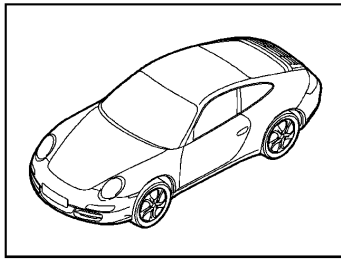
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	999 703 432 40	Bungs 8,0 12,2 X 25		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 105 00	refrigerant circuit Pressure line Discontinued part		1	
1	997 573 105 02	Pressure line		1	
2	997 573 103 00	Pressure line		1	
3	996 573 043 00	Drier		1	
4	996 573 451 00	bracket for drier		1	
5	996 573 106 00	Refrigerant line		1	
6	996 573 091 01	suction line		1	
7	997 573 099 01	Refrigerant line		1	
8	997 573 097 00	Pressure line Discontinued part		1	
8	997 573 097 02	Pressure line		1	
9	997 573 108 02	Pressure line	lhd	1	PR:098
10	996 573 092 02	Pressure line		1	
11	997 573 094 00	Pressure line		1	
12	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		2	
13	996 573 111 03	Condenser		2	
14	996 573 093 06	suction line	lhd	1	PR:098
14	996 573 093 07	suction line	rhd	1	PR:099
15	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		X	
		also use:			
-	999 511 231 41	Rubber bush		X	
16	999 707 247 40	O-ring 7,5X2		2	
17	999 707 439 41	O-ring 23,8X2,4		8	
18	999 707 434 41	O-ring 10,6X2		8	
19	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17X2		3	
20	999 707 262 40	O-ring 6,7X1,8		X	
21	1K0 959 126 B	Pressure sensor use if required: Discontinued part		1	
21	955 613 137 01	Pressure sensor use if required: Discontinued part		1	
21	955 613 137 02	Pressure sensor use if required:		1	
-	999 707 555 41	O-ring 10,8 X 1,8		1	
22	996 573 711 00	Cover trim		2	
23	900 067 019 03	Socket head bolt		X	
24	993 573 243 00	Distributor		1	
25	997 573 096 01	Pressure line		1	
26	999 707 558 41	O-ring 13,7x2,5		X	
27	997 573 095 02	suction line		1	
29	996 573 465 00	Valve		1	
30	944 573 663 01	Cap		1	
31	944 573 663 02	Cap		1	
32	996 573 465 00	Valve		1	
33	996 573 769 01	Grommet		1	
34	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
35	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M6		2	
36	996 355 547 01	Bracket		1	
37	999 591 922 40	Bracket		1	
38	900 075 340 01	Bolt with washer		2	
39	999 512 349 01	Hose clamp		1	

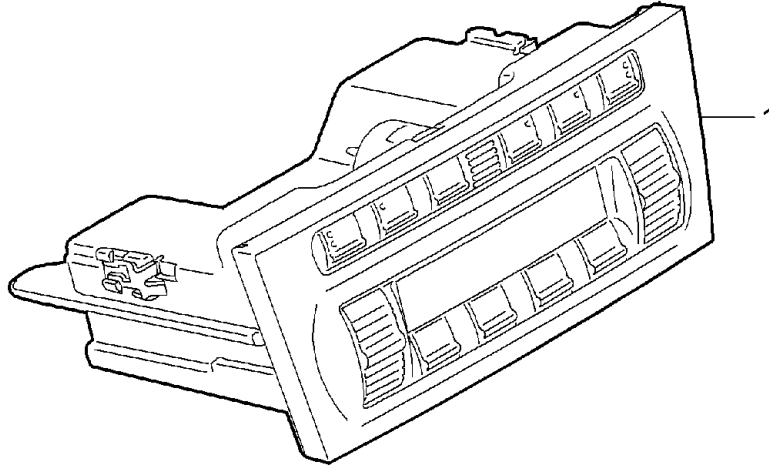
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		A50-70/9			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

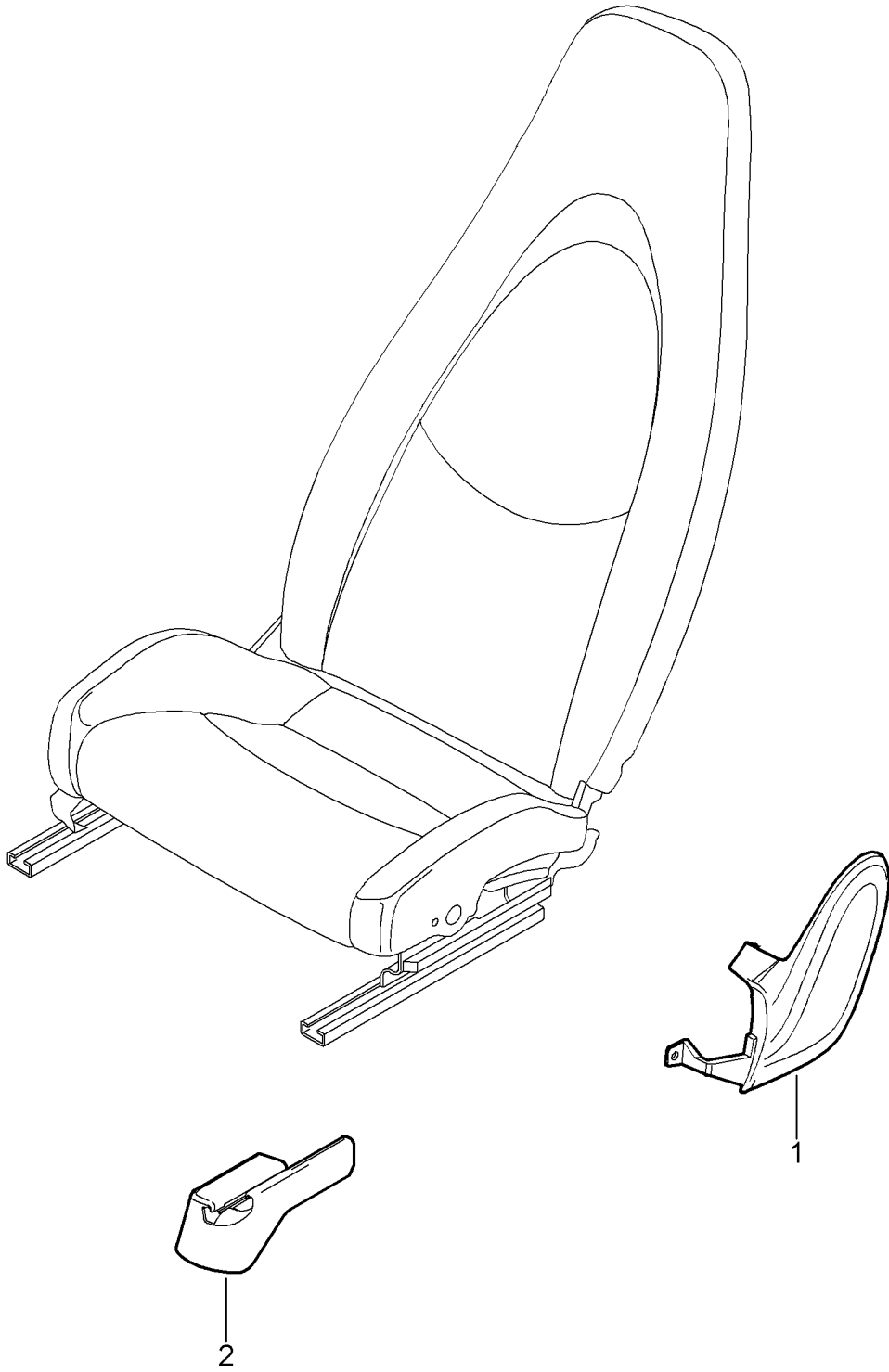


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 101 09	Control switch Control panel D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:573
1	997 653 101 09 FMH 997 653 101 13	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:573
1	997 653 101 13 FMH 997 653 111 09	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:573,342
1	997 653 111 09 FMH 997 653 111 13 997 653 111 13 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Control panel D - MJ 2008>> Volcano Grey/Black Mat		1	PR:573,342

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

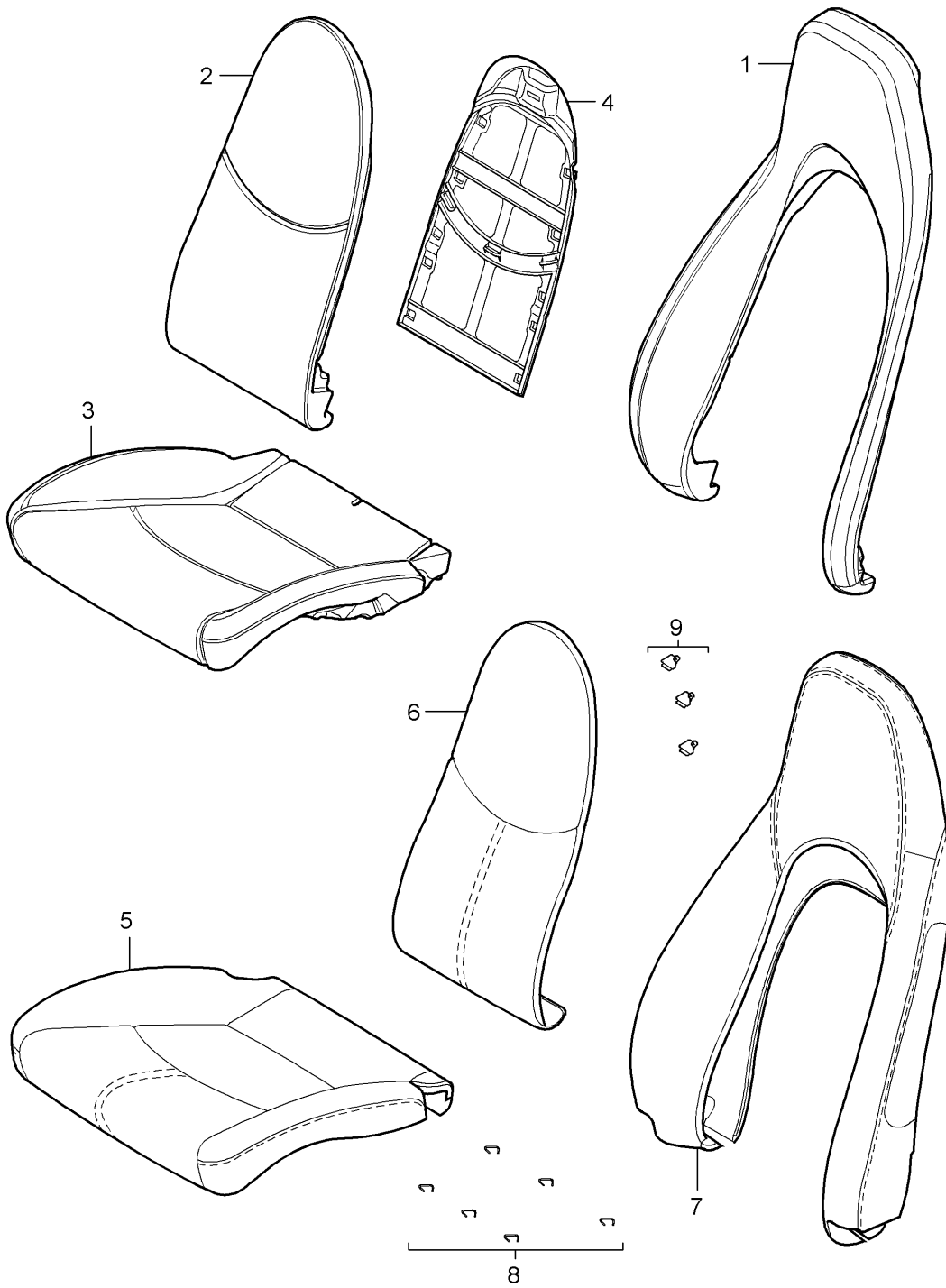


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front seat (complete) Not available Comfort seat D - MJ 2005>>			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 315 02	Cover panel	left	1	
		Mounting component			
	997 521 315 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 02	Cover panel	right	1	
		Mounting component			
	997 521 316 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 03	Cover panel	right	1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
		Mounting component For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 521 316 03 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 521 359 01	Rail	left	1	PR:369,375
		Seat rail Manually			
	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 360 01	Rail	right	1	PR:370,376
		Seat rail Manually			
	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 361 00	Rail	left	1	PR:370,376, 377,378,437, 438
		Seat rail			
	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 362 00	Rail	right	1	PR:369,375, 377,378,437, 438
		Seat rail			
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 535 00	Foam part Cover Standard seat Comfort seat	outer	2	CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA PR:369,370, 437,438
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part backrest	center	2	PR:369,370, 437,438
3	997 521 571 00	Foam part Seat cushion with heating		1	PR:369,370, 437,438
(3)	997 521 571 03	Foam part Seat cushion For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag		1	PR:370,438, 560
4	997 521 551 00	Backrest-padding support part D >> - MJ 2007		2	PR:369,370
4	997 521 551 00	Backrest-padding support part D >> - MJ 2007		2	PR:437,438
4	997 521 551 01	Backrest-padding support part D - MJ 2008>>		2	PR:369,370
4	997 521 551 01	Backrest-padding support part D - MJ 2008>>		2	PR:437,438
5	997 521 161 00	Seat cover		2	PR:369,370, 946
	997 521 161 00 FLB	Black			
	997 521 161 00 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 00 FLH	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 00 FLL	sea blue			
	997 521 161 00 FLO	Palm green			
(5)	997 521 161 01	Seat cover		2	PR:369,370, 983,437,438
	997 521 161 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 02	Seat cover		2	PR:369,370, 982,437,438
	997 521 161 02 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 02 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 02 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 02 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 02 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 02 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 02 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 02 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAC	Carrera Red			
6	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover Centre part		2	PR:946
	997 521 151 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 T25	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 00 3W7	sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4Q2	Palm green			
(6)	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover Centre part		1	PR:983

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(6)	997 521 151 01	Backrest cushion cover Centre part		1	PR:437,438, 982,369,370
	997 521 151 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 151 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 01 N11	Carrera Red			
7	997 521 141 00	Backrest cover Outer part D >> - MJ 2006	left	1	PR:369,437, 946
	997 521 141 00 FLB	Black			
	997 521 141 00 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 00 FLH	Sand beige			
	997 521 141 00 FLL	sea blue			
	997 521 141 00 FLO	Palm green			
(7)	997 521 142 00	Backrest cover Outer part D >> - MJ 2006	right	1	PR:370,438, 946
	997 521 142 00 FLB	Black			
	997 521 142 00 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 00 FLH	Sand beige			
	997 521 142 00 FLL	sea blue			
	997 521 142 00 FLO	Palm green			
(7)	997 521 141 01	Backrest cover Outer part	left	1	PR:369,437, 982,983
	997 521 141 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 141 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 141 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 141 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 141 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 141 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 141 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 142 01	Backrest cover Outer part	right	1	PR:370,438, 982,983
	997 521 142 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 142 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 142 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 142 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 142 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 142 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 142 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 141 03	Backrest cover	left	1	PR:369,437,

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Outer part			946
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 521 141 03 FLB	Black			
	997 521 141 03 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 03 FLH	Sand beige			
	997 521 141 03 FLL	sea blue			
	997 521 141 03 FLO	Palm green			
(7)	997 521 142 03	Backrest cover	right	1	PR:370,438, 946
		Outer part			
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 521 142 03 FLB	Black			
	997 521 142 03 FLE	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 03 FLH	Sand beige			
	997 521 142 03 FLL	sea blue			
	997 521 142 03 FLO	Palm green			
(7)	997 521 941 00	Backrest cover	left	1	PR:XSC,946
		Outer part			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 521 941 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 941 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 00 3W7	sea blue			
	997 521 941 00 4Q2	Palm green			
	997 521 941 00 T25	Sand beige			
(7)	997 521 941 03	Backrest cover	left	1	PR:XSC,946
		Outer part			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 521 941 03 A08	Black			
	997 521 941 03 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 03 3W7	sea blue			
	997 521 941 03 T25	Sand beige			
(7)	997 521 942 00	Backrest cover	right	1	PR:XSC,946
		Outer part			
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 521 942 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 942 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 00 3W7	sea blue			
	997 521 942 00 4Q2	Palm green			
	997 521 942 00 T25	Sand beige			
(7)	997 521 942 03	Backrest cover	right	1	PR:XSC,946
		Outer part			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 521 942 03 A08	Black			
	997 521 942 03 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 03 3W7	sea blue			
	997 521 942 03 T25	Sand beige			
(7)	997 521 941 01	Backrest cover	left	1	PR:XSC,982, 983
		Outer part			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
	997 521 941 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 941 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 941 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 941 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 942 01	Backrest cover	right	1	PR:XSC,982, 983
		Outer part			
		Black			
	997 521 942 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 942 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 942 01 3S8	sea blue			

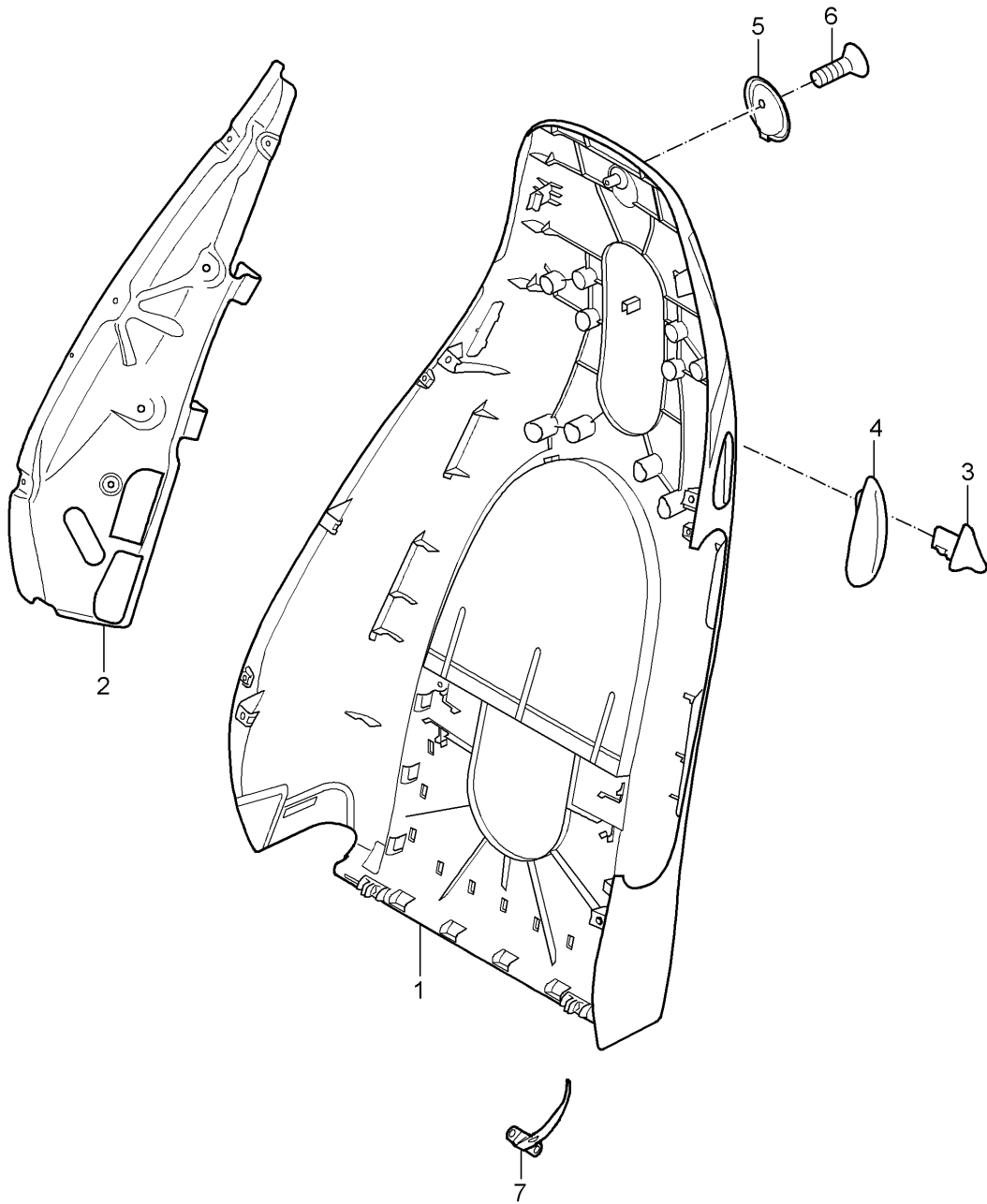
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 942 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 942 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 942 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 942 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 942 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 942 01 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip Padding Seat		6	
9	997 521 897 00	Clip Backrest cover		5	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell Standard seat Comfort seat			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 303 09	D - MJ 2005>> Backrest shell	left	1	PR:369,437, 946
	997 521 303 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 521 303 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 09 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 521 303 09 8W3	sea blue			
	997 521 303 09 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 521 304 09	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:370,438, 946
	997 521 304 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 521 304 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 09 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 521 304 09 8W3	sea blue			
	997 521 304 09 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 521 303 10	Backrest shell Leather	left	1	PR:369,437, 982,983
	997 521 303 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 303 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 10 T80	Sand beige			
	997 521 303 10 E80	sea blue			
	997 521 303 10 J80	Palm green			
	997 521 303 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 303 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 304 10	Backrest shell Leather	right	1	PR:370,438, 982,983
	997 521 304 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 304 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 10 T80	Sand beige			
	997 521 304 10 E80	sea blue			
	997 521 304 10 J80	Palm green			
	997 521 304 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 304 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 303 11	Backrest shell	left	1	PR:369,437, 982
	997 521 303 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 303 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 303 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 521 304 11	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:370,438, 982
	997 521 304 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 304 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 521 319 00	Support	left	1	
2	997 521 320 00	Support	right	1	
		Backrest side bolster			
3	997 521 623 02	Actuator button lever for folding backrest	left	1	
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 521 624 02	Actuator button lever for folding backrest	right	1	
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 621 02	Rosette lever for folding backrest	left	1	PR:369,370, 437,438
	997 521 621 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 521 622 02	Rosette lever for folding backrest	right	1	PR:369,370, 437,438
	997 521 622 02 D07	Volcano grey			
5	997 521 373 01	Coat hook		2	
	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			

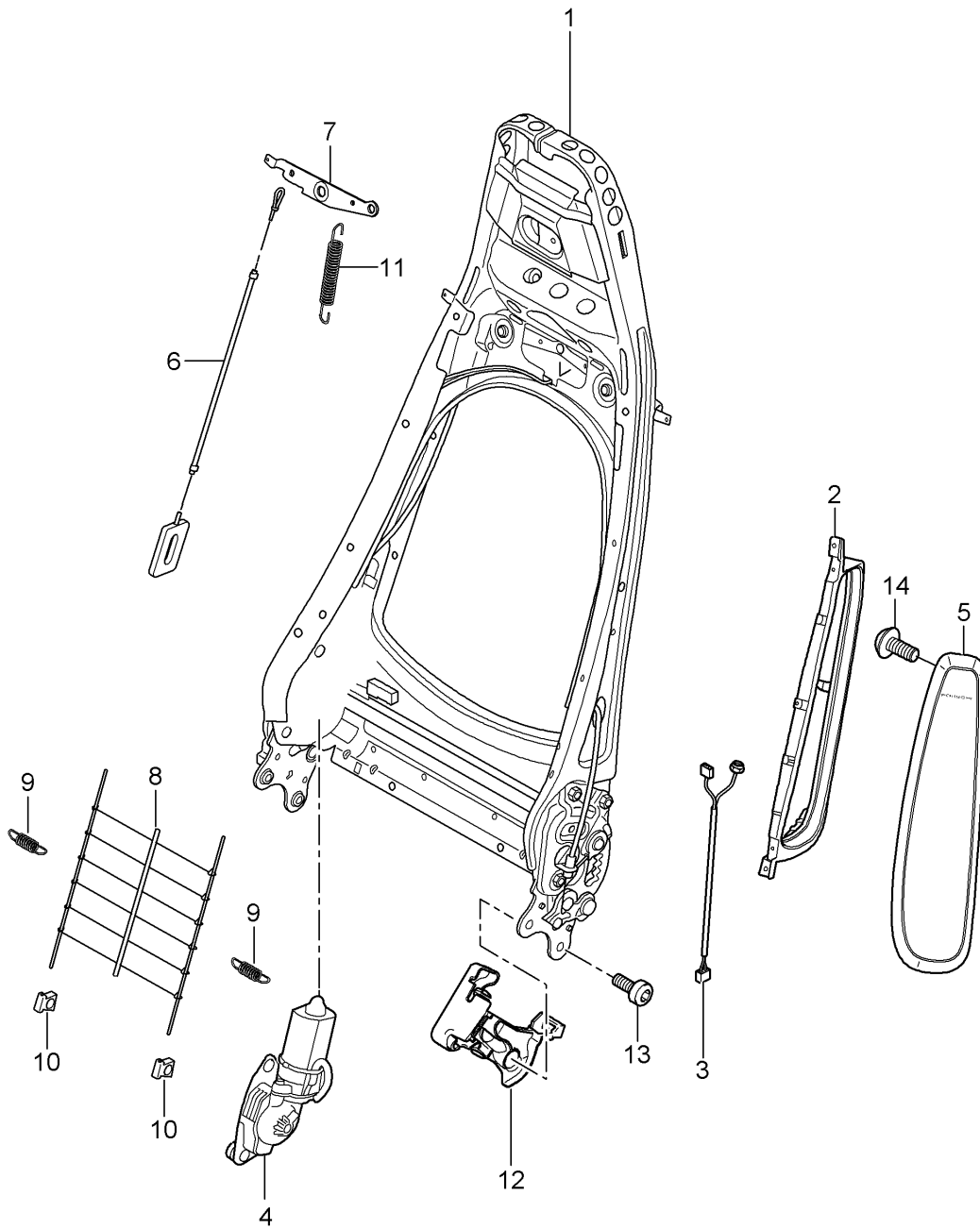
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
6	999 919 199 09	countersunk bolt Coat hook		1	
7	997 521 783 00	Support panel	left	1	
(7)	997 521 784 00	Support panel Backrest shell	right	1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest frame Standard seat Comfort seat			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 329 00	D - MJ 2005>> backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:369,370, 437,438
		without: Memory			
(1)	997 521 329 02	D >> - MJ 2007 backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:369,370, 437,438
		without: Memory			
(1)	997 521 329 01	D - MJ 2008>> backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
(1)	997 521 329 03	D >> - MJ 2007 backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
		with: Memory			
2	997 521 533 00	D - MJ 2008>> Cushion carrier	left	1	PR:369,437
(2)	997 521 534 00	Cushion carrier	right	1	PR:370,438
3	997 612 785 01	Side airbag unit Wire set	left	1	PR:537
(3)	997 612 786 01	Side airbag unit Wire set	right	1	PR:538
4	997 624 331 00	Side airbag unit Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
(4)	997 624 321 00	Backrest frame Memory Electric motor Backrest frame		1	
		without: Memory			
5	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:369,437
	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 081 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 081 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 081 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 081 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 081 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 081 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 081 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 081 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 803 082 01	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit	right	1	PR:370,438
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 082 01 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 082 01 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 082 01 5Y2	Palm green			
	997 803 082 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 082 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 082 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 082 01 N23	Carrera Red			
6	997 521 485 00	D - MJ 2008>> Bowden cable		2	
7	997 521 375 00	Backrest frame Release		1	
8	997 521 855 00	Backrest frame Grille		1	
9	997 521 893 00	Backrest frame tension spring Inner spring		2	

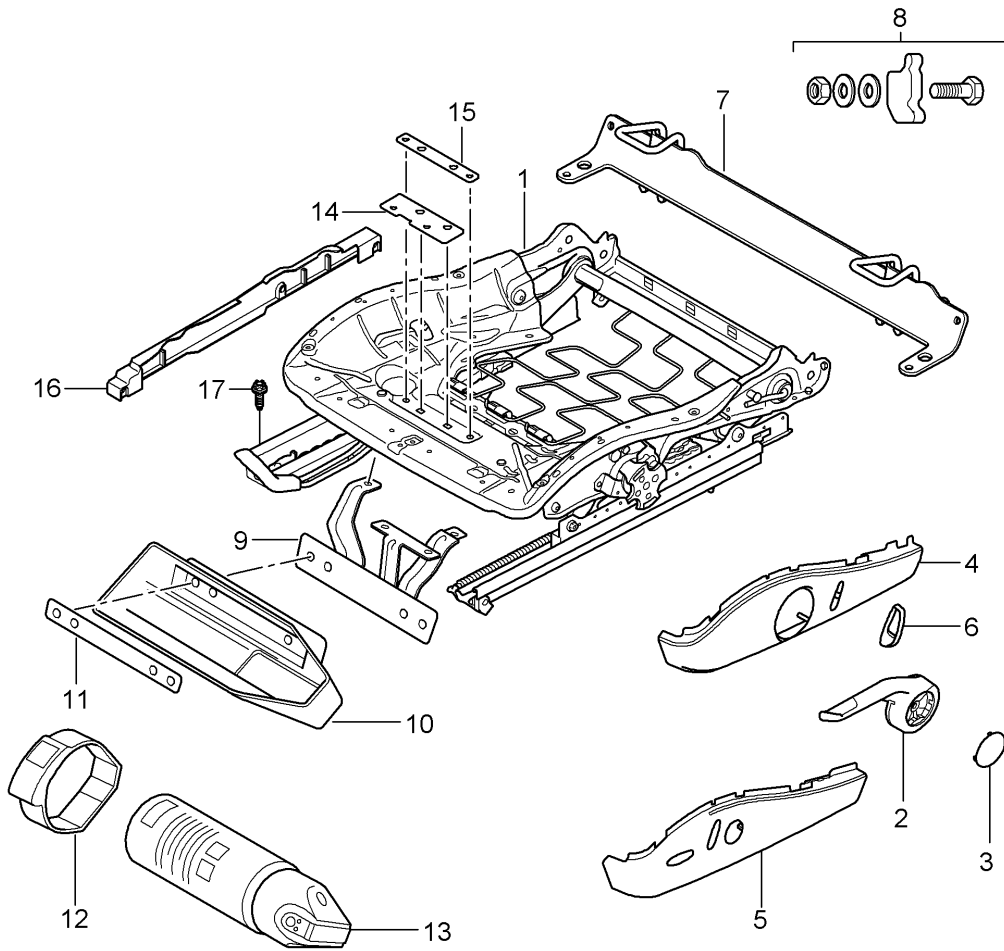
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 521 895 00	Clip Inner spring		2	
11	997 521 797 00	tension spring Release backrest		1	
12	997 521 335 01	Trim Mounting component	left inner	1	
	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(12)	997 521 336 01	Trim Mounting component	right inner	1	
	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey			
13	999 073 375 09	Screw Mount backrest Seat frame		4	
14	999 073 306 09	Screw Mount Side airbag unit		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

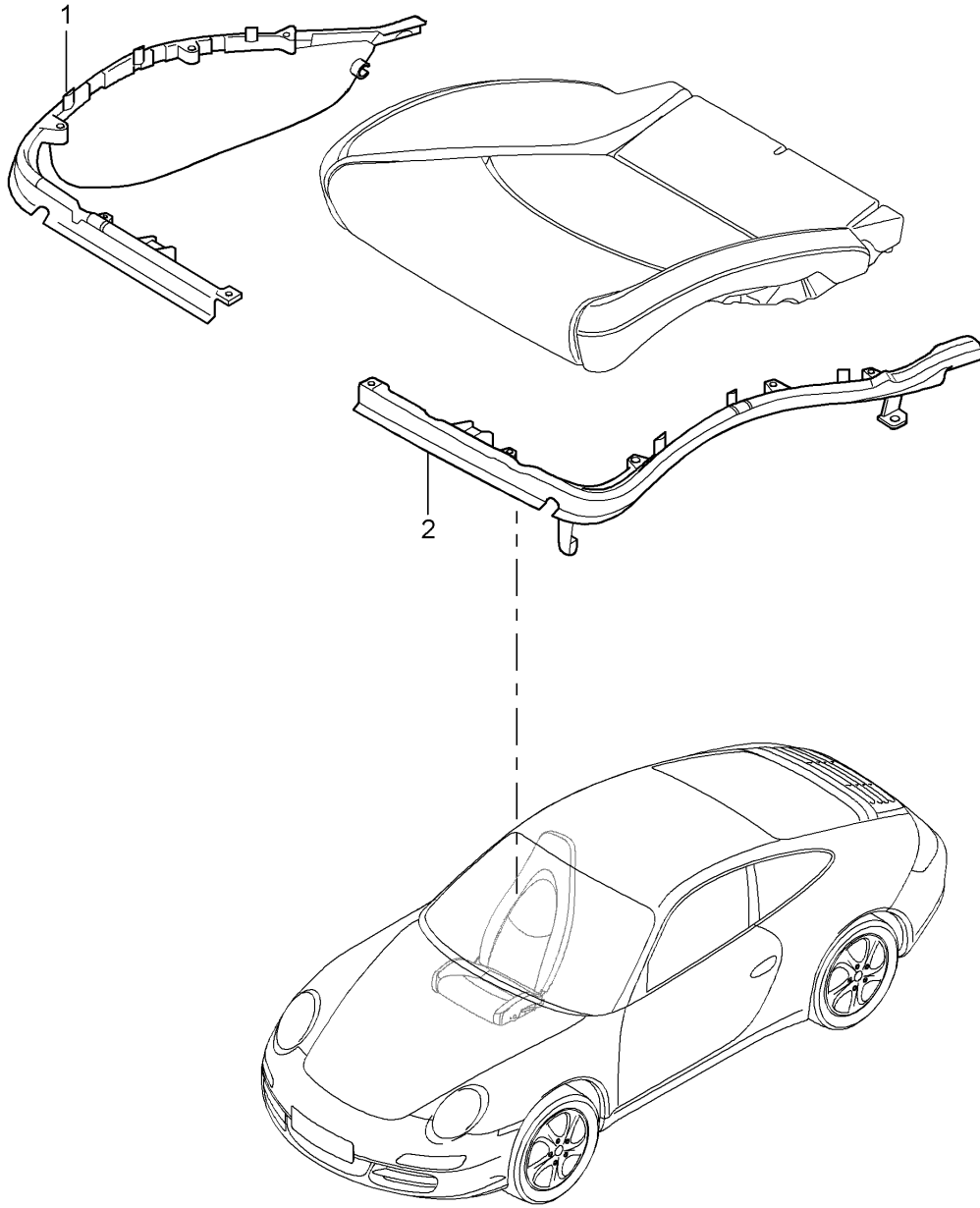
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat frame Standard seat Comfort seat			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 201 00	D - MJ 2005>> Seat frame	left lhd	1	PR:098,369, 375
(1)	997 521 201 10	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually (drivers side)	left lhd lhd	1	PR:098,369, 375
(1)	997 521 201 04	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,437
(1)	997 521 201 12	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,437
(1)	997 521 202 10	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438
(1)	997 521 202 21	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:378,438
		without:			
(1)	997 521 201 05	Memory D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,437, 537
(1)	997 521 201 13	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,437, 537
(1)	997 521 202 11	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438, 538
(1)	997 521 202 22	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric	right	1	PR:378,438, 538
		with:			
(1)	997 521 201 03	Memory D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	left rhd	1	PR:099,369, 375
(1)	997 521 201 11	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually (passenger side)	left rhd rhd	1	PR:099,369, 375
(1)	997 521 202 05	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right lhd	1	PR:098,370, 376
(1)	997 521 202 20	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually (passenger side)	right lhd lhd	1	PR:098,370, 376
(1)	997 521 202 06	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:370,376, 560
(1)	997 521 202 23	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually seat occupied recognition	right	1	PR:370,376, 560
(1)	997 521 202 12	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438, 560
(1)	997 521 202 24	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric seat occupied recognition	right	1	PR:378,438, 560
2	997 521 627 01	D - MJ 2007>> Actuating lever Height adjustment	left	1	PR:369,375
(2)	997 521 627 01 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 521 628 01	Actuating lever Height adjustment	right	1	PR:370,376
	997 521 628 01 V05	Galvano silver			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
3	997 521 629 01	Cover cap Actuating lever	left a. right	2	PR:369,370, 375,376
4	997 521 629 01 D07 997 521 325 06 997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey Trim for switch Volcano grey	left	1	PR:369,375
(4)	997 521 326 06 997 521 326 06 D07	without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag Trim for switch Volcano grey	right	1	PR:370,376
5	997 521 325 07	without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag Trim for switch	left	1	PR:437
(5)	997 521 325 07 D07 997 521 326 07	without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag Volcano grey Trim for switch	right	1	PR:438
(5)	997 521 326 07 D07 997 521 326 09	without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag Volcano grey Trim for switch For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag	right	1	PR:370,376, 560
(5)	997 521 326 09 D07 997 521 326 10	D - MJ 2006>> Volcano grey Trim for switch For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag	right	1	PR:438,560
6	997 521 326 10 D07 997 521 631 01	D - MJ 2006>> Volcano grey Actuator button backrest		1	
9	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver		1	
(9)	997 521 251 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:098,509
10	997 521 252 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:099,509
10	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
11	997 521 881 00	Holder for fire extinguisher Cup		1	PR:509
12	997 521 851 00	tensioning strap Fire extinguishers		1	PR:509
13	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguishers Information available		1	PR:509
14	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement	front	1	PR:509
15	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement	rear	1	PR:509
16	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	left	1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
(16)	997 521 427 01 01C 997 521 426 01	D - MJ 2006>> Satin black Cover Sensor Weight	right	1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
17	997 521 426 01 01C 999 141 047 01	D - MJ 2006>> Satin black Torx screw Seat rail Mount		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



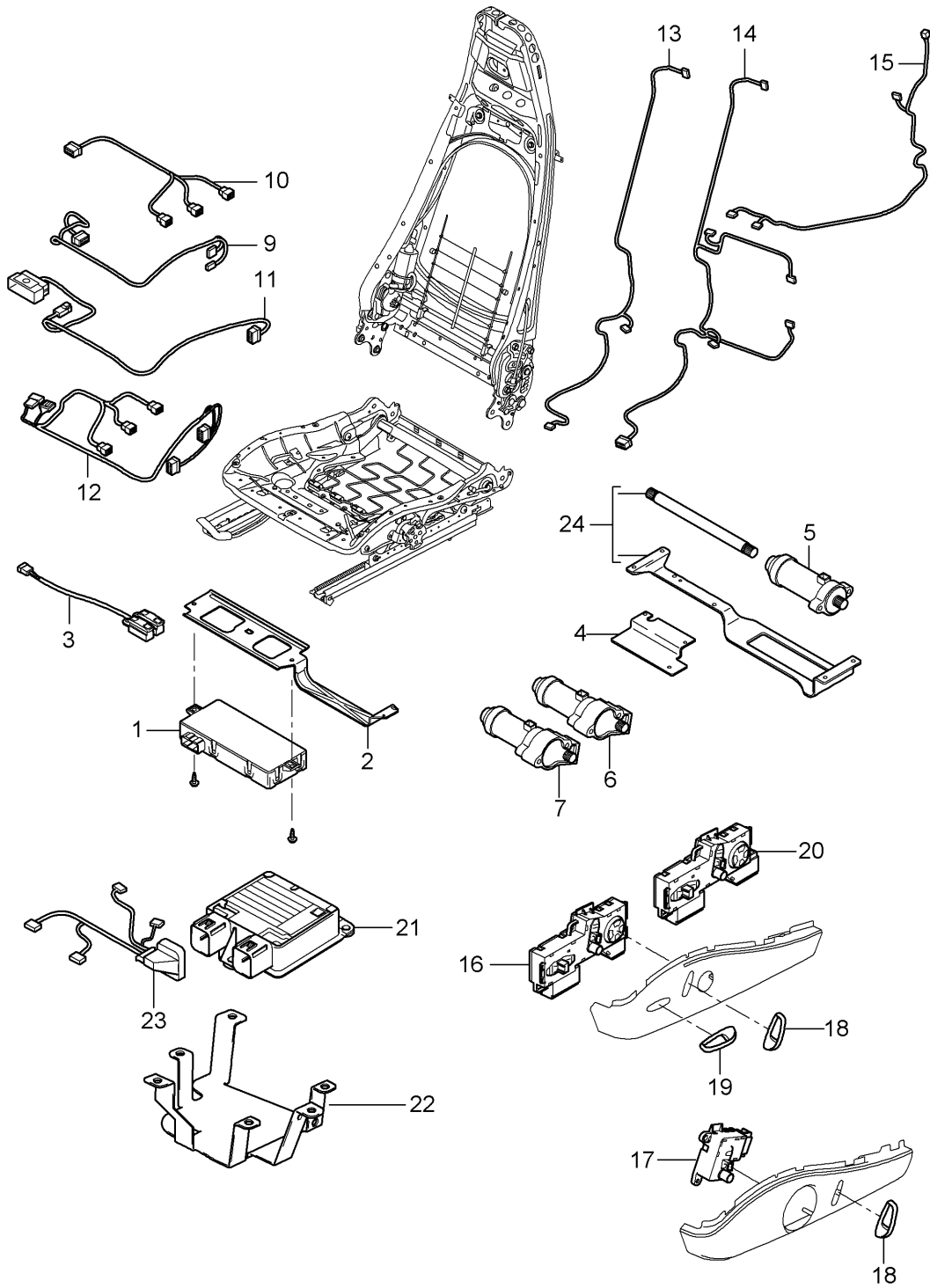
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cushion carrier Frame Seat surface			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
(1)	997 521 547 00	D - MJ 2005>> Frame	left inner	1	PR:370,376, 378,438
1	997 521 548 00	Frame	right inner	1	PR:369,375, 377,437
2	997 521 545 00	Frame	left outer	1	PR:369,375, 377,437
		without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame	right outer	1	PR:370,376, 378,438
		without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
-	997 521 546 01	Frame	right outer	1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
		with: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag D - MJ 2006>>			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring looms Switch Control unit Electric motor Standard seat Comfort seat D - MJ 2005>>			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 618 537 07	Control unit		1	PR:537,538
2	997 521 643 00	Seating position control Retainer for control units		1	PR:537,538
3	997 613 725 00	Seating position control Switch	left	1	PR:377
	997 613 725 00 V05	Seat adjuster Galvano silver			
(3)	997 613 726 00	Switch	right	1	PR:378
	997 613 726 00 V05	Seat adjuster Galvano silver			
4	997 521 343 00	Bracket for compressor		1	PR:377,378
5	997 624 322 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Lengthways		1	PR:437,438
		without:			
(5)	997 624 332 00	Memory Electric motor Seat adjuster Lengthways		1	PR:537,538, 437,438
		with:			
6	997 624 322 00	Memory Electric motor Seat adjuster Height adjustment		1	PR:437,438
		without:			
(6)	997 624 332 00	Memory Electric motor Seat adjuster Height adjustment		1	PR:537,538, 437,438
		with:			
7	997 624 323 00	Memory Electric motor Seat adjuster Tilt angle		1	PR:437,438
		without:			
(7)	997 624 333 00	Memory Electric motor Seat adjuster Tilt angle		1	PR:537,538, 437,438
		with:			
9	997 612 684 00	Memory Wire set Seat adjuster		1	PR:537,538
10	997 612 690 00	Memory Wire set Lengthways Height adjustment		1	PR:537,538
11	997 612 682 01	Memory Wire set Switch		1	PR:369,370, 375,376
12	997 612 683 01	Seat adjuster Wire set Switch Seat adjuster		1	PR:437,438
		without:			
		Memory			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 612 689 00	Wire set Lumbar support without: Memory		1	PR:377,378, 437,438
14	997 612 687 00	Wire set Lumbar backrest Memory		1	PR:437,438, 537,538
15	997 612 685 01	Wire set backrest	left	1	PR:369,375, 377,437
(15)	997 612 686 01	Wire set backrest	right	1	PR:370,376, 378,438
16	997 613 721 01	switch for seat adjustment Memory switch	left	1	PR:377,437, 537
(16)	997 613 721 01 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 613 722 01	switch for seat adjustment Memory switch	right	1	PR:378,438, 538
	997 613 722 01 V05	Galvano silver			
17	997 613 713 00	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:369,375
(17)	997 613 714 00	switch for seat adjustment Manually adjustable	right	1	PR:370,376
18	997 521 631 01	Actuator button		1	PR:369,370
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
18	997 521 631 02	Actuator button D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:369,370
	997 521 631 02 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 02	Actuator button		1	PR:377,378
	997 521 633 02 V05	Galvano silver			
19	997 521 633 03	Actuator button D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:377,378
	997 521 633 03 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 01	switch for seat adjustment without: Memory	left	1	PR:377,437
	997 613 717 01 V05	Galvano silver			
20	997 613 717 02	switch for seat adjustment without: Memory	left	1	PR:377,437
	997 613 717 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 01	switch for seat adjustment without: Memory	right	1	PR:378,438
	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(20)	997 613 718 02	switch for seat adjustment without: Memory	right	1	PR:378,438
	997 613 718 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(21)	997 618 233 05	Control unit for seat occupied sensor D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
(22)	997 521 646 00	Retainer for control units seat occupied recognition D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
23	997 612 688 00	Wire set seat occupied recognition D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:370,376, 378,438,560
24	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor		1	

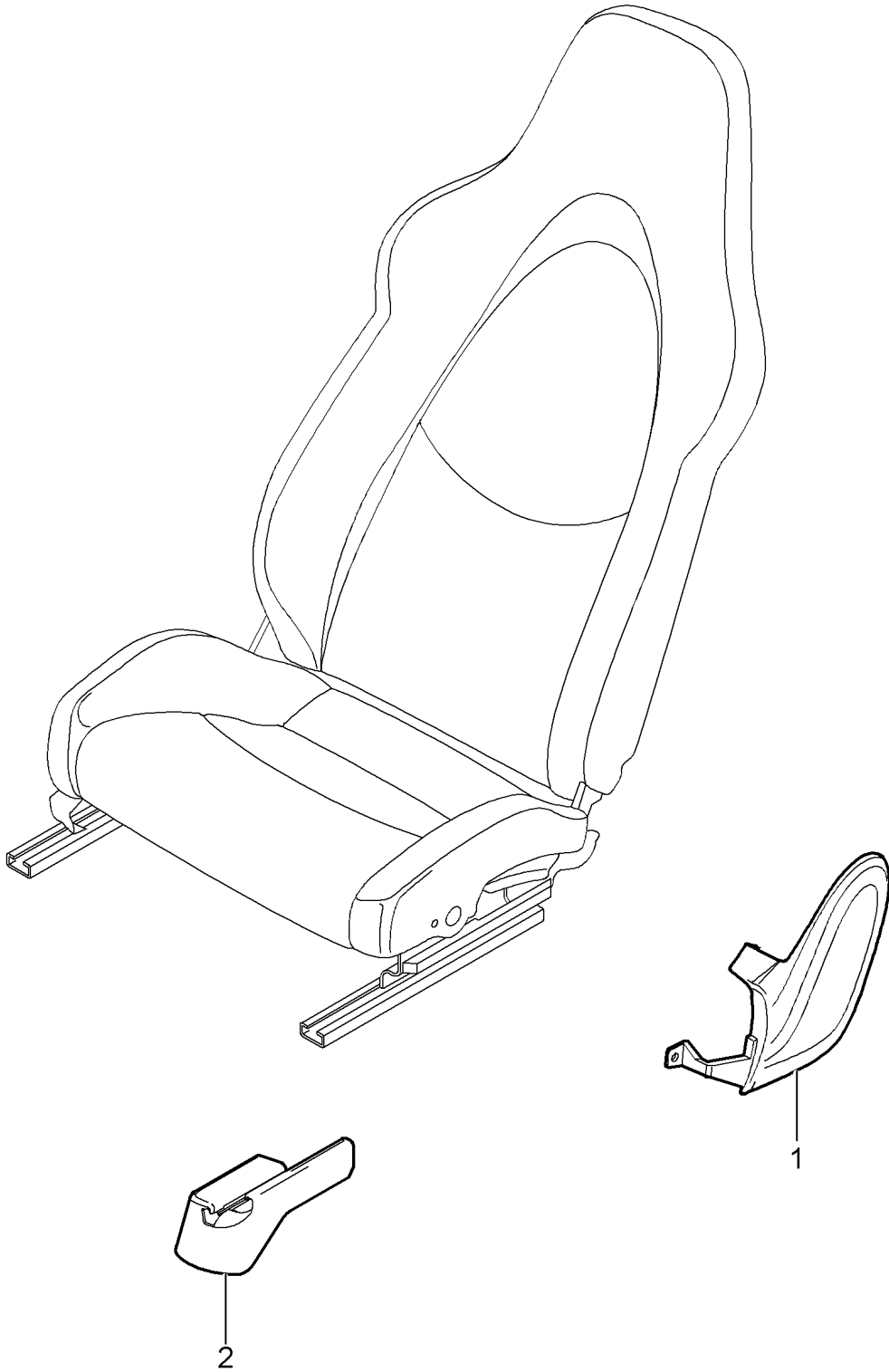
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(24)	997 521 901 00	Lengthways repair set Pliable shaft Console for engine mounting		1	
-	999 650 973 40	Clip Mount Wire set seat occupied recognition		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

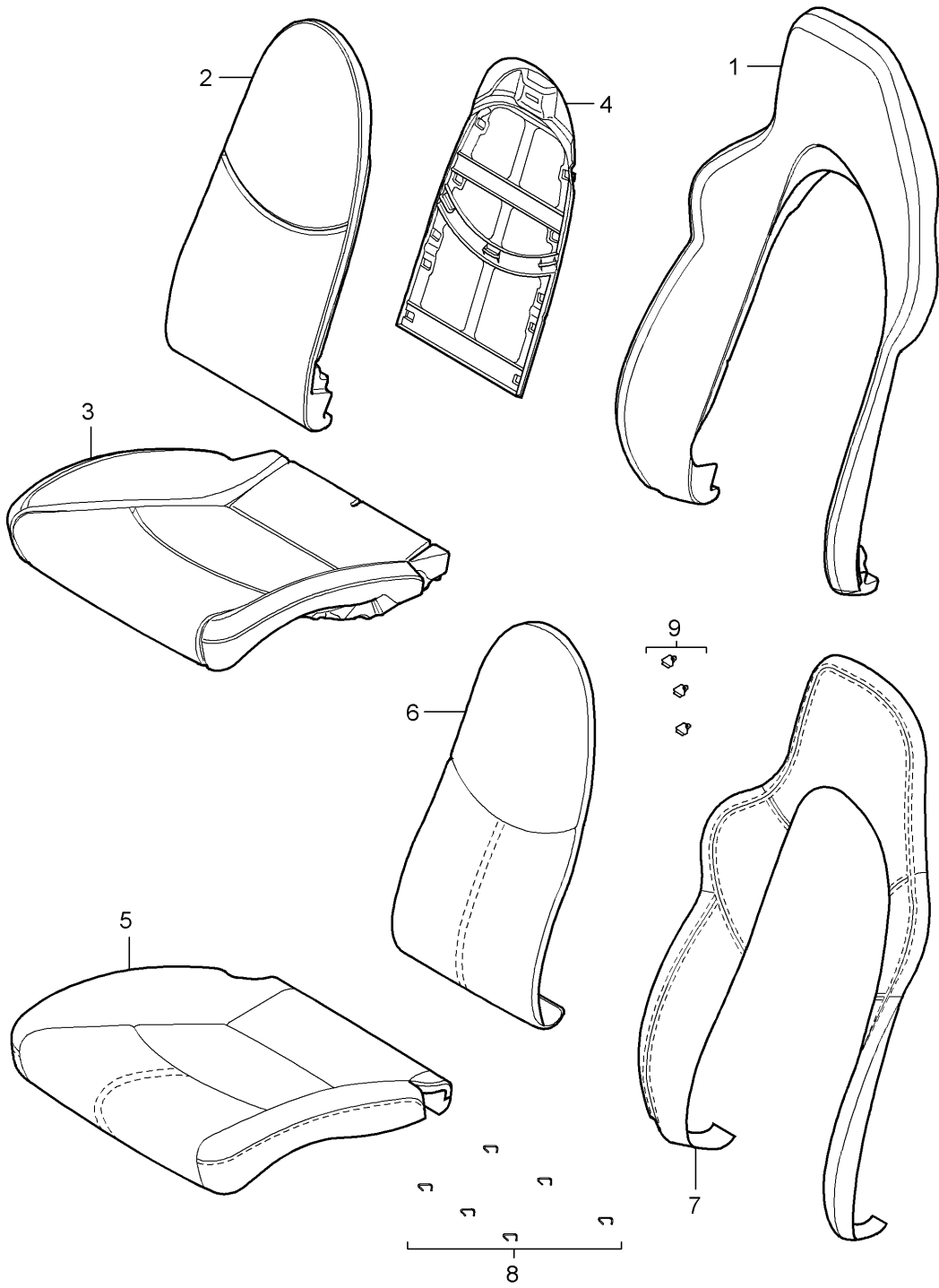


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front seat (complete) Not available sports seat D - MJ 2005>>			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 315 02	Cover panel	left	1	PR:375,377
	997 521 315 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 02	Cover panel	right	1	PR:376,378
	997 521 316 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 316 03	Cover panel	right	1	PR:376,378, 560
		Mounting component For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 521 316 03 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 521 359 01	Rail	left	1	PR:369,375
		Seat rail Manually			
	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 360 01	Rail	right	1	PR:370,376
		Seat rail Manually			
	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 361 00	Rail	left	1	
		Seat rail			
	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 521 362 00	Rail	right	1	
		Seat rail			
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

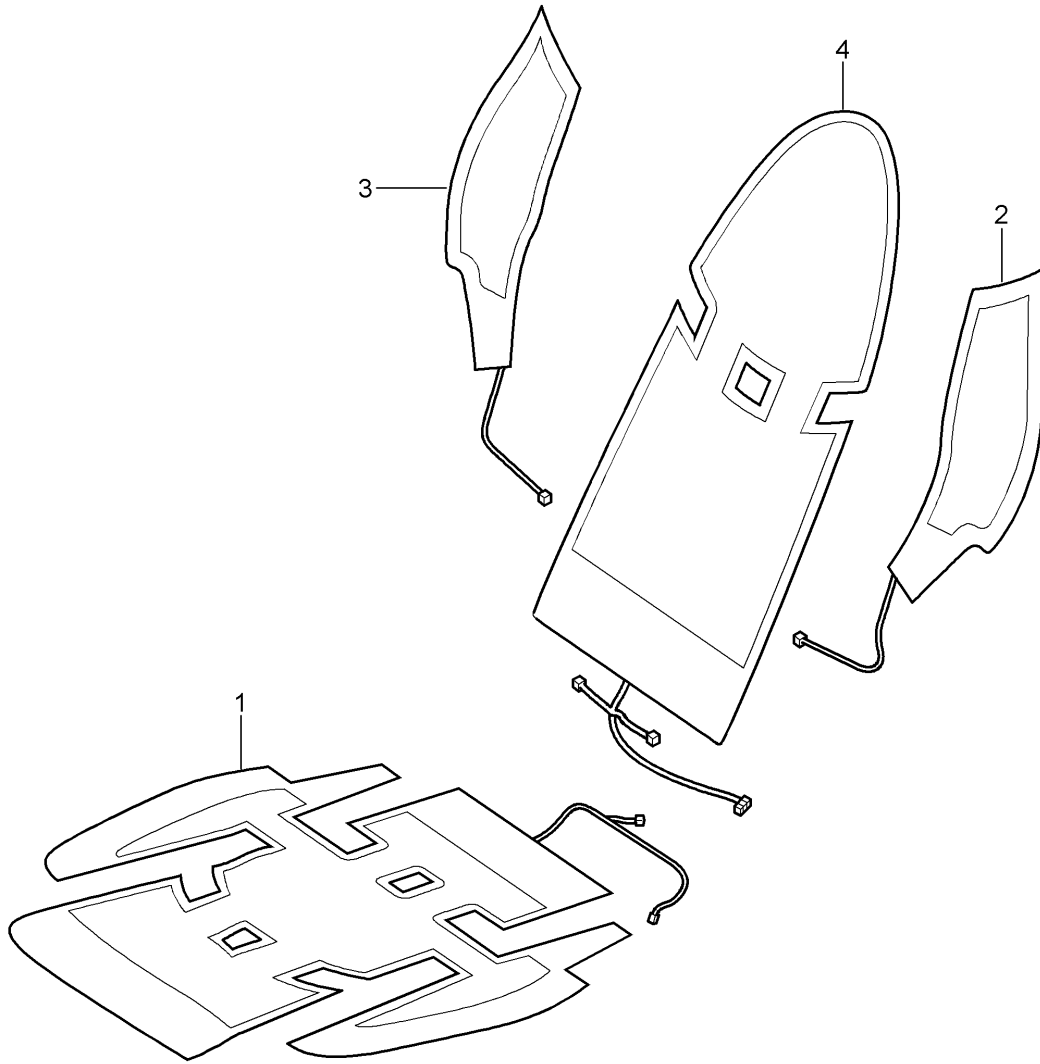
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover sports seat			CARRERA CABRIO COUPE TARGA
1	997 521 535 01	D - MJ 2005>> Foam part backrest	outer	2	PR:375,376
(1)	997 521 535 02	Foam part backrest	outer	2	PR:377,378
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part backrest	center	2	
3	997 521 571 01	Foam part Seat cushion with heating		2	PR:375,376
(3)	997 521 571 02	Foam part Seat cushion with heating		2	PR:377,378
(3)	997 521 571 04	Foam part Seat cushion For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag		1	PR:376,560
(3)	997 521 571 05	D - MJ 2006>> Foam part Seat cushion For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag		1	PR:378,560
4	997 521 551 00	D - MJ 2006>> Backrest-padding support part		2	
4	997 521 551 01	>> - MJ 2007 Backrest-padding support part		2	
5	997 521 161 03	D - MJ 2008>> Seat cover		2	PR:375,376, 983
	997 521 161 03 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 03 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 03 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 03 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 03 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 03 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 03 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 03 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 06	Seat cover		2	PR:377,378, 983
	997 521 161 06 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 06 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 06 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 161 06 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 161 06 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 161 06 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 06 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 06 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAC	Carrera Red			
6	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover Centre part		2	PR:946
	997 521 151 00 A08	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5D6	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 T25	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 00 3W7	sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4Q2	Palm green			
(6)	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	PR:983

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 155 01	Backrest cover		2	PR:375,376, 377,378,983
		Outer part			
	997 521 155 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 155 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 155 01 FLJ	Sand beige			
	997 521 155 01 FLM	sea blue			
	997 521 155 01 FLP	Palm green			
	997 521 155 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 155 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 155 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 941 02	Backrest cover		1	PR:XSC,983
		Outer part			
	997 521 941 02 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 941 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 941 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 941 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 02 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip		6	
		Padding			
		Seat			
9	997 521 897 00	Clip		5	
		Backrest cover			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

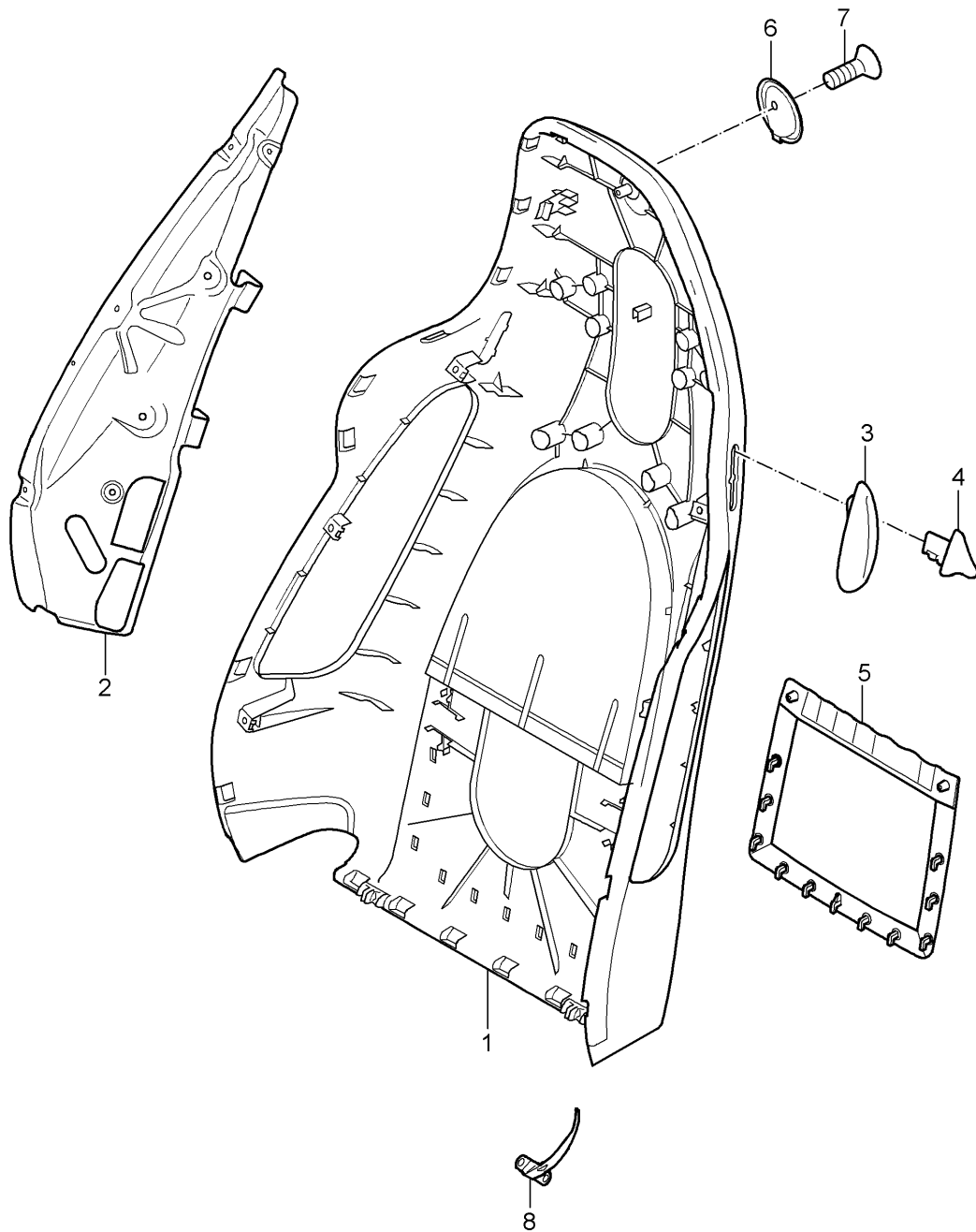


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		heater Front seat			CARRERA CABRIO COUPE TARGA
1	997 653 105 02	D - MJ 2005>> Heating element Seat cushion Standard seat Comfort seat	left a. right	2	PR:342,369, 370,437,438
(1)	997 653 105 03	Heating element Seat cushion sports seat	left a. right	2	PR:342,375, 376,377,378
2	997 653 109 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	left	1	PR:342,369, 370,437,438
(2)	997 653 109 01	Heating element Backrest side bolster sports seat	left	1	PR:342,375, 376,377,378
3	997 653 110 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	right	1	PR:342,369, 370,437,438
(3)	997 653 110 01	Heating element Backrest side bolster sports seat	right	1	PR:342,375, 376,377,378
4	997 653 107 00	Heating element Backrest cushion	left a. right	2	PR:342

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

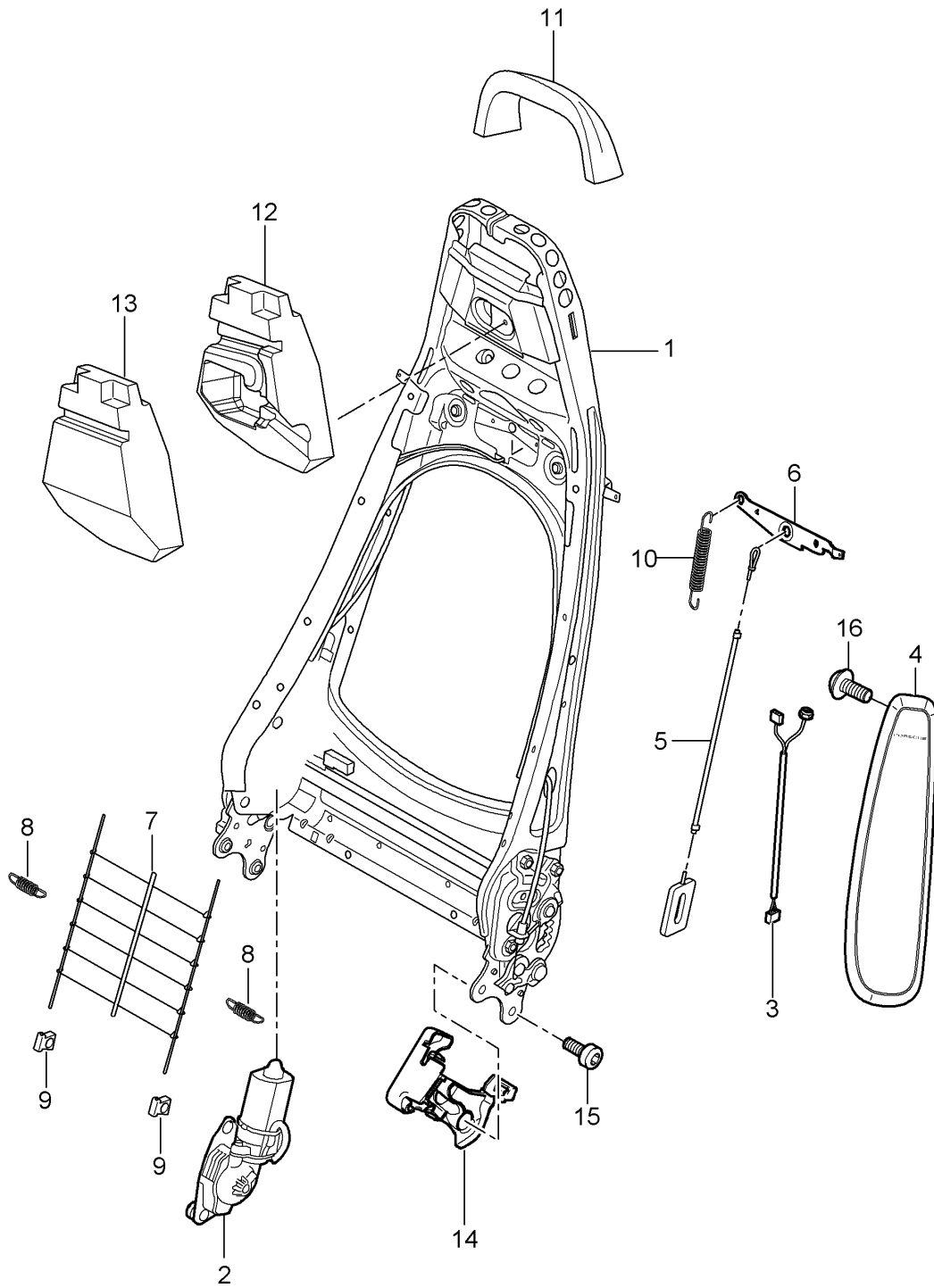
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell sports seat			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 303 12	D - MJ 2005>> Backrest shell	left	1	PR:375,377
(1)	997 521 303 12 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 304 12	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:376,378
(1)	997 521 304 12 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 303 13	Backrest shell	left	1	PR:375,377
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 521 303 13 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 304 13	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:376,378
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 521 304 13 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 981 00	Backrest shell	left	1	PR:XSA,375, 377
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 521 981 00 041	Black			
	997 521 981 00 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 521 981 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 981 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 981 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 981 00 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 982 00	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:XSA,376, 378
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 521 982 00 041	Black			
	997 521 982 00 84A	guards red (Porsche)			
	997 521 982 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 982 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 982 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 982 00 6B4	Seal grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 981 01	Backrest shell	left	1	PR:XCG,375, 377
		Aluminium look			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 521 981 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 521 982 01	Backrest shell	right	1	PR:XCG,376, 378
		Aluminium look			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
(1)	997 521 982 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 521 981 02	Backrest shell	left	1	PR:XSB,375, 377
		Leather			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 521 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 981 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 521 981 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 521 981 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 521 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 981 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 521 982 02	D - MJ 2008>> Backrest shell Leather	right	1	PR: XSB, 376, 378
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 521 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 982 02 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 521 982 02 3S9	sea blue			
	997 521 982 02 4P2	Palm green			
	997 521 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 982 02 N12	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 521 319 00	D - MJ 2008>> Support	left	1	
2	997 521 320 00	Support	right	1	
3	997 521 621 03	Backrest side bolster Rosette	left	1	PR: 375, 376, 377, 378
		lever for folding backrest			
(3)	997 521 621 03 D07	Volcano grey	right	1	PR: 375, 376, 377, 378
	997 521 622 03	Rosette			
		lever for folding backrest			
	997 521 622 03 D07	Volcano grey			
4	997 521 623 02	Actuator button	left	1	
		lever for folding backrest			
(4)	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver	right	1	
	997 521 624 02	Actuator button			
		lever for folding backrest			
5	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 521 313 01	Pocket		2	PR: 375, 376, 377, 378
		Backrest shell			
		D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
	997 521 313 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 313 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 313 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 313 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 313 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 521 313 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 313 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 313 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 313 01 T11	Brown/natural			
6	997 521 373 01	Coat hook		2	
		D - MJ 2005>>			
7	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			
	999 919 199 09	countersunk bolt		1	
		Coat hook			
8	997 521 783 00	Support panel	left	1	
(8)	997 521 784 00	Support panel	right	1	
		Backrest shell			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest frame sports seat			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 329 00	D - MJ 2005>> backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:375,376, 377,378
		without: Memory			
(1)	997 521 329 02	D >> - MJ 2007 backrest frame	left a. right	1	PR:375,376, 377,378
		without: Memory			
(1)	997 521 329 01	D - MJ 2008>> backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(1)	997 521 329 03	backrest frame	left a. right	2	PR:537,538
		with: Memory			
2	997 624 331 00	D - MJ 2008>> Electric motor backrest	left a. right	1	PR:537,538
		with: Memory			
(2)	997 624 321 00	Electric motor backrest	left a. right	1	378 PR:375,376, 377
		without: Memory			
3	997 612 785 01	Wire set	left	1	PR:537
(3)	997 612 786 01	Wire set	right	1	PR:538
(3)	997 612 685 01	Side airbag unit Wire set	left	1	
3	997 612 686 01	Wire set Side airbag unit	right	1	
		without: Memory			
4	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:375,377
	997 803 081 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag unit	right	1	PR:376,378
	997 803 082 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:XSG,375, 377
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:XSA,375, 377
		D - MJ 2007>>			
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 981 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	left	1	PR: XSB, 375, 377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 981 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR: XSG, 376, 378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR: XSA, 376, 378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 803 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> Side airbag unit D - MJ 2007>>	right	1	PR: XSB, 376, 378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	997 803 982 00 8W7	sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palm green			
		D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red			
5	997 521 485 00	D - MJ 2008>> Bowden cable		2	
6	997 521 375 00	Backrest frame Release		1	
7	997 521 855 00	Backrest frame Grille		1	
8	997 521 893 00	Backrest frame tension spring		2	
9	997 521 895 00	Inner spring Clip		2	

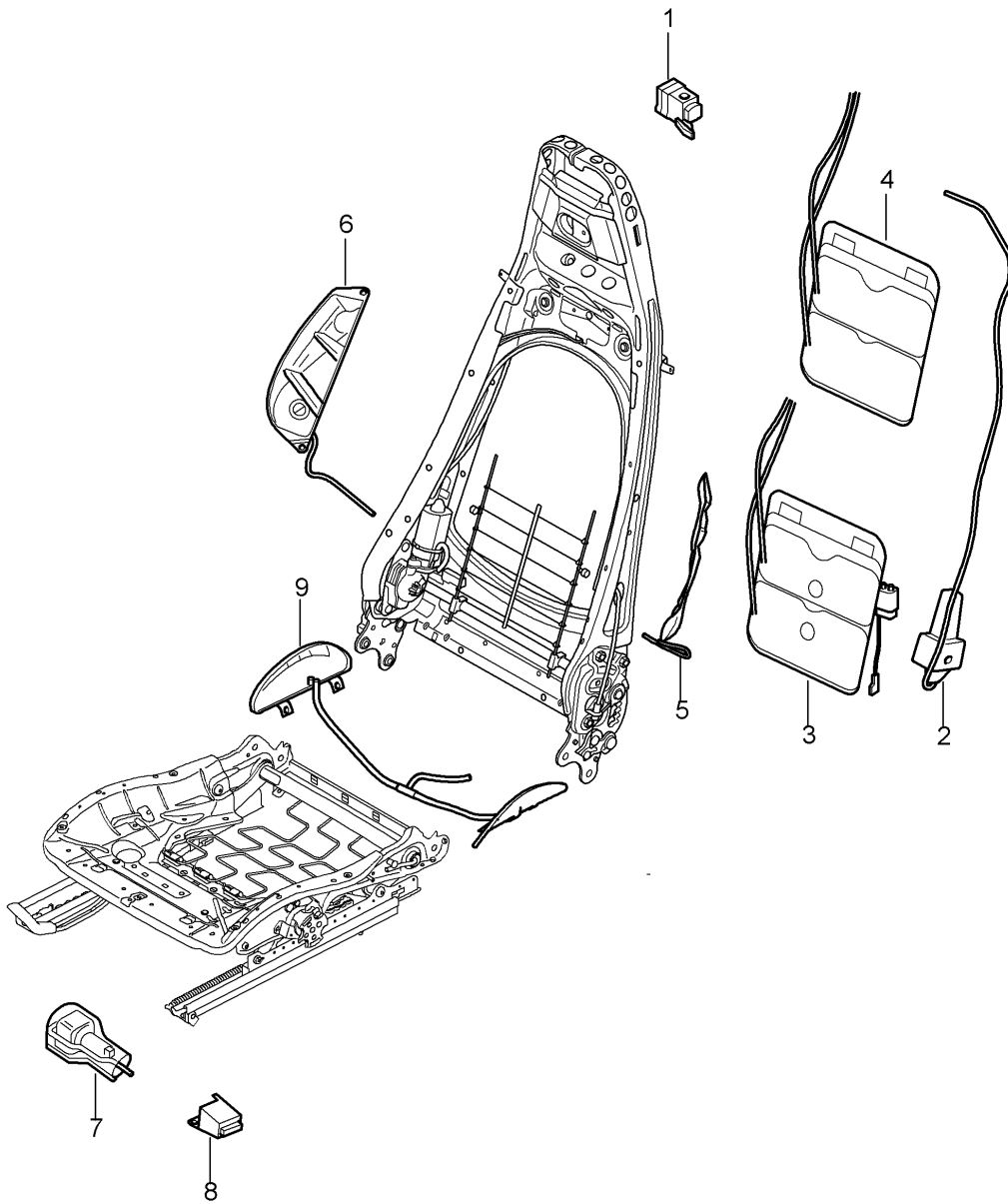
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 521 797 00	Inner spring tension spring		1	
11	997 521 885 00	Release backrest Foam part	upper	1	PR:375,376, 377,378
12	997 521 887 01	Head restraint Foam part	center	1	PR:377,378
13	997 521 887 00	Head restraint Electric Foam part	center	1	PR:375,376
14	997 521 335 01	Head restraint Trim	left	1	
		Mounting component	inner		
(14)	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey			
	997 521 336 01	Trim	right	1	
		Mounting component	inner		
	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey			
15	999 073 375 09	Screw Mount backrest		4	
16	999 073 306 09	Seat frame Screw Mount Side airbag unit		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

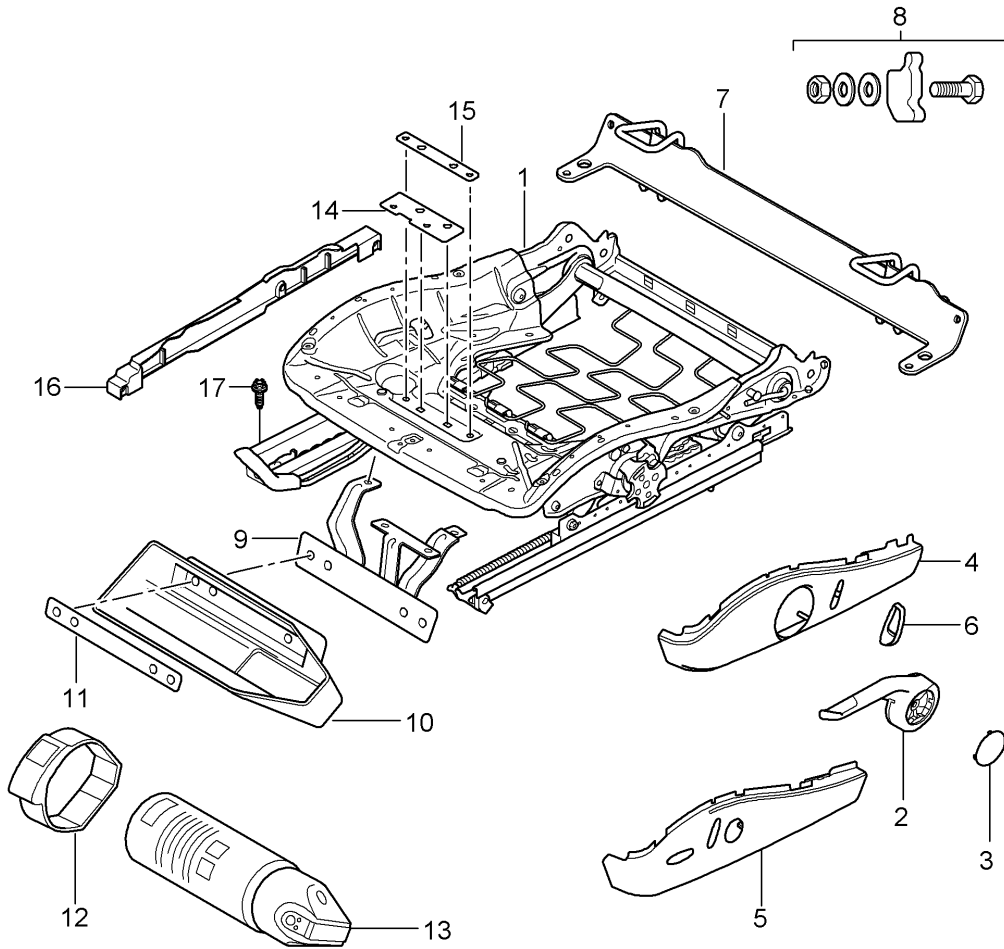


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lumbar support			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 617 725 00	D - MJ 2005>> Valve Lumbar support		1	PR:377,378, 437,438
(1)	997 617 726 00	without: Memory Valve Lumbar support		1	PR:537,538
2	997 620 725 00	Memory Compressor Lumbar		1	PR:377,378, 437,438
3	997 521 709 01	Lumbar support Memory		1	PR:377,378, 437,438,537, 538
4	997 521 709 00	Lumbar support without: Memory		1	PR:377,378, 437,438
5	997 521 711 00	container Air distributor		1	PR:377,378
6	997 521 712 00	Backrest side bolster container Air distributor		1	PR:377,378
7	997 620 727 00	Backrest side bolster Compressor Adjustment		1	PR:377,378
8	997 617 727 00	Seat side bolster Valve Adjustment		1	PR:377,378
9	997 521 713 01	Seat Wide container Air distributor Seat side bolster		1	PR:377,378

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat frame sports seat			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 201 00	D - MJ 2005>> Seat frame	left lhd	1	PR:098,369, 375
(1)	997 521 201 10	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually (drivers side)	left lhd lhd	1	PR:098,369, 375
1	997 521 202 00	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame Manually (drivers side)	right rhd	1	PR:099,370, 376
1	997 521 202 19	D >> - MJ 2007 Seat frame Manually (drivers side)	right rhd	1	PR:099,370, 376
1	997 521 201 04	D - MJ 2008>> Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,437
(1)	997 521 201 12	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric without: Memory	left	1	PR:377,437
(1)	997 521 201 05	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	left	1	PR:377,437, 537
(1)	997 521 201 13	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric Memory	left	1	PR:377,437, 537
(1)	997 521 202 10	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438
(1)	997 521 202 21	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric without: Memory without:	right	1	PR:378,438
(1)	997 521 202 11	For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438, 538
(1)	997 521 202 22	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Electric Memory	right	1	PR:378,438, 538
(1)	997 521 201 03	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	left rhd	1	PR:099,369, 375
(1)	997 521 201 11	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually (passenger side)	rhd	1	PR:099,369, 375
(1)	997 521 202 05	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right lhd	1	PR:098,370, 376
(1)	997 521 202 20	D >> - MJ 2006 Seat frame Manually (passenger side)	right lhd lhd	1	PR:098,370, 376
(1)	997 521 202 06	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:370,376, 560
(1)	997 521 202 23	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Seat frame	right	1	PR:370,376,

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Manually seat occupied recognition			560
(1)	997 521 202 12	D - MJ 2007>> Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438, 560
(1)	997 521 202 24	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Seat frame	right	1	PR:378,438, 560
2	997 521 627 01	Electric seat occupied recognition D - MJ 2007>> Actuating lever	left	1	PR:369,375
(2)	997 521 627 01 V05	Height adjustment Galvano silver			
	997 521 628 01	Actuating lever	right	1	PR:370,376
	997 521 628 01 V05	Height adjustment Galvano silver			
3	997 521 629 01	Cover cap	left a. right	2	PR:369,370, 375,376
	997 521 629 01 D07	Height adjustment Volcano grey			
4	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	left	1	PR:369,375
	997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey			
		without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
(4)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:370,376
	997 521 326 06 D07	Volcano grey			
		without: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
5	997 521 325 08	Trim for switch	left	1	PR:377
	997 521 325 08 D07	Elect. backrest adjustment Volcano grey			
	997 521 325 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 08	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:378
	997 521 326 08 D07	Elect. backrest adjustment Volcano grey			
	997 521 326 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:370,376, 560
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
	997 521 326 09 D07	D - MJ 2006>> Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 11	Trim for switch	right	1	PR:378,560
		For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag			
	997 521 326 11 D07	D - MJ 2006>> Volcano grey			
6	997 521 631 01	Actuator button		1	PR:375,376, 377,378
		backrest			
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
7	997 521 061 01	Retainer plate		1	
		child seat			
		Retainer plate			
		Not for: AUSTRALIEN			
8	997 521 961 01	1 set attachment parts		1	
		Retainer plate			
9	997 521 251 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:098,509
(9)	997 521 252 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:099,509
10	997 521 607 00	Cup		1	PR:509
		Fire extinguishers			
11	997 521 881 00	Holder for fire extinguisher		1	PR:509
		Cup			
12	997 521 851 00	tensioning strap		1	PR:509

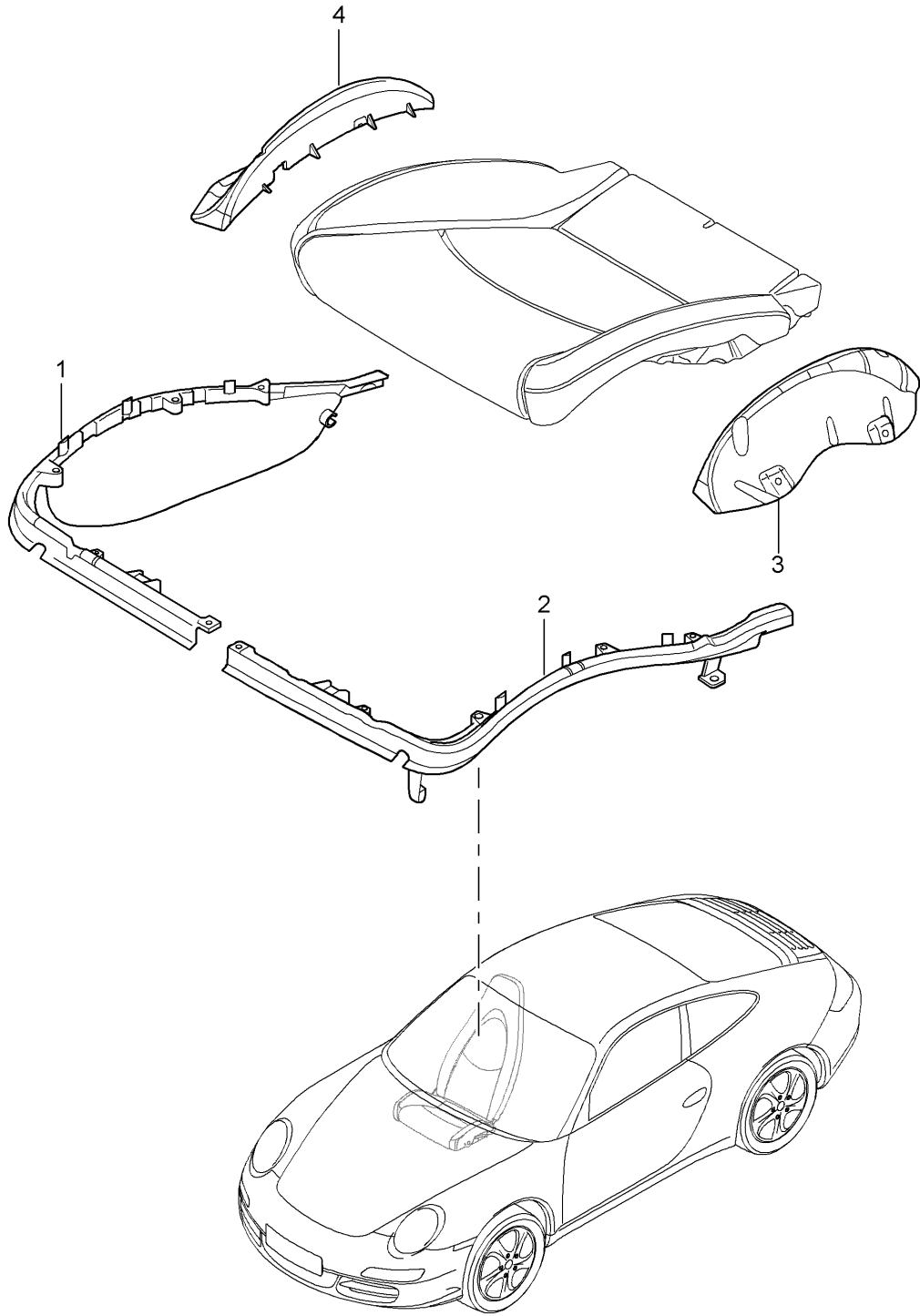
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguishers Fire extinguishers Information available		1	PR:509
14	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement	front	1	PR:509
15	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement	rear	1	PR:509
16	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight D - MJ 2006>>	left	1	PR:376,378, 560
(16)	997 521 427 01 01C 997 521 426 01	Satin black Cover Sensor Weight D - MJ 2006>>	right	1	PR:376,378, 560
17	997 521 426 01 01C 999 141 047 01	Satin black Torx screw Seat rail Mount		4	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



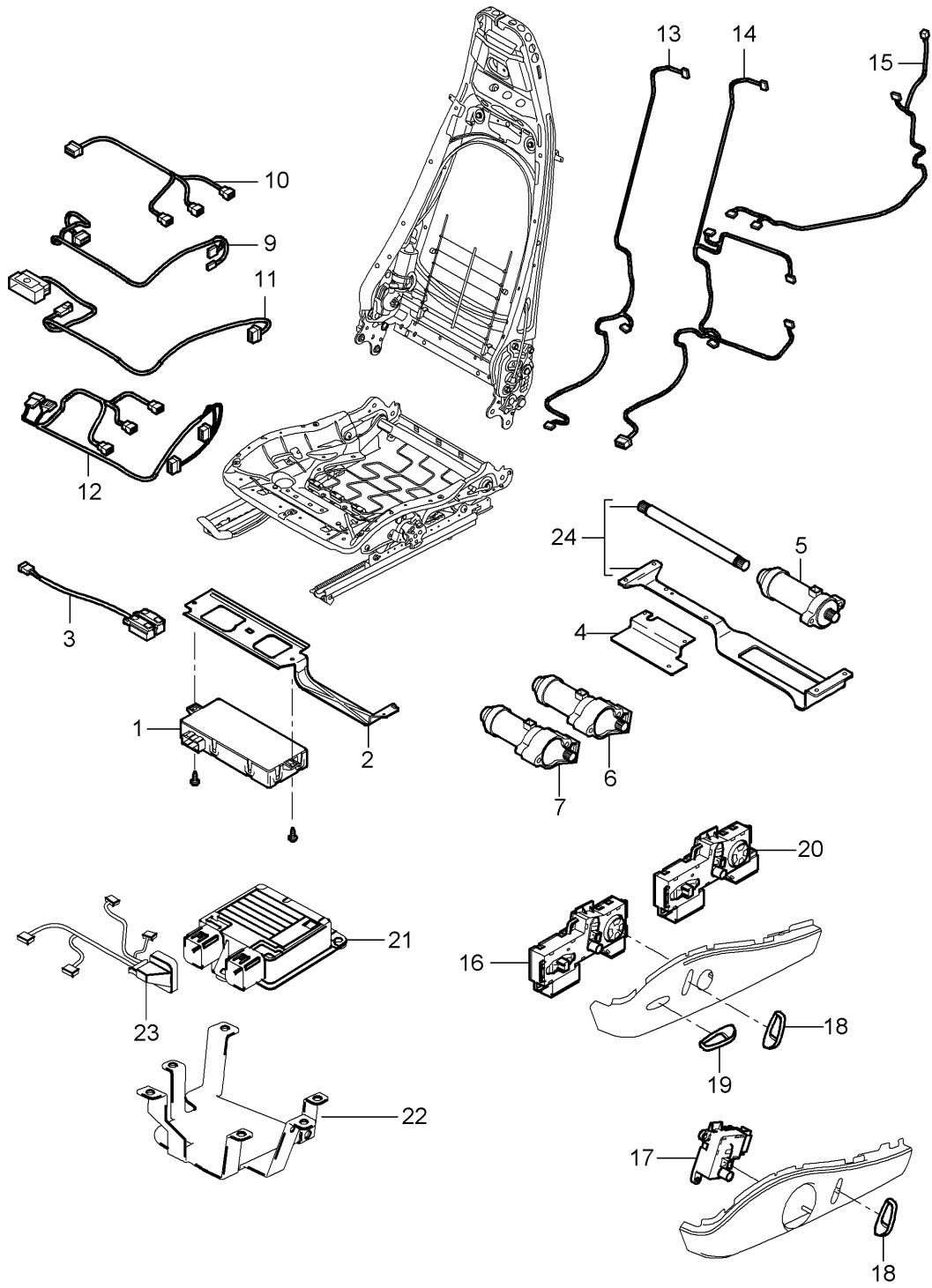
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cushion carrier Frame Seat surface sports seat D - MJ 2005>>			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 521 547 00	Frame	left	1	PR:376,378
(1)	997 521 548 00	Frame	inner right inner	1	PR:375,377
2	997 521 545 00	Frame	left outer	1	PR:375,377
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame	right outer left	1	PR:376,378
3	997 521 519 00	Support plate Seat cushion		1	PR:377,378
4	997 521 520 00	Support plate Seat cushion	right	1	PR:377,378
-	997 521 546 01	Frame	right outer	1	PR:376,378, 560
		with: For vehicles with 'Advanced' airbag D - MJ 2006>>			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring looms Switch Control unit Electric motor sports seat D - MJ 2005>>			CARRERA COUPE CABRIO TARGA
1	997 618 537 07	Control unit		1	PR:537,538
2	997 521 643 00	Seating position control Retainer for control units		1	PR:537,538
3	997 613 725 00	Seating position control Switch		1	PR:377
		Seat adjuster			
(3)	997 613 725 00 V05	Galvano silver		1	PR:378
		Switch			
		Seat adjuster			
	997 613 726 00 V05	Galvano silver		1	PR:377,378
4	997 521 343 00	Bracket for compressor		1	PR:377,378
		Electric motor			
5	997 624 322 00	Electric motor		1	PR:377,378
		Seat adjuster			
		Lengthways			
		without:			
(5)	997 624 332 00	Memory Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
		Seat adjuster			
		Lengthways			
		with:			
6	997 624 322 00	Memory Electric motor		1	PR:377,378
		Seat adjuster			
		Height adjustment			
		without:			
(6)	997 624 332 00	Memory Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
		Seat adjuster			
		Height adjustment			
		with:			
7	997 624 323 00	Memory Electric motor		1	PR:377,378
		Seat adjuster			
		Tilt angle			
		without:			
(7)	997 624 333 00	Memory Electric motor		1	PR:537,538
		Seat adjuster			
		Tilt angle			
		with:			
9	997 612 684 00	Memory Wire set		1	PR:537,538
		Switch			
		Seat adjuster			
10	997 612 690 00	Memory Wire set		1	PR:537,538
		Lengthways			
		Height adjustment			
11	997 612 682 01	Memory Wire set		1	PR:369,370, 375,376
		Switch			
12	997 612 691 01	Wire set		1	PR:377,378
		Switch			
		without:			
		Memory			
		D >> - MJ 2007			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

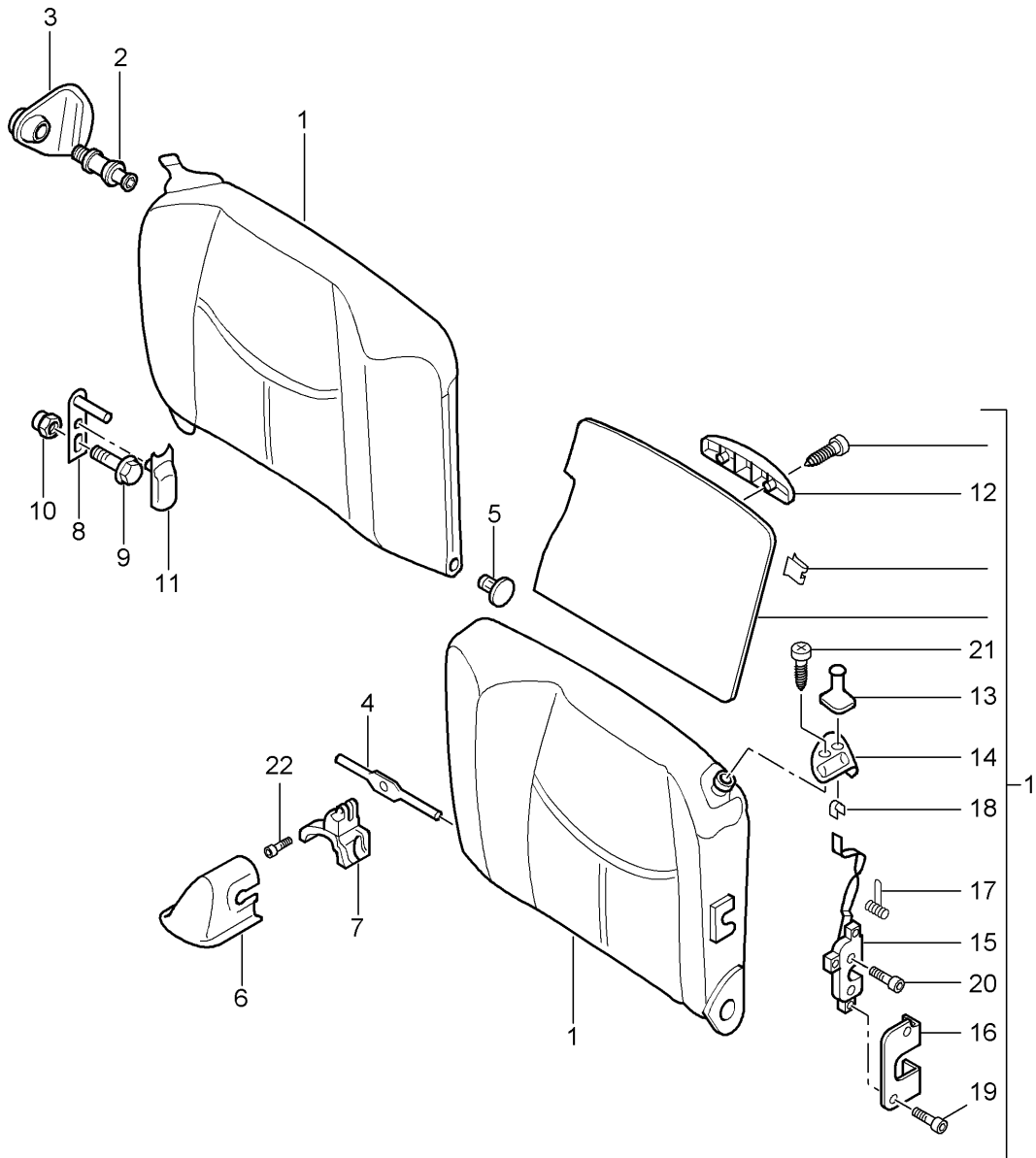
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 612 691 02	Wire set Switch without: Memory D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:377,378
13	997 612 689 00	Wire set Lumbar support without: Memory		1	PR:377,378, 437,438
14	997 612 692 00	Wire set backrest Lumbar with: Memory D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:377,537
14	997 612 692 00	Wire set backrest Lumbar with: Memory D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:378,538
14	997 612 692 01	Wire set backrest Lumbar with: Memory D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:377,537
14	997 612 692 01	Wire set backrest Lumbar with: Memory D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:378,538
15	997 612 685 01	Wire set backrest without: Memory		1	PR:369,375, 377,437
(15)	997 612 686 01	Wire set backrest without: Memory		1	PR:370,376, 378,438
16	997 613 721 01	switch for seat adjustment Memory switch	left	1	PR:377,437, 537
(16)	997 613 721 01 V05 997 613 722 01	Galvano silver switch for seat adjustment Memory switch	right	1	PR:378,438, 538
17	997 613 713 00	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:369,375
(17)	997 613 714 00	switch for seat adjustment Manually adjustable	right	1	PR:370,376
18	997 521 631 01	Actuator button backrest		1	PR:375,376, 377,378
18	997 521 631 01 V05 997 521 631 02	Galvano silver Actuator button backrest		1	PR:375,376, 377,378
19	997 521 631 02 V05 997 521 633 02	Galvano silver Actuator button Seat cushion		1	PR:377,378, 437,438
19	997 521 633 02 V05 997 521 633 03	Galvano silver Actuator button		1	PR:377,378,

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat cushion			437,438
		D - MJ 2008>>			
20	997 521 633 03 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 613 717 01	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:377,437
		without:			
		Memory			
20	997 613 717 01 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 613 717 02	switch for seat adjustment	left	1	PR:377,437
		without:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(20)	997 613 717 02 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 613 718 01	switch for seat adjustment	right	1	PR:378,438
		without:			
		Memory			
(20)	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 613 718 01	switch for seat adjustment	right	1	PR:378,438
		without:			
		Memory			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(21)	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
	997 618 233 05	Control unit for seat		1	PR:370,376,
		occupied sensor			378,438,560
(22)	997 521 646 00	D - MJ 2006>>			
		Retainer for control units		1	PR:370,376,
					378,438,560
		seat occupied recognition			
23	997 612 688 00	D - MJ 2006>>			
		Wire set		1	PR:370,376,
		seat occupied recognition			378,438,560
24	000 043 207 06	D - MJ 2006>>			
		Pliable shaft		1	
		Adjusting motor			
		Lengthways			
(24)	997 521 901 00	repair set		1	
		Pliable shaft			
		Console for engine mounting			
-	999 650 973 40	Clip		1	
		Mount			
		Wire set			
		seat occupied recognition			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Emergency seat backrest			CARRERA COUPE TARGA
1	997 522 011 06	D - MJ 2005>> Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 011 06 5Y5	Palm green			
1	997 522 011 06	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 011 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 011 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 06 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 06 8W3	sea blue			
1	997 522 911 00	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 911 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 911 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 911 00 8W3	sea blue			
(1)	997 522 012 06	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 012 06 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 012 06	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,937
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 012 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 012 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 06 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 06 8W3	sea blue			
(1)	997 522 912 00	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,937
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 912 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 912 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 912 00 8W3	sea blue			
(1)	997 522 011 07	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 011 07 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 011 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 07	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,936
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 011 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 07 8G1	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model	
(1)	997 522 011 07 3S8	sea blue	left	1	PR:685,936	
	997 522 011 07 N11	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 522 911 01	Emergency seat backrest				
		From				
		Chassis number				
		See technical information				
		GR.7 NR. 17/11				
		KD-NR. 70				
		997 522 911 01 8YR				Black
(1)	997 522 911 01 5X5	Stone grey	right	1	PR:685,936	
	997 522 911 01 8G1	Sand beige				
	997 522 911 01 3S8	sea blue				
	997 522 911 01 N11	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 522 012 07	Emergency seat backrest				
	997 522 012 07 4P1	Palm green				
	997 522 012 07 9N2	Terracotta				
	997 522 012 07 9Q3	Cocoa				
	997 522 012 07 D11	Dark grey/natural				
(1)	997 522 012 07 T11	Brown/natural	right	1	PR:685,936	
	997 522 012 07	Emergency seat backrest				
		Until				
		Chassis number				
		See technical information				
		GR.7 NR. 17/11				
		KD-NR. 70				
		997 522 012 07 8YR				Black
		997 522 012 07 5X5				Stone grey
		997 522 012 07 8G1				Sand beige
(1)	997 522 012 07 3S8	sea blue	right	1	PR:685,936	
	997 522 012 07 N11	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 522 912 01	Emergency seat backrest				
		From				
		Chassis number				
		See technical information				
		GR.7 NR. 17/11				
		KD-NR. 70				
		997 522 912 01 8YR				Black
(1)	997 522 912 01 5X5	Stone grey	left	1	PR:685,939	
	997 522 912 01 8G1	Sand beige				
	997 522 912 01 3S8	sea blue				
	997 522 912 01 N11	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				
	997 522 011 08	Emergency seat backrest				
	997 522 011 08 4P1	Palm green				
	997 522 011 08 9N2	Terracotta				
	997 522 011 08 9Q3	Cocoa				
	997 522 011 08 D11	Dark grey/natural				
(1)	997 522 011 08 T11	Brown/natural	left	1	PR:685,939	
	997 522 011 08	Emergency seat backrest				
		Until				
		Chassis number				
		See technical information				
		GR.7 NR. 17/11				
		KD-NR. 70				
		997 522 011 08 8YR				Black
		997 522 011 08 5X5				Stone grey
		997 522 011 08 8G1				Sand beige
(1)	997 522 011 08 3S8	sea blue	left	1	PR:685,939	
	997 522 011 08 N11	Carrera Red				
		D - MJ 2008>>				

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 522 911 02	Emergency seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 911 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 911 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 911 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 911 02 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 012 08	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 012 08 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 012 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 08	Emergency seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 012 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 08 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 08 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 08 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 912 02	Emergency seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 912 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 912 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 912 02 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	996 522 267 06	Pin Locking mechanism		2	PR:685
3	997 522 095 00	Stop	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 095 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 522 096 00	Stop	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 096 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 522 615 00	Bearing shaft D >> - MJ 2007		1	PR:685
(4)	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:685
-	999 073 436 01	Bolt with washer Bearing shaft Back seat backrest D - MJ 2008>>		1	PR:685
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	PR:685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Protection washer			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	PR:685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Black			
7	996 522 333 00	Console		1	PR:685
8	996 522 211 01	Mounting D >> - MJ 2007	outer	2	PR:685

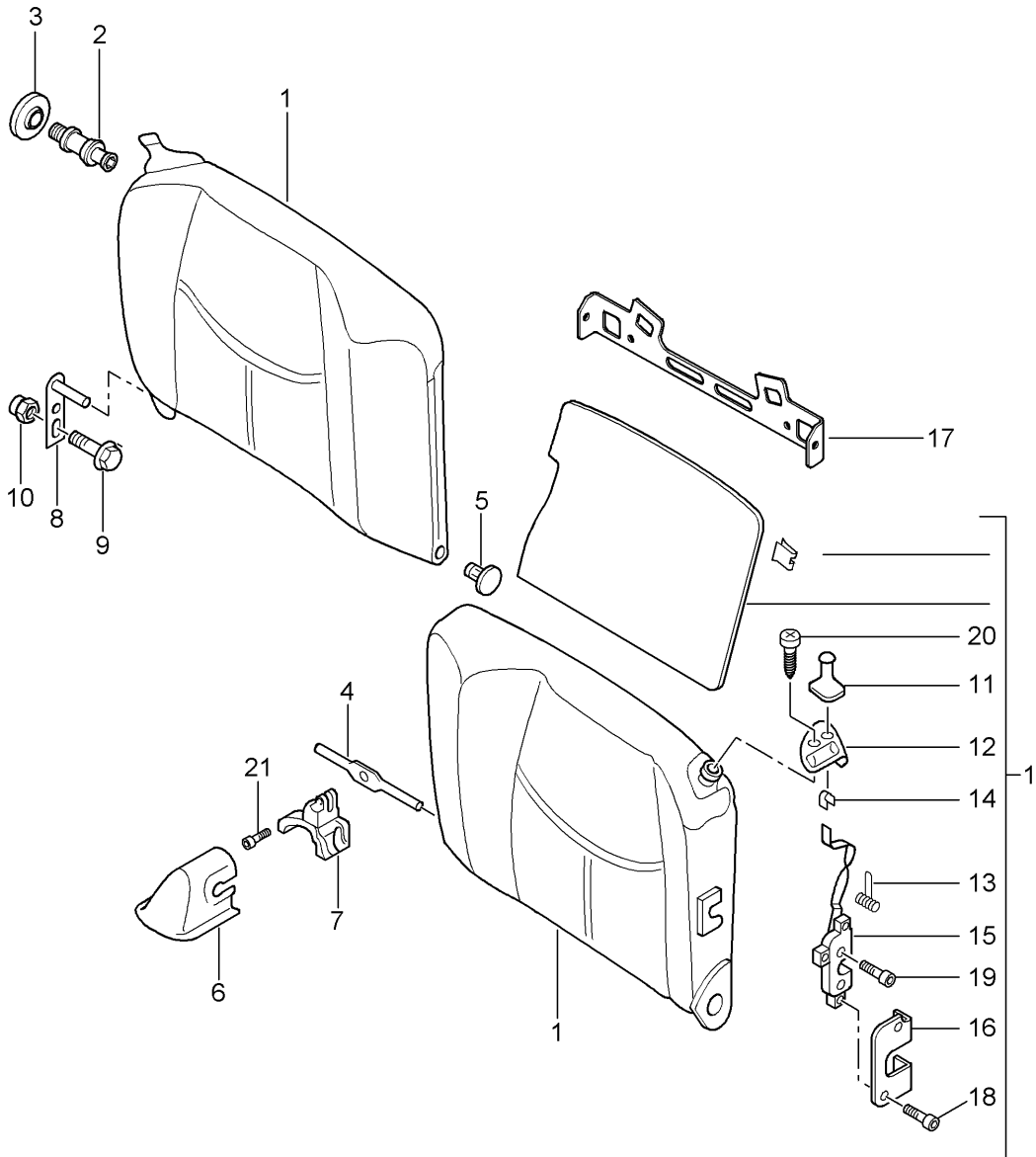
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(8)	997 522 211 00	Mounting D - MJ 2008>>	outer	2	PR:685
9	999 073 138 01	flat round head bolt M 8 X 25		2	
10	996 522 271 00	bush		2	PR:685
11	996 522 425 01	Cover		1	PR:685
	996 522 425 01 01C	Black			
12	996 522 421 00	Stop Backrest		2	PR:685
	996 522 421 00 01C	Satin black			
13	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever Backrest	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever Backrest	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			
14	996 522 315 00	Rosette Actuator button	left	1	PR:685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	996 522 316 00	Rosette Actuator button	right	1	PR:685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
15	996 522 281 02	lock Backrest	left	1	PR:685
(15)	996 522 282 02	lock Backrest	right	1	PR:685
16	997 522 771 00	Cover panel lock	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Cover panel lock	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	996 522 653 00	Spring lock		2	PR:685
18	999 507 630 01	Clip Actuator button		2	PR:685
19	999 073 049 02	panel screw ST 3,5 X 16		4	PR:685
20	900 269 028 03	countersunk bolt M 8 X 30		4	PR:685
21	900 145 041 07	panel screw B 3,5 X 16		4	PR:685
22	900 067 358 09	Bolt with washer M 5 X 16		1	PR:685

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Emergency seat backrest			CARRERA CABRIO
1	997 522 011 09	D - MJ 2005>> Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 011 09 5Y5	Palm green			
1	997 522 011 09	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 011 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 011 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 09 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 09 8W3	sea blue			
1	997 522 911 03	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 911 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 911 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 03 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 911 03 8W3	sea blue			
(1)	997 522 012 09	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 012 09 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 012 09	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,937
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 012 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 012 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 09 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 09 8W3	sea blue			
(1)	997 522 912 03	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,937
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 912 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 912 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 03 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 912 03 8W3	sea blue			
(1)	997 522 011 10	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 011 10 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 011 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 10 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 10	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,936
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 011 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 10 3S8	sea blue			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 522 011 10 N11	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 911 04	Emergency seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 911 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 911 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 04 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 911 04 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 911 04 N11	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 012 10	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 012 10 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 012 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 10 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 10	Emergency seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 012 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 10 N11	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 912 04	Emergency seat backrest From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 912 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 04 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 912 04 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 912 04 N11	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 011 11	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 011 11 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 011 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 011 11	Emergency seat backrest Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 011 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 011 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 011 11 N11	Carrera Red D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 911 05	Emergency seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,939

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 911 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 911 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 911 05 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 911 05 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 911 05 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 012 11	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 012 11 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 012 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 012 11	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,939
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 012 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 012 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 012 11 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
(1)	997 522 912 05	Emergency seat backrest	right	1	PR:685,939
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 522 912 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 912 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 912 05 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 912 05 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 912 05 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
2	996 522 267 07	Pin		2	PR:685
		Locking mechanism			
3	996 522 097 08	Rosette		2	PR:685
	996 522 097 08 01C	Satin black			
4	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft		1	PR:685
-	999 073 436 01	Bolt with washer		1	PR:685
		Bearing shaft			
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	PR:685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Protection washer			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	PR:685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Black			
7	996 522 041 00	Mounting		1	PR:685
8	996 522 211 01	Mounting	outer	2	PR:685
		D >> - MJ 2007			
(8)	997 522 211 00	Mounting	outer	2	PR:685
		D - MJ 2008>>			
9	999 073 138 01	flat round head bolt M 8 X 25		2	
10	996 522 271 00	bush		2	PR:685
11	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever	right	1	PR:685

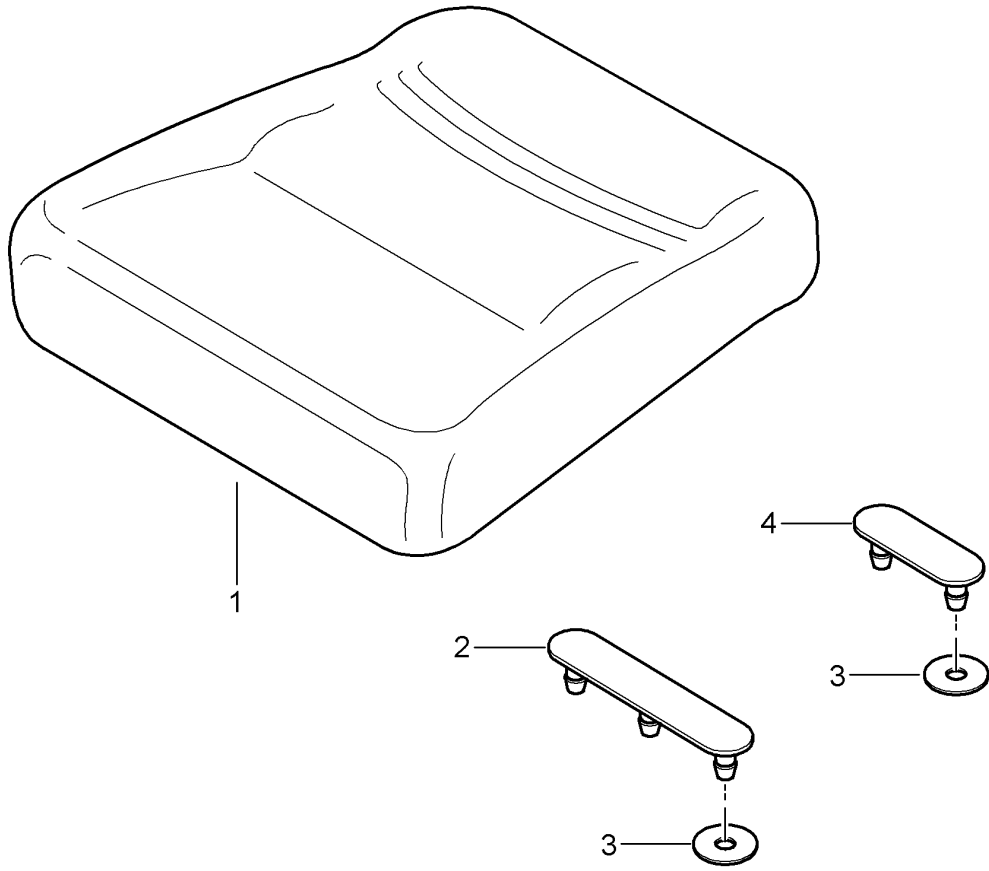
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			
	996 522 315 00	Rosette	left	1	PR:685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	996 522 316 00	Rosette	right	1	PR:685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
13	996 522 653 00	Spring lock		2	PR:685
14	999 507 630 01	Clip Actuator button		2	PR:685
15	996 522 281 02	lock Backrest	left	1	PR:685
(15)	996 522 282 02	lock Backrest	right	1	PR:685
16	997 522 771 00	Cover panel	left	1	PR:685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Cover panel	right	1	PR:685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	997 803 721 00	bracket for child seat Connecting plate Back seat backrest		1	PR:335,479
18	999 073 049 02	panel screw ST 4,3 X 16		4	PR:685
19	900 269 028 03	countersunk bolt M 8 X 30		4	PR:685
20	900 145 041 07	panel screw B 3,5 X 16		4	PR:685
21	900 067 358 09	Bolt with washer M 5 X 16		1	PR:685

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion			CARRERA COUPE TARGA
1	997 522 051 00	D - MJ 2005>> Back seat cushion	left	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 051 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 051 00 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 052 00	Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 052 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 052 00 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 051 01	Back seat cushion	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 051 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 01	D - MJ 2008>> Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 052 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 051 02	D - MJ 2008>> Back seat cushion	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 051 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 02 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 02	D - MJ 2008>> Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 052 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 02 N11	Carrera Red			

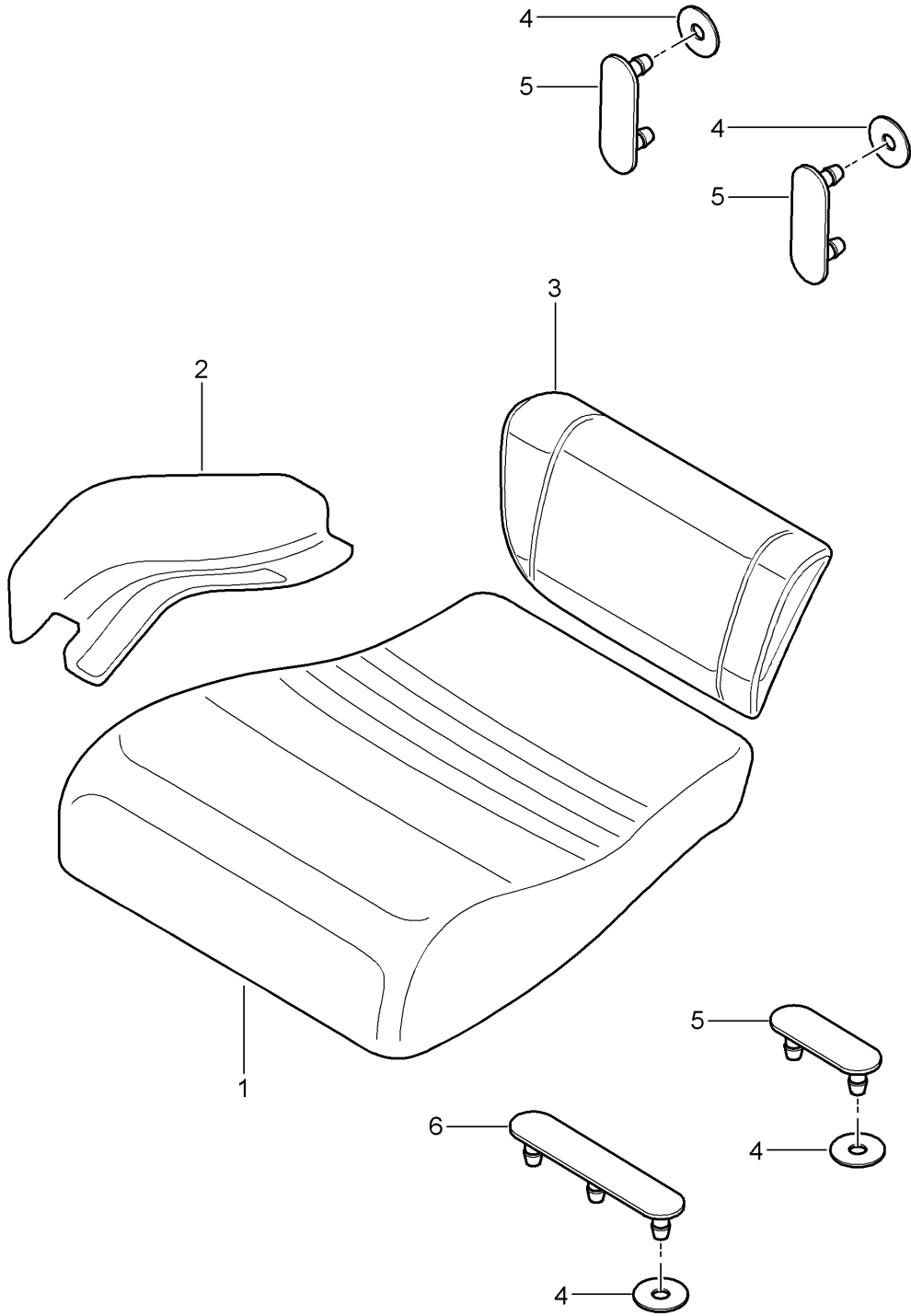
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
2	997 551 893 00	D - MJ 2008>> Clip Triple		X	PR:685
2	997 551 893 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Clip Triple		X	PR:685
(3)	997 551 897 01	D - MJ 2008>> Retaining washer		X	PR:685
4	997 551 895 00	Clip Double		X	PR:685
4	997 551 895 01	D >> - MJ 2007 Clip Double D - MJ 2008>>		X	PR:685

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion			CARRERA CABRIO
1	997 522 051 03	D - MJ 2005>> Back seat cushion Not for: Version for japan D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 051 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 03 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 03 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 051 03 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 052 03	Back seat cushion Not for: Version for japan D >> - MJ 2007	right	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 052 03 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 03 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 03 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 03 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 052 03 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 051 04	Back seat cushion Not for: Version for japan D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 051 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 04 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 04 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 04 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 04 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 04 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 04 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 04 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 04	Back seat cushion Not for: Version for japan D >> - MJ 2007	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 052 04 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 04 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 04 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 04 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 04 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 04 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 04 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 04 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 04 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 05	Back seat cushion Not for: Version for japan D >> - MJ 2007	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 051 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 05 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 05 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 05 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 05 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 05	Back seat cushion Not for: Version for japan	right	1	PR:685,939

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 522 052 05 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 05 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 05 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 05 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 05 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 06	Back seat cushion Version for japan	left	1	PR:193,685, 937
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 522 051 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 06 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 06 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 051 06 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 052 06	Back seat cushion Version for japan	right	1	PR:193,685, 937
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 522 052 06 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 06 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 06 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 06 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 052 06 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 051 07	Back seat cushion Version for japan	left	1	PR:193,685, 936
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 522 051 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 07 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 07 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 07 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 07	Back seat cushion Version for japan	right	1	PR:193,685, 936
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 522 052 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 07 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 07 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 07 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 07 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 08	Back seat cushion Version for japan	left	1	PR:193,685, 939
		D >> - MJ 2007			
	997 522 051 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 08 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 08 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 08 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 052 08	Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:193,685,

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Version for japan D >> - MJ 2007			939
	997 522 052 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 08 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 08 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 08 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 08 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 522 051 09	Back seat cushion D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 051 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 051 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 09 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 09 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 051 09 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 052 09	Back seat cushion D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 052 09 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 052 09 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 09 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 09 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 052 09 5Y5	Palm green			
(1)	997 522 051 10	Back seat cushion D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 051 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 10 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 10	Back seat cushion D - MJ 2008>>	right	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 052 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 10 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 10 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 10 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 051 11	Back seat cushion D - MJ 2008>>	left	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 051 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 051 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 051 11 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 051 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 11 N11	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 522 052 11	D - MJ 2008>> Back seat cushion	right	1	PR:685,939
	997 522 052 11 8YR	D - MJ 2008>> Black			
	997 522 052 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 11 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 052 11 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 052 11 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 052 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 11 N11	Carrera Red			
2	997 522 065 00	D - MJ 2008>> Extension Seat cushion Version for japan	left	1	PR:193,685,937
	997 522 065 00 5Q2	D >> - MJ 2007 Black			
	997 522 065 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 065 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 065 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 065 00 5Y5	Palm green			
(2)	997 522 066 00	D - MJ 2008>> Extension Seat cushion Version for japan	right	1	PR:193,685,937
	997 522 066 00 5Q2	D >> - MJ 2007 Black			
	997 522 066 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 066 00 5S4	Sand beige			
	997 522 066 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 066 00 5Y5	Palm green			
(2)	997 522 065 01	D - MJ 2008>> Extension Seat cushion Version for japan	left	1	PR:193,936,939
	997 522 065 01 8YR	D >> - MJ 2007 Black			
	997 522 065 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 065 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 065 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 065 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 065 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 065 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 065 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 065 01 T11	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 522 066 01	D - MJ 2008>> Extension Seat cushion Version for japan	right	1	PR:193,936,939
	997 522 066 01 8YR	D >> - MJ 2007 Black			
	997 522 066 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 066 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 066 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 066 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 066 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 066 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 066 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 066 01 T11	Brown/natural			
3	997 522 235 00	D - MJ 2008>> Centre part Back seat backrest	left	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 235 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 235 00 8X4	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 00 5S4	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(3)	997 522 235 00 8W3	sea blue	right	1	PR:685,937
	997 522 235 00 5Y5	Palm green			
	997 522 236 00	Centre part			
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 00 5Q2	Black			
	997 522 236 00 8X4	Stone grey			
(3)	997 522 236 00 5S4	Sand beige	left	1	PR:685,936
	997 522 236 00 8W3	sea blue			
	997 522 236 00 5Y5	Palm green			
	997 522 235 01	Centre part			
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 235 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 235 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 235 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 01 T11	Brown/natural			
997 522 235 01 N11	Carrera Red				
(3)	997 522 236 01	D - MJ 2008>> Centre part	right	1	PR:685,936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 01 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 236 01 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 236 01 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 236 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 236 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 236 01 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Centre part			
(3)	997 522 235 02	D - MJ 2008>> Centre part	left	1	PR:685,939
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 235 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 235 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 235 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 235 02 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Centre part			
(3)	997 522 236 02	D - MJ 2008>> Centre part	right	1	PR:685,939
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 02 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 522 236 02 3S8	sea blue			
	997 522 236 02 4P1	Palm green			
	997 522 236 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 236 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 236 02 N11	Carrera Red			
		D - MJ 2008>>			
		Centre part			
(4)	997 551 897 01	Retaining washer		X	PR:685
5	997 551 895 00	Clip		X	PR:685

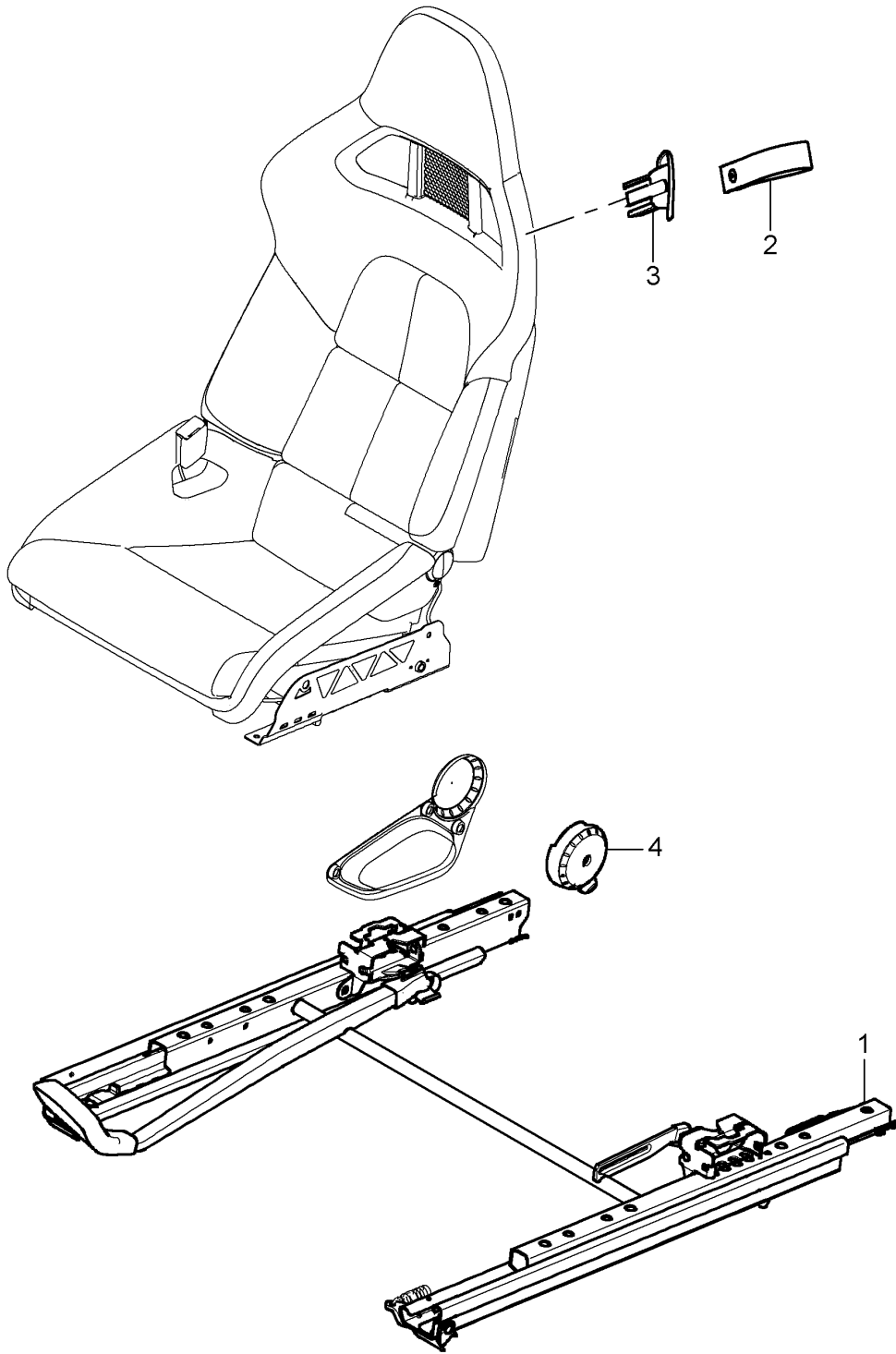
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
5	997 551 895 01	Double D >> - MJ 2007 Clip		X	
6	997 551 893 00	Double D - MJ 2008>> Clip		X	PR:685
6	997 551 893 01	Triple D >> - MJ 2007 Clip		X	PR:685
		Triple D - MJ 2008>>			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



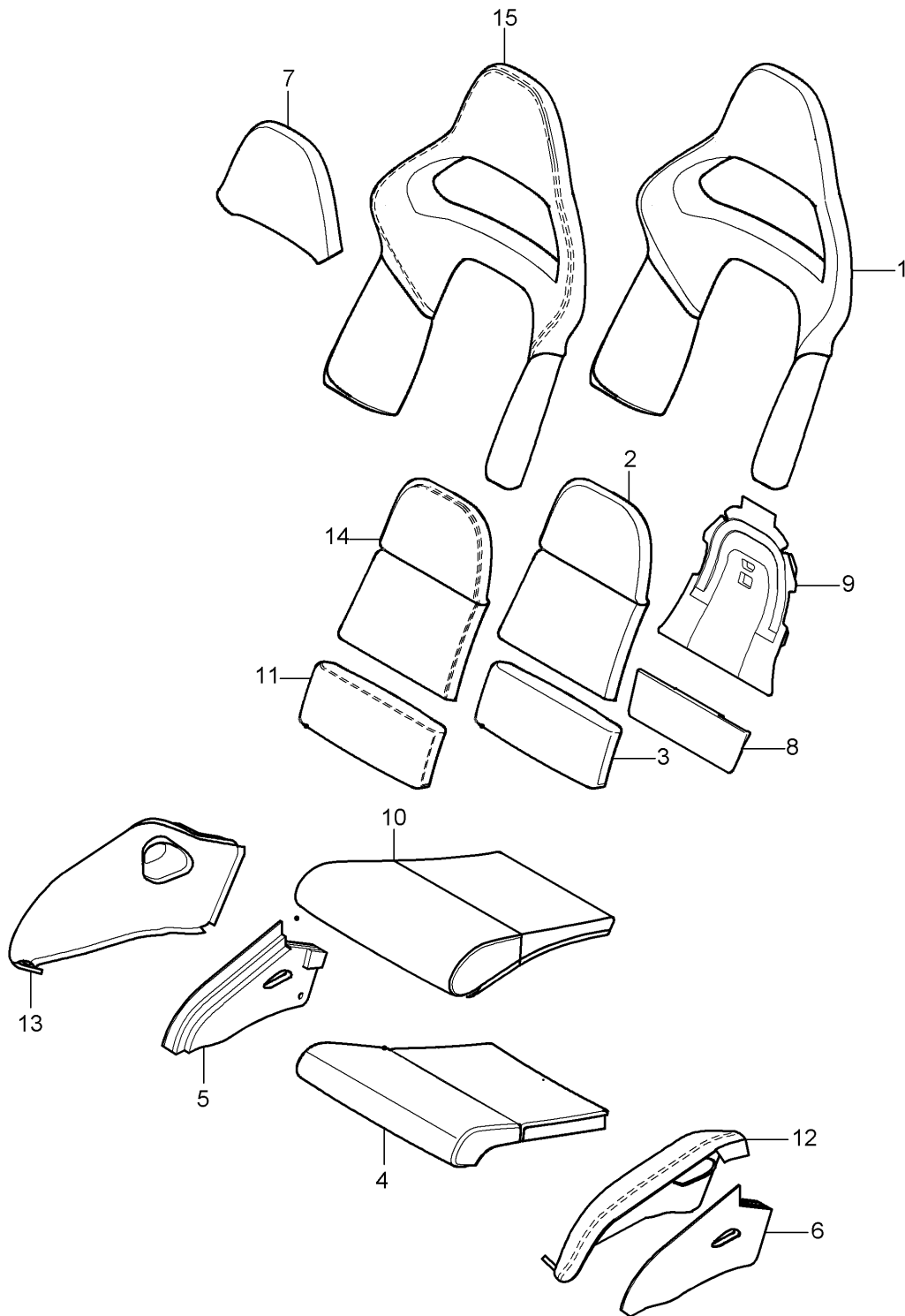
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		bucket seat Collapsible (complete) Not available D - MJ 2008>>			COUPE CABRIO TARGA CARRERA
1	997 521 429 01	1 set of seat rails (drivers side)	left lhd	1	PR:098,388
(1)	997 521 430 01	1 set of seat rails (passenger side)	right lhd	1	PR:098,389
(1)	997 521 429 02	1 set of seat rails (passenger side)	left rhd	1	PR:099,388
(1)	997 521 430 02	1 set of seat rails (drivers side)	right rhd	1	PR:099,389
2	997 521 539 00	Pull loop Backrest frame	left	1	PR:388
	997 521 539 00 A80	Black			
(2)	997 521 540 00	Pull loop Backrest frame	right	1	PR:389
	997 521 540 00 A80	Black			
3	997 521 538 00	Rosette Pull loop Backrest frame	right	1	PR:389
	997 521 538 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 521 537 00	Rosette Pull loop Backrest frame	left	1	PR:388
	997 521 537 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 521 563 00	Trim Hinge	left inner	1	PR:388,389
	997 521 563 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 564 00	Trim Hinge	right inner	1	PR:388,389
	997 521 564 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

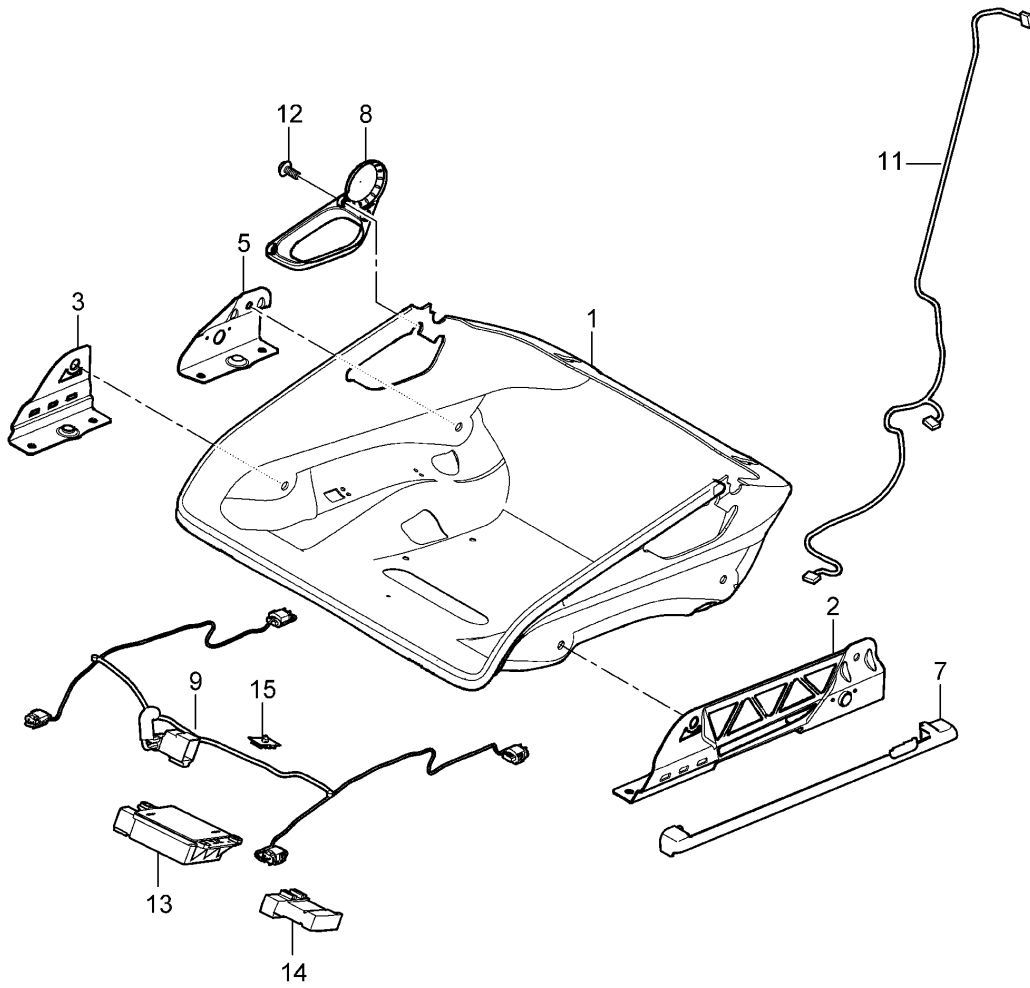
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Seat and backrest surface bucket seat Collapsible D - MJ 2008>>			CARRERA TARGA CABRIO COUPE
1	997 521 447 00	Foam part backrest		2	PR:388,389
2	997 521 448 00	Outer part Foam part backrest		2	PR:388,389
3	997 521 441 00	Centre part Foam part	rear	2	PR:388,389
4	997 521 440 00	Seat cushion Foam part	front	2	PR:388,389
5	997 521 443 00	Seat cushion Foam part	left side	1	PR:388
(5)	997 521 444 00	Seat cushion Foam part	outer side	1	PR:388
6	997 521 446 00	Seat cushion Foam part	inner left side	1	PR:389
(6)	997 521 445 00	Seat cushion Foam part	outer right side	1	PR:389
7	997 521 458 00	Head restraint Foam part	rear	2	PR:388,389
8	997 521 456 00	Seat cushion Foam part		1	PR:388,389
9	997 521 457 00	backrest Foam part		1	PR:388,389
10	997 521 380 00	Seat cover	left a. right front	1	PR:388,389, 983
	997 521 380 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 380 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 380 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 380 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 380 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 380 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 380 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 380 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 380 00 N11	Carrera Red			
11	997 521 381 00	Seat cover	rear	1	PR:388,389, 983
	997 521 381 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 381 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 381 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 381 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 381 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 381 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 381 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 381 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 381 00 N11	Carrera Red			
12	997 521 383 00	Cover	left side outer	1	PR:388,983
	997 521 383 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 383 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 383 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 383 00 3S8	sea blue			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 521 383 00 9N2	Terracotta	left side inner	1	PR:388,983
	997 521 383 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 383 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 383 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 383 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 384 00	Seat cover (leather)			
	997 521 384 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 384 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 384 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 384 00 3S8	sea blue			
(13)	997 521 384 00 9N2	Terracotta	right side outer	1	PR:389,983
	997 521 384 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 384 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 384 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 384 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 386 00	Cover			
	997 521 386 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 386 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 386 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 386 00 3S8	sea blue			
(13)	997 521 386 00 9N2	Terracotta	right side inner	1	PR:389,983
	997 521 386 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 386 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 386 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 386 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 385 00	Seat cover (leather)			
	997 521 385 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 385 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 385 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 385 00 3S8	sea blue			
14	997 521 385 00 9N2	Terracotta	outer	1	PR:388,389, 983
	997 521 385 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 385 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 385 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 385 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 387 00	Backrest centre part w. cover			
	997 521 387 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 387 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 387 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 387 00 3S8	sea blue			
15	997 521 387 00 9N2	Terracotta	outer	1	PR:388,389, 983
	997 521 387 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 387 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 387 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 387 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 388 00	backrest cover (leather)			
	997 521 388 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 388 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 388 00 8G1	Sand beige			
	997 521 388 00 3S8	sea blue			
	997 521 388 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 388 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 388 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 388 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 388 00 N11	Carrera Red			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		bucket seat Collapsible Seat frame Accessories D - MJ 2008>>			CARRERA TARGA COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 281 00	Cup Seat frame	left a. right	2	PR:388,389
(1)	997 521 182 00	without: seat occupied recognition Cup Seat frame	right	1	PR:389,560
2	997 521 433 00	with: seat occupied recognition and Seat rail Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	outer left	1	PR:388
2	997 521 433 00	Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	outer left	1	PR:389,560
(2)	997 521 434 00	Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	outer right	1	PR:389
(2)	997 521 434 00	Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	outer right	1	PR:389,560
3	997 521 436 00	Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	front, inner right	1	PR:388
4	997 521 435 00	Adapter Seat frame	front, inner left	1	PR:389
5	997 521 438 00	without: seat occupied recognition Discontinued part Adapter Seat frame Discontinued part	rear, inner right	1	PR:388
6	997 521 437 00	Adapter Seat frame	rear, inner left	1	PR:389
7	997 521 427 03	without: seat occupied recognition Discontinued part Cover Sensor seat occupied recognition	left	1	PR:389,560
(7)	997 521 427 03 01C 997 521 426 03	Satin black Cover Sensor seat occupied recognition	right	1	PR:389,560
8	997 521 426 03 01C 997 521 561 00	Satin black Trim Seat belt	left lower	1	PR:388,389
(8)	997 521 561 00 01C 997 521 562 00	Satin black Trim Seat belt	right lower	1	PR:388,389
9	997 521 562 00 01C 997 612 688 10	Satin black Wire set seat occupied recognition		1	PR:389,560
11	997 612 785 10	Wire set	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
12	999 141 049 01	Side airbag unit Oval-head screw Mount		3	

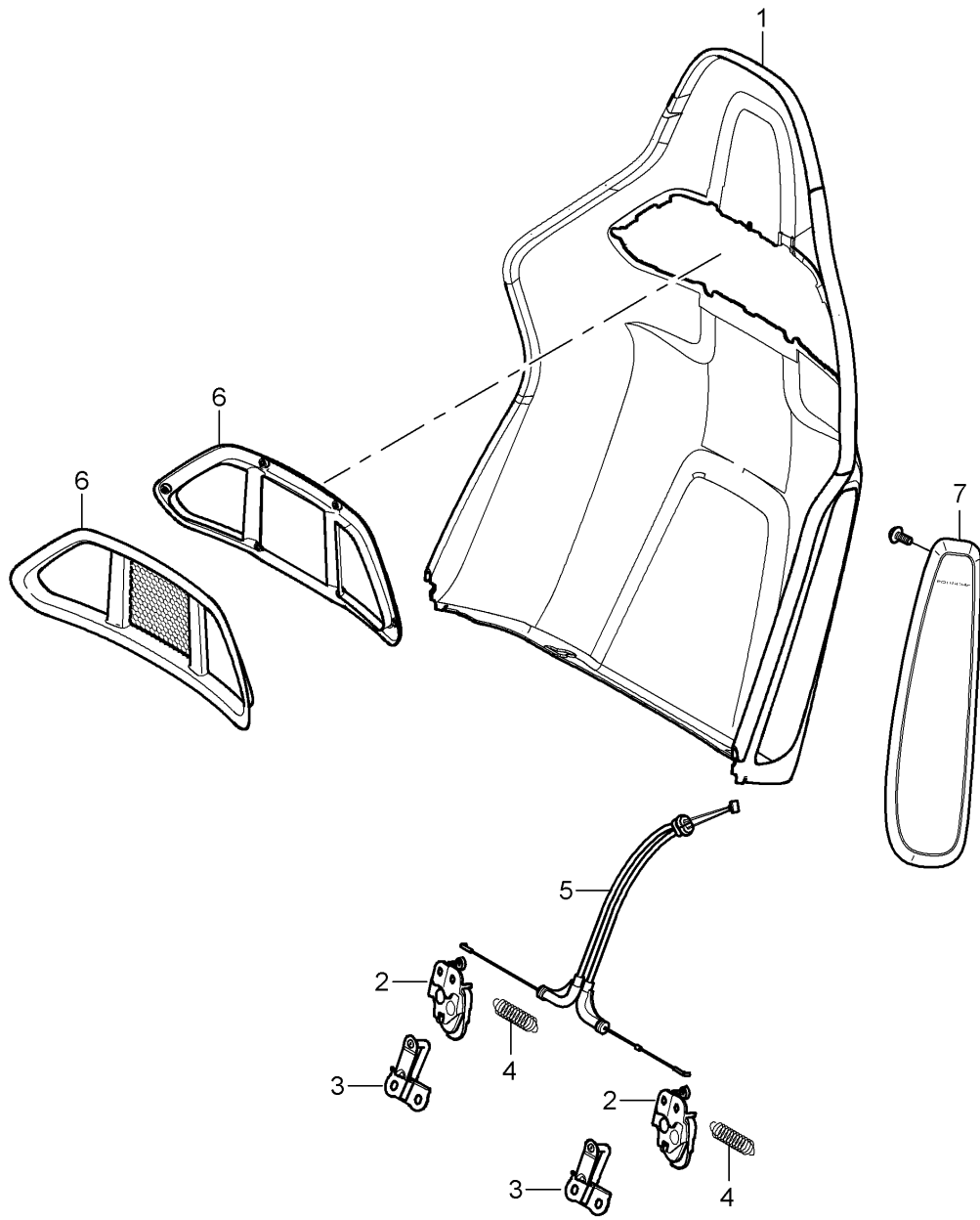
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 618 233 05	Trim Belt Seat cushion Control unit for seat occupied sensor		1	PR:560
14	999 653 070 40	Pin connector socket 19-pole Wire set bucket seat Collapsible		1	
15	999 507 408 40	Retaining clip for Connector housing Connection point		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

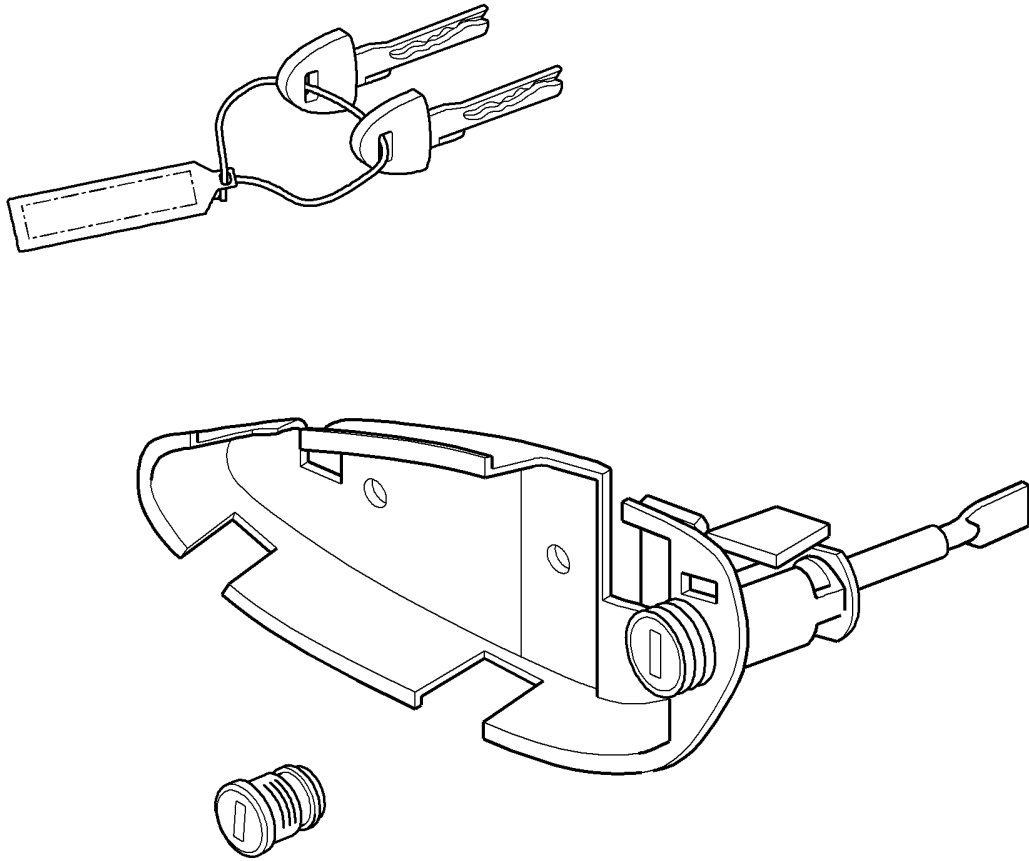


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible Accessories D - MJ 2008>>			CARRERA TARGA COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 271 00	Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible	left	1	PR:388
(1)	997 521 272 00	Backrest shell bucket seat Collapsible	right	1	PR:389
2	997 521 651 00	backrest lock	left	1	PR:388,389
(2)	997 521 652 00	backrest lock	right	1	PR:388,389
3	997 521 660 00	Closing element lock	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
4	997 521 650 00	Backrest shell tension spring lock	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
5	997 521 640 00	backrest Bowden cable Release backrest	left a. right	1	PR:388,389
6	997 521 330 00	Trim Seat belt	front	1	PR:388,389
(6)	997 521 330 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 531 00	Trim Seat belt	rear	1	PR:388,389
7	997 521 531 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 803 081 01	Side airbag unit	left	1	PR:388
(7)	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01	Side airbag unit	right	1	PR:389
	997 803 082 01 A03	Front seat Black			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



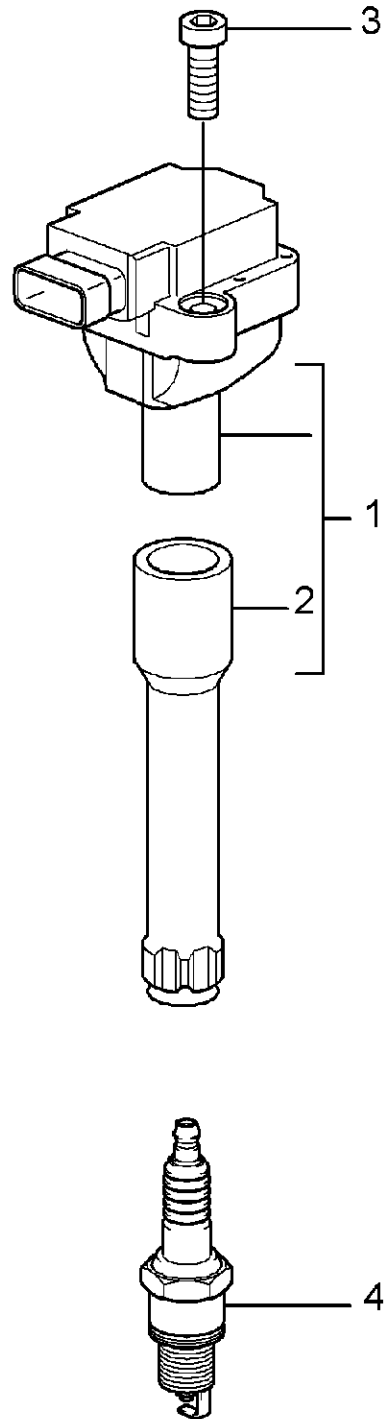
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 538 011 00	repair kits Set of locks comprising: Bracket Door handle, exterior Glove compartment lock key Key fob 1 set of lock cylinders with handheld trans. & emerg. key		1	PR:098

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



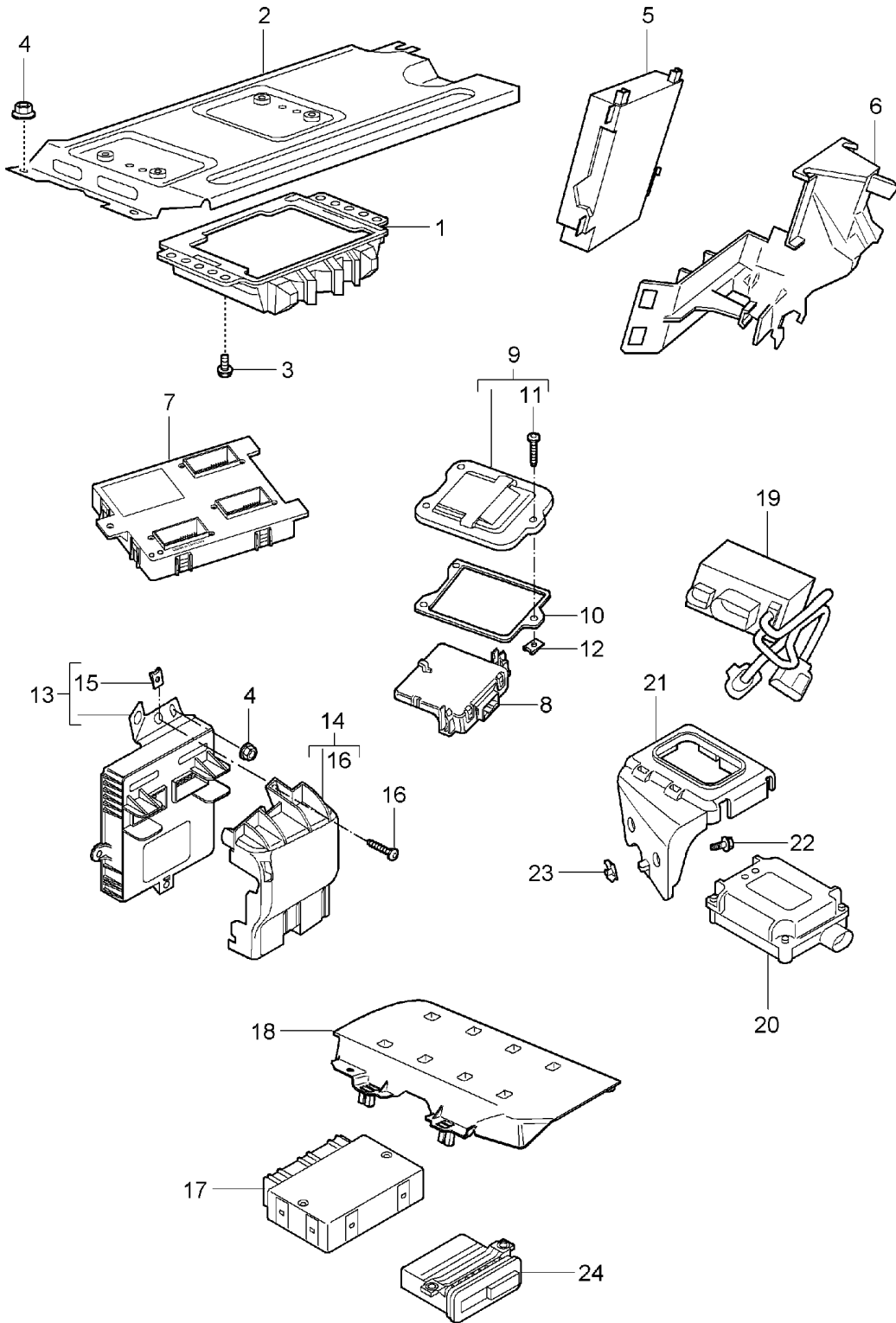
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 602 104 02	Ignition system ignition coil with spark plug connector		6	
			900 385 025 01	12	
		also use:			
2	996 602 105 00	spark plug connector		6	
3	900 387 008 01	Socket head bolt M 6 X 25		12	
(3)	900 385 025 01	Torx screw M 6 X 40		10	
4	999 170 223 90	Spark plug FGR 5KQE0		6	9605,9701

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 601 05	Control units Control unit - dme - D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	
1	997 618 601 05	Control unit - dme - D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:-660
1	997 618 603 05	Control unit - dme - D - MJ 2005>>		1	PR:660
(1)	996 618 150 01	Control unit for fuel pump		1	CARRERA 4/4S PR:664
-	999 919 125 09	Hexagon bolt 6,0 X 16,0 for Control unit Fuel pump		2	CARRERA 4/4S PR:664
2	996 618 129 01	Retainer for control units - dme -		1	COUPE/TARGA
(2)	996 618 131 00	Retainer for control units - dme -		1	CABRIO
3	900 378 036 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 12		4	COUPE/TARGA
(3)	999 073 228 09	panel screw 4,8 X 13		X	CABRIO
4	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	COUPE/TARGA
5	997 618 180 14	Control unit Tiptronic		1	PR:249
6	996 618 257 01	Retainer for control units Tiptronic		1	PR:249
-		Control unit Targa roof		1	TARGA
-		see illustration: Control unit	811-002	1	CABRIO
-		Convertible top control see illustration:	811-015	1	
7	997 610 102 06	Onboard supply control unit No longer use the part here		1	
7	997 618 516 01	Onboard supply control unit		1	
8	997 610 107 04	Control unit for gateway Gateway		1	
9	997 572 419 03	Cover		1	
10	997 572 221 00	Seal		1	
11	900 143 094 09	panel screw ST 4,8 X 19		3	
12	999 591 855 01	panel nut ST 4,8		3	
13	997 618 511 01	Control unit FRONT luggage compartment		1	PR:-601
(13)	997 610 105 11	Control unit FRONT luggage compartment		1	PR:601
14	997 551 736 00	Cover for control unit		1	CARRERA/S
(14)	997 551 736 01	Cover for control unit		1	CARRERA 4/4S
15	999 507 462 09	panel nut 4,8		1	
16	999 073 061 02	panel screw 4,8 X 16		1	
17	997 618 260 08	Control unit Rear end		1	
18	997 618 371 01	Retainer for control units		1	
19	997 618 436 01	Control unit Cooling air control		1	

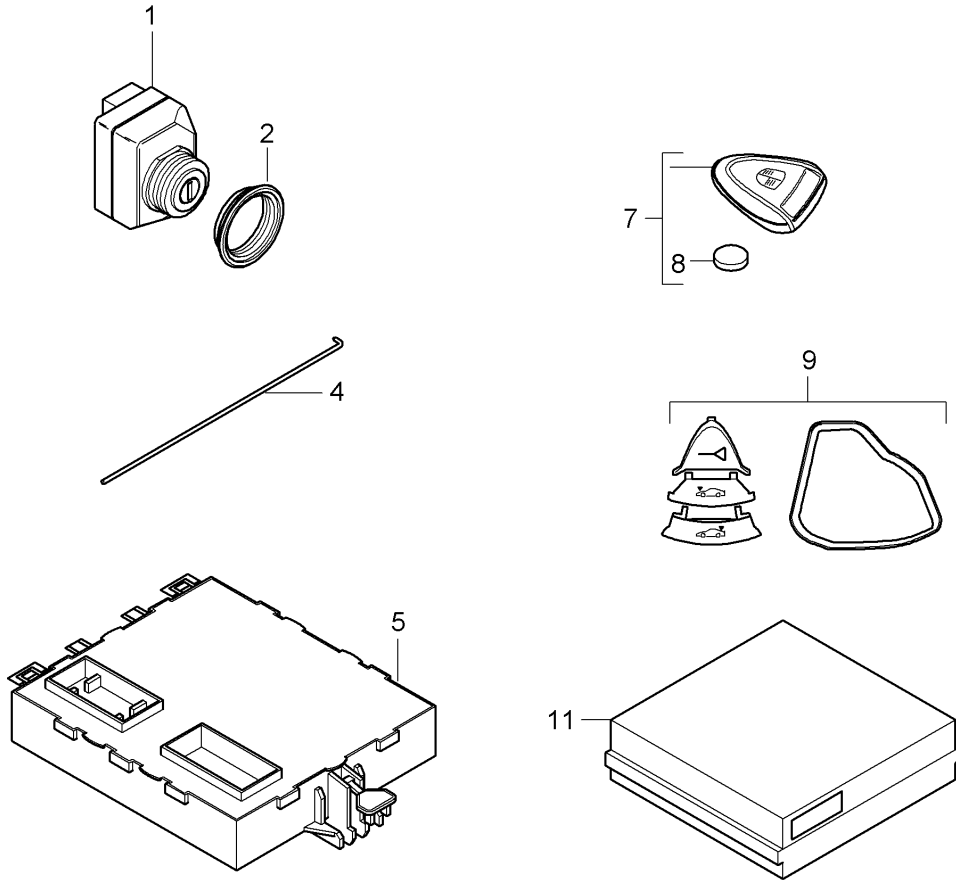
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	997 618 436 02	Discontinued part Control unit		1	
20	997 618 227 02	Cooling air control Control unit for opening garage door		1	PR:607
20	997 618 227 03	Discontinued part Control unit for opening garage door		1	PR:607
21	997 618 257 00	Bracket Control unit		1	
22	900 075 505 01	Garage door opener Bolt with washer		2	
23	999 591 882 01	M 6 X 20 panel nut		2	
24	996 618 171 03	M 6 Control unit for parking aid		1	PR:635
-		Sensor see illustration:	802-005		PR:635

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 159 04	Control units Ignition/starter switch PORSCHE ACCES SYSTEM Control unit		1	
2	997 618 759 00	Ignition/starter switch Nut		1	
-	997 618 361 00	Cover Release		1	
4	970 618 761 00	Handheld transmitter Emergency operation Release		1	
5	997 618 172 09	Ignition/starter switch Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F >> 99-5S736 876 F >> 99-5S755 488 See technical information Discontinued part		1	PR:535
5	997 618 172 14	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 99-5S736 877>> F 99-5S755 489>> D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		1	PR:535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 99-5S736 877>> F 99-5S755 489>> Discontinued part		1	PR:535
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit for central locking PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM F 99-5S736 877>> F 99-5S755 489>>		1	PR:535
-	997 612 053 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit POS. 5 F >> 99-5S736 876 F >> 99-5S755 488	lhd	1	PR:098
-	997 612 053 01	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit POS. 5 F 99-5S736 877>> F 99-5S755 489>>	lhd	1	PR:098,535
7	997 637 244 44	Handheld transmitter D >> - MJ 2006		1	COUPE PR:535
7	997 637 244 44	Handheld transmitter D >> - MJ 2006		1	CABRIO PR:533,535
7	997 637 244 47	Handheld transmitter D - MJ 2007>> No longer use the part here		1	COUPE PR:535
7	997 637 244 47	Handheld transmitter D - MJ 2007>> No longer use the part here		1	CABRIO PR:533,535
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter D - MJ 2007>>		1	COUPE PR:535

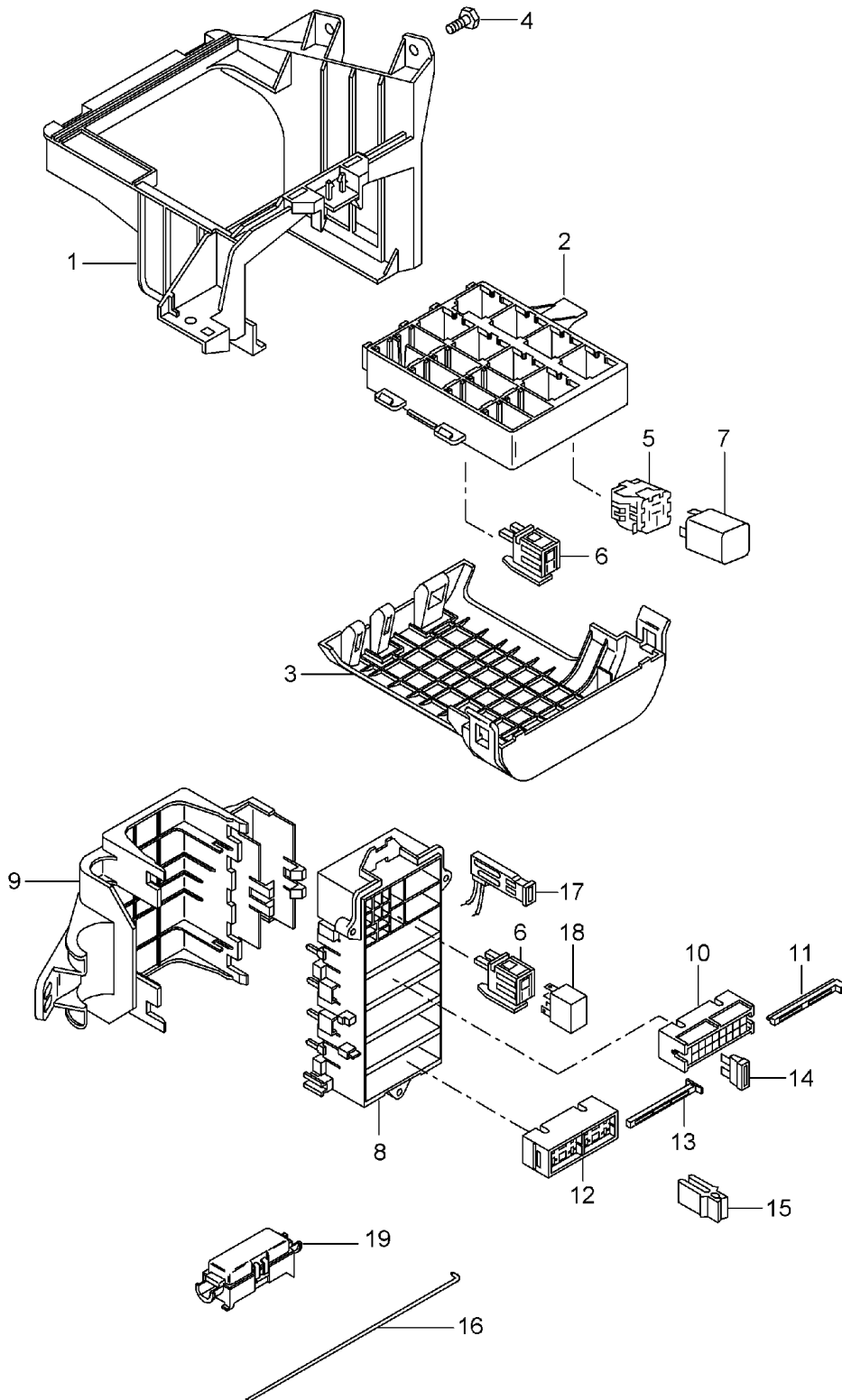
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO PR:533,535
(7)	997 637 244 37	D - MJ 2007>> Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO PR:535
(7)	997 637 244 37	No longer use the part here Handheld transmitter		1	TARGA PR:535
(7)	997 637 103 01	D - MJ 2007>> No longer use the part here Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO PR:535
(7)	997 637 103 01	Handheld transmitter		1	TARGA PR:535
8	999 611 108 00	Battery for hand sender		1	
9	000 043 400 14	repair set		1	
		Key			
		Handheld transmitter			
		Version			
		Grey			
		See workshop manual			
		KD-NR.: 966237			
11	997 618 210 01	Sensor for interior monitoring		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		central electrics dashboard			
1	997 610 117 01	bracket for relay bracket	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 610 110 01	relay plate		1	
		Mounting frame			
3	997 610 112 00	Cover		1	
		Mounting frame			
4	900 378 155 01	Hexagon bolt		2	
		M 6 X 16 ASP			
(4)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
5	928 610 511 00	relay plate		X	
6	999 650 538 40	relay plate		X	
7		Relay			
(7)	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
		KL. X			
		relay location/code no.:	S4		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		KL. 86S			
		relay location/code no.:	S6		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		Fuel pump			
		relay location/code no.:	S8		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		- dme -			
		relay location/code no.:	S11		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		heater			
		relay location/code no.:	S12		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	PR:288
		Headlight washer system			
		relay location/code no.:	S14		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		Starter			
		relay location/code no.:	S15		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		KL. 15			
		relay location/code no.:	S16		
8	997 610 340 00	Carrier		1	
9	997 610 341 00	Cover		1	
10	999 650 209 40	fuse holder		4	
11	999 650 210 40	slide valve		4	
12	999 650 750 40	fuse holder		1	
13	999 650 749 40	slide valve		1	
14	999 607 082 00	fuse		X	
		5 A			
(14)	999 607 083 00	fuse		X	
		7 , 5 A			
(14)	999 607 084 00	fuse		X	
		10 A			
(14)	999 607 085 00	fuse		X	
		15 A			
(14)	999 607 087 00	fuse		X	
		25 A			
(14)	999 607 088 00	fuse		X	
		30 A			
(14)	999 607 072 00	fuse		X	
		30 A			
		Large			
(14)	999 607 073 00	fuse		X	
		40 A			
		Large			
(14)	997 610 917 00	fuse		1	

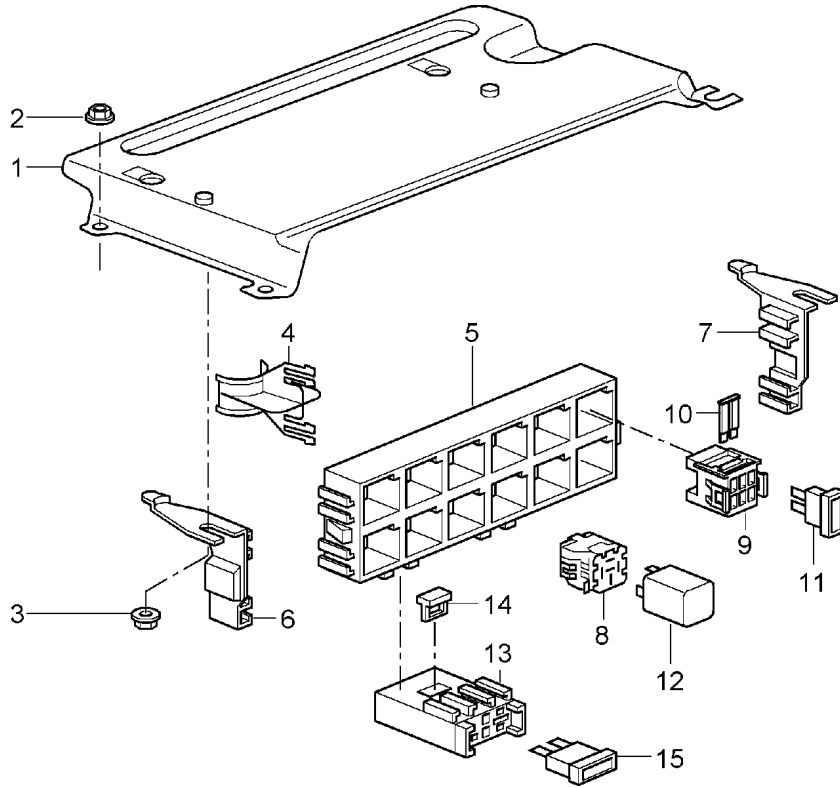
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Display specimen See workshop campaign: W 731 D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005			
15	999 107 300 40	Tool		X	
-	997 610 995 00	Assignment sticker fuse See workshop campaign: W 731 D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		X	
-	997 610 195 02	Assignment sticker fuse		X	
-	997 610 195 07	No longer use the part here Assignment sticker fuse		X	
16	997 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition/starter switch Discontinued part		1	
16	970 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition/starter switch		1	
-		Emergency operation Cover			
17	996 610 240 00	Terminal clamp		1	
18	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
19	999 650 026 99	fuse holder		1	
19	997 610 915 00	No longer use the part here fuse holder		1	
		with: fuse 80 A for Cooling air control Cover for housing fuse			
-		see illustration:	807-002	X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 610 129 02	central electrics Rear end mounting plate F >> 99-5S717 417 F >> 99-5S742 008 Discontinued part		1	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
(1)	996 610 229 03	mounting plate F 99-5S717 418>> F 99-5S742 009>>		1	COUPE/TARGA CARRERA CARRERA S
2	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		2	COUPE/TARGA
3	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6 F >> 99-5S717 417 F >> 99-5S742 008		2	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
4	996 610 112 00	Cable holder		1	COUPE/TARGA
(4)	996 610 115 00	Cable holder		1	CABRIO
5	996 610 111 00	relay plate Mounting frame		X	
6	996 610 126 00	bracket for relay bracket F >> 99-5S717 417 F >> 99-5S742 008	right	1	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
(6)	987 610 118 00	bracket for relay bracket F 99-5S717 418>> F 99-5S742 009>>	right	1	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
6	996 610 126 00	bracket for relay bracket	right	1	CABRIO
7	996 610 127 00	bracket for relay bracket F >> 99-5S717 417 F >> 99-5S742 008	left	1	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
(7)	987 610 117 00	bracket for relay bracket F 99-5S717 418>> F 99-5S742 009>>	left	1	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
7	996 610 127 00	bracket for relay bracket	left	1	CABRIO
-	996 610 128 00	Retaining clip		2	CABRIO
-	999 074 059 01	flat round head bolt M 5		2	CABRIO
8	928 610 511 00	relay plate		X	
9	999 650 747 40	fuse holder		1	
10	999 650 748 40	Locking mechanism		1	
11	999 607 083 00	fuse 7,5 A		X	
11	999 607 085 00	fuse 15 A		X	
12	999 657 013 90	Relay Relay Rear window heating relay location/code no.:		1	COUPE
(12)	996 615 112 00	Relay Rear window heating relay location/code no.:	S1	1	CABRIO
(12)	999 657 018 90	relay for air conditioner relay location/code no.:	S2	1	PR:573
(12)	999 657 016 90	Relay Fan Engine bay relay location/code no.:	S3	1	
(12)	999 657 017 90	Relay Secondary pump relay location/code no.:	S8	1	
13	999 650 193 40	fuse holder	S9	3	
14	999 650 371 40	Locking mechanism		3	
15	999 607 073 00	fuse 40 A		X	PR:661

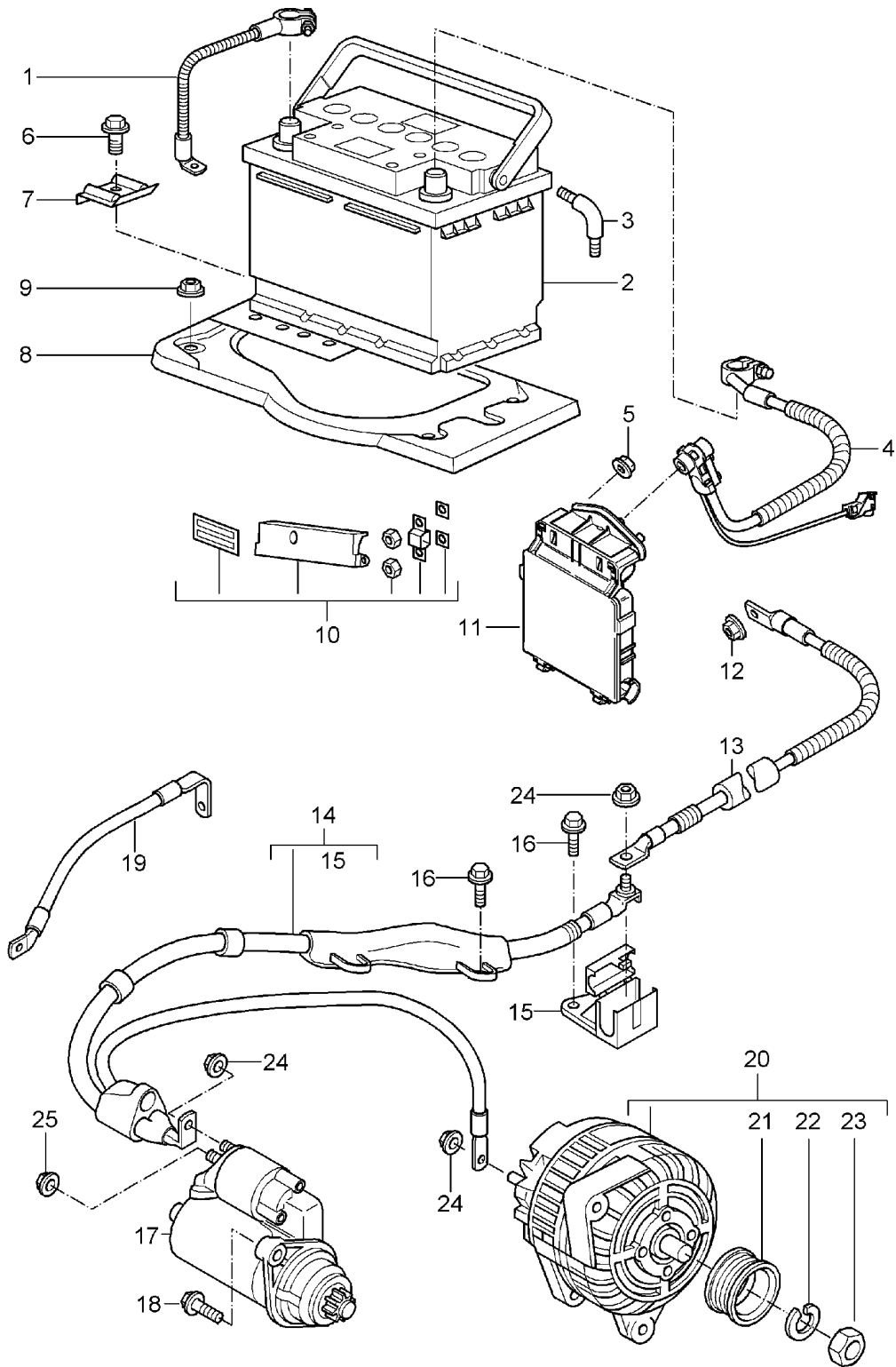
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Large			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 611 090 00	Battery			
-	900 377 010 01	Power distributor			
		Starter			
		Alternator			
		Earth line	lhd	1	PR:098
		Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
(2)	999 611 070 20	Battery		1	
		70 AH			
2	999 611 080 20	Battery		1	
		80 AH			
3	893 915 507	Elbow fitting		1	
4	997 612 993 00	repair set	lhd	1	PR:098
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 908 00	Discontinued part			
		repair set	lhd	1	PR:098
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		see			
		Technical information			
		9789			
(4)	997 612 908 01	Discontinued part			
		repair set	lhd	1	PR:098
		Wire set			
		Battery			
(4)	997 612 909 00	Power distributor			
		repair set	rhd	1	PR:099
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		see			
		Technical information			
		9789			
(4)	997 612 909 01	Discontinued part			
		repair set	rhd	1	PR:099
		Wire set			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
5	900 380 005 01	Nut		2	
		VM 8			
6	900 378 017 01	Hexagon bolt		1	
		M 8 X 20			
7	996 611 209 00	Rail		1	
		Battery			
-	996 504 622 00	Seal for battery tray		1	CARRERA S
-	996 504 622 01	Seal		1	CARRERA 4/4S
		Carrier plate for battery			
9	999 084 630 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		VM 8 SB			
10	997 610 912 00	repair set		1	
		Replacement			
		Fuse element			
		comprising:			
-		Fuse element		1	
		50 AMPERE			
-		Fuse element		1	
		70 AMPERE			
-		Fuse element		1	
		80 AMPERE			
-		Hexagon nut		4	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		M 5 square washer		4	
-		Cover blue		1	
-		Seal label red		1	
(10)	997 610 913 00	repair set Replacement Fuse element comprising:		1	
-		Fuse element 150 AMPERE		1	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		2	
-		square washer		2	
-		Cover blue		1	
-		Seal label red		1	
11	997 610 911 00	repair set Replacement Power distributor comprising:		1	
-		Power distributor without:		1	
-		Fuse element Hexagon nut M 5		8	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		3	
-		Seal label red		1	
12	900 084 123 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
13	997 612 090 00	Cable Power distributor Connection point D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	lhd	1	PR:098,480
13	997 612 090 02	Cable Power distributor Connection point D - MJ 2006>>	lhd	1	PR:098,480
(13)	997 612 091 03	Cable Power distributor Connection point Hexagon nut M 6	lhd	1	PR:098,249
-	999 084 629 01	panel nut M 5		1	PR:249
-	999 507 702 01	Bolt with washer M 5 X 10		1	PR:249
-	900 075 497 01	Wire set with:		1	PR:480
(14)	997 607 018 04	Connection point Alternator Starter Wire set with:		1	PR:249
15	997 607 201 00	Connection point Alternator Starter Connection point (complete)		1	PR:480

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 607 301 00	Connection point (complete)		1	PR:249
16	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		4	PR:480,249
(16)	999 919 046 01	Hexagon bolt 5 X 16		1	PR:249
17	996 604 103 00	Starter		1	
18	900 385 097 01	Torx screw BM 10 X 35		2	
19	996 607 030 00	Earth line		1	
-	900 084 123 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
20	997 603 012 06	Alternator with: pulley without: Freewheel D	>> - MJ 2006	1	PR:249
20	997 603 022 04	Alternator with: pulley without: Freewheel D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:249
20	997 603 022 DX	Alternator with: pulley without: Freewheel D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:249
20	997 603 012 01	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel D	>> - MJ 2006	1	PR:480
20	997 603 012 07	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel D	>> - MJ 2006	1	PR:480
20	997 603 012 09	Discontinued part Alternator with: pulley Freewheel D	>> - MJ 2006	1	PR:480
20	997 603 012 JX	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel D	>> - MJ 2006	1	PR:480 -"CN."
20	997 603 022 05	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:480
20	997 603 022 EX	Alternator with: pulley Freewheel D - MJ 2007>>		1	PR:480 -"CN."
21	996 603 151 55	pulley without:		1	PR:249

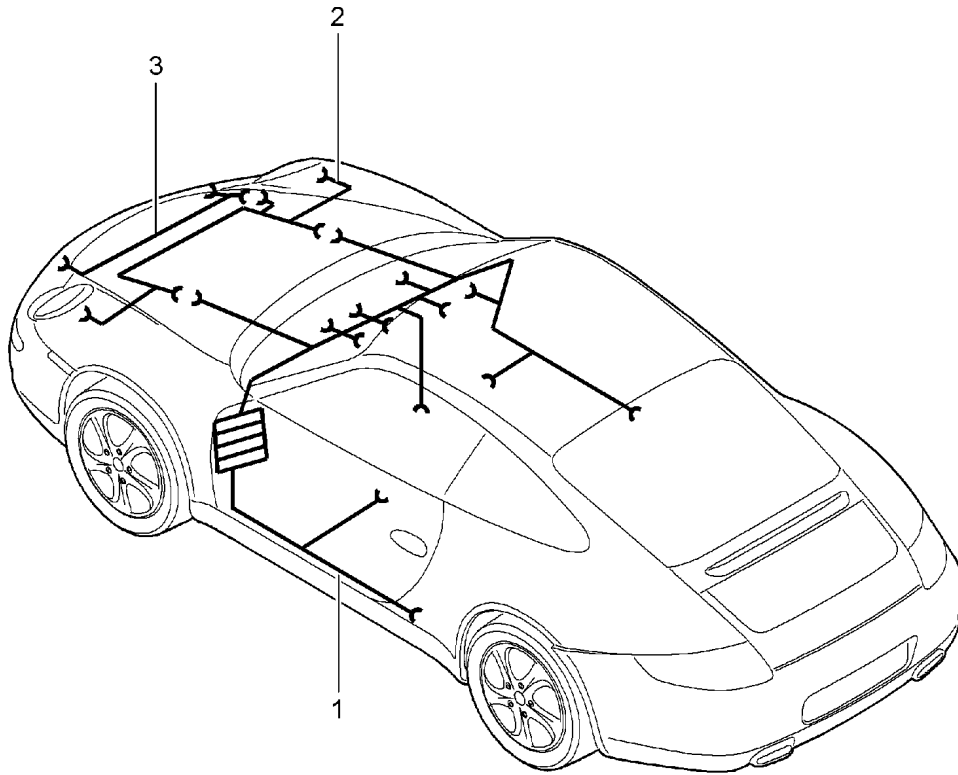
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(21)	997 603 154 00	Freewheel pulley		1	PR:480
		with:			
22	N 012 016 1	Freewheel spring ring B 16		1	
23	900 034 013 01	Hexagon nut M 16 X 1,5		1	
-	996 603 113 00	Protective cap for 3-phase alternator		1	PR:249
-	996 603 153 50	Protective cap		1	PR:480
-		Fasteners			
-	900 385 097 01	Alternator Torx screw BM 10 X 35		1	
-	900 385 092 04	Torx screw BM 10 X 145		1	
24	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
25	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
26	997 610 916 00	repair set		1	
		Screw bolt			
		Power distributor			
		comprising:			
		Screw bolt		1	
		Nut		2	
		Seal label		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

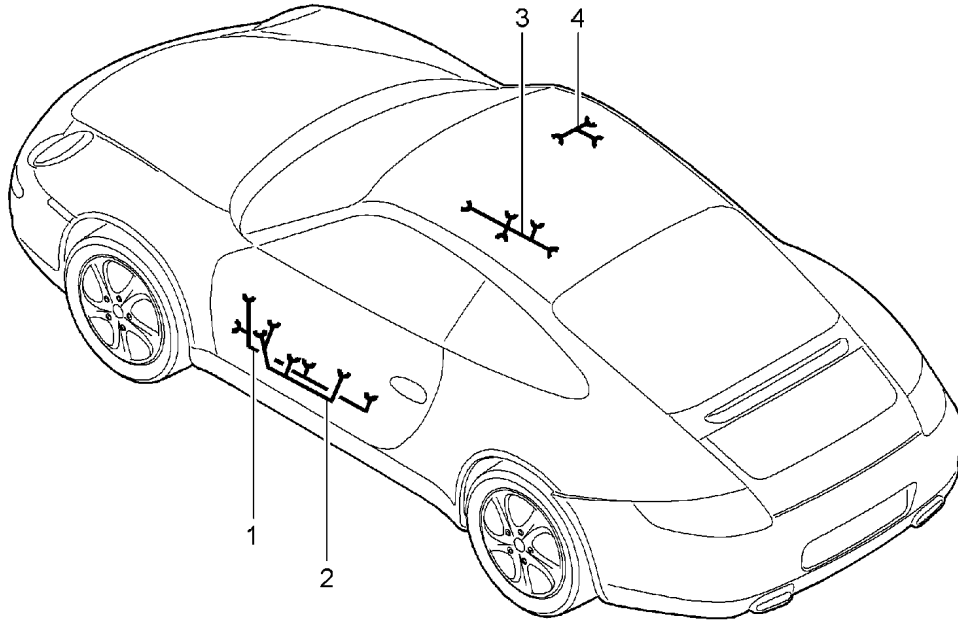
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 612 903 00	Wiring looms Passenger compartment FRONT luggage compartment Trim Airbag Seat belt tensioner repair kits Shock absorbers anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display Front axle	front	1	
-	996 610 120 01	Wire set Passenger compartment Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	
-	999 651 302 40	Bracket Socket Diagnostic connector		X	
-	999 651 284 40	Retaining clip Wire set Passenger compartment Sill		X	
2	997 612 520 10	Retaining clip Wire set Passenger compartment Sill		1	
2	997 612 520 11	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619 D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 No longer use the part here		1	
(2)	997 612 521 10	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619 D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 No longer use the part here		1	PR:601
(2)	997 612 521 11	Wire set FRONT luggage compartment See workshop manual KD-NR.: 971619 D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 No longer use the part here		1	PR:601
-	997 610 215 01	Cable guide for Sensor Airbag		2	
3	997 612 501 01	Wire set Trim	front	1	
-	997 612 781 00	Wire set Airbag (passenger side) Setting 1 Connector green D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		1	
-	997 612 781 25	Wire set Airbag (passenger side)		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 612 783 00	Setting 1 Connector green Wire set Airbag (passenger side) Setting2 Connector yellow D >> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 612 783 25	Discontinued part Wire set Airbag (passenger side) Setting2 Connector yellow		1	
-	997 612 992 00	Wire set Control unit Airbag Connection point Door		2	
-		Wire set Airbag Seat			
-	997 612 793 01	Wire set Seat belt tensioner	817-006	2	
-	997 612 950 00	repair set Wire set Shock absorbers	front	2	PR:475
-		repair set Wire set anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display Front axle			
-	997 612 961 00	Repair set for front axle Wire set	left front	1	CARRERA S
-	997 612 965 00	Repair set for front axle Wire set	left front	1	CARRERA 4/4S
-	997 612 960 00	Repair set for front axle Wire set	right front	1	CARRERA S
-	997 612 964 00	Repair set for front axle Wire set	right front	1	CARRERA 4/4S
-	999 513 049 40	use if required: Cable ties repair set Wire set Rear axle		4	
-		see illustration:	902-020		

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring looms doors Airbag Centre console Glove box Targa roof Convertible top control Support frame			
1	997 612 642 00	Wire set Assembly frame Driver's door D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	lhd	1	PR:098
1	997 612 642 05	Wire set Assembly frame Driver's door D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006	lhd	1	PR:098
1	997 612 642 07	Wire set Assembly frame Driver's door D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	PR:098
(1)	997 612 643 00	Wire set Assembly frame Passenger's door D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	lhd	1	PR:098
(1)	997 612 643 55	Wire set Assembly frame Passenger's door D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006	lhd	1	PR:098
(1)	997 612 643 57	Wire set Assembly frame Passenger's door D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	PR:098
-	997 612 780 00	Wire set Airbag D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		2	
-	997 612 780 16	Wire set Airbag D - MJ 2006>>		2	
2	997 612 647 00	Wire set door panel Driver's door D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 612 647 05	Wire set door panel Driver's door D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 612 647 07	Wire set door panel Driver's door D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 612 648 00	Wire set door panel Passenger's door D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005	lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 612 648 05	Wire set door panel Passenger's door D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006	lhd	1	PR:098
(2)	997 612 648 07	Wire set door panel Passenger's door D - MJ 2007>>	lhd	1	PR:098
(3)	997 612 652 50	Wire set		1	CABRIO

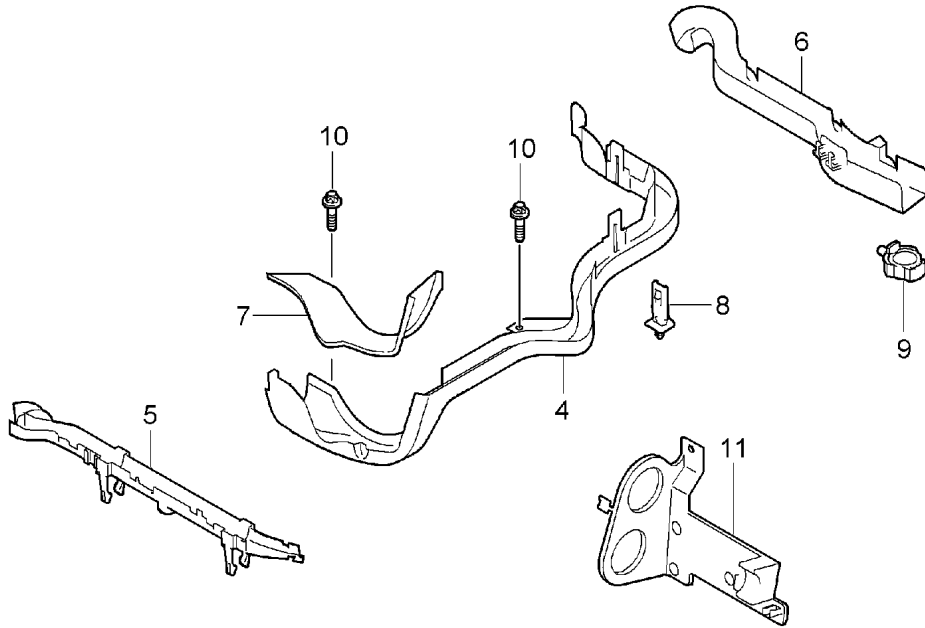
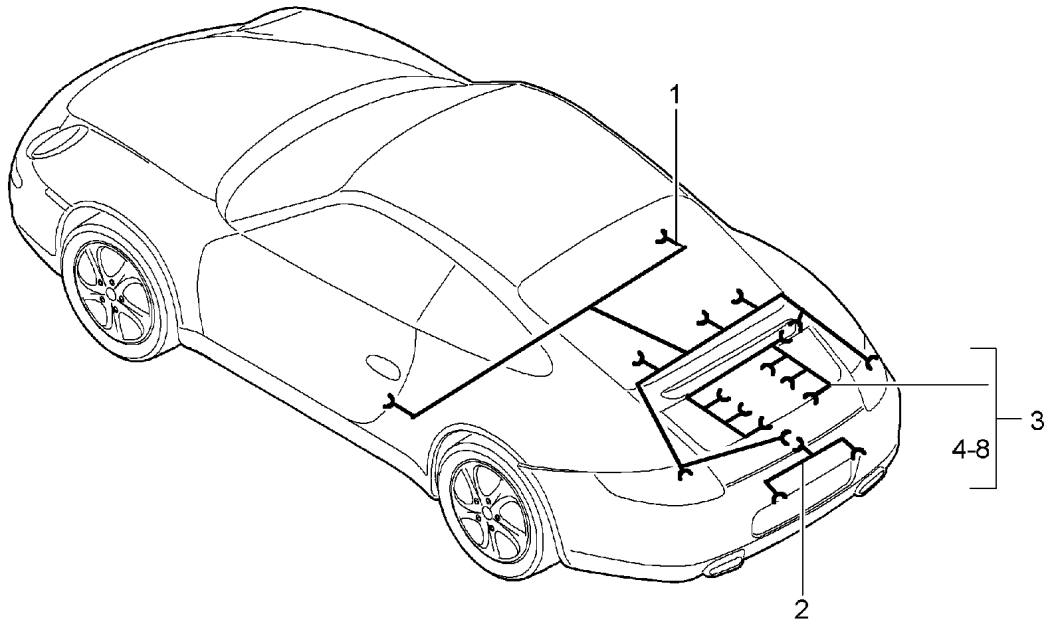
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(3)	997 612 652 75	Centre console D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 Wire set		1	COUPE CABRIO
4	997 612 651 00	Centre console Wire set		1	
-		Glove box Wire set		1	TARGA
-		Targa roof see illustration:	811-002	1	CABRIO
-		Wire set Convertible top control see illustration:	811-007	1	CABRIO
-		Wire set Support frame see illustration:	811-015	1	CABRIO

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 612 904 00	Wiring looms Rear end Cover Additional brake light Licence plate light Engine Gearbox repair kits Shock absorbers anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display Rear axle Wire set Rear end Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate	rear	1	
-	997 612 670 71	Wire set Cover	rear	1	PR:XAA
-	997 612 681 00	Wire set Additional brake light		1	CABRIO
-	996 423 101 00	Protective hose for		1	CABRIO
2	997 612 660 00	Wire set Wire set Licence plate light Discontinued part		1	
2	997 612 660 01	Wire set Licence plate light		1	
(2)	997 612 661 00	Wire set Parking aid Licence plate light		1	PR:635
(2)	997 612 661 01	Wire set Parking aid Licence plate light		1	PR:635
-	999 507 944 40	Retaining clip for Connection point POS.2		1	
3	997 607 010 05	Wire set Engine		1	9605,9701
3	997 607 010 07	D >> - MJ 2006 Wire set Engine		1	9605,9701
-		D - MJ 2007>> use if required:			
-	999 702 324 40	Grommet Air mass meter		1	
-	997 606 136 00	Protective hose Heat protection for		1	
-	997 607 130 00	Temperature sensor Water cooling Connecting line Adapter for Valve Tank ventilation		1	9701+ PR:X51
-	997 607 157 00	D - MJ 2006>> - MJ 2006 Bracket Wire set Engine intake air distributor Cylinder 6		1	9701+ PR:X51

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 612 905 01	repair set electrical components comprising: Wire set Change-over valve Connector housing Cable ties D - MJ 2006>>		1 4 1 1 12	PR: XLF
4	997 607 110 00	Cable guide Crankcase housing		1	
5	997 607 111 00	Cable guide Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
6	997 607 112 00	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for Wire set 997.607.010.02		1	
(6)	997 607 112 01	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for Wire set 997.607.010.03/.04/.05/.06		1	
7	997 607 113 00	Cover Cable guide		1	
8	997 607 114 00	Bracket Cable guide		1	
9	999 507 075 40	Cable holder 3,0 - 12,0		1	
10	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		2	
(11)	997 610 131 00	Bracket Connection point Wire set Engine		1	
-	997 622 663 00	Wire set Gearbox		1	PR: 249
-	999 507 752 40	Cable holder for Wire set Gearbox		1	PR: 249
-	999 591 746 02	Cable fastener for Wire set Gearbox		4	PR: 249
-	999 591 746 01	Discontinued part Cable fastener for Wire set Gearbox		4	PR: 249
9	999 591 746 03	Cable fastener		3	
-	997 612 950 00	repair set Wire set Shock absorbers	rear	2	PR: 475
-		repair set Wire set anti-locking brake syst. -abs- brake pad wear display			
-	997 612 967 00	Rear axle Repair set for rear axle Wire set	left rear	1	
-	997 612 966 00	Repair set for rear axle	right rear	1	

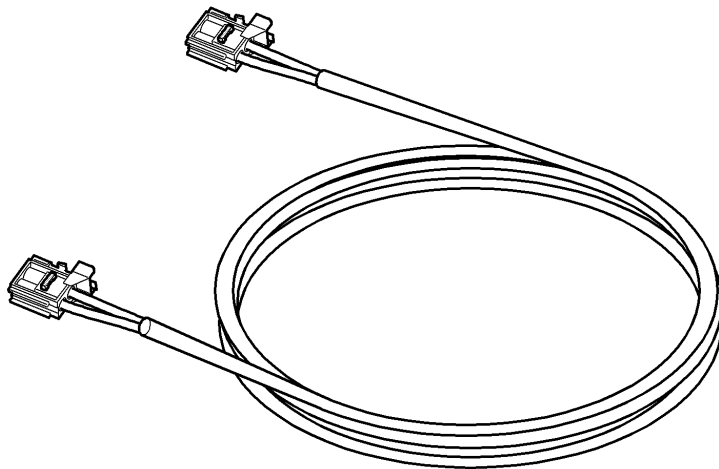
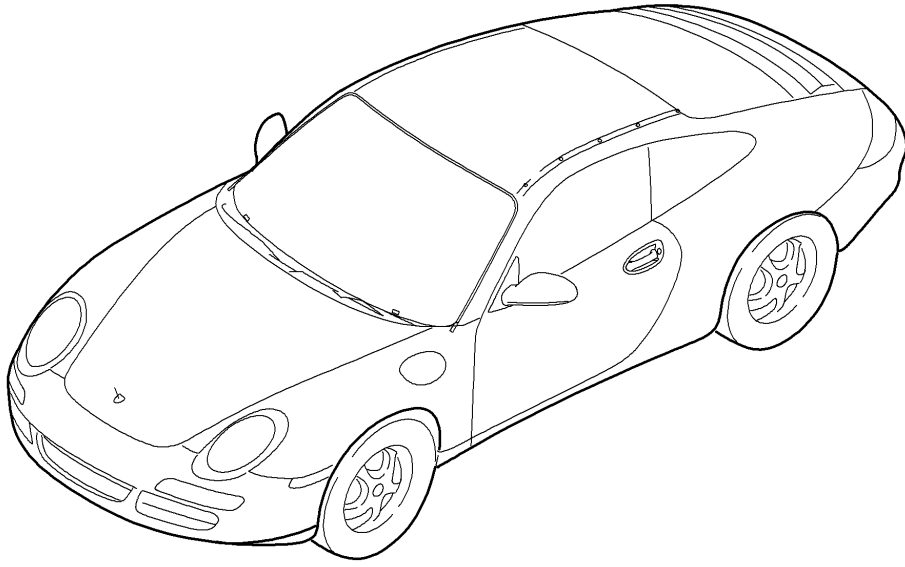
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 507 960 02	Wire set Cable holder repair set Wire set Front axle	use if required: see illustration:	4	
			902-010		

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		fibre optic wave conductor Module			
-	997 622 701 00	Passenger compartment fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680,689, 692
-	997 622 702 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,666, 689
-	997 622 703 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,666, 670,672,680, 692
-	999 650 091 40	Plug inserts fibre optic wave conductor Module		X	
-		FRONT luggage compartment C A R R E R A / S			
-	997 610 122 00	Bracket Connection point		1	
-	996 610 132 00	Cable guide t-piece		X	
-	997 622 707 00	FRONT luggage compartment fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
-	997 622 704 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,680
-	997 622 708 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 692
-	997 622 710 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680
-	997 622 715 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,692
-	997 622 712 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 680,692
-	997 622 713 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,680, 692
-		Module FRONT luggage compartment C A R R E R A 4 / 4 S			
-	997 610 122 00	Bracket Connection point		1	
-	996 610 132 00	Cable guide t-piece		X	
-	997 622 723 00	FRONT luggage compartment fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
-	997 622 705 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,680
-	997 622 721 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,692
-	997 622 722 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672
-	997 622 726 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 680
-	997 622 728 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 692
-	997 622 718 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680
-	997 622 717 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,680
-	997 622 724 00	fibre optic wave conductor Module	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,692
-	997 622 725 00	fibre optic wave conductor	lhd	1	PR:098,664,

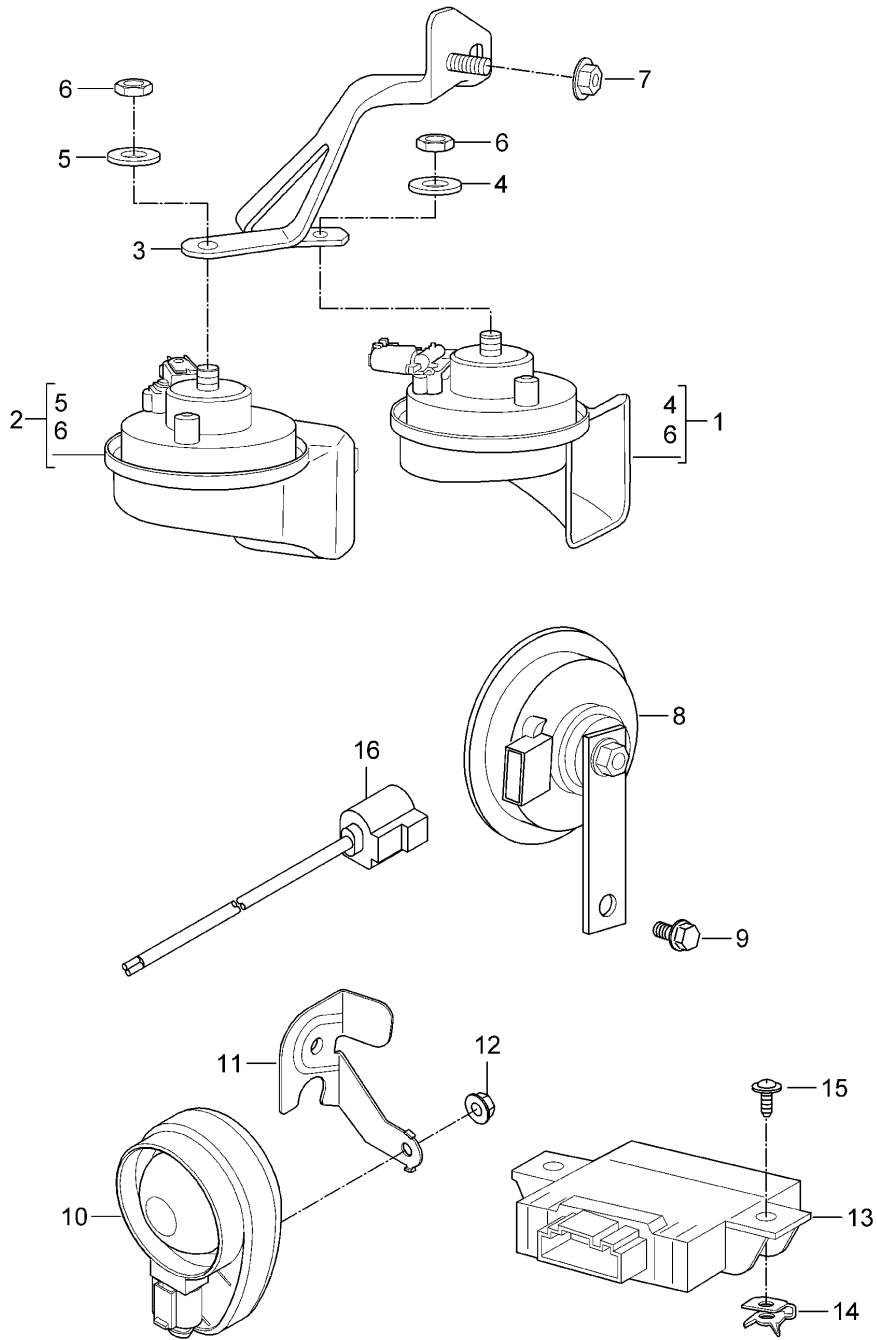
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 622 716 00	Module fibre optic wave conductor	lhd	1	670,672,692 PR:098,680, 692
-	997 622 727 00	Module fibre optic wave conductor	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 680,692
-	997 622 719 00	Module fibre optic wave conductor	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672,680,692
-	997 622 720 00	Module fibre optic wave conductor	lhd	1	PR:098,664, 670,672,680, 692

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 635 206 03	Fanfare Signal horn Fanfare High-pitched Discontinued part		1	
1	997 635 206 04	Fanfare High-pitched No longer use the part here		1	
1	997 635 216 00	Fanfare High-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Adapter cable see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
2	997 635 205 03	Fanfare Low-pitched Discontinued part		1	
2	997 635 205 04	Fanfare Low-pitched No longer use the part here		1	
(2)	997 635 215 00	Fanfare Low-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Adapter cable see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
3	997 635 150 04	Bracket for fanfare Discontinued part		1	
3	997 635 150 05	Bracket for fanfare		1	
4		Washer High-pitched		1	
5		Washer Low-pitched		1	
6	900 034 001 03	Nut M 8 D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		2	
6	900 034 001 04	Nut M 8		2	
7	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
8	996 637 117 03	Signal horn for alarm system		1	
8	996 637 117 05	Signal horn for alarm system Replacement for 996.637.117.03		1	
9	900 075 459 01	use if required: Bolt with washer M 6 X 12 Z2	9P1 998 003 A	1	

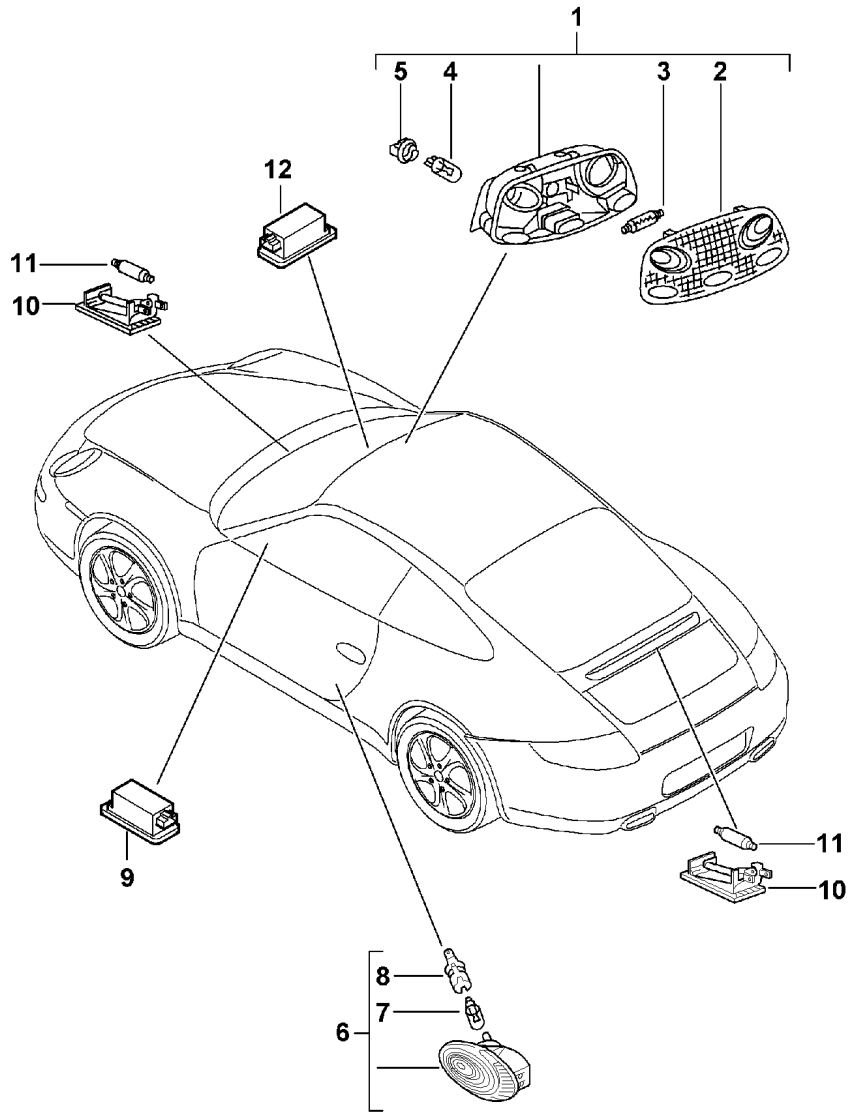
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	9P1 998 003 A	Wire set Modification kit Signal horn		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



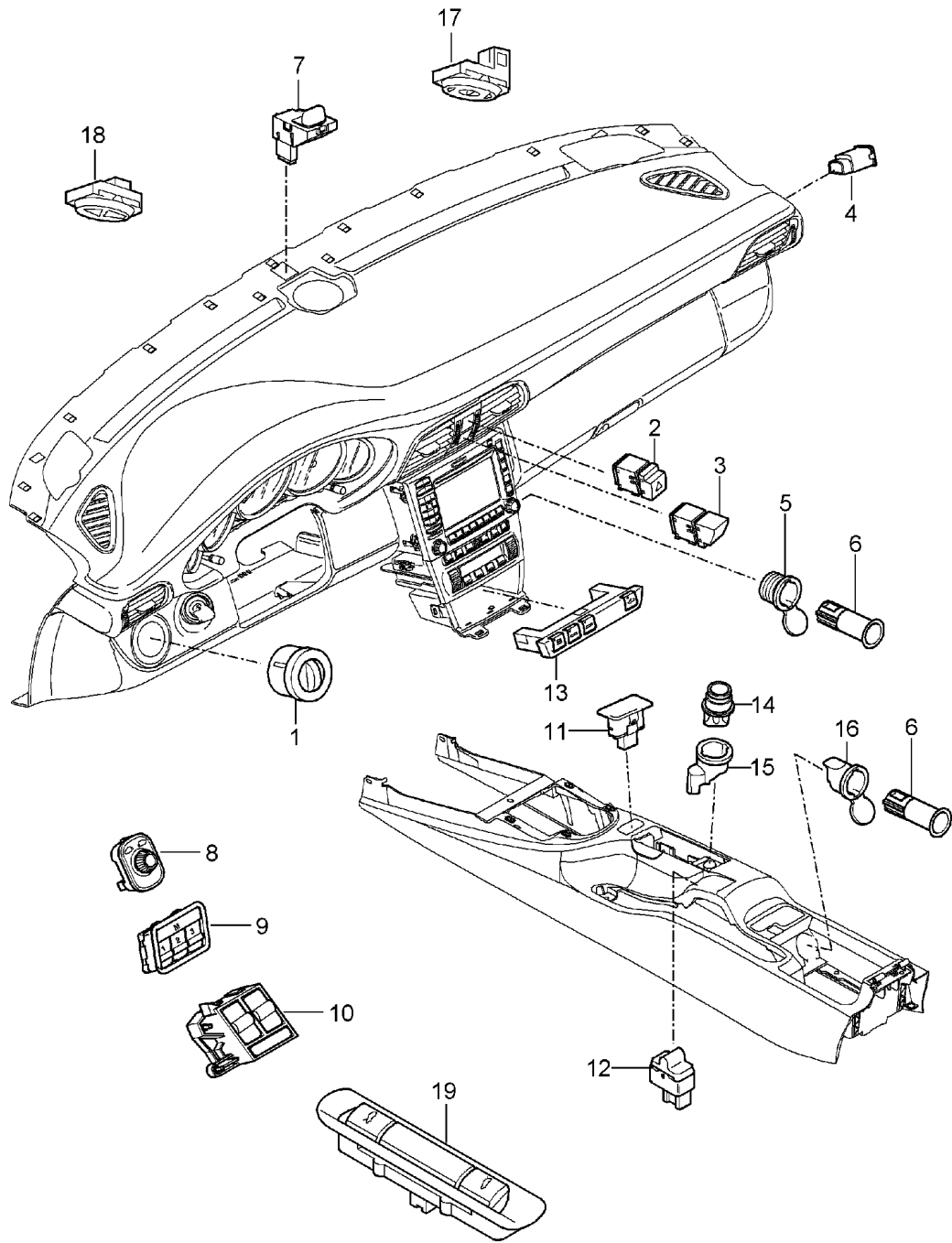
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Interior lights			
		Luggage compartment lamp			
		Engine compartment light			
		Glove box light			
		Footwell light			
1	997 632 051 00	interior light		1	
2	996 632 151 00	Lens		1	
3	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp		1	
		10 W			
4	999 631 134 90	bulb		2	
		6 W			
5	999 632 018 00	Bulb holder		2	
6	996 632 132 01	Door warning light		2	
(6)	996 632 135 00	Light		2	TARGA
		tray			
		Luggage			
7	999 631 032 90	bulb		2	
		5 W			
8	161 949 111	Bulb holder		2	
9	955 632 202 00	Light		2	
		Footwell			
10	997 632 201 00	Light		2	
		Engine bay			
		Luggage compartment			
11	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp		2	
		10 W			
12	997 632 071 00	Glove box light		1	
-	999 631 147 90	bulb		4	
		3 W			
		Vanity mirror			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 535 01	Switch switch for lighting		1	
	997 613 535 01 A05	Matt black			
2	997 613 120 02	Hazard warning light sw. Discontinued part		1	
	997 613 120 02 A05	Matt black			
2	997 613 120 03	Hazard warning light sw.		1	
	997 613 120 03 A05	Matt black			
3	997 613 143 00	Switch Central locking system		1	
	997 613 143 00 A05	Matt black			
4	955 613 165 02	Switch Airbag D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	
	955 613 165 02 9B9	Satin black			
(4)	997 613 211 00	Switch Airbag D - MJ 2006>>		1	
	997 613 211 00 B41	Satin black			
5	997 652 103 00	clamping ring	with:	1	
		Cover			
6	955 652 107 00	Socket		2	
7	997 653 251 00	Sensor Air conditioning		1	PR:573
8	997 613 241 01	Switch Exterior mirror		1	
	997 613 241 01 A05	Matt black			
9	997 613 103 00	Memory switch Discontinued part	left	1	PR:537
	997 613 103 00 A05	Matt black			
9	997 613 103 01	Memory switch	left	1	PR:537
	997 613 103 01 A05	Matt black			
(9)	997 613 104 00	Memory switch	right	1	PR:538
	997 613 104 00 A05	Matt black			
10	997 613 151 02	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098
	997 613 151 02 A05	Matt black			
10	997 613 151 05	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)	lhd	1	COUPE/TARGA PR:098
	997 613 151 05 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 153 02	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
	997 613 153 02 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 153 04	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side) Discontinued part	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
	997 613 153 04 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 153 05	Switch for electric window regulator (drivers side)	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098
	997 613 153 05 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 156 04	Switch for electric window regulator (passenger side) Discontinued part	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 613 156 04 A05	Matt black			
(10)	997 613 156 05	Switch for electric window regulator	lhd	1	PR:098

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 613 156 05 A05 997 641 165 01	(passenger side) Matt black warning lamp Airbag		1	
12	997 641 165 01 A05 997 613 141 01	Matt black Switch for convertible roof control		1	CABRIO
(12)	997 613 141 01 A05 997 613 119 00	Matt black switch for roller blind Glass roof		1	TARGA
(12)	997 613 119 00 A05 997 613 119 01	Matt black switch for roller blind Glass roof		1	TARGA
(12)	997 613 119 01 A05	Matt black Dummy cover see illustration, item:	809-020,6		COUPE
13	997 613 139 00	Combined switch		1	PR:475,476, 639,XLF,640
(13)	997 613 139 00 FMH 997 613 137 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch		1	PR:476,639, 640,-475,XLF
(13)	997 613 137 00 FMH 997 613 135 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch		1	PR:475,476, -XLF,-640, -639
(13)	997 613 135 00 FMH 997 613 131 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch		1	PR:XLF,475, 476,-639, -640
(13)	997 613 131 00 FMH 997 613 133 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch		1	PR:476,-675, -XLF,-640, -639
(13)	997 613 133 00 FMH 997 613 129 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch		1	PR:XLF,476, -475,-639, -640
14	997 613 129 00 FMH 996 652 101 10	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Cigarette lighter D >> - MJ 2007 Discontinued part		1	
14	996 652 101 10 A05 997 652 101 00	Matt black Cigarette lighter		1	
15	997 652 101 00 A05	Matt black		1	
15	997 652 102 00	Headlight unit		1	
16	997 652 104 00	clamping ring		1	
17	997 613 147 00	Cover Switch Sunroof Discontinued part		1	PR:650
17	997 613 147 00 A05 997 613 147 01	Matt black Switch Sunroof		1	PR:650
18	997 613 147 01 A05 997 613 225 02	Matt black Switch Garage door opener	left	1	PR:607,608
(18)	997 613 225 02 A05 997 613 227 01	Matt black Switch Garage door opener Discontinued part	right	1	PR:607,608

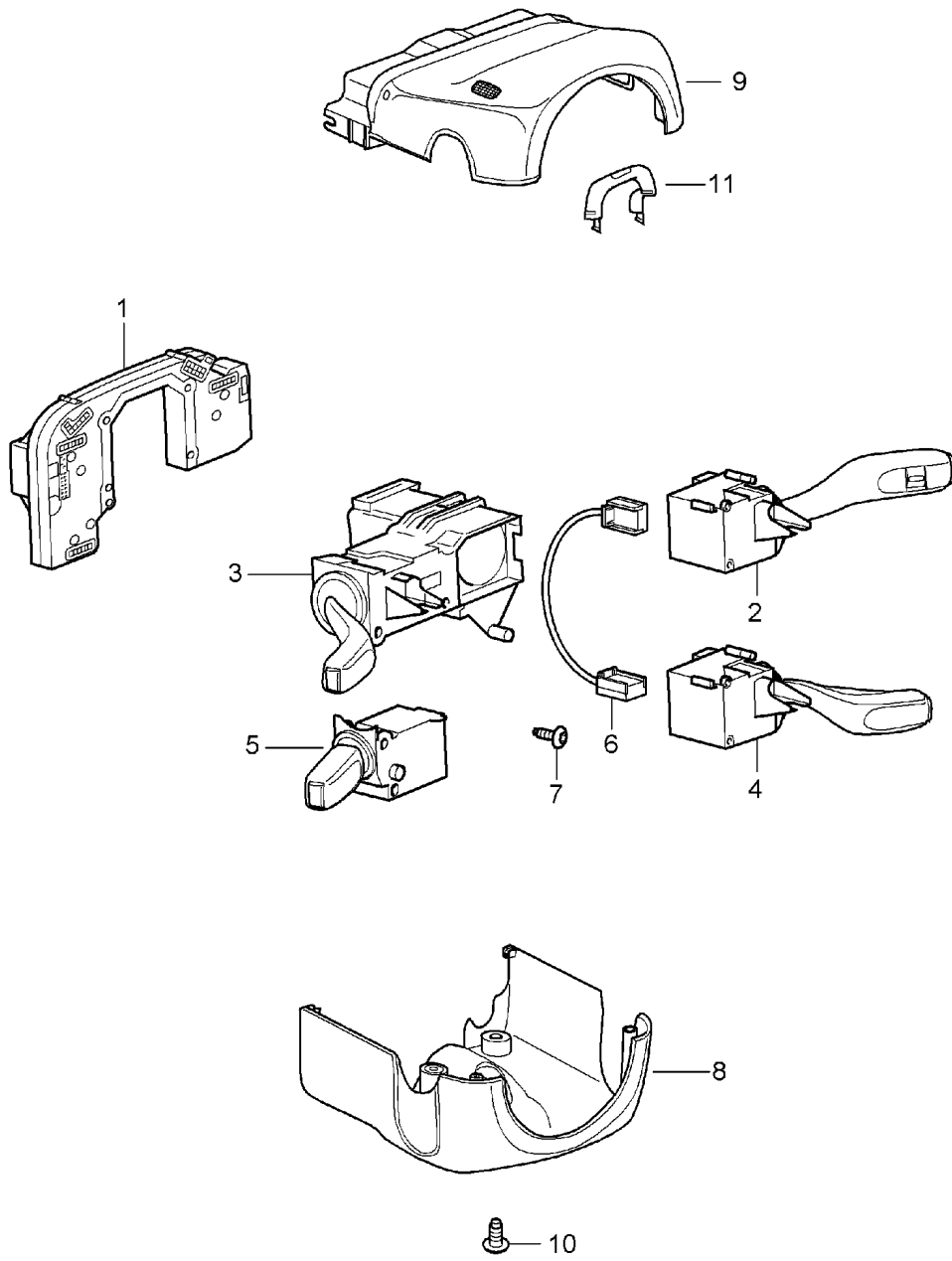
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(18)	997 613 227 01 A05 997 613 227 02	Matt black Switch Garage door opener	right	1	PR:607,608
(18)	997 613 227 02 A05 997 613 235 00	Matt black Dummy cover		2	
19	997 613 235 00 01C 997 613 105 02	Satin black Switch Cover	front and rear	1	COUPE/CABRIO
(19)	997 613 105 02 A05 997 613 107 01	Matt black Switch Cover Discontinued part	front and rear	1	TARGA
(19)	997 613 107 01 A05 997 613 107 02	Matt black Switch Cover	front and rear	1	TARGA
	997 613 107 02 A05	Matt black			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 297 02	Steering column switch Electronic unit Discontinued part		1	
1	997 613 297 03	Electronic unit		1	
2	997 613 251 00	Wiper switch		1	
	997 613 251 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 253 00	Wiper switch		1	PR:288
	997 613 253 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 255 00	Wiper switch		1	PR:425
	997 613 255 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 257 00	Wiper switch		1	PR:288,425
	997 613 257 00 01C	Satin black			
3	997 613 245 00	Direction indicator switch		1	
	997 613 245 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 613 261 00	Switch Cruise control		1	PR:454
	997 613 261 00 01C	Satin black			
5	997 613 265 00	switch for on-board computer		1	PR:659
	997 613 265 00 01C	Satin black			
6	997 622 674 00	Wire set Cruise control		1	PR:454
7	N 909 068 01	Hex socket head locating bolt M 2,5 X 2,6 X 43,5-D		X	
8	997 552 475 02	Switch housing	lower	1	
	997 552 475 02 A03	Black			
(8)	997 552 475 03	Switch housing	lower	1	PR:454
	997 552 475 03 A03	Black			
8	997 552 979 00	Switch housing Leather D - MJ 2006>>	lower	1	PR:XNS
	997 552 979 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 979 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 979 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 979 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 552 979 01	Switch housing Leather D - MJ 2006>>	lower	1	PR:XNS,454
	997 552 979 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 979 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 979 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 552 979 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 01 N12	Carrera Red			
9	997 552 273 02	Switch housing	upper	1	
	997 552 273 02 A03	Black			
9	997 552 997 00	Switch housing Leather D - MJ 2006>>	upper	1	PR:XNS
	997 552 997 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 997 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 997 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 552 997 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 552 997 00 4P2	Palm green			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 997 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 997 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 997 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 997 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 997 00 N12	Carrera Red			
10	999 919 136 01	fillister hd. bolt 3,5 X 18		3	
11	997 610 206 00	Cable guide		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen wiper system, compl			
		Rain sensor			
1	997 624 105 01	Wiper motor	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 628 235 01	Crank drive	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 073 152 02	Torx screw M 6 X 18		3	
4	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
5	997 628 928 00	repair set comprising:		1	
-		Bearing sleeve		1	
-		Rubber bush		1	
-		Bearing sleeve		1	
-		Rubber bush		1	
-		Clip		2	
6	999 075 075 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 22 SC		3	
7	997 628 027 00	Wiper arm (drivers side)	lhd	1	PR:098
8	997 628 029 00	Wiper arm (passenger side)	lhd	1	PR:098
9	996 628 901 08	1 set: wiper blades (drivers side) (passenger side)	front	1	
10	944 628 305 01	Cover cap		2	
11	997 612 693 00	Rain sensor		1	COUPE PR:268
		Wire set	with:		
(11)	997 612 693 25	Rain sensor	with:	1	CABRIO PR:268
		Wire set	with:		
(11)	997 612 693 50	Rain sensor	with:	1	TARGA PR:268
		Wire set	with:		
(11)	997 612 694 00	Rain sensor	with:	1	COUPE PR:267,268
		Wire set	with:		
(11)	997 612 694 25	Rain sensor	with:	1	CABRIO PR:267,268
		Wire set	with:		
(11)	997 612 694 50	Rain sensor	with:	1	TARGA PR:267,268
		Wire set	with:		
-	000 043 204 65	Adhesive film for		1	
		Rain sensor			
(11)	997 612 695 00	Wire set	with:	1	COUPE
		Light for cars without			
		Rain sensor			
(11)	997 612 695 25	Wire set	with:	1	CABRIO
		Light for cars without			
		Rain sensor			
(11)	997 612 695 50	Wire set	with:	1	TARGA
		Light for cars without			

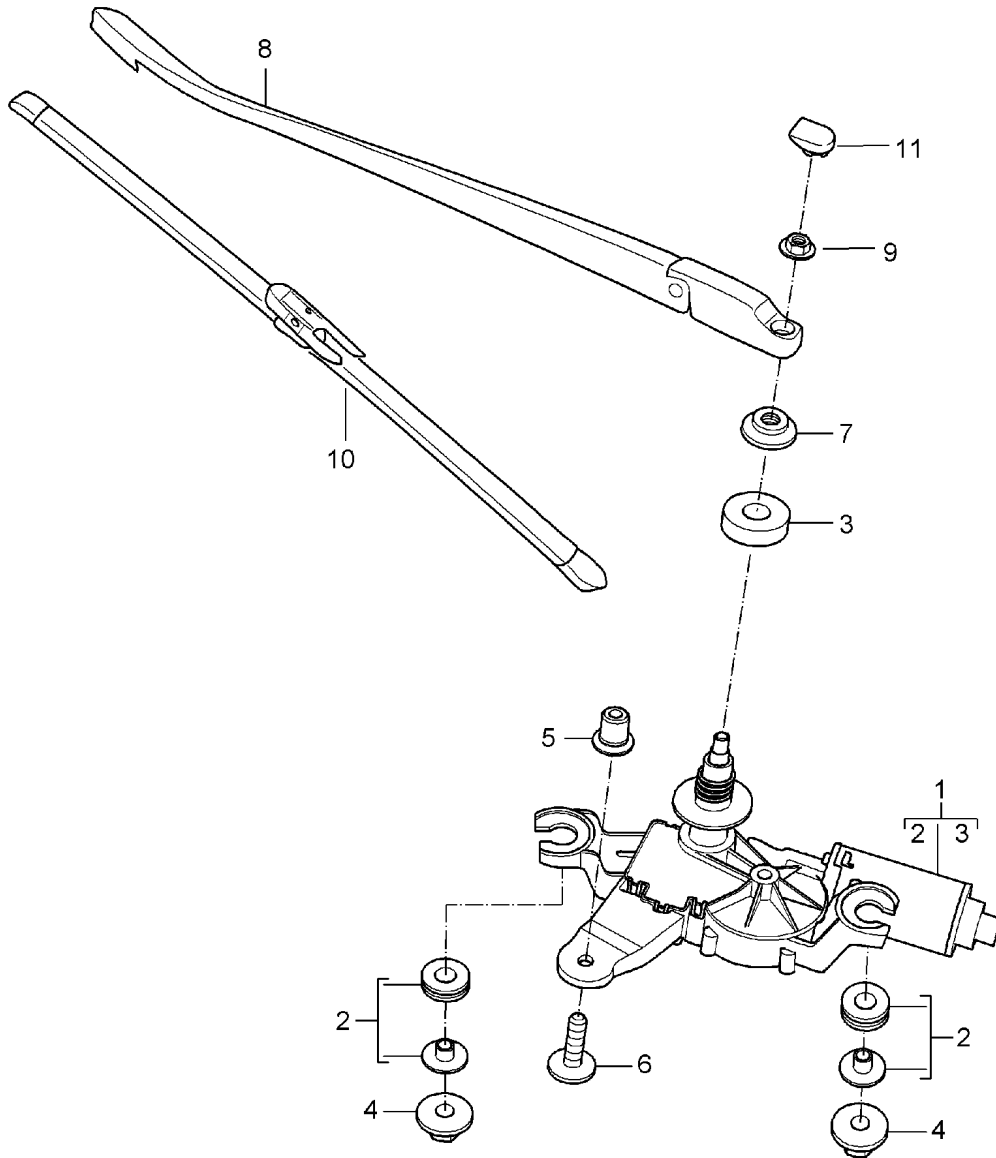
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rain sensor			

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

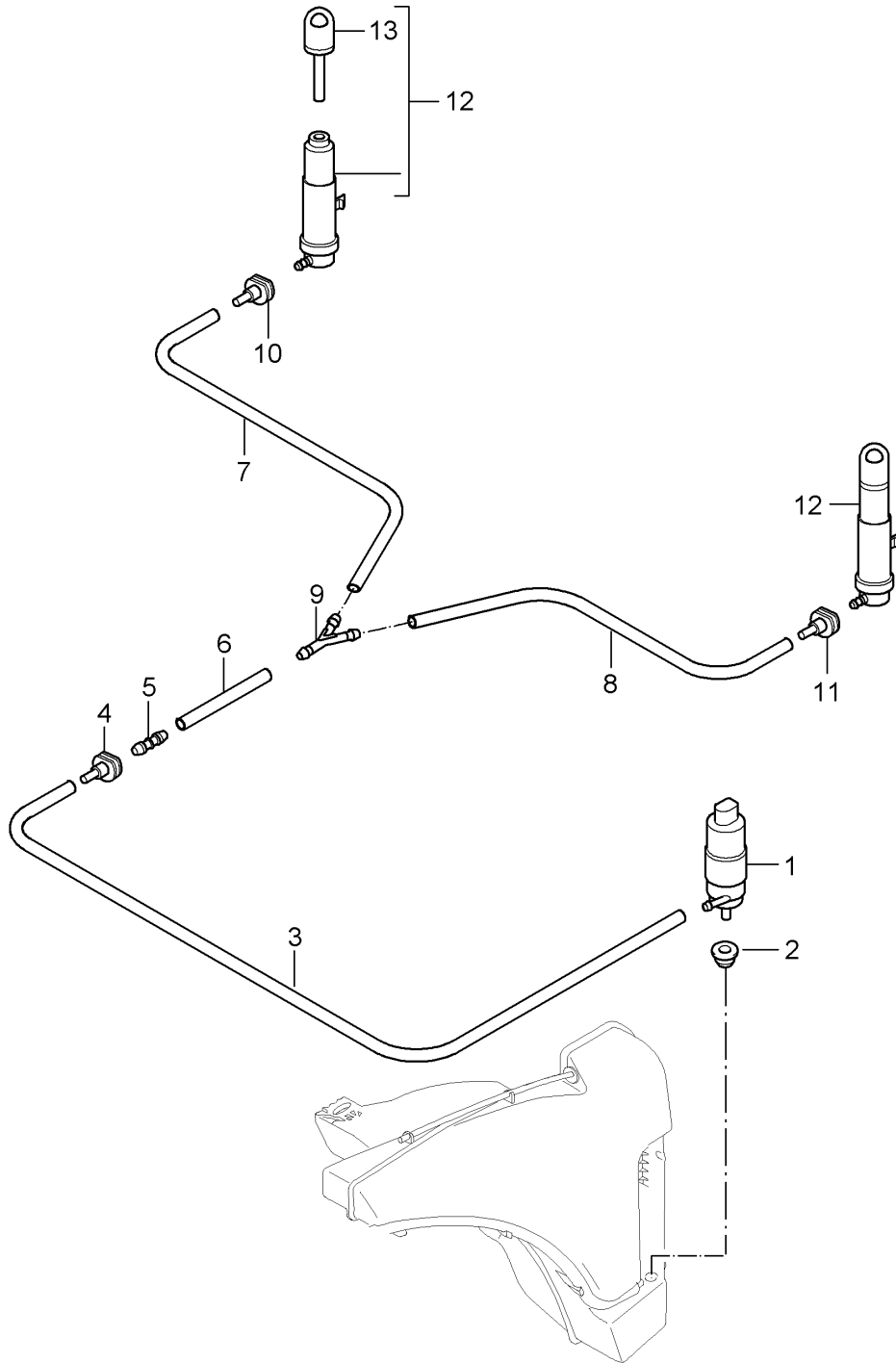
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear window wiper			PR:425
1	997 628 080 00	Wiper motor		1	COUPE
(1)	996 628 090 01	Wiper motor		1	TARGA
2	997 628 908 00	repair set		1	
		comprising:			
-		Grommet		2	
-		bush		2	
3	997 628 910 00	seal ring		1	
4	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
5	999 500 078 00	press insert nut		1	
6	999 073 468 01	Bolt with washer		1	
		M 6 X 22 SC			
7	997 628 273 00	Grommet		1	
8	997 628 169 00	Wiper arm		1	COUPE
(8)	997 628 159 00	Wiper arm		1	TARGA
9	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut		1	
10	997 628 189 00	wiper blade	rear	1	
11	997 628 122 00	Cover cap		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 528 701 01	Windscreen washer system		1	PR:288
(1)	997 528 701 00	Water reservoir		1	
2	996 528 711 00	Seal		1	
3	997 528 605 00	fuel filler neck		1	
4	996 528 607 00	Cover		1	
5	997 528 621 00	strainer		1	
6	996 528 615 01	Console		1	
-	999 137 091 40	Connector union		X	
		Repair material for Console 996.528.615.01			
7	900 378 154 01	Hexagon bolt AM 8 X 35 SB		1	
8	999 702 221 40	Grommet		2	
9	997 628 182 00	Windscreen washer system pump		1	
10	431 955 465 B	seal ring		2	
11	955 628 105 00	Water level switch		1	
12	955 528 721 00	Seal		1	
13	999 181 347 40	Breather line 273 MM		*	
-	999 181 815 40	Hose 5,0 X 2,5		*	
14		shorten to:	375 MM	1	
15		shorten to:	650 MM	1	
16		shorten to:	97 MM	1	
17		shorten to:	347 MM	1	
18	996 628 102 00	t-piece with: strainer		1	
(18)	999 137 005 40	D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005 t-piece without: strainer		1	
19	996 628 077 03	jet use if required:		2	
19	997 628 077 00	D >> - MJ 2007 jet use if required:		2	
-	997 612 976 00	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 repair set		2	
20	999 901 017 42	Wire set Window cleaning solution 250 ML		X	
20	999 901 033 40	Summer Window cleaning solution 1000 ML Winter		X	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



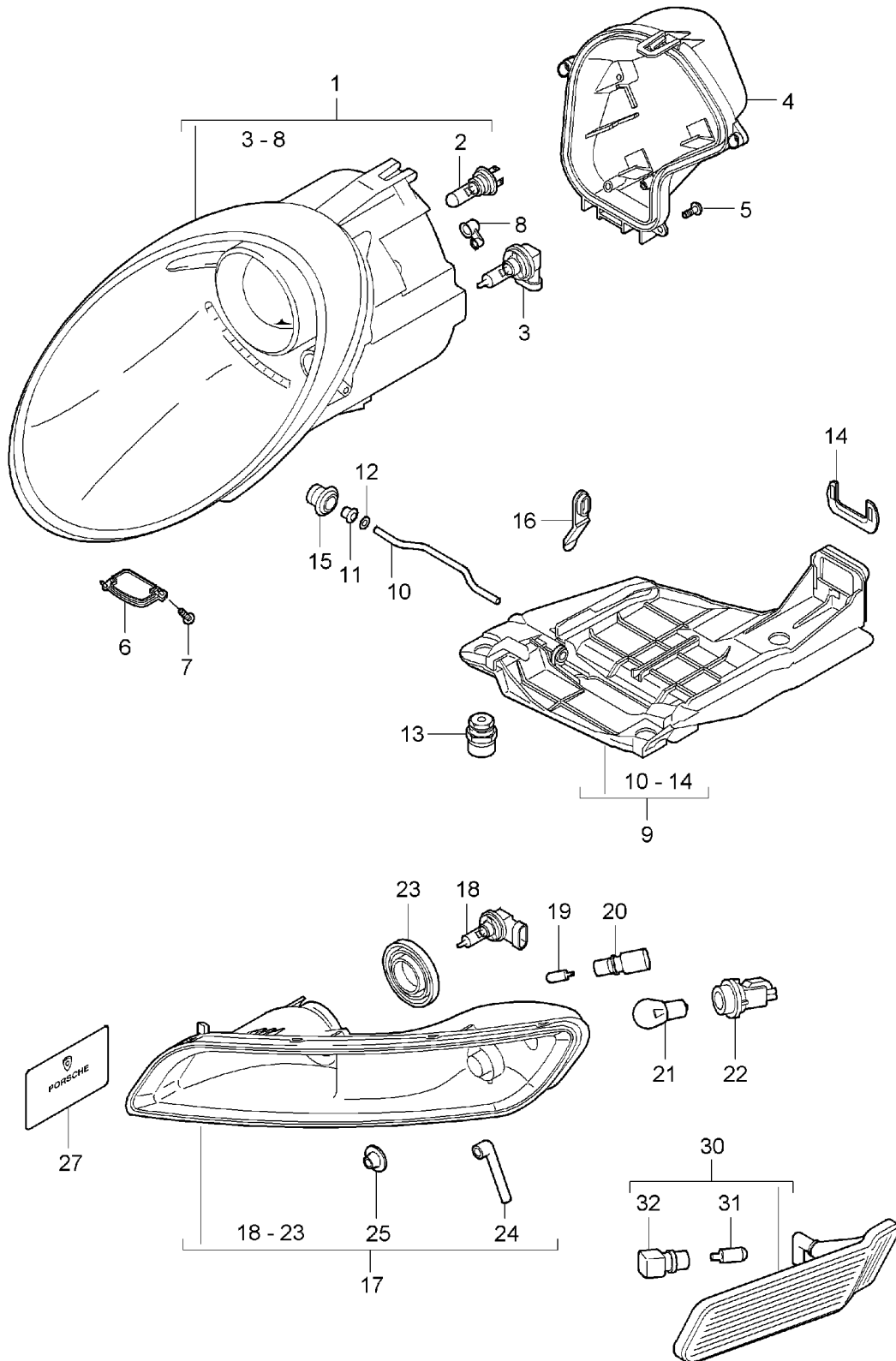
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 624 502 00	Headlight washer system Pump for headlight- washer system		1	PR:288
2	928 628 193 00	Seal		1	
-	000 043 204 79	Hose 8 X 3		*	
3		shorten to:	890 MM	1	
4	996 628 204 00	Coupling		1	
5	997 628 208 00	Hose connector		1	
-	999 181 760 40	Hose 10 X 3		*	
6		shorten to:	440 MM		
7		shorten to:	80 MM		
8		shorten to:	1850 MM		
9	999 137 093 40	Y-piece		1	
10	997 628 204 00	Coupling		1	
11	997 628 205 00	Coupling		1	
12	997 628 133 01	jet		2	
13	997 628 231 00	Nozzle head		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlights			
		Additional headlight			
		side marker light			
		Turn signal repeater			
1	997 631 163 23	Headlights	left	1	
(1)	997 631 164 23	Headlights	right	1	
2	999 631 133 91	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 7			
3	999 631 143 90	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 9			
4	997 631 101 00	Protective hood	left	1	
(4)	997 631 102 00	Protective hood	right	1	
5	997 631 191 00	Screw		8	
6	997 631 149 00	Ventilation component	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
6	997 631 149 10	Ventilation component	left	1	
(6)	997 631 150 00	Ventilation component	right	1	
		Discontinued part			
(6)	997 631 150 10	Ventilation component	right	1	
7	997 631 153 00	Screw		4	
8	997 631 249 00	Ventilation component		2	
9	997 631 073 02	Mounting for main beam headl.	left	1	
(9)	997 631 074 02	Mounting for main beam headl.	right	1	
10	997 631 273 01	Retainer bracket		2	
11	997 631 272 00	Bearing bush		2	
12	900 116 004 09	Retaining washer		2	
13	997 631 194 00	Securing element		6	
		Discontinued part			
13	997 631 194 02	Securing element		6	
14	997 631 245 00	Locking mechanism		2	
		Connector housing			
15	999 703 413 40	Bungs		2	
16	993 631 170 03	Bungs		4	
(16)	996 631 127 01	Bungs		2	
-		Additional headlight			
17	997 631 081 04	Additional headlight	left	1	
		Discontinued part			
17	997 631 081 05	Additional headlight	left	1	
(17)	997 631 082 04	Additional headlight	right	1	
18	999 631 142 90	Halogen bulb		2	
		H 8			
19	999 631 033 90	bulb		2	
		5 W			
		Position light			
		for			
		Additional headlight			
		997.631.081/082.01/02			
19	999 631 040 90	bulb		2	
		5 W			
		Position light			
		for			
		Additional headlight			
		997.631.081/082.03/04/05			
20	997 631 137 00	Bulb holder		2	
		Position light			
21	900 631 021 90	bulb		2	
		21 W			
		Turn signal indicator			
22	997 631 139 00	Bulb holder		2	
		Turn signal indicator			
23	997 631 145 00	Cover cap		2	
24	997 631 147 00	ventilation union		2	
25	997 631 293 00	Cover		4	

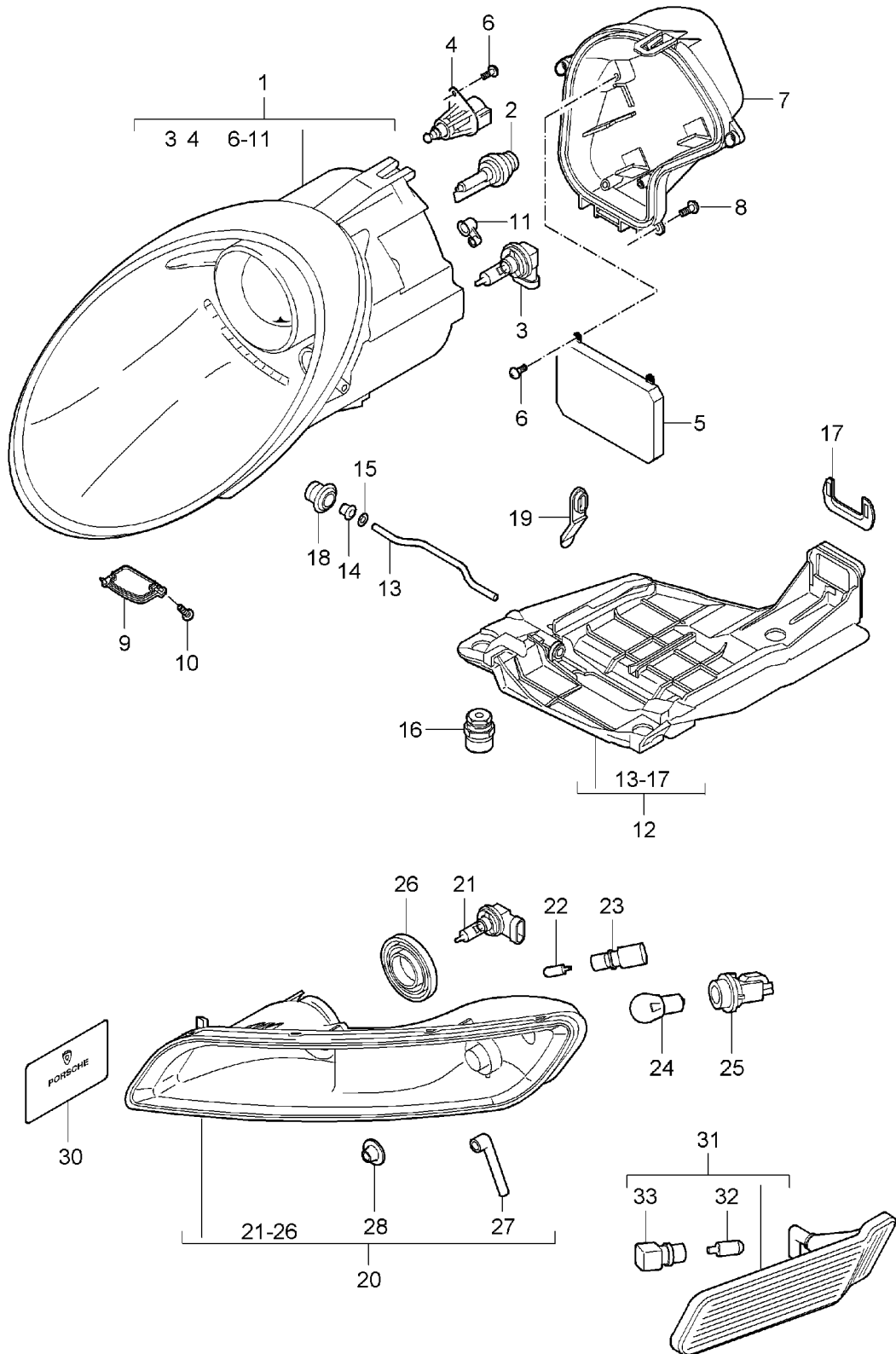
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	997 631 231 00	Card for Release Additional headlight		1	
30	997 631 037 02	side marker light	left	1	
(30)	997 631 038 02	side marker light	right	1	
31	900 631 019 90	Glass-base bulb 3 W white		2	
32	997 631 133 00	Bulb holder		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Headlights Additional headlight side marker light Turn signal repeater Headlights without: Control unit and bulb XENON			PR:601
1	997 631 157 23	Headlights	left	1	
(1)	997 631 158 23	Headlights	right	1	
2	999 631 036 90	Gas discharge lamp - PHILIPS -		2	
3	999 631 144 91	Halogen bulb H 11		2	
4	997 631 125 01	Servomotor Headlight range control F >> 99-5S755 561	left	1	PR:492
(4)	997 631 126 01	Servomotor Headlight range control F >> 99-5S755 561	right	1	PR:492
4	997 631 141 00	Servomotor Headlight range control F 99-5S755 562>> use if required:		2	PR:492
-		Adapter cable		2	
5	997 631 183 00	Control unit		2	
6	997 631 199 00	Screw		6	
7	997 631 101 00	Protective hood	left	1	
(7)	997 631 102 00	Protective hood	right	1	
8	997 631 191 00	Screw		8	
9	997 631 149 00	Ventilation component Discontinued part	left	1	
9	997 631 149 10	Ventilation component	left	1	
(9)	997 631 150 00	Ventilation component Discontinued part	right	1	
(9)	997 631 150 10	Ventilation component	right	1	
10	997 631 153 00	Screw		4	
11	997 631 249 00	Ventilation component		2	
12	997 631 073 02	Mounting for main beam headl.	left	1	
(12)	997 631 074 02	Mounting for main beam headl.	right	1	
13	997 631 273 01	Retainer bracket		2	
14	997 631 272 00	Bearing bush		2	
15	900 116 004 09	Retaining washer		2	
16	997 631 194 00	Securing element Discontinued part		6	
16	997 631 194 02	Securing element		6	
17	997 631 245 00	Locking mechanism Connector housing		2	
18	999 703 413 40	Bungs		2	
19	993 631 170 03	Bungs		4	
(19)	996 631 127 01	Bungs		2	
-		Additional headlight			
20	997 631 081 04	Additional headlight Discontinued part	left	1	
20	997 631 081 05	Additional headlight	left	1	
(20)	997 631 082 04	Additional headlight	right	1	
21	999 631 142 90	Halogen bulb H 8		2	
22	999 631 033 90	bulb 5 W Position light		2	

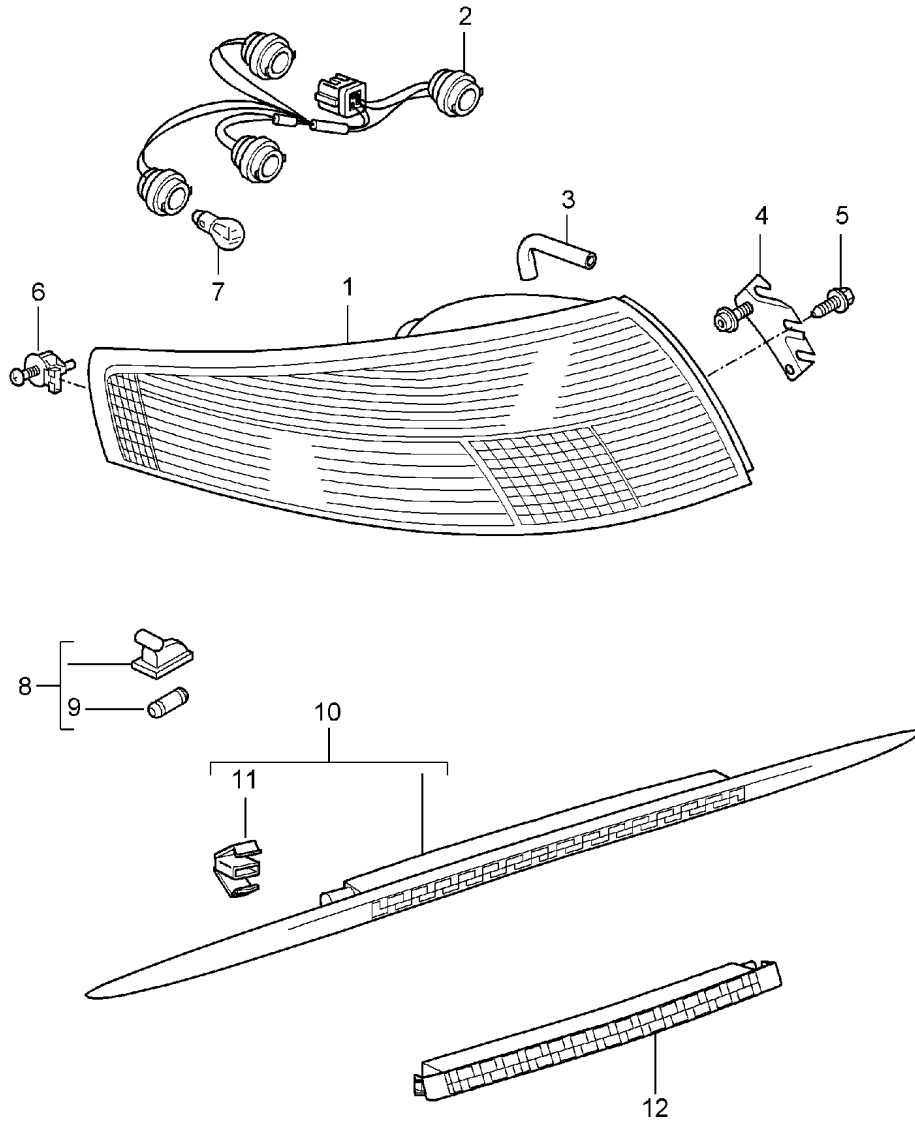
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
22	999 631 040 90	for Additional headlight 997.631.081/082.01/02 bulb 5 W Position light		2	
23	997 631 137 00	for Additional headlight 997.631.081/082.03/04/05 Bulb holder Position light		2	
24	900 631 021 90	bulb 21 W Turn signal indicator		2	
25	997 631 139 00	Bulb holder Turn signal indicator		2	
26	997 631 145 00	Cover cap		2	
27	997 631 147 00	ventilation union		2	
28	997 631 293 00	Cover		4	
30	997 631 231 00	Card for Release		1	
31	997 631 037 02	Additional headlight side marker light	left	1	
(31)	997 631 038 02	side marker light	right	1	
32	900 631 019 90	Glass-base bulb 3 W white		2	
33	997 631 133 00	Bulb holder		2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



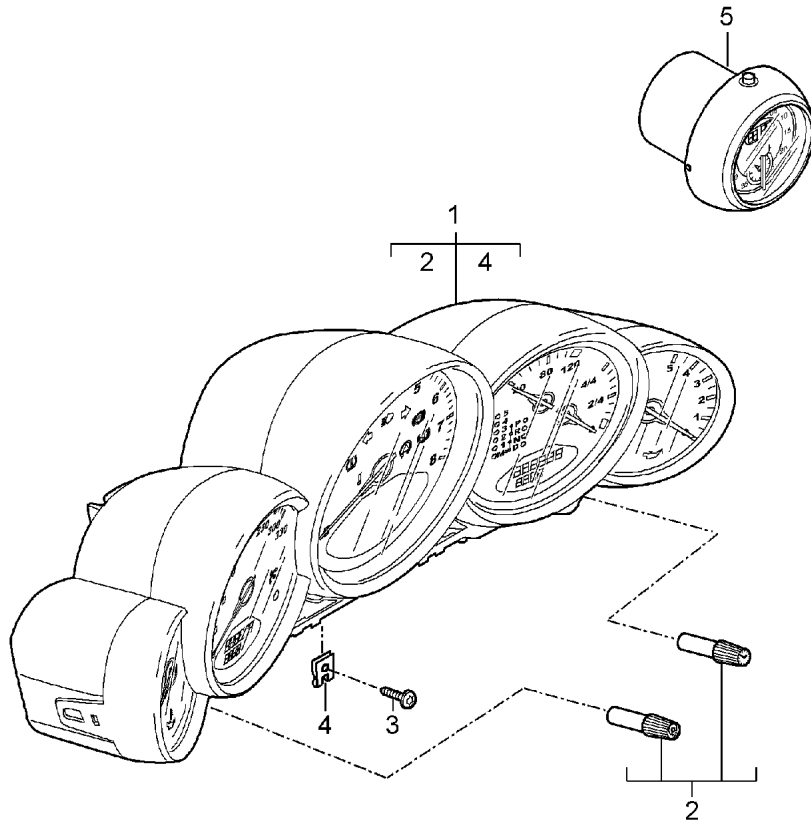
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear light			
		Licence plate light			
		Additional brake light			
1	997 631 485 03	Tail light housing	left	1	
(1)	997 631 486 03	Tail light housing	right	1	
(1)	997 631 981 00	Rear light (complete)	left	1	PR:XXF
(1)	997 631 982 00	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 Rear light (complete)	right	1	PR:XXF
		D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008			
2	997 631 436 00	Wire set		2	
3	997 631 451 00	ventilation union		4	
4	997 631 463 01	Bracket	left	1	
(4)	997 631 464 01	Bracket	right	1	
5	900 146 075 09	Screw M 6 X 12		2	
6	997 631 471 00	Support		2	
7	900 631 018 90	bulb 21 W white		1	
7	900 631 021 90	Back-up light bulb 21 W yellow		1	
7	900 631 022 90	Turn signal indicator bulb 21/5 W		1	
7	900 631 017 90	Tail light bulb 21/4 W		1	
7	900 631 017 91	Rear fog light Tail light bulb 21/4 W		1	
8	997 631 620 01	Brake light Tail light		2	
8	997 631 620 02	Licence plate light Discontinued part		2	
9	900 631 025 90	Licence plate light bulb 12V 5W		2	
10	997 631 050 04	Additional brake light		1	COUPE/TARGA
(10)	997 631 054 03	Additional brake light		1	CABRIO
11	997 631 203 00	Clip		6	COUPE/TARGA
12	997 631 051 01	Additional brake light in Spoiler See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 8/04		1	
12	997 631 051 02	No longer use the part here Additional brake light in Spoiler		1	
12	997 631 051 04	No longer use the part here Additional brake light in Spoiler		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

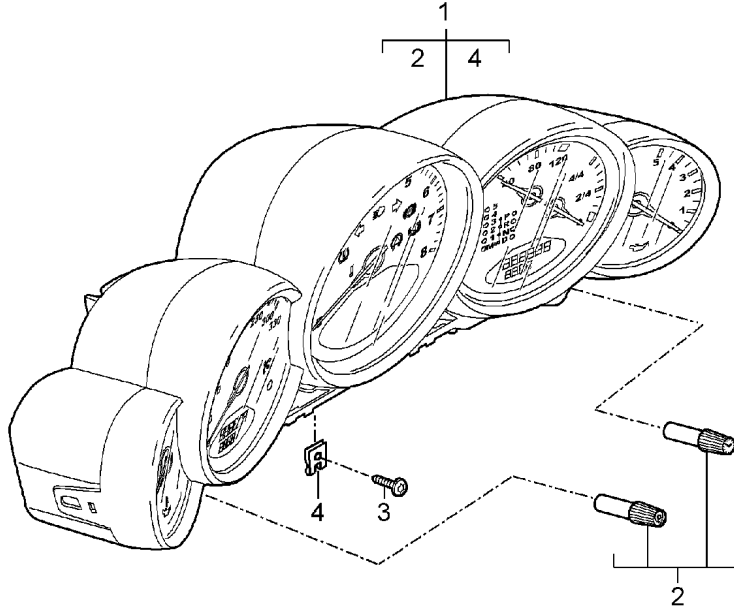


Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Instruments Stopwatch See technical information GR. 9 NR. 5/09 KD - NR. 9025			
(1)	997 641 103 33	Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:022,480 "USA"
1	997 641 103 33 D07 997 641 104 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:022,249 "USA"
(1)	997 641 104 33 D07 997 641 105 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:022,480 "CDN"
1	997 641 105 33 D07 997 641 106 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:022,249 "CDN"
(1)	997 641 106 33 D07 997 641 113 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:023,480 "USA"
1	997 641 113 33 D07 997 641 114 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:023,249 "USA"
(1)	997 641 114 33 D07 997 641 115 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:023,480 "CDN"
1	997 641 115 33 D07 997 641 116 33	Volcano grey Combi-instrument (complete)		1	PR:023,249 "CDN"
(2)	997 641 116 33 D07 997 641 911 00	Volcano grey knob throttle control element Trip meter and Clock		1	
3	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 19		2	
4	999 507 403 02	U-clip		2	
-		Stopwatch			
5	997 641 301 26	Stopwatch		1	PR:025,639, 640
	997 641 301 26 V05	Galvano silver for vehicles up to F >> 99-5S716 138 also use:			
-	997 552 373 01	Retainer, upper part		1	
(5)	997 641 311 26	Stopwatch		1	PR:026,639, 640
	997 641 311 26 V05	Galvano silver for vehicles up to F >> 99-5S716 138 also use:			
-	997 552 373 01	Retainer, upper part		1	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Instruments Exclusive programme See technical information GR. 9 NR. 5/09 KD - NR. 9025			
(1)	997 641 980 63	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered		1	CARRERA PR:480 "USA"
	997 641 980 63 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 980 63 8X8	Terracotta			PR:XFE
	997 641 980 63 T13	Brown/natural			PR:XFF
	997 641 980 63 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
	997 641 980 63 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 980 63 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
1	997 641 980 64	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered		1	CARRERA PR:249 "USA"
	997 641 980 64 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 980 64 8X8	Terracotta			PR:XFE
	997 641 980 64 T13	Brown/natural			PR:XFF
	997 641 980 64 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
	997 641 980 64 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 980 64 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
(1)	997 641 980 65	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered		1	CARRERA PR:480 "CDN"
	997 641 980 65 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 980 65 8X8	Terracotta			PR:XFE
	997 641 980 65 T13	Brown/natural			PR:XFF
	997 641 980 65 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
	997 641 980 65 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 980 65 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
1	997 641 980 66	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered		1	CARRERA PR:249 "CDN"
	997 641 980 66 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 980 66 8X8	Terracotta			PR:XFE
	997 641 980 66 T13	Brown/natural			PR:XFF
	997 641 980 66 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
	997 641 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
(1)	997 641 980 73	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered		1	CARRERA S PR:480 "USA"
	997 641 980 73 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 980 73 8X8	Terracotta			PR:XFE
	997 641 980 73 T13	Brown/natural			PR:XFF
	997 641 980 73 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG
	997 641 980 73 12H	Speed yellow			PR:XFH
	997 641 980 73 B9A	Carrara white			PR:XFJ
1	997 641 980 74	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered		1	CARRERA S PR:249 "USA"
	997 641 980 74 5Z1	Sand beige			PR:XFD
	997 641 980 74 8X8	Terracotta			PR:XFE
	997 641 980 74 T13	Brown/natural			PR:XFF
	997 641 980 74 84A	guards red (Porsche)			PR:XFG

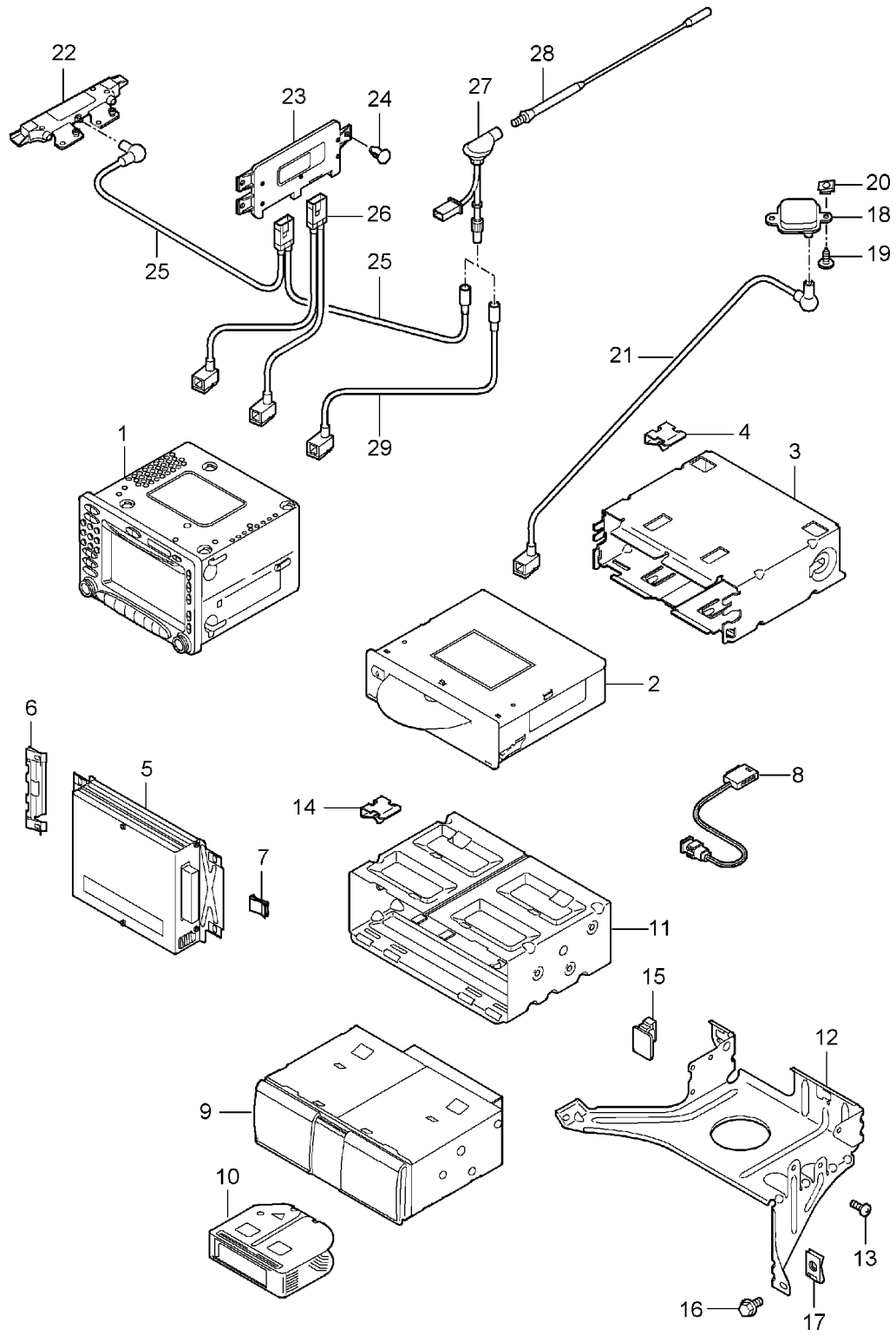
Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model			
(1)	997 641 980 74 12H	Speed yellow		1	PR:XFH PR:XFJ CARRERA S PR:480 "CDN"			
	997 641 980 74 B9A	Carrara white						
	997 641 980 75	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered						
	997 641 980 75 5Z1	Sand beige						
	997 641 980 75 8X8	Terracotta						
	997 641 980 75 T13	Brown/natural						
	997 641 980 75 84A	guards red (Porsche)						
	997 641 980 75 12H	Speed yellow						
	997 641 980 75 B9A	Carrara white						
	1	997 641 980 76	Combi-instrument (complete) Dial Lacquered				1	PR:XFH PR:XFJ CARRERA S PR:249 "CDN"
(2)	997 641 980 76 5Z1	Sand beige		1	PR:XFD PR:XFE PR:XFF PR:XFG PR:XFH PR:XFJ			
	997 641 980 76 8X8	Terracotta						
	997 641 980 76 T13	Brown/natural						
	997 641 980 76 84A	guards red (Porsche)						
	997 641 980 76 12H	Speed yellow						
	997 641 980 76 B9A	Carrara white						
	997 641 911 00	knob throttle control element Trip meter and Clock						
	3	999 073 155 09	panel screw 4,2 X 19				2	
	4	999 507 403 02	U-clip				2	

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Radio unit Control panel Navigation system Amplifiers Radio unit See catalogue T E Q U I P M E N T			CARRERA /S
1	997 642 131 05	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665
	997 642 131 05 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-5S716 151 F >> 99-5S741 124 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
(1)	997 642 131 06	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665
	997 642 131 06 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-5S716 151 F >> 99-5S741 124 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
(1)	997 642 133 05	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665,680
	997 642 133 05 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-5S716 130 F >> 99-5S741 123 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
(1)	997 642 133 06	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665,680
	997 642 133 06 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-5S716 130 F >> 99-5S741 123 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 7/04			
1	997 642 101 11	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665
	997 642 101 11 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-5S750 848 F >> 99-5S737 431 F 99-5S716 151>> 99-5S717 613 F 99-5S741 125>> 99-5S761 191			
1	997 642 103 11	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665,680
	997 642 103 11 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-5S701 789>> 99-5S750 848 F 99-5S732 294>> 99-5S737 431 F 99-5S716 131>> 99-5S717 613 F 99-5S741 124>> 99-5S761 191			
1	997 642 141 02	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665
	997 642 141 02 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-5S750 849>> 99-6S751 980 F 99-5S737 432>> 99-6S738 110 F 99-5S717 614>> 99-6S717 268 F 99-5S761 192>> 99-6S775 014 F >> 99-6S703 170 F >> 99-6S757 896 F >> 99-6S743 973 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 03	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665
	997 642 141 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-5S750 849>> 99-6S751 980 F 99-5S737 432>> 99-6S738 110 F 99-5S717 614>> 99-6S717 268			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 642 143 02 997 642 143 02 FMH	F 99-5S761 192>> 99-6S775 014 F >> 99-6S703 170 F >> 99-6S757 896 F >> 99-6S743 973 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05 Control panel Discontinued part Volcano Grey/Black Mat		1	PR:665,680
1	997 642 143 03 997 642 143 03 FMH	F 99-5S750 849>> 99-6S751 980 F 99-5S737 432>> 99-6S738 110 F 99-5S717 614>> 99-6S717 268 F 99-5S761 192>> 99-6S775 014 F >> 99-6S703 170 F >> 99-6S757 896 F >> 99-6S743 973 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05 Control panel Volcano Grey/Black Mat		1	PR:665,680
1	997 642 141 10 997 642 141 10 FMH	F 99-6S751 981>> F 99-6S738 111>> F 99-6S717 269>> F 99-6S775 015>> F 99-6S703 171>> F 99-6S757 897>> F 99-6S743 974>> See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05 Control panel Volcano Grey/Black Mat		1	PR:665
1	997 642 143 10 997 642 143 10 FMH	F 99-6S751 981>> F 99-6S738 111>> F 99-6S717 269>> F 99-6S775 015>> F 99-6S703 171>> F 99-6S757 897>> F 99-6S743 974>>		1	PR:665,680
-	997 642 201 00 997 642 201 00 A05	Rot. knob Matt black for Control panel See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04	left	1	
-	997 642 202 00 997 642 202 00 A05	Rot. knob Matt black for Control panel See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04	right	1	
-	997 642 941 00	Trim drawer SIM card for		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	900 187 038 02	Control panel panel screw ST4,2 X 19 for Mount Radio unit and Control panel		1	
2	997 642 135 03	Centre console DVD-player Navigation system F >> 99-5S716 130 F >> 99-5S741 123		1	PR:670
2	997 642 135 04	Discontinued part DVD-player Navigation system F >> 99-5S750 848 F >> 99-5S737 431 F >> 99-5S717 613 F >> 99-5S761 191		1	PR:670
2	997 642 137 02	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-5S750 849>> 99-6S751 980 F 99-5S737 432>> 99-6S738 110 F 99-5S717 614>> 99-6S717 268 F 99-5S761 192>> 99-6S775 014 F >> 99-6S703 170 F >> 99-6S757 896 F >> 99-6S743 973		1	PR:670,672
2	997 642 157 00	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-6S751 981>> F 99-6S738 111>> F 99-6S717 269>> F 99-6S775 015>> F 99-6S703 171>> F 99-6S757 897>> F 99-6S743 974>>		1	PR:670,672
-	997 642 257 02	DVD-ROM for navigation system F 99-5S750 849>> 99-6S751 980 F 99-5S737 432>> 99-6S738 110 F 99-5S761 192>> 99-6S717 268 F 99-5S717 614>> 99-6S775 014 F >> 99-6S703 170 F >> 99-6S757 896 F >> 99-6S743 973		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 03	DVD-ROM for navigation system F 99-6S751 981>> F 99-6S738 111>> F 99-6S717 614>> F 99-6S775 015>> F 99-6S703 171>> F 99-6S757 897>> F 99-6S743 974>>		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 04	D >> - MJ 2006 DVD-ROM for navigation system		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 05	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 DVD-ROM for navigation system D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	PR:615

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008

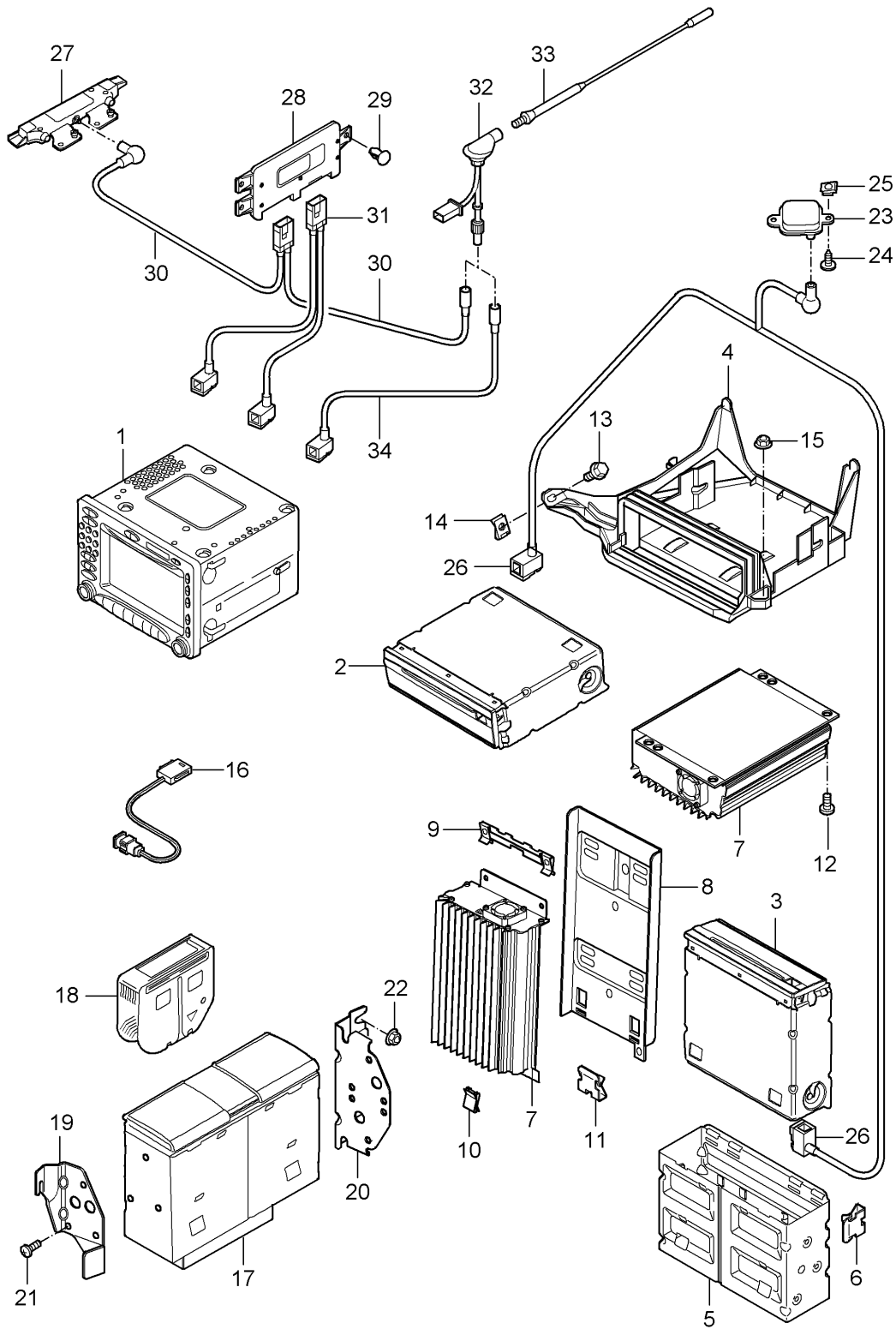
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 642 148 02	CD-ROM for electronic driver's logbook D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:641
3	997 642 231 00	Bracket DVD device		1	PR:670,672
4	997 645 342 01	U-clip		4	
5	997 645 331 01	Amplifiers		1	COUPE PR:490
5	997 645 332 00	Amplifiers		1	CABRIO PR:490
(5)	997 645 333 04	Amplifiers See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 4/04 No longer use the part here		1	COUPE PR:680
(5)	997 645 333 06	Amplifiers F >> 99-5S716 130 F >> 99-5S741 123 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 7/04 GR. 9 , NR. 13/04		1	COUPE CARRERA CARRERA S
(5)	997 645 334 22	Amplifiers Note coding F 99-5S716 131>> F 99-5S741 124>> D - MJ 2005>> - MJ 2005		1	PR:680 PR:680 CARRERA CARRERA S
(5)	997 645 334 33	Amplifiers Note coding D - MJ 2006>>		1	PR:680
6	997 645 340 00	Securing clip		1	PR:490,680
7	999 507 532 01	U-clip		2	PR:490,680
8	997 646 307 02	microphone		1	PR:680
(8)	997 646 307 01	microphone		1	PR:618,666, 680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide microphone D >> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	
9	997 645 140 03	CD changers CDC 4 Adjustment Installation Attention		1	PR:692
10	996 645 113 00	Magazine CD changers		1	PR:692
11	997 645 222 00	bracket for cd-changer		1	PR:692
12	997 645 221 00	bracket for cd-changer		1	PR:664,692
13	900 146 024 01	flat round head bolt M 5 X 8		6	PR:692
14	997 645 342 01	U-clip		4	PR:692
15	999 703 501 40	Securing element		2	PR:664,692
16	900 378 179 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	PR:664,692
17	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6		2	PR:664,692
18	997 642 105 00	Aerial GPS		1	PR:670,672
19	999 073 210 00	panel screw 4,8 X 13		1	PR:670,672
20	999 507 441 01	panel nut 4,8		1	PR:670,672

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
21	997 612 060 25	Aerial connection line DVD device Navigation system		1	PR:670,672
22	997 647 117 00	Aerial amplifier	left	1	PR:440
(22)	997 647 118 00	Aerial amplifier	right	1	PR:440
23	997 647 124 00	Control unit		1	PR:440
24	999 591 904 40	Securing element		2	PR:440
25	997 612 069 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098,461, 665
25	997 612 066 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,461, 665
(25)	997 612 055 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit	lhd	1	PR:098,665
(25)	997 612 062 50	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit		1	PR:694
26	997 612 058 00	Connecting line Control unit Control panel		1	PR:665
(26)	997 612 052 00	Connecting line Control unit Radio unit		1	PR:694
27	997 647 231 00	aerial base		1	COUPE PR:461
(27)	997 647 221 00	aerial base		1	CABRIO PR:461
28	997 647 233 00	rod-type aerial		1	COUPE PR:461
(28)	997 647 223 00	rod-type aerial		1	CABRIO PR:461
(29)	997 612 070 00	Connecting line aerial base Radio unit		1	COUPE PR:461,694
(29)	997 612 068 00	Connecting line aerial base Radio unit	lhd	1	CABRIO PR:098,461, 694
(29)	997 612 067 01	Connecting line aerial base Power supply		1	CABRIO PR:461

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Radio unit Control panel Navigation system Amplifiers Radio unit See catalogue T E Q U I P M E N T			CARRERA 4/4S
1	997 642 141 02	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665
	997 642 141 02 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 03	Control panel		1	PR:665
	997 642 141 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 143 02	Control panel Discontinued part		1	PR:665,680
	997 642 143 02 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 143 03	Control panel		1	PR:665,680
	997 642 143 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 28/05			
1	997 642 141 10	Control panel		1	PR:665
	997 642 141 10 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-6S743 976>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>>			
1	997 642 143 10	Control panel		1	PR:665,680
	997 642 143 10 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat F 99-6S743 976>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>>			
-	997 642 201 00	Rot. knob	left	1	
	997 642 201 00 A05	Matt black for Control panel See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04			
-	997 642 202 00	Rot. knob	right	1	
	997 642 202 00 A05	Matt black for Control panel See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 6/04			
-	997 642 941 00	Trim drawer SIM card for		1	

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	900 187 038 02	Control panel panel screw ST4,2 X 19 for Mount Radio unit and Control panel Centre console		1	
2	997 642 137 02	DVD-player Navigation system F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
2	997 642 157 00	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-6S743 976>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>>	lhd	1	PR:098,670, 672
3	997 642 139 02	DVD-player Navigation system F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390		1	PR:664,670, 672
3	997 642 159 00	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-6S743 976>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>> Discontinued part		1	PR:664,670, 672
3	997 642 159 01	DVD-player Navigation system F 99-6S743 976>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>>		1	PR:664,670, 672
-	997 642 257 02	DVD-ROM for navigation system F >> 99-6S743 975 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 03	DVD-ROM for navigation system F 99-6S743 976>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>>		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 04	D - MJ 2006 DVD-ROM for navigation system		1	PR:615
-	997 642 257 05	D - MJ 2007>> - MJ 2007 DVD-ROM for navigation system		1	PR:615
-	997 642 148 02	D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008 CD-ROM for electronic		1	PR:641

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

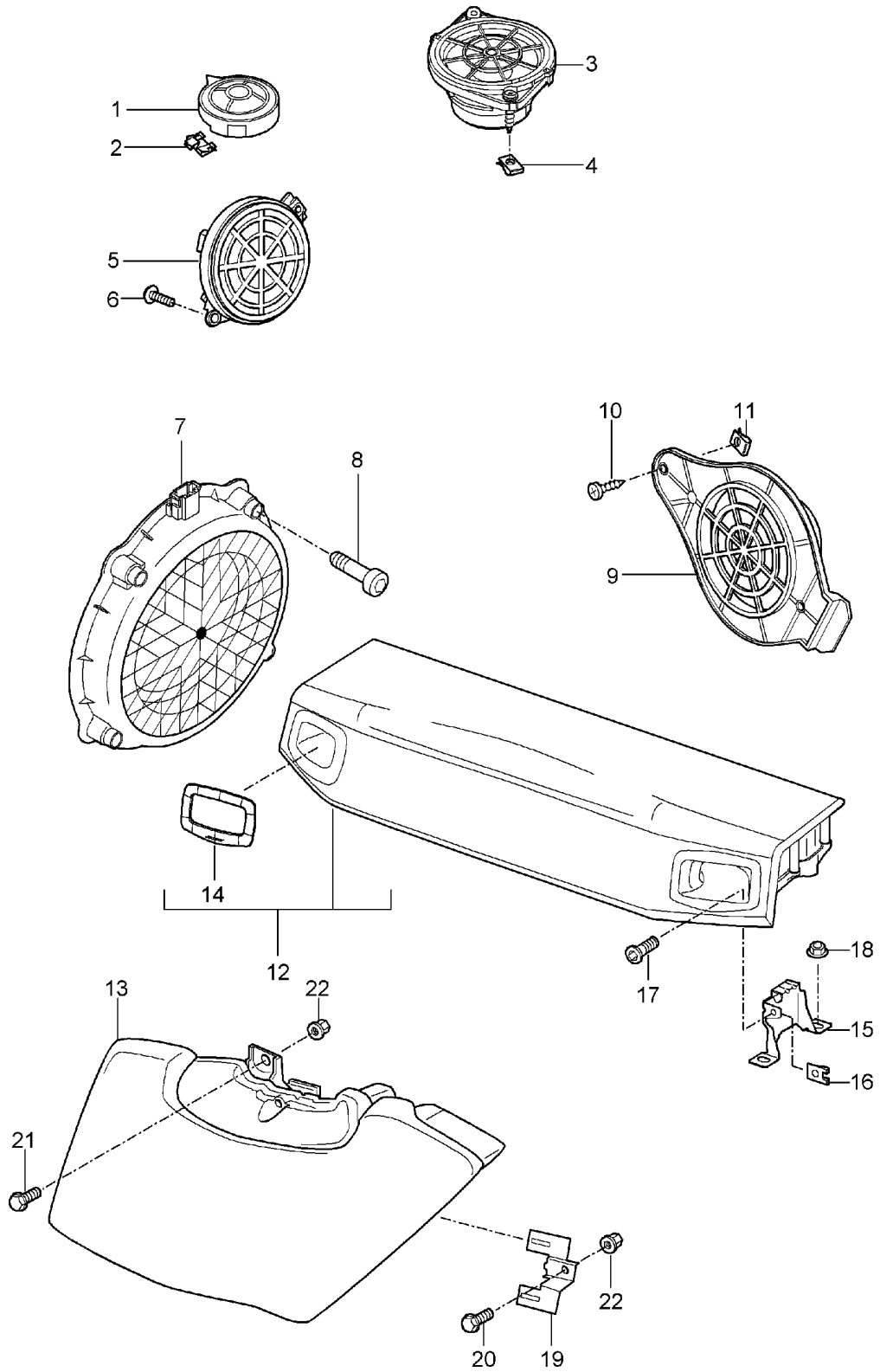
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	997 645 351 00	driver's logbook Holder for amplifier DVD device and	lhd	1	PR:098,490, 670,672,680
5	997 642 231 00	Bracket DVD device		1	PR:664,670, 672
6	997 645 342 01	U-clip		4	PR:664,670, 672
(7)	997 645 331 01	Amplifiers		1	COUPE/TARGA PR:490
(7)	997 645 332 00	Amplifiers		1	CABRIO PR:490
7	997 645 334 33	Amplifiers Note coding		1	PR:680
8	997 645 341 01	Holder for amplifier		1	PR:490,664, 680
9	997 645 340 00	Securing clip		1	PR:490,664, 680
10	999 507 532 01	U-clip		2	PR:490,664, 680
11	997 645 342 01	U-clip		4	PR:490,664, 680
12	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 12,0	lhd	X	PR:098,490, 680
13	900 378 179 09	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16	lhd	1	PR:098,490, 670,680
14	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6	lhd	1	PR:098,490, 670,680
15	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6	lhd	1	PR:098,490, 670,680
16	997 646 307 02	microphone		1	PR:680
(16)	997 646 307 01	microphone		1	PR:618,666, 680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide microphone D >> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	
17	997 645 140 03	CD changers CDC 4 Adjustment Installation Attention		1	PR:692
18	996 645 113 00	Magazine CD changers		1	PR:692
19	997 645 233 00	bracket for cd-changer	lhd	1	PR:098,692
20	997 645 235 00	bracket for cd-changer		1	PR:692
21	900 146 024 01	flat round head bolt M 5 X 8		6	PR:692
22	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	PR:692
23	997 642 105 00	Aerial GPS		1	PR:670,672
24	999 073 210 00	panel screw 4,8 X 13		1	PR:670,672
25	999 507 441 01	panel nut 4,8		1	PR:670,672
26	997 612 060 25	Aerial connection line DVD device Navigation system		1	PR:670,672
27	997 647 117 00	Aerial amplifier	left	1	PR:440
(27)	997 647 118 00	Aerial amplifier	right	1	PR:440

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
28	997 647 124 00	Control unit		1	PR:440
29	999 591 904 40	Securing element		2	PR:440
30	997 612 069 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit	lhd	1	COUPE PR:098,461, 665
30	997 612 066 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit	lhd	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR:098,461, 665
(30)	997 612 055 00	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit	lhd	1	PR:098,665
(30)	997 612 062 50	Connecting line Aerial amplifier Control unit		1	PR:694
31	997 612 058 00	Connecting line Control unit Control panel		1	PR:665
(31)	997 612 052 00	Connecting line Control unit Radio unit		1	PR:694
32	997 647 231 00	aerial base		1	COUPE PR:461
(32)	997 647 221 00	aerial base		1	CABRIO/TARGA PR:461
33	997 647 233 00	rod-type aerial		1	COUPE PR:461
(33)	997 647 223 00	rod-type aerial		1	CABRIO/TARGA PR:461
34	997 612 070 00	Connecting line aerial base Radio unit		1	COUPE PR:461,694
(34)	997 612 068 00	Connecting line aerial base Radio unit	lhd	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR:098,461, 694
(34)	997 612 067 01	Connecting line aerial base Power supply		1	CABRIO PR:461

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

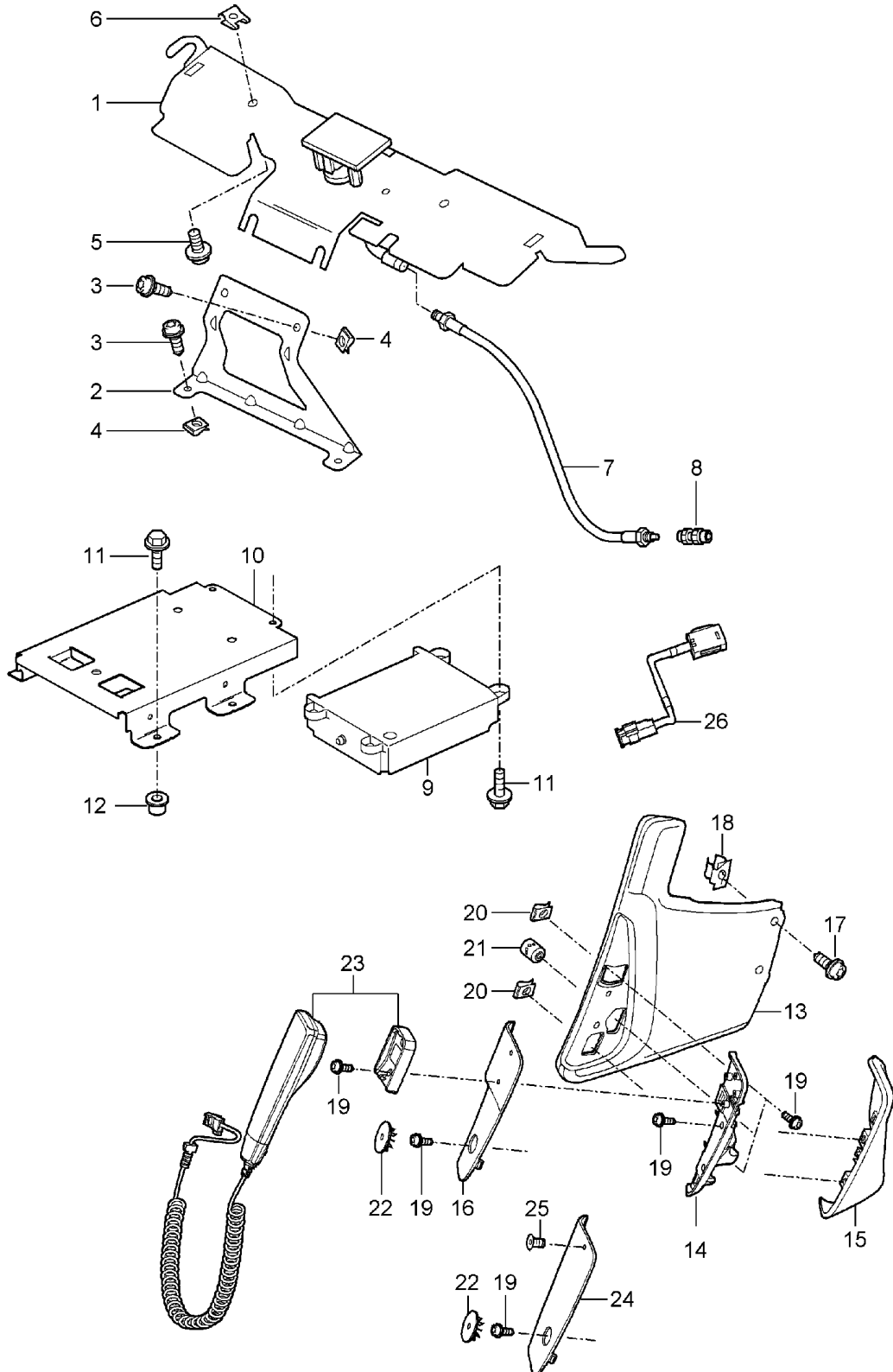
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 645 021 00	Loudspeaker Treble speaker dashboard		2	PR:490
(1)	997 645 025 00	Treble speaker dashboard		2	PR:680
2	999 591 303 01	U-clip		4	
3	997 645 033 00	Loudspeaker dashboard	center	1	PR:490
(3)	997 645 035 00	Loudspeaker dashboard	center	1	PR:680
4	999 507 971 01	panel nut 4,2		4	
5	997 645 543 00	Mid tone speaker Door		2	PR:490
(5)	997 645 545 00	Mid tone speaker Door		2	PR:680
6	999 919 164 09	fillister hd. bolt 5,0 X 12		4	
7	997 645 553 00	Bass loudspeaker		2	PR:490
(7)	997 645 555 00	Bass loudspeaker		2	PR:680
8	900 067 012 03	Socket head bolt M 6 X 30		8	
9	997 645 041 01	Loudspeaker	rear	2	PR:490
(9)	997 645 045 01	Loudspeaker	rear	2	PR:680
10	999 073 225 09	panel screw 4,8 X 16		2	
11	999 507 441 09	panel nut 4,8		2	
-		Subwoofer			
12	997 645 564 00	Subwoofer		1	COUPE PR:680
	997 645 564 00 FMF	Black			
	997 645 564 00 FMG	Stone grey			
	997 645 564 00 FMM	Sand beige			
	997 645 564 00 FMN	sea blue			
	997 645 564 00 FMO	Palm green			
	997 645 564 00 FMP	Terracotta			
	997 645 564 00 FMQ	Cocoa			
	997 645 564 00 FMR	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FMS	Brown/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FTA	Carrera Red			
13	997 645 566 00	Subwoofer	lhd	1	CABRIO/TARGA PR:098,680
	997 645 566 00 A10	Black			
	997 645 566 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 645 566 00 T10	Sand beige			
	997 645 566 00 E10	sea blue			
	997 645 566 00 J10	Palm green			
	997 645 566 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 645 566 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 645 566 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 566 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 645 566 00 N10	Carrera Red			
14	996 645 568 00	Rosette		2	COUPE PR:680
	996 645 568 00 A03	Black			
	996 645 568 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 645 568 00 5Z1	Sand beige			
	996 645 568 00 8W7	sea blue			
	996 645 568 00 5Y2	Palm green			
	996 645 568 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 645 568 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 645 568 00 T13	Brown/natural			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 645 568 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	996 645 245 00	Bracket for subwoofer	left	1	COUPE PR:680
15	996 645 246 00	Bracket for subwoofer	right	1	COUPE PR:680
16	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6		2	COUPE PR:680
17	999 073 113 09	fillister hd. bolt M 6,0 X 50 ASP		2	COUPE PR:680
18	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6		4	COUPE PR:680
19	997 645 569 00	Bracket for subwoofer		2	CABRIO/TARGA PR:680
20	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		2	CABRIO/TARGA PR:680
21	999 073 223 01	Bolt with washer M 6 X 25		1	CABRIO/TARGA PR:680
22	999 500 069 01	rivetted cap nut M 6		3	CABRIO/TARGA PR:680

Model: 997 05

Model life 2005>>2008



Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 647 125 01	Phone/mobile phone preparation Telephone aerial	lhd	1	PR:098
2	997 647 127 00	Bracket	lhd	1	PR:098
3	999 073 236 0A	fillister hd. bolt M 6 X 10		4	
4	999 507 550 01	panel nut M 6		4	
5	999 073 210 00	panel screw 4,8 X 13		2	
6	999 507 441 01	panel nut 4,8		2	
7	997 612 061 00	Connecting line		1	PR:618
(7)	997 612 989 05	Connecting line		1	PR:666
8	964 646 318 00	Adapter plug		1	PR:618
9	997 646 208 04	Control unit for telephone HARMAN - BECKER F >> 99-5S717 613 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 18/05 use if required:		1	PR:666
-	997 612 989 00	Discontinued part Connecting line Adapter for Control unit 997.646.208.04		1	
9	997 646 208 13	Control unit for telephone F 99-5S750 849>> 99-6S751 980 F 99-5S737 432>> 99-6S738 110 F 99-5S761 192>> 99-6S717 268 F 99-5S717 614>> 99-6S775 014 F >> 99-6S743 973 F >> 99-6S757 895 F >> 99-6S769 390 See technical information GR. 9 , NR. 18/05 use if required:		1	PR:666
-	997 612 989 00	Connecting line Adapter		1	
9	997 646 209 00	Control unit for telephone F 99-6S751 981>> F 99-6S738 111>> F 99-6S717 269>> F 99-6S775 015>> F 99-6S743 974>> F 99-6S757 896>> F 99-6S769 391>>		1	PR:666
10	997 642 216 00	Bracket		1	PR:618,666
11	900 378 035 01	Hexagon bolt M 6 X 16		4	PR:618,666
12	999 500 078 00	press insert nut M 6 D >> - MJ 2006		2	PR:618,666
(12)	999 507 766 02	panel nut M 6 D - MJ 2007>>		2	PR:618,666
13	997 553 118 07	Leather panel	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 553 118 07 FSA	black/grey	side		
	997 553 118 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 118 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
14	997 553 520 00	Adapter	lhd	1	PR:098
15	997 553 418 01	Trim	lhd	1	PR:098
	997 553 418 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 418 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 418 01 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 418 01 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 418 01 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 418 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 418 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 418 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 418 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 418 01 N12	Carrera Red			
16	997 553 522 00	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:098,668
	997 553 522 00 01C	Satin black			
16	997 553 986 00	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:XEA,098,668
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 553 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 986 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 986 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 986 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 986 00 N12	Carrera Red			
17	999 073 226 09	panel screw		2	
		4,2 X 16			
18	999 591 508 01	Cage nut		2	
		4,2			
19	999 073 155 09	panel screw		7	
		4,2 X 13			
20	999 507 028 01	panel nut		2	
		4,2			
21	999 507 645 02	Threaded piece		1	
		4,2			
22	997 553 751 00	Cover cap		1	
	997 553 751 00 01C	Satin black			
22	997 553 984 00	Cover cap (leather)		1	PR:XEA
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	997 553 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 984 00 8G2	Sand beige			
	997 553 984 00 3S9	sea blue			
	997 553 984 00 4P2	Palm green			
	997 553 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 984 00 N12	Carrera Red			
23	996 642 212 02	Telephone controls/receiver		1	PR:668
23	996 642 980 15	Telephone controls/receiver		1	PR:XEA,668
		Leather			
		D - MJ 2006>>			
	996 642 980 15 A11	Black			
	996 642 980 15 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 642 980 15 8G2	Sand beige			

Model: 997 05 Model life 2005>>2008

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 642 980 15 3S9	sea blue			
	996 642 980 15 4P2	Palm green			
	996 642 980 15 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 642 980 15 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 642 980 15 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 642 980 15 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 642 980 15 N12	Carrera Red			
24	997 553 522 01	Carrier plate	lhd	1	PR:098,618
	997 553 522 01 01C	Satin black			
25	999 919 230 00	countersunk bolt 3 X 10		1	PR:618
26	997 646 307 00	microphone		1	PR:618,666
(26)	997 646 307 01	microphone		1	PR:618,666, 680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide microphone D >> - MJ 2007		1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide microphone D - MJ 2008>> - MJ 2008		1	